

VOL. 3 (1957)

Constitutional history: See also Government, and Parliament
 Australia, 691, 1729, 2617
 Austria, 1890
 bibliography: Czechoslovakia, 2099
 British Honduras, 238
 Bulgaria, 1741
 Canada, 171, 175, 547, 1734, 2466
 China, 1715, 1722
 Czechoslovakia, 703
 France, 311
 franchise: Great Britain, 1784; Habsburg Empire, 1786; minorities, 1009; women's suffrage, 1878, 1939
 Germany, 575, 1331, 1929, 1941, 2843, 2848, 3017
 Great Britain, 201, 584, 719
 Habsburg Empire, 2864
 Iran, 1210
 Norway, 462
 Poland, 2342, 3043
 Serbia, 1494, 1510
 Soviet Union, 3077
 Sweden, 2504
 Union of South Africa, 1705
 USA, 254, 259, 261, 1246, 1413, 1418, 1624, 1846, 2581
 Yugoslavia, 2064, 2071, 3169, 3171
 Cook, James, Captain, 1248
 Corbett, Henry W., 2772
 Córdoba, José María, General, 2737
 Corleo, Simone, 2662
 Corwin, Edward S., 2581
 Costa Rica, 1605
 American filibusters, 464, 465, 470-472, 1582, 1590, 1596
 Civil War (1823), 1604
 colonialism, 1395
 Cotarelo, Emilio, 2899
 Coughlin, Charles E., 1224
 Coulburn, Rushton, 14
 Courier, Paul-Louis, 1311
 Cox, Samuel Sullivan, 2758
 Craven, Tunis Augustus Macdonough, Commander, 1631
 Crillon, Louis des Balbes de Berton de, Duke of Malon, 1274
 Crimean War, 1432
 Sebastopol, siege of, 2588
 Crispi, Francesco, 3036
 Croce, Benedetto, 1150
 Crockett, David, 497
 Cryptography, 2367
 Cuba, 1189, 2733
 agriculture: tobacco, 2530
 church history: Roman Catholic Church, 2392
 colonialism, 2731, 2794
 economic history: trade, 2525
 genealogy, 2393
 historiography, 2154
 independence movement, 1586, 2913, 2914, 2916
 press and periodicals, 1583, 2728
 slavery, 1462
 theatre, 1198
 Čubrilović, Veljko, 1737
 Cuca, Stevan Perović, 1508
 Čukić, Stojan Jovanović, 1493
 Cultural history: See Social and cultural history
 Curie, Marie Skłodowska, 2796
 Cushing, Caleb, 1468, 2794
 Cvetković, Drageša, 2068
 Cvijić, Djura, 2991
 Cyprus, 205
 Czartoryski, Prince Adam Jerzy, 449, 1463
 Czechoslovakia
 archives, 2226
 bibliography, 3, 2103, 2328
 Communist Party, 2125
 communism, 3012; historiography, 1923; Spanish Civil War, 3059
 constitutional history, 703
 Czech Legion, and communism, 1800
 democracy, 699
 dismemberment, 2010
 economic history: mining, 2117
 education, history teaching, 2199
 foreign policy, 1027, 2007
 foreign relations: Germany, 2953; Poland, 3042; Soviet Union, 844, 845
 historiography, 901, 2149
 institutions, 2223, 2225
 legal and constitutional history: bibliographies, 2099
 liberation, 2042
 minorities: Slovaks, 700
 nationalism, 3; Slovaks, 1147
 parties, 1922
 peasantry, 3011
 press and periodicals: communist, 701
 Slovakia, 843, 846, 2072, 2329; historiography, 2160, 2163; World War II, 3172
 social and cultural history, 698
 socialism, 3011
 Sudeten question, 681, 702, 2009, 2953; historiography, 969
 World War II: partisans, Soviet-German front, 2047

VOL. 4 (1958)

Constitutional history: See "Politics, parties, political and pressure groups, and government"
 Čop, Emil, 1690
 Córdoba (Córdova), Luis de, Admiral, 2456, 2562, 2635
 Cordovez Moure, José María, 2844
 Corporatism: See "Economic history, economic theory and thought"
 Corral Calvo de la Torre, Juan del, 2574
 Cortes, Donoso, 2244
 Cortes, Hernando (Hernán), 2454
 Cortés de Madariaga, José, 2647
 Cortina, José A., 3141
 Cost of living: See "Economic history, economy and economic policy"
 Costa, Joaquín, 3126
 Costa Rica: See "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period) and "Central America"
 Coty, René, 2439
 Coup d'états or attempts at overthrowing governments: See "Revolutions and revolutionary movements, political violence and coup d'états"
 Cournout, Antoine Augustin, 840
 Cox, Richard, 1169
 Cragin, Mary, 597
 Crimean War, 349, 350, 2717, 2720, 2722, 2724, 2725, 2729, 2738, 2806, 2808, 2820, 2826
 Cripps, Sir (Richard) Stafford, 2052
 Crispi, Francesco, 2942
 Croce, Benedetto, 165, 2161
 Croker, John Wilson, 771, 2499
 Crombet, Paul, 2740
 Cuba: See "West Indies"
 Čubrilović, V., 1604
 Cuervo, Rafael, Colonel, 2381
 Cuevas, Mariano, 1411
 Čukić, Stojan Jovanović, 1300, 1307
 Čulinović, Ferdo, 1650
 Cullen, Henry, 455, 2916
 Curzon, George Nathaniel, 1st Baron and 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, 1568, 1569
 Cushing, Caleb, 2749
 Cushing, William, 2709
 Cvetković, Desanka, 1832
 Cvetković, Dragiša, 2057, 2058, 2067, 2070
 Čvrkić, Vojko, 1287
 Cygnäus, Fredrik, 32
 Cyprus, 367, 1006
 Czajkowski, Michał (Sadyk Paşa), 1238
 Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy, Prince, 173, 428

Czechoslovakia: See also "Habsburg Empire" and "Hungary," 5, 635, 619, 859, 1654, 2080, 2314, 3206
 archives, libraries and institutes, 5, 84, 807, 860, 861, 871, 2187, 2215, 2313
 communism and communist party, 635, 636, 657, 696, 1870, 3203
 economic history, 3204, 3205; food supplies and consumption, and food processing and distilling industries, 3019; industry, 1188
 foreign and other relations, 1792, 3169; France, 1808; Germany, 681, 1868; Hungary, 765, 793, 1808, 1869; Poland, 645, 775; Rumania, 679; Russian Empire and USSR, 589, 856, 2079, 3020
 historiography, historians and interpretation of history, 765, 766, 807, 814, 816, 1245, 2215
 Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 1010
 Kremnica (Kremnitz, Kőrmöcsény), 1018
 land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements, 3020
 nationalism, ethnic groups and Czech-Slovak relations, 1014, 1018
 Ostrava, 1186
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 1806, 2079
 religious and church history, 1871
 Slovakia (1839-1944), 695, 696, 699
 social and cultural history, 1015
 World War I, 1537
 World War II, 676, 695, 696, 699, 3336

VOL. 5 (1959)

Constitutional history: see "Political, legal and constitutional history. . ."
 Cook, Charles, H., 3194
 Cook, James, 1668
 Cooke, Henry, 1806
 Cooking: see "Social and cultural history, living standard and living conditions, housing. . ."
 Coolidge, Calvin, 2443
 Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1462
 Copley, John Singleton, 328
 Corbacho y Abril, José María, 1893
 Corcoran, James Andrew, O.S.U., 1976
 Córdoba, José Francisco, 586
 Corfu, Pact (1917), 705
 Cornides, Wilhelm, 3556
 Corporatism: see "Economic history, economic theory and thought"
 Cortés, Hernando (Hernán), 171
 Cortés Cavanillas, Julian, 2804
 Cortés de Madariaga, José, 1611, 1656, 1662
 Cortezo, Carlos María, 3367
 Cosenz, Enrico, 3108
 Costa-Foru, 2325
 Costa Rica: see "Central America"
 Cost of living: see "Social and cultural history, living standard and living conditions. . ."
 Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio, 3364
 Coulter, Merton, 267
 Coups d'état or attempts at overthrowing governments: see "Revolutions, revolutionary movements, political violence and coups d'état"
 Cowie, John S., 2475
 Crăciun, Idu, 1550
 Cramer, Ambrosio, 1918
 Craven, Avery, 267
 Creevey, Thomas, 326
 Crimean War (1853-56), 1835
 Cripps, Sir (Richard) Stafford, 3591
 Crispi, Francesco, 2096
 Crittenden, John Jordan, 2008
 Croce, Benedetto, 41, 748, 1131, 1135, 1136, 1335, 2380, 2531, 2601
 Cronbach, Abraham, 2846
 Cronstedt, Carl Olof, 2952
 Crowninshield, Jacob, 1695
 Cruz, José María de la, General, 1909
 Cruz Pérez, Rafael, 2208
 Cuba: see "West Indies"
 Cuero y Caicedo, José, Bishop of Quito, 1646, 1649, 1906
 Čulinović, Ferdo, 2327
 Cullen, Countess, 3383
 Curzon, George Nathaniel (1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston), 3464
 Curtis, James L., 2275
 Custis, G. W. P., 1677
 Cuza, Alexandru Ioan, Prince of Romania, 1765
 Czapski, József, 3545
 Czatoryski (family), 1847
 Czechoslovakia: see also "Habsburg Empire" and "Hungary," 991, 1182, 1183, 2330, 2332, 2335, 2763, 3304
 archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 81-83, 165, 1154, 1182, 1183, 1189, 2632, 2637, 2639
 Communism, Communist party and Marxism, 12, 865, 867, 868, 2133, 2331
 economic history, 83, 2333, 2334, 3442
 foreign and other relations, 82, 842, 844, 1320, 2293, 2294, 3431; Germany, 92, 2279, 3548; Poland, 898; USA, 668
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 842, 1114, 1154
 Hranice, 1549
 labor and labor movements, 2336
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 11, 867
 nationalism, nationalities and independence movements, 1317, 1318, 1320, 2293, 2762
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 739, 866, 994, 2517, 3441, 3550
 Slovakia (1839-1944), 2456, 2762, 3560
 social and cultural history, 866, 2760
 Sudetenland, 2508
 World War II, 3550, 3560

VOL. 1 (1955)

Czyński, Jan, 3083

D

- Daladier, Édouard, 2240
 Dalmatia, 1175, 1359, 1363
 Dandelin, Pierre Germain, 230
 Daniel, John W. (1904), 761
 Danilevsky, Nikolai Iakovlevich, 125, 1052, 1753
 Danish-German War (1863-64), 482
 Danzig, 794, 2244, 2778
 Dardanelles, 339
 Darlan, Jean-François, Admiral, 1642
 Darwin, Erasmus, 2011
 Davis, Jefferson, 1436, 1462
 Dawson, Christopher, 133
 Deakin, Alfred, 3208
 Decembrists, and Chartists, 1411
 De Gasperi, Alcide, 279, 281
 De Gaulle, Charles, Gen., 982, 1640, 2413, 3382, 3340
 Delcassé, Théophile, 1497
 Del Giudice, Mauro, 2281
 Delp, Alfred, (S.J.), 2439
 Dembińska, Anna, 65
 Dembowski, Edward, 2101, 2103
 Democracy, 119
 Asia, Africa, 1111
 and French Revolution, 1270
 Great Britain (1867-present), 1160
 Islam, 1212
 Japan, 2691
 Middle East, 1942
 New Zealand, 1137
 representation, S. and B. Webb on, 782
 Sweden, pluralism, 315
 Tocqueville, Alexis de, 110, 1058
 USA, 365, 1217, 1219, 1965
 Demography, 2583
 Australia, 2696
 Europe, 1858, 2420
 France, 1707, 2893
 Poland, 2940, 3424
 Soviet Union, 2331
 Sweden, 1202
 USA, 614, 1220, 2482
 Denmark
 (1804), 1292
 and France, 2055
 German minority, 1157
 and Germany, 2415
 nobility, 1292
 and Norway, 583
 press, 309
 and Soviet Union, 2242
 Deportations: See Concentration camps and deportations
 Depretis, Agostino, 3179
 Desančić, Mihailo Polit, 1331
 De Sanctis, Francesco, 642
 Descamps, Édouard, Baron, 1482
 Descroches, Marie, 1980
 Destler, Chester, 2505
 De Valera, Eamon, 1888
 Devonshire, Spencer Compton Cavendish, Eighth Duke of, 1510
 Dewey, George, Admiral, 2222
 Dewey, John, 1560, 3366
 Diaspora of Greeks (19th c.), 1147
 Díaz, Porfirio, 2219
 Diplomacy, 1113, 1114, 2637, 2641, 2643, 2649 (1919-39), 3342 (20th c.), 2636
 Dictionnaire Diplomatique, 2453
 historiography, 2453
 Molotov, 305
 parliamentary control, 2642
 World War I, 656, 2143
 World War II, 1630, 1682, 2415
 Diplomatic documents (1918-present), 16
 Displaced persons, Russian: and Soviet culture, 2304
 Dobroliubov, Nikolai A., 1408

Democracy: see also "History of ideas ..."

Demography: see also "Population. . ."

Denmark

Diplomacy: see also individual countries "foreign and other relations"

VOL. 2 (1956)

Czernin von und zu Chudenitz, Count Ottokar, 2815

D

- Dallas, Sir Thomas, General, 1063
 Dandolo, Vincenzo, 2368
 Danilo I (Prince of Montenegro), 1185, 1202
 Dankelmann, Heinrich, General, 1892
 Danton, George Jacques, 251
 Danzig, 230, 519, 2804
 Dartmouth, William Legge, Earl of (1731-1801), 263
 Davis, Jefferson, 2698
 Dawes Plan, 2890
 Dawson, Henry Barton, 1874
 De Bosis, Lauro, 1622
 De Gaulle, Charles, General, 2825
 Del Arco, Ricardo, 2149, 2150
 De Luca, Ignaz, 2357
 Dembowski, Edward, 1307
 Democracy, 1956
 Great Britain, 269
 Latin America, 2175
 Near and Middle East, 560
 USA, 213
 Delane, John Thadeus, 406
 Delp, Father Alfred, 1718
 Demography, 1971
 Ceylon, 898
 Chile, 1002
 India, 2020
 Pakistan, 894
 Soviet Union, 980
 USA, 1684, 2674
 world population growth, 1942
 Denmark, 2618
 economic history, 2381
 education, 996
 and Germany, 1162, 2452
 press and periodicals, 2620
 social and cultural history, 2619
 Deportation: See Concentration camps and deportation
 Derby, Edward George Stanley, Earl of (1799-1869), 343
 Descorches, Marie Louis, 1055
 Destutt de Tracy, Comte Antoine Louis Claude, 1059
 Dewey, John, 857
 Díaz, Porfirio, 378, 1520
 Dietrich, Albert de, 2500
 Dillon, Peter, 1180
 Diplomacy, 357, 441, 670, 869, 1983, 1992, 1995, 1996
 historiography, 707
 Mexico, 2648, 2649
 Papacy, 126
 Dobroliubov, V., 2982

VOL. 3 (1957)

Czetwertyński, Stefan Juliusz, Prince, 544

D

- Daly, Charles Patrick, 2815
 Daniel, John W., 1829
 Danilo I (Prince of Montenegro), 1754
 Danilo II (Prince of Montenegro), 1108
 Dansai, Hashimoto, 1089
 Danzig, 673, 676
 De Raulica, Gioacchino Ventura, 2655
 Darlan, Jean-François, Admiral, 2073
 Darrow, Clarence S., 1220
 Daru, Napoleon, Count, 1429
 Davidović, Radivoje, 1903
 Davies, Joseph E., 778
 Davis, David, 1630
 Davis, Jefferson, 1615, 1617, 2784
 Davydov, A. P., 1741
 Dawson, Geoffrey, 720
 Deakin, William, Captain, 2031
 Debs, Eugene V., 2935
 De Gaulle, Charles, General, 849
 Degras, Jane, 1854
 De Lantsheere, Jan Hubert, 1294
 Delbrück, Hans, 2155
 Delgado, Martine, 466
 Delgado Barretta, Manuel, 3062
 Dembifski, Henryk, General, 449
 Dembowska, Edward, 423
 Dembowska, Stefan, 449
 Democracy, 2138, 2253
 French Revolution, 1322
 Japan, 1485, 2823, 2824
 philosophy of, 1016
 and power of the state, 2268
 USA 2595
 Demography, 126, 878, 940, 2273
 archives: Spain, 2195
 birth rate: Netherlands, 217
 China, 2301
 Dalmatia, 1288
 depopulation: Ireland, 204
 France, 563, 1121
 Germany, 1251, 1775
 Indians: USA, 2417
 Italy, 1790, 2332
 Korea, 1069
 Lithuania, 3178
 Poland, 452
 Serbia, 283
 Soviet Union, 758, 1161, 2356
 Spain, 1169, 2372, 2375
 Ukraine, 760
 Denmark, 2689
 foreign relations: Germany, 149
 and German Confederation, 1444
 labor, 734
 parties, 2896
 Schleswig-Holstein, 1445
 social and cultural history, 644
 World War II, 853, Greenland, 3165
 Dennis, Lawrence, 1224
 Deportation: See Concentration camps and deportation
 DeSanctis, Gaetano, 2334
 Desmarais, François-Torhon, 292
 Deutsch, Karl W., 881
 Dewey, George, Admiral, 1660
 Dicomano, Raimondo da, 2459
 Dieckhoff, Hans Heinrich, 2008
 Diederichs, Otto von, Admiral, 1660
 Dike, K. Onwuka, 1661
 Dilthey, Wilhelm, 934, 939, 1662
 Dimić, Nada, 3134
 Dimitrov, Gheorgi, 552, 1911, 2307, 2960
 Diplomacy, 146, 148, 151, 724, 1345, 1860, 2284, 3045
 Algeiras, Conference of, 1656
 Austro-Prussian War, 1521
 Great Powers and Cretan Revolution, 1464
 Henderson mission, 2857
 historiography, 5
 Lateran Accord (1929), 1862
 London, Treaty of, 1861
 Papacy and the Vatican, 1037, 2285
 Riga, Treaty of, 1863
 USA, 1468
 Vienna, Congress of, 1270
 Wilsonian, 514
 World War II, 865
 Disciples of Christ: See Church history
 Disraeli, Benjamin, Lord Beaconsfield, 428
 Di Vona, Quintino, 784, 1949
 Djaković, Djura, 2979
 Dobrila, Giorgio, Bishop, 2590

VOL. 4 (1958)

Czynski, Jean, 2771

D

- Dahlerus, Birger, 3312
 Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph, 785
 Daladier, Edouard, 3209
 Dalcho, Frederick, 336
 Dandolo, Vincenzo, 1114
 Danilov, N., 1661
 Danto, A. C., 2128
 Dambian Principallities, 1247
 Danzig (Gdańsk), 988
 Darré, Walter, 1890
 Darwin and Darwinism, 346, 1244, 1264, 2108, 2727
 Davidson, John, 1539
 Davidson, Randall Thomas, 854
 Davidson, Thomas, 1750, 1773
 Dávila, Vicente, 2139
 Davis, Jefferson, 2920
 Davis, Norman, H., 653
 Dawes Plan, 1924, 3175
 Debs, Eugene Victor, 1777
 Decazes, Louis Charles Amadieu, Duc de Glücksberg, 1550
 Decembrists: See "Revolutions, revolutionary movements and political violence and coup d'état"
 Deffy, Charles, 2798
 De Gaulle, Charles André Joseph Marie, 703
 Delbrück, Hans, 3009
 Delcassé, Théophile, 1528, 3007
 Demidova, A. P., 3065
 Democracy: See "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science"
 Demography: See "Population and population movements"
 Denikin, Anton Ivanovich, 3268
 Denmark
 foreign and other relations: Germany, 1544, 1552, 2257; West Indies, 1208
 Greenland: See "Greenland"
 Schleswig-Holstein: See "Schleswig-Holstein"
 Dent, John Horry, 3164
 D'Epeneuil, Lionel J., Colonel, 1519
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 1233
 Déry, Tibor, 1017
 Derzhavin, Nikolai Sevastianovich, 33
 Desjardins, P. J. L., Abbé, 1139
 Despotism: See "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science"
 Devonshire, 7th Duke of, 407
 Dewey, George, Admiral, 1543
 Dewey, John, 1081, 1085, 1092, 1243, 3157
 Dhanis, François, Baron, 1566
 D'iaonov, Vladimir, 2817
 Diaz, José de la Cruz Porfirio, 3147
 Dickens, Charles John Huffam, 1483
 Dickson, David, 468
 Dickinson, James, 1479
 Dictatorship: See "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science"
 Diederichs, Otto von, Admiral, 1543
 Dietzgen, Joseph, 1243
 Dikszajn, Szymon, 1669
 Dimitrijević, Sergej, 891
 Dimitrov, Gheorgi, 615, 630
 Dimić, Djuka, 1988
 Dimić, Tanasije, Colonel, 2067
 Diplomacy (as a technique), 219, 259, 537, 1795, 2255
 Dirksen, Herbert von, 3174
 Disraeli, Benjamin, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield, 561, 1337
 Djordjević, Moma, 1829
 Dobrila, Rika, 1993
 Dobrolyubov (Dobroliubov), Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 2808

VOL. 5 (1959)

D

- D'Addio, M. 1327
 Daim, Wilfried, 2524
 Daković, Anto, 492
 Daković, Jakov, 492
 Dalai Lama (Fourteenth), 2730
 Dalton, Hugh, 3465
 Damjanoff, Georgi, 2329
 Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., 1996
 Daniell, John B., 699
 Daniels, Josephus, 941, 2430
 Danilevsky, Nikolaj Jakovlevič, 1125
 Danilo II, Prince of Montenegro, 462
 D'Annunzio, Gabriele, 746, 1341, 2148, 2379
 Danton, Georges-Jaques, 2922
 Danubian Principalities: see "Rumania"
 Danzig (Gdańsk), 3414, 3421
 Darlan, François, Vice-Admiral, 963
 Darwin and Darwinism, 1069, 2244, 2839, 2876, 3054, 3197, 3401
 Darwin, Erasmus, 1541
 Dashiell, George, 1696
 Davidson, George, 3236
 Davis, Jefferson, 649, 651
 Davitt, Michael, 2121
 Deakin, Alfred, 817
 Deane, Silas, 2874, 3028
 Decembrists: see "Revolutions, revolutionary movements, political violence and coups d'état"
 Dechazelle, Pierre-Toussaint, 319
 De Gaulle, Charles, 869, 995, 2360, 3575
 Degras, J., 2283
 Dehio, Ludwig, 2568
 Delacroix, Eugène, 1781, 1865
 Delany, Martin R., 3196
 Delbrück, Hans, 3294
 Delcassé, Théophile, 718
 Delekat, Friedrich, 289
 De Leon, Daniel, 3399
 D'Elhuyar, Juan José, 1653
 Dellepiane, General, 1064
 Dembowska, Edward, 547
 Democracy: see "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science"
 Demography: see "Population and population movements"
 Denifle, Heinrich, 3251
 Denikin, Anton Ivanovich, General, 797, 3511
 Denmark
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 1857, 3137
 social and cultural history, 2781
 World War II, 3577
 Greenland: see "Greenland"
 Schleswig-Holstein: see "Schleswig-Holstein and Schleswig"
 Dennett, Tyler, 2016
 Depons, Raymond Joseph, 283
 Depretis, Agostino, 747, 2038
 De Rosa, Gabriele, 1329, 2376
 Dérouté, Paul, 2099
 De Sanctis, Francesco, 1335
 Desroche, H., 3063
 Despotism: see "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science"
 Despuig, Monsignor, 2873
 D'Evereux, John, General, 3175
 Devlin, Joseph, 2130
 Devoy, John, 2121
 De Wette, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, 3231
 Diamond, Hermann, 750
 Diaz, Bernal, 1599
 Diaz de Guzmán, Ruy, 2820
 Diaz de la Vega, José, 377
 Dickerson, Mahlon, 3240
 Dickinson, Emily, 2230
 Dictatorship: see "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science"
 Diderot, Denis, 1509
 Dietrich, General, 2046
 Dimitrijević, Dragutin, 2091
 Dimitrov, Gheorghe, 703, 729, 3440
 Dilthey, Wilhelm, 2594
 Dingaan [Zulu chieftain], 474
 Diplomacy (as a technique): see also the respective countries, "foreign and other relations," 1533, 2706, 3258
 Disarmament and Disarmament Conferences: see "International Law and relations, sovereign powers. . ."
 Djilas, Milovan, 2676, 2693
 Dluski, Kazimierz, 2384
 Dmitriev-Mamonov, Matvei, Count, 3118
 Dmurszewski, Kawery, 537
 Doane, 3205
 Dobiáš, Josef, 1114
 Dobriansky, Lev E., 3384
 Dobrogeanu-Gherea, Constantin, 2086
 Dobrolyubov (Dobroliubov), Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 558

VOL. 1 (1955)

Dolléans, Édouard, 1024
 Dollfuss, Engelbert, 825
 Dominican Republic: See Santo Domingo
 Donoso Cortés, Juan, Marqués de Valdegamas, 1053, 1055
 Dopsch, Alfons, 2506
 Dornberger, Walther, 3494
 Dorr, Thomas W., 1233
 Dostoyevsky, Fyodr, 2603
 Douglas, Stephen A., 637, 2119
 Dreikaiserbund, 740
 Dreyfus Case (1894-1906), 700
 DuBois, William E.B., 2342
 Dubreuil, Henri, 1953
 Dubreuil, Jacques Lemaigre (1943), 982
 Dubrovnik: See Ragusa Republic
 Dudley, Thomas, 2122
 Duffield, George, Rev., 1301
 Duffy, Charles Gavan, Sir, 1325
 Duke of Reichstadt (Napoleon II), 514
 Dumas, Alexandre, fils, 2071
 Dumant, Jean Henri, 2051
 DuPont Corporation, 1612
 Duyvendak, J.J.L., 1097

VOL. 2 (1956)

Doenitz, Karl, Admiral, 3129
 Domanovszky, Sándor, 544
 Dominican Republic: See Santo Domingo
 Donish, Akhmad, 56
 Donnelly, Ignatius, 2879
 Dopsch, Alfons, 1851
 Dragović, Radovan, 434
 Drake, Francis, 1101
 Drinov, Marin, 909
 Droste zu Vischering, Archbishop Klemens August von, 2524
 DuBois, William Edward Burghardt, 2861
 Dudley, Thomas H., 1335
 Du Faur, Eccleston Frederic, 2471
 Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert, 2428, 2429, 2513
 Du Pont de Nemours family, 2217
 Durand, Claude, 1215

Economic history

E

d'Eckstein, François-Ferdinand, 3042
 École Polytechnique, France, 230, 235, 237, 240
 Economic history
 agriculture: See Agriculture
 banking and investment, 771; France (19th c.), 2724; Great Britain, 2748, (1826-57), 777, 1355; USA, 777, 2128, 3134
 bibliography, 1701; Great Britain (17th and 18th c.), 1004
 business archives, 1081
 business cycle, 2624; (1927-39), 1563
 business history, 29, 45; USA, 2826, 2842, 2851, 2853, 2857, 3325
 capital, 1818; Hungary (19th c.), 1180
 capitalism: China (18th c.), 1243; Europe, 1035; Great Britain (1914-38), 834; Japan (1870-71), 508; Poland, 3421, (1918-39), 845, (1900-03), 735; USA, 351
 cartels and syndicates: Poland (1900-03), 735
 depressions: Poland, 735; (1904), 2188; Rumania (1929-33), 809
 Dutch East India Company (1828-32), 1305
 economic liberalism, Catholic view, 192

E

Economic history
 banking, credit and investment: Canada, 2769; Denmark, 2381; France, 1180, 2061, 2070; Germany, 1216; India, 1931; Italy, 2583; Norway, 2381; Pakistan, 1931; USA, 207, 385, 402, 493, 498, 1959, 2702
 business archives, 10, 26, 87, 799
 business cycles, 1572; Sweden, 1643
 business history, 30, 32, 1207, 1865; Germany, 2074; Great Britain, 24; Poland, 2600; USA, 222, 489, 500, 1016, 2681
 capitalism, 1952; China, 423; Habsburg Empire, 1297; Japan, 426; Poland, 1297, 1302; Russia, 20; USA, 1043
 cartels and monopolies, 2813, 2880; Germany, 2089; Russia, 1500; USA, 576
 depressions: USA, 501, 2867

economic theory and
thought

VOL. 3 (1957)

Dobsen, Claude-Emmanuel, 1302
 Dodd, William, 1337
 Dodero, Carlo Mario, 1269
 Doenitz, Karl, Admiral, 1052, 3014
 Dolci, Danilo, 997
 Dollfus, Engelbert, 1890
 Dominican Republic: See Santo Domingo
 Dompiere d'Hornoy, Alexandre de, 1300
 Donnelly, Ignatius, 2936
 Donoso Cortés, Juan, Marquis of Valdegamas, 2693
 Došen, Stevo, 3134
 Douglas, Stephen A., 492, 2763
 Douglass, Frederick, 260
 Dragović, Radovan, 1755
 Dubois, Louis-Nicholas, Count, 2467
 Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 260, 500
 Duncker, Hermann, 1772
 Dunker, Carl Christian Henrik Bernhard, 1571
 Dupaix, Charles, 1346
 Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre, 2479
 Durán y Ventosa, Luis, 1173
 Duverne de Praille, T. Laurent M., 287

VOL. 4 (1958)

Dobroval'ski, 1681
 Dodecanese Islands, 136, 365, 368
 Dolling, Robert William Radclyffe, 995
 Dollot, René, 3002
 Domantovich, Aleksei, Lieutenant Colonel, 596
 Domínguez, Benedito, 438, 2839
 Donati, Giuseppe, 3039
 Dönniges, Wilhelm von, 1329
 Durjeff, monk, 1568
 Dostoevski (Dostoyevsky), Fëdor Mikhailovich, 2822
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1458, 1486
 Dowbor-Muśnicki, General, 1723
 Drabkin, Ia. S., 3218
 Dragović, Jovan, 1599
 Drašković, Milorad, 1859
 Dreikaiserbund, 495, 496
 Dreiser, Theodore, 1959
 Druey, 436
 Druzhinin, Nikolai Mikhailovich, 787
 Dubois, Jean Antoine, Abbé, 1130
 DuBois, William Edward Burghardt, 598, 1783
 Dugoumier, 2561
 Dumouriez, Charles François, General, 285
 Dundas, Henry, 1st Viscount Melville and Baron Dunira, 1177
 Dundid, Aleksa, 1690
 Dunham, Arthur Louis, 381
 Dunham, Samuel A., 2318
 Dunmore, 4th Earl of, John Murray, 2708
 Duquesne, Francisco Margallo, Father, 2381
 Durkheim, Emile, 840
 Duruy, Victor, 1320
 Dvorčák, Viktor, 1869
 Dzerdzynski, Feliks, 1670, 3285

VOL. 5 (1959)

Documents, maintenance and preservation: see "Archives, . . ."
 Dodd, Charles, 482
 Dollfus, Engelbert, 2296
 Dellinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von, 675, 2587, 2607
 Domingo Choquehuanca, José, 1489
 Domínic, Saint (St. Domingo de Guzman), 567
 Donoso-Cortés, Juan Francisco María de la Salud (Marqués de Valdegamas), 1322, 3140
 Douglas, Sir James, 482
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1969, 3219
 Douwes Dekker, E. F. E., 140
 Dragomanov, Mikhail Petrovich, 2037
 Drašković, Milorad, 2292
 Dray, W., 2604
 Dreikaiserbund (1873-86), 2019
 Drewnicki, Leon, 3112
 Dreyfus, Alfred, Major, 716
 Dronke, Ernst, 465
 Drouyn de Lhuys, Edouard, 1835
 Droyen, Johann Gustav, 1788, 2531
 Dubois, Stanisław, 2386
 DuBois, William Edward Burghardt, 1063, 2275
 Dubský, Vladimír, 865
 Dufour, G. H., Lieutenant Colonel, 574
 Dühring, Karl Eugen, 102, 3361
 Dulewicz, Stanisław, 3549
 Dumas, Charles, 2040
 Dunbar, P. L., 3383
 Dunmore, 4th Earl of (John Murray), 1693
 Dunsterville, 2282
 Du Font, Eleuthère Irénée, 1692
 Durán Martel, Marcos, 403
 Durand, Elias, 1729
 Durant, William C., 260
 Durell, Philip, 2914
 Durell, Thomas, 2914
 Dürer, Albrecht, 3103
 Đuriš, Jülius, 2331
 Durkheim, Emile, 150, 2098
 Dutkiewicz, Józef, 542
 Dwight, Timothy, 1426, 1694
 Dzerzhinsky, F. E., 2410, 3324
 Działyński, Tytus, 540

E

Ebner, Hermann, 1452
 Eck, Alexandre, 54
 Economic history: See also Agriculture, 143
 archives: Cuba, 2730
 banking, credit and investment: France, 291, 409, 1515, 1518, 2625; Germany, 2076; Great Britain, 583; Japan, 2609; Russia, 642; Spain, 1356; USA, 489, 772, 1215, 2751, 2764, 2956; Vatican, 1437
 business cycle: Canada, 1888
 business history: Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, 1212; Brazil, 1179; Great Britain, 319, 323; Hudson's Bay Company, Canada, 394; USA, 2434, 2772
 capitalism: China, 1727; Eastern Europe, 2225; France, 122, 1306, 1313, 1323; Israel, 1963; Japan, 1723, 1724; monopoly, Japan, 1720; Poland, 1564; Russia, 622; US in Japan, 150
 Continental System: France, 2472
 co-operatives: producers, USA, 1628
 customs union: Germany, 417
 economic crises and depressions: France, 305, 1261, 1514, 2628; Poland, 453
 economic legislation: patent law, 1238

E

Eastern Question: See "Ottoman Empire"
 Eaton, Amos, 1228
 Eaton, Margaret (Peggy), nee O'Neale or O'Neill, 2926
 Eckhart, Ferenc, 813
 Economic history: See also "Labor and labor movements, wages and employment," "Land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements," "Science (natural sciences) and technology," "Social and cultural history: social structure and classes," 731, 735, 912, 3106
 banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems, 616: Austria, 1016; France, 2293; Germany, 550; Great Britain, 386, 408, 1103, 2444, 2498; Habsburg Empire, 1016, 3025; Italy, 3036, 3040; Japan, 1136, 1574, 1580; Latin America and West Indies, 1060, 2582, 2683; Norway, 1198; Russian Empire, 2818, 3073, 3103, 3105; Spain, 2365, 2530, 2531, 3130; USA, 1103, 1227, 1422, 1461, 1506, 1756, 2704
 business history and management, 52, 88: Great Britain, 410, 415; Japan, 2461; Russian Empire, 3059; USA, 210, 484, 1077, 1080, 1761, 1961, 2421
 capitalism: See "Economic history, economic theory and thought" and "Economic history, economy and economic policy"
 cartels, trusts and monopolies: Russian Empire, 3061; USA, 497, 1758
 communications (including postal services): See also "Economic history, transportation," 352, 2242, 2656
 cycles, depressions and recessions: See "Economic history, economic theory and thought" and "Economic history, economy and economic policy"
 economy theory and thought: See also "History of ideas and political thought," and "Marx, Marxism and Marxist interpretations," 101, 387, 502, 612, 666, 911, 962, 1170, 1171, 1191, 1316, 1317, 1541, 1549, 1890, 1927, 2151, 2230, 2232, 2499, 3172

E

Eastern Question: see "Ottoman Empire"
 Eaton, Amos, 3232
 Eaton, Nathaniel, 1428
 Ebert, Friedrich, 2340, 3449
 Ebeý, Isaac N., 482
 Economic history: see also Labor and labor movements, wages and employment, "Land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements," "Science (natural sciences) and technology," "Social and cultural history: social structure and classes," 108, 149, 314, 316, 600, 1061, 2437, 2448, 2493, 2854
 banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems (see also "foreign investments," 1218; Belgium, 2894; China, 1276, 1746, 1747, 2313; Finland, 3479; France, 302, 455, 497; Germany, 511, 1792, 2114, 2120; Great Britain, 524, 2758, 3466; India, 132, 2725; Ireland, 1532; Japan, 476, 478, 695, 2727, 3073; Mexico, 3372; Poland, 2387, 2650; Russian Empire, 760, 2180, 2951; Spain, 1079, 1357, 1573-1576, 2494, 3596; USA, 818, 820, 827, 1415, 1670, 1954, 2000, 2251, 2269, 3224, 3391, 3532, 3542; USSR, 9509
 business and management history, 1220, 1232, 1460, 2507, 2569; Canada, 1759, 2503; France, 2735; Germany, 2750; Great Britain, 1811; Latin America, 3005; Russian Empire, 2188; Spain, 199; USA, 260, 828, 1169, 2503, 2523, 2544, 2664, 2848, 2851, 2864, 3023, 3038, 3227, 3406, 3535; Venezuela, 1638
 business cycles, depressions and recessions: see "Economic history, economic theory and thought" and "Economic history, economy and economic policy"
 capitalism: see "Economic history, economic theory and thought" and "Economic history, economy and economic policy"
 communications (including postal services): see also "Economic history, transportation," 1217, 3032, 3067
 economic theory and thought: see also "History of ideas and political thought," and "Marx, Marxism and Marxist interpretations," 110, 1228, 2672, 2703, 2898; Argentina, 1624; France, 1470; Germany, 457, 2119; Great Britain, 1310, 2938; Italy, 1830; Japan, 3077; Poland, 1560; Rumania, 2090; Spain, 1589; USA, 3243, 3384, 3597

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

economy and economic
policy

economic policies, 1808
economic theory, 1105, 1794, 2138, 2615,
2628; classical economics, 2868, 2917;
France (19th c.), 2073; Keynes, 3337;
Physiocrats, 1787; Poland, 2941; USA,
2227

economy: Belorussia, 3095; Canada, 1854,
1857; Germany (1890-1913), 2173;
Great Britain, 1168, 2847, 3054; Hun-
gary (1913-37), 2279; India, 1850,
2681, (20th c.), 2680; Maoris, 2065;
New Zealand (20th c.), 1137; Portugal,
2945; Russia (1905), 3271; Sardinia
(pre-1850), 1379; Soviet Union, 2319,
2795; Spain, 2959; Turkey, 2297,
3487; Ukraine (20th c.), 1909; Union
of South Africa, 1831; USA, 2227, 2847
exports: Sweden (18th and 19th c.), 1198
feudalism, 2625, 2626; Europe, 1035
fisheries: French West Africa, 1834;
Korea, 3352

foreign investments: Far East, 1123;
Great Britain in Latin America, 1934,
2993; Italy, 1515; USA (1890's), 2223
forests: France, 2887; USA, 3471
gold discovery: Australia (1851), 1326
gold standard: abandonment (1931-36),
781; Soviet Union (1919), 2316
government and business: USA, 2848
guilds: China, 2063; Poland (18th c.),
1287; Scotland, 1878

handicrafts: Poland, 2780
historiography, 1016, 2480
imperialism: See Imperialism
income analysis (20th c.), 1552; Swe-
den, 1917
industrial productivity, 3488
industrialization, 1806; Bohemia (19th
c.), 1365; China, 496, 800, 3003;
France (19th c.), 1340, 1343, (20th c.),
2717; Germany (19th and 20th c.), 2732;
Iraq, 3435; Lebanon and Syria (20th
c.), 1941; Russia, 1409, (pre-1917),
294, 3286; USA, Southern (1882-1910),
1549

industry: chemical, USA, 1612; factory
inspection, 1184, 1350; German, Ruhr
crisis (1922-23), 819; Great Britain
(1800-53), 2758; Habsburg Empire, 2186;
iron: Great Britain, 2918, USA (pre-
Civil War), 621; metal, Poland (20th
c.), 644; motion pictures, USA, 2359;
paper: France (18th c.), 1263, Habs-
burg Empire, 2770; salt, India (1781-
1807), 1970; Silesia, 1156; silk,
France (18th c.), 1275; Soviet Union,
3454; steel, Great Britain (1870-1914),
308; textile: France, 2888, Russia
(19th c.), 1189; tobacco, Turkey (post-
1884), 340; USA, 1959, (19th c.), 1429
inflation: Confederate States, 1445
international finance (1926-28), 813;
(1939-52), 1614

labor: See Labor and labor movements
land: See Land

mercantilism, commercial rivalries, 393
military history, economic aspects, 788
mining: Belgian Congo (1910-present),
1115; gold, 224, 620; Montenegro,
2709; Poland (1900-03), 735; Saar,
2907

money: (1931-present), 781; China (1790-
1840), 502; circulation (18th c.),
1237; Haiti (1919-present), 1591; Mex-
ico (18th c.), 452; Sterling area
(1939-52), 1614; USA, scrip (1862),
624

monopolies, 1612, 2606

oil: Persia, 1940; USA (19th c.), 3126,
(20th c.), 3314

planning: Australia (20th c.), 1139;
France, 3381; Germany (1936), 2274;
Soviet Union, 1605; (1921-present),
2322; Turkey (1919-39), 1592

plantations: USA, 2232; (1830-40), 616
population: Europe, 1858

power: water mills, England (17th & 18th
c.), 1890

prices: Great Britain (1870-present),
2611; Paris (1789-95), 408

economic theory, 32, 61, 69, 1936; France,
1164; Germany, 1220; Great Britain,
1236, 2711; laissez-faire, 2554; Poland,
2266; Sweden, 2244
economy: Australia, 1400; British West
Africa, 882, 2004; Europe, 837, 1945;
France, 1211; Italy (Two Sicilies), 182;
Japan, 2024; Mexico, 490, 3147;
Russia, 1500; Spain, 2621; USA, 3006,
3155

entrepreneur, 117

exchange rate: France, 2824

fiscal policy: Canada, 2041; France, 1426;
Netherlands 2123

food supplies, 123; France, 1210

foreign investments: France in USA, 2492;

Germany in Czechoslovakia, 1590; Great
Britain in Latin America, 201; Great
Britain in USA, 1527, 2869; USA in China,
315

government and business, 3005

historiography, 692, 698, 1865, 1977

industrialization, 1954; France, 855, 2068,
2261; Germany, 649, 2261; Great Brit-
ain, 810; Habsburg Empire, 962, 1253,
2117; Italy, 2825; Netherlands, 2595;

Poland, 2091, 2128, 2129, 2599, 2827;
Soviet Union, 565 568, 656, 1679, 1806, 2983

industry: aeronautic, France, 1423; agricul-
tural tools, France, 1088; alkali, Great
Britain, 937; automobile: Great Britain,
2555, USA, 1545; coal: France, 2503,
Great Britain, 1241; Habsburg Empire,
1109, Silesia, 2528, 2789, USA, 2872;

cotton, USA, 210, 2235; engineering and
building, Great Britain, 273; France,
1214, 1618; glass: Germany, 1435,
Poland, 1120, 2374; government inspec-
tion, USA, 1522; Great Britain, 1618;

Habsburg Empire, 1111, 1461; Japan,

1181; metal: Great Britain, 1049, 1107,

2548, Poland, 2602, 2603, Soviet Union,

1651; mining: Poland, 2132, 2375, USA,

2877; Montenegro, 1412; nationaliz-

ation, Great Britain, 938; paper, Great

Britain, 810; peat, Soviet Union, 1680;

Poland, 1965, 2090; printing, USA, 413;

rubber: Great Britain, 2241, USA, 2190,

2238, 2241; sugar: Poland, 2608, USA,

1589; Russia, 188; Soviet Union, 2991,

3150; textile: Belgium, 238, Brazil, 2400,

China, 2764, France, 157, 2052, 2495, 2496,

2512, Great Britain, 2106, Habsburg Empire,

1056, Poland, 2601, Russia, 284, 2601;

tobacco, USA, 223; USA, 496, 2217

labor migration, Belgium to France, 2510

management, Great Britain, 805

money: France, 2292; Germany, 2950;

gold standard, 110; Sarawak, 2023;

Sweden, 2244

oil, 119; Near East, 2206; USA policy,

3004

prices, Great Britain, 17

foreign investments

industry and industriali-
zation

oil

VOL. 3 (1957)

economic policy: China, 1709; Czechoslovakia, 1922
 economic progress, study of, 2219
 economic theory, 118, 860, 1001, 1026, 1034, 2249, 2586; Canada, 1887; China, 2828; France, 2469; Germany, 1446; international trade, 1030; Italy, 368; managers, 2252; Marxist influence, 1035; mercantilism, 874, 2246; money, 2936; Physiocrats, 313, 2443, 2479; Spain, 345; USA, 1411, 2749
 economy: Alaska, 1847; Algeria, 1271; Andorra, 2250, 2259; Argentina, 2379; Balkans, 1112; Baltic countries, 2081; Chile, 2727; China, 1078, 1804; France, 1299, 1926; Germany, 1524, 2485; Great Britain, 1336; growth, 1004; Hungary, 3031; Italy, 1560, 2332; Japan, 1726; Latin America, 1198; Spain, 1170, 2372; Soviet Union 115; USA, 1841, 2412, 2415, 2420; USA and Canada, 2414; USA, South, 1235, 2755
 fiscal policy and taxation, 2253; archives, Spain, 2195; China, 1776; France, 186, 561, 1320; Great Britain, 1717; Japan, 2610, 2820, 2825; Mongolia, 1068; Italy (Piedmont), 2663; Spain, 2374; Sweden-Norway, 2691
 fisheries: Japan, 1087
 foreign investments: in China, 1471, 1709; France, 518, (in Italy) 1436, (in Russia) 1798; Great Britain in USA, 2802, 2804; Japan in China, 1712; Poland, 447; USA (in Germany) 3026, (in Poland) 1954
 free trade, 1536; Venezuela, 2565
 gold standard and bimetalism: USA, 1850
 guilds: Dalmatia, 1268
 historiography, 41, 919, 1336; Germany, 2129; India, 2096; Poland, 1953
 industrialization: Belgian Congo, 1060; Bulgaria, 2306; China, 1725; Finland, 2358; Germany, 2632; Great Britain, 1341, 2326; Habsburg Empire, 2498; Hungary, 2648; Japan, 2299; Russia, 1807; Siberia, 756; Soviet Union, 762, 1972, 1973; Spain, 2370; USA, 1426; Yugoslavia, 1897
 industry: agricultural, 1419, in USA, 1243; armament, France, 1123; cotton, Japan, 1093, 2461; Habsburg Empire, 1548; hydroelectric, Soviet Union, 2355; iron, Poland, 454, 610, Silesia, 419; Japan, 1089; machine, Japan, 1090; metal, Russia, 226; military, France, 1055; motion pictures, Japan, 1094; nationalization, Soviet Union, 1970; paper, Habsburg Empire, 2500; Poland, 338; research, France, 1329; Russia, 342; saltpeter, Guatemala, 2526; shipbuilding, 277, Canada, 1104; Japan, 1092, USA, 494, Silesia, 727; silk, Spain, 2506; Soviet Union, 3093; spinning, Japan, 2615; steel, Great Britain, 203, Japan, 1083, Russia, 2687; sugar, Florida, 1394, Surinam, 1199; textile, France, 1125, Habsburg Empire, 2501, Poland, 447, 450, Silesia, 416, Soviet Union, 3071; tobacco, USA, 1419
 investment: Great Britain, 2490
 labor relations: See Labor and labor movements
 management: Japan, 1482; Soviet Union, 3071
 mining: Czechoslovakia, 2117; gold, USA, 2747; Poland, 221; precious stones, Colombia, 2403; Silesia, 1130, 2486; tin, Malaya, 2265
 money: France, 704
 money economy: India, 1079
 monopolies: Latin America, 2533
 national income: France, 2309; Spain, 1961; Ukraine, 3177
 oil: Brazil, 2390; Mexico, 2382; Near East, 1203, 1205; Soviet Union, 2354
 planning: Germany, 1927, Soviet Union, 3074
 prices: France, 1304; Germany, 1251; Spain, 2082

VOL. 4 (1958)

economy and economic policy: See also other sub-headings under "Economic history" to complete country search, or respective countries, "economic history": Africa, 623, 3179; Albania, 138; Asia, 2275; Baltic States, 3233; China, 1282; Czechoslovakia, 3204, 3205; Europe, 92, 894, 1252, 3172; France, 373, 380, 381, 384, 912, 2240, 2485; Germany, 902, 1886, 3214, 3216; Great Britain, 255, 412, 912, 1168, 1897, 2240, 2307, 2781; Habsburg Empire, 274, 1596, 2512; Hungary, 1185, 1352; India, 2280; Italy, 166, 275; Japan, 1137, 1289, 1290, 1292, 1575, 1577; Korea, 938; Latin America, 189, 203, 1059, 1087, 1535, 2383, 2452, 2614, 2636; Mauritius, 89; Montenegro, 2991; Netherlands, 912; Persia, 3153; Philippines, 934; Poland, 648, 902, 1377, 1888, 3229; Portugal, 2369; Rumania, 3198; Russian Empire, 174, 585, 787, 1247, 1389, 1681, 1699, 1700, 2333, 3077; Spain, 189, 2369, 2370, 2826, 3126, 3343; USA, 483, 1067, 1221, 1236, 1237, 1535, 2240, 2701, 3172; USSR, 655, 663, 1036, 1713, 1925, 1934, 1936, 1943, 1946, 1950, 2240, 3252, 3258
 food supplies and consumption, and food processing and distilling industries, 21, 404, 2774, 3019, 3277
 foreign investments, 616; in China, 1282; in Czechoslovakia, 619; France, in Africa, 354; Great Britain, in India, 345, 2274, in USA, 610; Japan, in Korea, 933
 guilds: Finland, 280; Great Britain, 2502; Habsburg Empire, 2509; Japan, 956; Latin America, 308, 2578, 2674, 2679, 2680; Spain, 2361
 hunting, trapping and fishing, 320, 964, 2622, 2930
 industry and industrialization and economic development, manufacture and handicrafts: See also "Labor and labor movements," and "Science and technology," 99, 106
 by place (including numbers cited under topical headings below) Egypt, 3245; France, 141, 1157; Germany, 147, 389, 393, 884, 1325; Great Britain, 153, 254, 256, 407, 556, 2301, 2784; Habsburg Empire, 273, 1011, 1186, 3028; Hungary, 1343, 1899, 2795; India, 125; Ireland, 261; Japan, 953, 1291, 1575, 1582; Korea, 933; Latin America, 306, 308, 1059; Malaya, 935; Poland, 171, 1192, 3116; Russian Empire, 1388, 1713, 1717, 2525, 2526, 2812, 3116; Spain, 2344, 2357, 3133; USA, 212, 664, 1101, 1214, 1460, 1509, 1785, 2094, 2916, 2932; USSR, 1035, 1043, 1924, 1926, 1941, 2032, 2033, 2034, 3254, 3257, 3282, 3283, 3284
 by topic (See also places above) automobile, USA, 212, 664; building and construction, 153, Germany, 147; Great Britain, 153, 254; jewelry, Latin America, 308; lumber, USA, 1785; matches, 1799; optical, Habsburg Empire, 1011; rubber, Malaya, 935; Mexico, 306; steel and iron, 103, 2249, Great Britain, 556; Japan, 1291; Poland, 3116; Russian Empire, 3116; Spain, 3133; USA, 2918; sugar, Germany, 884, Habsburg Empire, 3028; Latin America, 1059; USA, 1214; textile, Egypt, 3245; France, 1157; Germany, 393; Habsburg Empire, 273; Ireland, 261; Japan, 953, Korea, 933; Poland, 1192; Russian Empire, 2812, Spain, 2357; USA, 1509
 insurance, Great Britain, 158, 2444
 labor: See "Labor and labor movements, wages and employment"
 management: See "Economic history, business history and management"
 Mercantilism: See "Economic history (general)" and "Economic history, economy" (of the respective countries)
 mining of coal and other raw materials, France, 2481; Great Britain, 996, 1167; Habsburg Empire, 2510; Latin America, 2642; Spain, 2557; USA, 610; USSR, 1942, 3270
 mining of precious stones and metals, Spain, 2557; USA, 2921
 national income: See "Economic history, economy" (of the respective countries), and "Economic history, economic theory and thought" (for national income analysis)
 oil, Great Britain, 3223; Latin America, 1052, 1062; Near and Middle East, 1071; Rumania, 3173; Russian Empire, 1722; USSR, 3223

VOL. 5 (1959)

economy and economic policy: see also other sub-headings under "Economic history" to complete country search, or respective countries, "economic history," 113, 849, 1309, 2299; Africa, 1259; Australia, 3381; Belgium, 2915; Bulgaria, 1287; Central America, 2979; China, 1270, 1752, 2726; Czechoslovakia, 2330, 2333; France, 317, 996, 1160, 1293, 1515, 1779, 2916; Germany, 1526, 2346, 2362, 2640, 2931; Great Britain, 3465; Hungary, 2486; Italy, 1328, 1336; Japan, 1270, 1756, 2081, 3071, 3438; Latin America, 372, 1618, 1914; Pacific Area, 2222; Peru, 237; Poland, 749, 1560, 1562; Rumania, 2481; Russian Empire, 340, 348, 785, 786, 794, 1855, 2161, 2179, 3119, 3132, 3337, 3350; Spain, 210, 358, 902, 903, 1004, 1359, 1579, 2491, 2492, 3370; Sweden-Norway, 1858; Switzerland, 2807, 2808; USA, 263, 453, 2267, 2852, 2853, 3029, 3221, 3528-3530; USSR, 1345, 2169, 2409, 2414, 2419, 2429, 3496, 3505, 3519; Venezuela, 2207; West India, 437, 2215, 2826
 food supplies and consumption, and food processing and distilling industries, 163, 800, 1674, 1870, 2167, 2408, 2982
 foreign investments, 2107; in China, 1271; in Czechoslovakia, 3443; in Great Britain, 2125; in USA, 2160, 2156, 3388; in USA in Mexico, 3372
 fuels and sources of power (for electrification see "Economic history, utilities")
 Russian Empire, 782; USSR, 922, 924
 guilds: Silesia, 1201; Spain, 1363
 hunting, trapping and fishing, 204, 484, 821, 1360, 1968
 industry and industrialization and economic development, Industrial Revolution, manufacture and handicrafts: see also "Labor..." and "Science, technology..."
 119, 650, 699, 916, 929, 1003, 1206, 1218, 1249, 1303, 1307, 1531, 1683, 1725, 1977, 2382, 2703, 3079, 3275, 3319, 3387
 by place (including numbers cited under topical headings below)
 Czechoslovakia, 2334; France, 152, 305, 2737; Germany, 1528, 2106; Great Britain, 1311; Habsburg Empire, 1549; Italy, 1178; Japan, 292, 697, 1757, 1758, 2080, 3069; Latin America, 1606; Poland, 535; Russian Empire, 548, 796; Sweden, 3593; USA, 1946, 1963, 1965, 2433, 3202, 3234, 3536; USSR, 930, 3508, 3522
 by topic (see also places above)
 automobile: USA, 2433
 chemical: USA, 3536; USSR, 3522
 furniture, household goods and porcelain: Germany, 1528; Habsburg Empire, 1549
 nonferrous: Latin America, 1606; USA, 3202
 optical: Germany, 2106
 paper: Czechoslovakia, 2334; USA, 1965
 steel and iron: France, 305; Russian Empire, 796; Sweden, 3593; USA, 1946; USSR, 930
 sugar: see "Land, agriculture..."
 textile: France, 152, 2737; Great Britain, 1311; Italy, 1178; Japan, 292, 697, 1757, 1758, 2080, 3069; Poland, 535; Russian Empire, 548; USA, 1963, 3234
 tractor: USSR, 3508
 labor: see "Labor and labor movements, wages and employment"
 management: see "Economic history, business and management history"
 Mercantilism: see "Economic history, economy..." and the respective countries, "economic history" (general)
 mining of coal and other raw materials, 83; France, 500, 714, 3086; Great Britain, 521; Habsburg Empire, 20, 1550; Japan, 2077; Russian Empire, 1139, 2160; Spain, 1359; USA, 3403; USSR, 1005
 mining of precious stones and metals: Habsburg Empire, 1550; USA, 2243
 money: see "Economic history, banking, credit..."
 national income: see "Economic history, economy" (of the respective countries), and "Economic history, economic theory and thought" (for national income analysis)
 oil: Indonesia, 136; Near and Middle East, 2831; Poland, 2382; USA, 111; USSR, 182; Venezuela, 1399

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

protectionism and
tariffs

trade

Ecuador

profit sharing: Great Britain (19th & 20th c.), 1881
 protectionism: Great Britain, 1164
 public debts: USA, 1957
 public finance: Australia (20th c.), 1139;
 Confederate States, 1446; France, 2723;
 Great Britain, 2766, 2921; (1932-38),
 3402; Italy (1860-76), 1377; Montene-
 gro, 3016, 3019; Soviet Union, 2320
 railroads: China, 2153, 2154; Mexico,
 3318; USA, 2993, 3134, 3310, 3315
 raw materials: Africa, 1836
 rubber: Germany (1935-45), 2273
 salt monopoly: China, 2064
 serfdom: Russia, 578, 580, 581
 shipping, 364, 393, 499, 604, 773; Rhine,
 1822; Trieste, 1893; USA (1899-1919),
 3312
 silver: circulation (18th c.), 1237
 slave trade, 382, 427
 sources: Great Britain, 2751
 steel: Poland (1937-present), 2288
 syndicates: Germany (1890-1930), 2171
 tariffs: Europe (1930's), 3347; Great
 Britain, 3063; USA (1867), 3131
 technology: steam turbine, 3248
 trade: Austria, with the Levant, 434;
 Balkans (1804 seq.), 1978; Brazil,
 2965; Canada, 1145, 1563; China (19th
 c.), 1354; Continental System, 379,
 414; cotton, USA, 1224; East India
 Company, 389; food commodities (1921-
 38), 829; fur, Canada (1790-95), 1244,
 Russia, 291; German-Ottoman (1890-
 1914), 2135; German-Russian (20th c.),
 1870; Germany, 708; Great Britain,
 268, (1833-42), 545, (1850-1939), 2755;
 Habsburg Empire, 1282; India (18th c.),
 1971; Latin America, 1929, (1815-25),
 2057; Northern Europe (1660-1789), 393;
 peddling, USA, 1435; salt, China,
 (18th c.), 1243; Soviet Union, foreign
 trade (1930-45), 863; Sterling area
 (1939-52), 1614; USA, 2127, (1789-
 1815), 455, (1828-32), 1305, (1875-83),
 3328; wheat, Australia (20th c.), 1144;
 wine, Portugal, 2784; wool (1795-99),
 420; world trade (1870-1914), 654
 wage and price laws: France (1793-94),
 1253
 wages: France (1850-70), 3041; Great
 Britain, 2742, 2759; Paris (1789-95),
 408; Soviet Union, 2354; USA (circa
 1890), 2230, (1890's-present), 1961
 war economy: Germany, 953; Poland, 2366;
 Soviet Union (1918), 1594, (1942),
 3535; USA (20th c.), 2358, 3314
 water transport: 3447
 wealth: distribution, USA (1780's), 462
 weights and measures: 2933
 wool: 2611
 working conditions: Russia, 3288
 Economic liberalism, Catholic view, 192
 Eden, Anthony, 3401

Education

Education
 Central America, 593
 civic, 9
 Czechoslovakia, 43
 Germany, 388, 1013, 1018, 1152, 1711,
 1717, 2909, 3389
 Great Britain, 1889, 2756, 2763
 Greece, 1981
 Guatemala, 2029
 Habsburg Empire (1860-67), 559, 1711
 history teaching, 39, 107, 1013, 1018,
 1706, 1711, 1713, 1715, 1717, 2349, 2464,
 2476-79, 2481, 2483, 2516, 2522, 3396
 Italy (1869-72), 732
 Japan, 2692, 2694
 Jewish: Curaçao (1692-1802), 2966
 Latvia, 2292
 Mexico, 598, 1206, 1706, 1713
 military academies: Mexico, 598; Poland,
 2284
 minorities: Danish, 1152
 Ottoman Empire: Austrian school, 556
 Poland, 107, 2284; (1929-39), 1586
 political, 1012
 Portugal, 1187
 Roman Catholic, 1790
 social history, teaching methods, 39
 Soviet Union: Russification, 2324

protectionism and tariffs: Colombia, 1317;
 France, 444; Germany, 2795; Great
 Britain, 2172, 2804; USA, 1157
 public corporations, Canada, 2037
 railways: Australia, 2472; China, 423;
 France, 336; Great Britain, 936, 945,
 1239, 2549; Russia, 479, 1507; Soviet
 Union, 1666; Switzerland, 489; USA,
 497, 1531, 1534
 savings, USA, 2221
 shipping: Great Britain, 940; Ireland, 2093;
 Israel, 558; Italy, 2120; USA, 2421
 sources, Great Britain, 947, 950
 state and economy, 1579
 trade: Argentina, 491; Australia, 903;
 Brazil, with England and France, 2435;
 Canada, 2474; Germany-Hungary, 651;
 Great Britain, 856, 946, 1048, 1444, 2545;
 Great Britain-China, 314; India, 1064;
 international, 110, 1565, 2714; Japan,
 317; Soviet Union, 2969; Soviet Union-
 Hungary, 542; Sweden, 1129; USA,
 391, 1153, 1549
 transport and communication: Australia, 905;
 China, 315; Colombia, 1006, 2635;
 Europe, 1973; France, 2516; Germany,
 2089; Great Britain, 941, 947, 950, 1102;
 inter-American highway, 219; Suez and
 Panama Canals, 836; USA, 1337
 wages, Soviet Union, 3151
 war economy: Australia, 1791; Germany,
 614, 1384, 3131; Italy, 3134; USA,
 3153

Ecuador
 Guayaquil, 1132, 1521
 Eden, Sir Anthony, 637

Education, 107
 British West Africa, 883
 China, 1388
 Cyprus, 323, 2484
 Czechoslovakia, 795
 Denmark, 996
 engineering: Russia, 991; Soviet Union, 991
 female: Germany, 159
 France, 333, 2331
 Germany, 258, 341
 Great Britain, 262, 457, 765, 2095, 2546
 Habsburg Empire, 2563
 history teaching, 13, 14, 16, 21, 23, 25, 28, 31,
 36, 37, 179, 680, 689, 693, 695, 697, 704,
 709, 710, 821, 1822, 1825, 1827, 1828, 1836,
 1840, 1842, 1844
 Hungary, 1245
 Korea, 144, 889
 Marxist view of, 847
 Peru, 289
 Poland, 1308, 1633
 Roman Catholic, 2523
 Russia, 2136
 Serbia, 2485
 Soviet Union, 2136, 2992

VOL. 3 (1957)

VOL. 4 (1958)

VOL. 5 (1959)

- protectionism and tariffs: Canada, 1103; Colombia, 1593; Great Britain, 586; Japan, 1086
- railways, 371; China, 1076; Great Britain, 431, 2325; Switzerland, 2789; USA, 656, 666, 1842, 1849, 2337, 2939; Venezuela, 1194
- resources: USA, 2580
- shipping, 139; Canada, 174; Colombia, 1584; France, 958, 1516; Great Britain, 2491; Spain, 2368; USA, 385
- standard of living: Great Britain, 2641; USA, 2427; Poland, 2677
- trade: Australia-New Caledonia, 1438; Congo, 2814; Cuba, 2525; Danzig, 673; Germany-Rumania, 2997; Great Britain-Argentina, 1988; Great Britain-China, 426; Great Britain-Far East, 373; Great Britain-France, 1517; Great Britain-Mexico, 2918; Great Britain-Soviet Union, 3082; Indian, USA, 2573; inter-American, 1671; Japan, 1487, 2460; pepper, USA, 1405; Poland, 334; Poland-Germany, 3028; salt, China, 2611; Soviet Union-Italy, 675; Spain, 1350; Spain-Argentina, 1852; Spain-Brazil, 1855; USA, 266; USA-Japan, 1841; USA-Latin America, 2446; USA-Northern Europe, 1442
- trade agreements: Great Britain-Norway, 1987
- trade routes: Near and Middle East, 2270
- transport and communications: canals, 366, (USA) 2741, 3097; Chile, 1018; Ecuador, 1375; Great Britain, 206, 432; muleteer, Spain, 2365; postal service, Spain, 1574; Suez Canal, 370, (Company) 2280; telegraph and telephone, Montenegro, 1738; USA, 492, 1622; wagon, USA, 2768
- wages, Germany, 193; Poland, 2677
- war economy, Australia, 2062; Germany, 2005, 3110; plans, Germany, 1941; Russia, 1692; USA, 856; Yugoslavia, 841
- Ecuador
church history, 1398
independence, 2521, 2704
revolutionary literature, 1360
roads, 1375
Edmondson, George, 434
- protectionism and tariffs, Australia, 361; British Empire, 561; Germany, 1624; Great Britain, 2497; Netherlands, 912; Poland, 393; Russian Empire, 393; USA, 1496
- public accounting: See "Economic history, business history and management"
- stocks and stock market: See "Economic history, banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems"
- study, teaching and research, 945, 946
- trade, Canada, 964; China, 2749; France, 2942; Great Britain, 223, 2496, 2497, 2502, 2780; Habsburg Empire, 1181; India, 2282; Italy, 2942; Japan, 1132; Korea, 940; Latin America and West Indies, 2395, 2496, 2582, 2688; Norway, 2340; Poland, 3228; Russian Empire, 1194, 1195, 2332; Spain, 1202, 2535, 2688; USA, 463, 487, 1492, 2332, 2749; USSR, 2332
- transportation, 2488, 2944; railways, 41, 400, 476, Canada, 362, France, 383, Germany, 989, Great Britain, 394, 396, 402, 408, 412, 864, 1639, 2779, Italy, 3035, Japan, 523, Latin America, 1405, Ottoman Empire, 1746, Serbia, 1591, USA, 216, 469, 599, 604, 606, 665, 1526, 1789; road, Egypt, 2716, Latin America, 2621, 2677, Spain, 2359, USA, 212, 487; sea and waterways: See "Maritime history"
- Ecuador: See "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period) and "South America"
- protectionism and tariffs, 105; France, 507, 3285; Germany, 1800; Great Britain, 2754; Spain, 1860; USA, 1974, 1989, 3285
- public accounting: see "Economic history, business and management history"
- stocks and stock market: see "Economic history, banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems"
- trade, 1451, 1724; Africa, 686; Czechoslovakia, 3442; Germany, 1463, 2108, 2324, 2691; Great Britain, 686, 1480, 1669, 1683, 2870, 2900, 2934, 3257; Greece, 1445; Ireland, 334; Italy, 362, 533; Japan, 3278; Korea, 1267; Latin America, 1659; Mediterranean Sea and area, 1469; Mexico, 286; Papal States, 1445; Philippines, 2889; Rumania, 2324; Russian Empire, 1484, 2900; Spain, 286, 382, 2870, 3162; Sweden, 2895, 2954; Switzerland, 1463; USA, 442, 1683, 1695, 3257; USSR, 3492; West Indies, 1695
- transportation
railways: Spain, 1866, 2201, 2205; Sweden-Norway, 1858; Turkey, 3389; USA, 646, 1945, 1998, 3030; USSR, 3525
road: Spain, 564, 1867; USA, 1978, 2862; Venezuela, 1926
sea and waterways: see "Maritime history"
- utilities: USA, 825; USSR, 2419, 3517
- Ecuador: see also "Latin America, Great Colombia" 236
- archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 1646, 1649, 3167
- historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 370, 1622
- nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 610, 1906
- politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 594
- social and cultural history, 1374
- Eden, William (1st Baron Auckland), 449
- Education, 939
- agricultural: USA, 2421
- Canada, 1283
- China, 2826
- Colombia, 1392
- female: Canada, 1281
- France, 309, 569, 1329, 2476
- German schools abroad, 1674
- Germany, 2845
- Greece, 1284
- history teaching, 11, 13, 15, 19, 20, 24, 95, 314, 871, 875, 876, 1176, 1201, 1331, 1939, 2108, 2110, 2111, 2118, 2121, 2122, 2124, 2126, 2150, 2153, 2163, 2199, 2217, 2224
- Ireland, 2639
- Italy, 214, 1153
- Japan, 2463
- Jewish: Algeria, 1467
- Latin America, 2260
- Mexico, 1184
- minorities: Yugoslavia, 1919
- Poland, 595, 599, 613, 2635, 2846, 3048
- Polish in Danzig, 676
- Russia, 461
- Russian student fund, USA, 3094
- scientific: Great Britain, 434
- seminaries: Protestant, USA, 2430
- Serbia, 396
- Soviet Union, 631, 3075
- Education: See also "Historiography, history, and historians," 896
- by place (See also topical headings below)
- Baltic States, 3234
- France, 243, 1161, 2476
- Germany, 250, 390, 744, 752, 759, 990
- Great Britain, 3015
- Habsburg Empire, 1185
- Ireland, 1336
- Italy, 1903, 1904, 1905
- Japan, 955, 2980
- Latin America and West Indies, 2374, 2388, 2392, 2399, 2583, 2589, 2590, 2662, 2669, 2840, 2857, 2878, 3143, 3150
- Ottoman Empire, 367, 368
- Persia, 3246
- Russia, 2334, 2336, 3113
- Serbia, 1147
- Education: see also "Historiography, history, and historians," 289, 1026, 1049, 1054, 2104, 2546
- by place (see also topical headings below)
- Australia, 1941
- Belgium, 1776
- Brazil, 1387
- Canada, 481
- Central America, 375
- Chile, 2211
- China, 1275
- Colombia, 2213
- France, 1663
- Germany, 2115
- Great Britain, 2532
- Greece, 1768
- Habsburg Empire, 528, 3102, 3106, 3301
- Italy, 1335
- Latin America, 1634, 2987, 3150
- Mexico, 2984
- Ottoman Empire, 1764
- Peru, 1658
- Philippines, 2403
- Russian Empire, 551

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

universities and
colleges

Egypt

Eire: see "Ireland"

El Salvador (vols. 1, 2):
see also "Latin America"
and "Central America"

Emigrants, émigrés, emi-
gration and immigration

Enlightenment (vols. 1-3):
see also "History of
ideas ..."

Estonia: see "Baltic
States," "Russian Em-
pire" and "USSR"

Ethics and morals: see also
"Social and cultural
history"

theological, 1222
universities and colleges: Berlin, 388;
Brazil, 3431; Canada, 1856; Colombia
(1780), 1300; Kazan, 2788; Kharkov,
2797; Latin America, 2026; Melbourne,
1489; Moscow, 1904, 2787, 2792, 2950,
3438, (1812), 441; USA, 2126, Berkeley
Divinity School, 1222; Catholic col-
leges, 1450, Radcliffe College (1879,
367
USA: democracy and religion, 369; Flori-
da (19th c.), 3160; Negro segregation,
1228; Ohio (19th c.), 3168; Paley's
influence (1850), 613; Pennsylvania
(1888-91), 3333; scientific (19th c.),
3152
Education Council, Habsburg Empire (1860-
67), 559
Egypt
and Great Britain, 1173, 1939
Muslim Brotherhood, 1593
and USA (1870-78), 670
Eichendorff, Joseph von, 2054
Eire: See Ireland
Eisenhower, Dwight D., 932
Elections
France, 232; (1893), 2166
USA (1854), 625; (1896 & 1952), 343;
(1924), 679
Eliáš, Alois, 2414
Elibank, Arthur Cecil Murray, 3rd Viscount
of, 2361
Elinek, E., 2785
Eliot, George (Mary Anne Evans), 2056
Elliott, secret mission to France (1790),
417
El Salvador, 327, 2111
Emigrants and emigration
from Azores, 1185, 1186
from Ireland (1842-55), 1356
from Italy (1875-1913), 2180
from Norway (1830-present), 1921
from Poland (19th c.), 3323
Émigrés
German (1933-45), 3394
Italian (19th c.), 1312, 1336, 1366,
1378, 1383, 1386, 1394, 1397, 1399,
1447; (20th c.), 2492
Jewish: French Revolution, 1273
in London (1940-43), 2421
Polish (1831-46), 2100; in London (1849-
62), 2098
from Soviet areas, 2298
Engels, Friedrich, 530, 651, 1094, 1757,
3050
Enlightenment, 2, 174
El Salvador, 2111
enlightened absolutism, 2863
and Frederick the Great, 415
France, 1756
Germany, 416, 2916
Habsburg Empire: peasantry, 1281
Latin America, 2026
Spain, 1295
Entente Cordiale, 655, 1474, 1497
Epigraphy, India, 1849
Epirus, Northern (1913 seq.), 696
Episcopal Church: See Church history
Erro, Luis Enrique, 3432
Espionage, Austro-Turkish War (1788-89),
1249
Estienne, Gen., 3382
Estonia: See Baltic States
Ethics, 486, 1092, 1676, 1746, 1762
Ethiopia, 1121, 1122, 3185
Ethnogenesis, Soviet Union, 295
Ethnography, 1021, 1083
Ethnology, 35

Spain, 194
theological, 2658
universities and colleges: Australia, 904, 2030;
Baltic States, Latvia, 487, 557; Czecho-
slovakia, 786, 800; East Germany, 820;
France, 788, 2295, 2310; Germany, 159,
924, 932, 933, 2332, 2796; Germany-USA,
399, 2334, 2540; Great Britain, 2354;
Habsburg Empire, 2822; Latin America,
2160; Netherlands, 2369, 2370; Poland,
1681, 1696, 1838, 1909, 2540, 3143; Polish
studies, France, 2053; Soviet Union, 477,
790; USA, 300, 504, 1326, 1529
USA, 1155, 1551, 2232, 2660, 2865
Yugoslavia, 3117
Egypt, 135, 889
and Great Britain, 888, 1577
military rebellion, 2855
Napoleonic rule, 2411
Fort Said, 2713
press, 2011
and Serbia, 1997
Einaudi, Luigi, 1943
Eire: See Ireland
Elbers, Juan Bernardo, 2635
Elections: See individual countries
Elgar, John, 292
El Salvador, 597, 2196
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 112, 1022, 1334, 1356
Emigrants, emigration and immigration
French in Argentina, 2514
French in West Indies, 228
from Germany, 510, 514, 2895
German Jews in USA, 3003
from Great Britain, 344
Hungarian, in USA and Canada, 2033
Irish, 2550; in USA, 2692
from Italy, 969
Jewish: from France, 2324; in USA, 1339
Mormon, in USA, 2688
from Poland, 364, 396
Welsh in USA, 211
Émigrés
French Revolution, 1079
Polish, 585, 2556
from Soviet areas, 571, 574
Engels, Friedrich, 313, 825, 858, 1218, 1233, 2458,
2597
Enlightenment
France, 1886
Germany, 225
Latin America, 2410
Mexico, 1134
Russia, 1127
Episcopal Church: See Church history
Estkowski, Ewaryst, 2539
Estonia: See Baltic States
Ethiopia, 2003, 2010, 2907
and Italy, 549
Ethnography, 160
Etzler, John Adolphus, 2544

VOL. 3 (1957)

VOL. 4 (1958)

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Spain, 1962
 teachers' unions, 593
 USA, 250, 653, 1423, 1823, 2431
 universities and colleges, 1136, 1250; Austria, 960; Bulgaria, 91; China, 113; Colombia, 2405, 2536, 2540; France, 2222; Germany, 195, 578, 2319, 2636, 2849; Great Britain, 2680; Italy, 99; Poland, 779, 792, 2338, 2877; Serbia, 1753; Soviet Union, 1166, 1972; Spain, 1174, 1355, 1812, 2083, 2905; student life, Yugoslavia, 1813; USA, 1231, 1638; Venezuela, 1371
 Venezuela, 2567
 workers: Habsburg Empire, 2649
 workers' educational society, Habsburg Empire, 2644
- Egypt**
 British rule, 2861
 and Great Britain, 243
 Pan-Arabism, 1208
 Suez Canal: See Suez Canal
 and Syria, 2407
- Einstein, Albert, 1011, 1031
 Eire: See Ireland
 Eisenhower, Dwight D., 2073
 Ekar, Hiasent, 1501
 Elbers, John Bernard, 1584
 Elder, William H., 1554
 Elections: See individual countries
 Elfo, Joaquín de, 2696
 Emanuel, Georgi Arsenievich, General, 1570
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 481
- Emigrants, émigrés, emigration and immigration**
 Argentina, 2379
 Chinese: to Australia, 1101; in Thailand, 1071
 Circassians to Yugoslavia, 1111
 English Mormons to USA, 1532
 French Revolution, 1305
 German: in Australia, 2304; in France, 1859; in London, 1452; Mennonites in USA, 479, 505; into Poland, 2685
 from Great Britain, 1242; to USA, 2804
 India, 535
 Indians: to British colonies, 126; to South Africa, 1061
 Irish, to USA, 487
 Italian, 1790, 2598
 Japanese, to China, 2462
 Jews: to Israel, 1963; in USA, 496, 1834, 1837
 Korean, to Japan, 1069
 Mazurian, in Germany, 573
 Mennonite, from the Netherlands, 216
 migrations, Poland, 2339
 Montenegrin, to Serbia, 1116, 1508
 Negroes, to Liberia, 2744
 Polish, 544; London, 1435
 Russian: Anabaptists in USA, 1008; into Siberia, 1161
 Scandinavian, to USA, 2359
 USA, 245, 2420; westwards, 1648
 Venezuelan, in London, 2558
- Encina, Francisco, 1186
 Endrick, Colestin, Bishop, 1691
 Engels, Friedrich, 95, 374, 1456, 1773, 2245, 2791
- Enlightenment, 1021
 Chile, 2514
 concept of history, 949
 criminal law, 983
 France, 2443
 Greece, 1284
 Jewish emancipation, 264
 Latin America, 346, 1202
 Prussia, 1330
 Spain, 345, 1352, 2511
 USA, 1414
- Enna, Manuel, Lieutenant-General, 2721
 Entente, Little, 2958
 and France, 3105
 Episcopal Church: See Church history
 Eppe, John W., 1404
 Erényi, Tibor, 2225
 Ericsson, John, 2776
 Erwin, Andrew, Colonel, 1645
 Erzberger, Matthias, 711
 Espejo, Eugenio, 1360
 Espérey, Franchet de, Marshal, 533
 Estaing, Charles-Hector d', Count, 2582
 Estkowski, Ewaryst, 2635
 Estonia: See Baltic States
 Estrup, Jacob, 2686
 Etches, Richard Cadman, 1282
 Ethics, 15
 and history, 2141
 Ethiopia
 Belgian imperialism, 2608
 church history, 2988
 colonialism, Italian, 2966
 Ethiopian Church: See Church history
- Spain, 183, 2349, 3132, 3344
 USA, 465, 479, 485, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1088, 1228, 1231, 1450, 1469, 1483, 1515, 2427, 2715
 USSR, 888, 1040, 1938, 1940, 2334, 2336, 3283
 Yugoslavia, 1841
- by topic (See also places above)**
 history: See "Historiography, history and historians, history teaching, textbooks, and studies"
 universities and colleges, Africa, 906; France, 978, 1155, 1320, 2764; Germany, 150, 753, 994; Great Britain, 1005; Habsburg Empire, 1025; Hungary, 1013, 2142; Ireland, 1003; Italy, 857, 1020, 1021, 1687; Latin America, 300, 2469; Poland, 1025; Roman Catholic, 909; Russian Empire, 783; Switzerland, 1203; Turkey, 903; USA, 215, 220, 334, 762, 873, 1090, 1430, 1752, 1763, 1772; USSR, 1939; Yugoslavia, 1833
- Egypt, 651, 1073, 1419, 1978, 2288, 2716, 3160, 3245
 Ehrenström, J. A., 1197
 Einstein, Albert, 883, 1531
 Eire: See "Ireland"
 Eisenhower, Dwight David, 2041
 Eisenstein, Gotthold, 2775
 Ekmečić, M., 1804
 El Salvador: See "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period) and "Central America"
- Elder, William H., Bishop, 1520
 Elections: See individual countries "politics, parties, and government" and "History of ideas and political thought, suffrage, representation and equality"
 Electrification: See "Science (natural sciences) and technology, and the social sciences (including scientific and technical advances)"
- Elkirch, Arthur A., Jr., 1086
 Ellis, John Tracy, 709
 Eltz, Emeric, 443
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1429
- Emigrants, émigrés, emigration and immigration:**
 See also "Social and cultural history, minorities and group relations (social, ethnic, religious and racial)" and "Jews, Jewry and Judaism"
 from Canary Islands, in Latin America, 304
 from Czechoslovakia, in USA, 600
 from France, in Canada, 1139; in Mascarene Islands, 1108
 from Germany, in Poland, 1378; in USA, 1093, 1456, 1464
 from Great Britain, in USA, 2712
 from Italy, in France, 644, 971; in Latin America, 3140
 in Latin America, 593, 1403
 from Poland, in Australia, 959; in Germany, 1327; in Russia, 1705; in USA, 603
 from Russian Empire or USSR, 2092; in USA, 2092, 3162
 in USA, 1505
 Emperán y Orbe, Agustín, 2624
 Enfantin, Barthélemy Prosper (le Père Enfantin), 354, 1317
 Engels, Friedrich, 1250, 1324, 1547, 2962, 2965
- Enlightenment: See "History of ideas and political thought, Enlightenment"
 Enryle, Pascual, 2576
 Erdmann, Johann Eduard, 1390
 Ernest I (Ernest III), Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 2732
 Erskine, David M., 268
 España, José María, 2617
 Epinosa de los Monteros, family, 194
 Esterházy (Eszerházy), family and estates, 1352
 Estonia: See "Baltic States," "Russian Empire, Baltic Provinces," and "USSR, Estonian SSR"
 Estrada, Juan Manuel, 3145
 Ethics and morals: See "History of ideas and political thought," "Religious and church history," "Philosophy and interpretation of history"
 Ethnology and ethnography: See also "Social and cultural history," 15, 186, 734, 1027, 2414
- Spain, 1361, 3485
 Sweden, 2788, 3134
 USA, 1952, 3044
- by topic (see also places above)**
 history teaching: see "Historiography, history and historians, history teaching, textbooks, and studies"
 universities: see "Universities, colleges, institutes, learned societies, and their activities"
- van Eeden, Frederick, 2150
 Egeña, Juan, 617
 Egypt
 foreign and other relations, 2035, 2038; France, 2920
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 439, 2497
 military and naval history, 1940
 Ehrhardt, Hermann, Captain, 2341
 Ehrlé, Franz, 3251
 Elgo, Fukai, 3269
 Eikhfeld, L.G., 3522
 Einstein, Albert, 2680
 Eire: see "Ireland"
 Eisenhower, Dwight David, 644, 965
 Eisenstein, Gotthold, 3089
 Elio, Francisco X., 3006
 Elder, William H., Bishop of Natchez, 656
 Elections: see individual countries "politics, ..." and "History of ideas and political thought, suffrage, representation and equality"
 Electrification: see "Economic history, utilities"
 Eliot, Sir Charles, 701
 El Salvador: see "Central America"
 Elzenberg, Henryk, 749
 Emel'ianov, 339
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1962, 2856
 Emigrants, émigrés, emigration and immigration: see also "Social and cultural history, minorities, race and group relations" and "Jews, Jewry and Judaism," 103, 1687, 2701
 in Australia, 817, 3192
 from Bulgaria, in Rumania, 706
 from China, in USA, 1995
 from France, in Argentina, 1918; in USA, 1729, 2006
 from Germany, in France, 506; in USA, 3208, 3245
 from Great Britain, in Canada, 1496; in USA, 3061
 from Habsburg Empire, 1324
 from Hungary, 166
 from India, in Pacific Area, 2837
 from Ireland, in USA, 3230
 from Italy, 1331; in USA, 1437
 from Lithuania, in USA, 2231
 Negroes, in USA, 1968
 from Poland, 471; in Australia, 627; in Brazil, 238; in France, 1720; in USA, 3217
 from Russian Empire, in Germany, 720, 3267; in USA, 2256
 from Serbia, in Rumania, 706
 from Spain, in Latin America, 218; in Venezuela, 1933
 from Sweden, in America, 3133
 from USA, 3196; in Brazil, 2018
 in USA, 1414, 3024
- Emmons, Nathaniel, 1426
 Emperán, Vicente de, 1620
 Encalada, Blanco, Admiral, 619
 Encarnación de Madrid, José de la, O.F.M., 2913
 Encina, Francisco Antonio, 2551, 2553
 Engels, Friedrich, 74, 118, 119, 159, 189, 465, 473, 665, 1730, 2097, 2137, 2697, 3063, 3216, 3352
 Enlightenment: see "History of ideas and political thought, Enlightenment"
 Entente Cordiale (1904), 2021
 Epp, Franz Xaver Ritter von, 2341
 Erasmus, 2365
 Ercole, Francesco, 2380
 Erdmann, Johann Eduard, 1794
 Erfurth, Waldemar, General, 980
 Ermolov, Aleksei Petrovich, General, 1856
 Ersch, J.S., 1491
 Erzberger, Matthias, 3290
 Erscholin, Ludwig Johan, 2895
 España, José María, 1620, 1655, 1657
 Espejo, Francisco Eugenio, 396
 Espora, Tomas, 604
 Esteban-Infantes, Emilio, General, 2400
 Estey, Jacob, 3227
 Estey, Julius, 3227
 Estkowski, Ewaryst, 545
 Estonia: see "Baltic States," "Russian Empire, Baltic Provinces," and "USSR, Estonian SSR"
 Eszterházy, János, 856
 Etches, Richard Cadman, 2935
 Ethics and morals: see "Social and cultural history, families, individuals, morals and human relations"
 Ethiopia: see "Africa, East and East Central Africa"
 Ethnology and ethnography: see also "Social and cultural history," 14, 18, 59, 184, 363, 816, 1393, 1666, 2698, 2712, 2839
 Ettore IV Pignatelli, Duke of Monteleone, 171

VOL. 1 (1955)

Europe: see also individual countries

Exploration and travel (vols. 1-4): see also "Geography, ..." and individual countries "foreign relations" or "imperialism, ..."

Europe, 138
civilization: and technology, 1759
collective security (1918-39), 3348
Concert of Europe, 381, 432
Eastern, 20, 22, 250, 512, 517, 984, 1698, 1740, 1803
historical themes, 1725
nation state, 200
religious tradition, 1045
revolutionary movements, 177, 2050
social history, 57, 1858
and Trieste (19th c.-present), 1106
unification, 120, 202, 204, 1109, 1863, 2245, 2247
Evans, Mary Anne (pseud.: George Eliot), 2056
Everett, Edward, 519
Exploration
Antarctica, 1143, 1853
Arctic, 1914
Latin America, 2108

VOL. 2 (1956)

Eulenburg und Hertefeld, Graf Philipp zu, 446

Europe
archives, 768
constitutional history, 1937
civilization, 818
Danube Basin, 2888
Danube Pact proposal, 2897
Eastern, 1556; historiography, 865; Sovietization, 586; study of, in USA, 89; World War II, 1732
economy, 837, 1945
historical significance, 1879, 1880
monarchy, 1848
nation states, 807
nationalism, 845, 1953
political thought, 1967
press, 815
unification, 814, 850, 1554, 1567, 1932, 1973
Western: historiography, 737; social and cultural history, 2718
Evangelides, Chrestos, 328
Everett, Edward, 1360
Exploration and travel, 1054
Arctic, 348, 2147
Australia, 2471
Belgian Congo, 2759
Canada, 2475, 2477
Ireland, 2352
Near and Middle East, 1011
Peru, 2854
Russia, 1125, 2833
South Seas, 1180
USA, 1145

F

Far East (vols. 1-3):
see also individual countries and Asia

Fähræus, Olof Immanuel, 3101
Fall, Albert, 1553
Family, 182
Far East: See also constituent parts
international agreements (1907), 645
and USA (1844-present), 1845
western enterprise (1842-1930), 1123

F

Facta, Luigi, 2960
Falcon, Pierre, 2476
Fallières, Clément Armand, 2780
Far East: See also constituent parts, 2, 639

Fascism (vols. 1-3):
see also "Italy" and
"History of ideas ..."

Fascism
Croce, Benedetto, 2505
March on Rome, 3417
Matteotti affair (1924), 2281
resistance, 3412
Spain: "Falange Española", 318
Favi, Francesco, 1254
Favre, Jules, 3039
Febvre, Lucien, 36
Federalism, 119, 1102, 1797
Canada, 221, 1327
European, 202, 272, 1564
Habsburg Empire, 272, 553, 808
Lower Danube, 512
Soviet Union, 2336
USA, 461
Ferdinand (of Bulgaria), 1492
Fernández, Don Próspero, 1543
Feuerbach, Ludwig, 477
Fey, Emil, Major, 807
Ficker, Julius, 560
Filipović-Grujović, Mihailo, 2883
Films, 1714
archives, 1781
New York (1896-1908), 3332
Finall, Gaspare, 1377, 1382
Fine arts
India, 217
Japan, 2157

Fascism
anti-Fascism, 1486; Italy, 1622, 1624
bibliography, 1813
in Europe, 1552, 3140
resistance, 2957, 2958
Spanish Falange, 2151
Faure, François Felix, 441, 2777
Febvre, Lucien, 54
Federalism
Australia, 1400
British West Indies, 2185
India, 896
Italy, 1159
Mexico, 2676
Rumania, 2478, 2480
USA, 2229, 3001
Feijó, Diogo Antônio, 2631
Fels, Joseph, 409, 2864
Ferdinand II of Bourbon, 1283
Fersen, Count Hans Axel, 2289
Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas, 847
Filipović, Stevan, 1693
Filisola, Vicente, 2432
Films: See Social and cultural history
Finch, William, 1525

Fine arts (vol. 1): see
also "Social and cultural history, ..."

VOL. 3 (1957)

- Eucken, Walter, 880
 Eugénie, Empress, 1431, 2630, 2631
 Eulenburg, Friedrich Albrecht, Count zu, 1459
 Europe: See also individual countries and America, 1022
 Eastern: bibliography, 2102, 2105; communism 1989; German expansion, 2266; and Germany, 116, 672; study of, Germany, 24
 economic history: economic growth, 2427 and international law, 1002
 and Latin America, 993, 2261
 Northern: trade with USA, 1442
 Pan-Europeanism, 2187
 South East: historiography, 960; study of, in Germany, 976
 unification, 152
 Evans, Arthur, 509
 Ewing, William, 2577
 Eximeno, Antonio, 1025
 Exploration and travel, 874, 1249
 Africa, 2296, 2815
 America: bibliography, 2264
 Arabia, 475
 Canada, 2445, 2465, 2619
 Himalayas, 388
 Mexico, 2711
 Rocky Mountains, 2759

F

- Fabíe, María, 2909
 Fabre d'Eglantine, Philippe-François-Nazaire, 291
 Facta, Luigi, 2876
 Failings, Henry, 2772
 Faily, Jean-Jacques-Emmanuel, 1307
 Far East: See also constituent parts
 historiography, 895, 897, 906; nationalism, 984
 Farragut, David Glasgow, Admiral, 2777

- Fascism, 1020, 1150
 antifascism, 1949; Italy, 1950, 3035, 3037, 3038, 3040
 Bulgaria, 3020
 Czechoslovakia, 1922
 Hungary, 3175
 Japan, 690, 1878
 origins of, 1150
 police-methods, 1951
 seizure of power; Italy, 3036
 Spain, 736; Civil War, 3059, 3061
 USA, 1224
 Yugoslavia, 2033, 3134, 3145
 Faulhaber, Michael von, Cardinal, 2060, 2072
 Faury, Louis, General, 801
 Febvre, Lucien, 44, 891, 908, 909, 912, 2133, 2135
 Feijoo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo, 2384
 Fenn, John, 1338
 Ferdinand III (Duke of Parma), 2438
 Ferdinand VII (of Spain), 1366, 1433, 2510
 Fernández, Pedro Ximeno (Peter Harmony), 2766
 Ferrada, Orestes, Colonel, 2913
 Fessenden, Pitt, 1625
 Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas, 2591
 Fiedler-Truskier, Franciszek, 1158
 Filipowicz, Tytus, 1863
 Filson, John, 1425

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Eugénie, Empress (of the French), (Eugénie Marie de Montijo de Guzmán), 341, 374, 375, 386
 Europe: See also individual countries, 102, 707, 708, 715, 722, 723, 741, 761, 912, 916, 922, 1798, 2239, 2254, 2454, 2945
 Eastern and Eastern-Central, 143, 782, 857, 859, 908, 1532, 2259, 2787, 3297, 3330
 economic history, 92, 894, 1252, 3172
 foreign and other relations, Africa, 2251; Asia, 2243, 2275; Canada, 2228; Latin America, 95, 188, 446, 2228, 2387; Mediterranean area, 107; USA, 2228, 2254
 history of ideas and political thought, 1246
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 2241
 nationalism, nationalities and independence movements, 1239, 3297
 politics, parties, government, constitutional and legal history, 2237
 population and population movements, 99
 religious and church history, 2237
 social and cultural history, 94, 111
 Everett, Edward, 2828
 Expilly, Jean-Joseph, Abbé, 728
 Exploration, travel, cartography, and geography: See also "Population and population movements." For explorations conducted by various countries, see country heading. "Foreign and other relations" or "Imperialism, colonies and colonialism," 22, 858, 896, 2242
 Africa, 2972
 Belgian Congo, 515, 516, 518
 Canada, 1138, 1295, 1589
 China, 359
 France, 2773
 Great Britain, 1168
 Japan, 359, 2460
 Korea, 359
 Latin America and West Indies, 196, 289, 706, 1058, 1066, 2373, 2390, 2402, 2602, 2614, 2622, 2636, 2678, 2876, 2802, 3148
 Poland, 1027
 Russian Empire, 2731
 Spain, 2448, 2547
 USA, 320, 325, 470, 476, 608, 1423, 1470, 2702, 2925
 Export-Import Bank, 616
 Eza, Viscount de, 2369

F

- Fabianism: See "Great Britain, politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, Labour party and socialism"
 Fackler, St. Michael, 471
 Facta, Luigi, 3226
 Fadeev, A. V., 3059
 Fairs: See "Economic history, trade," and "Economic history, industry and industrialization, and economic development, manufacture and handicrafts"
 Famines: See "Economic history, food supplies and consumption"
 Fariás, Valentín Gómez, 1411
 Faruk I, King of Egypt, 1073

- Fascism: See "Italy, Fascism" and "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science"
 Faure, François Félix, 2938
 Favre, Jules, 2762
 Febvre, Lucien, 6, 27, 2141, 2156
 Federalism, federation and confederation: See "Nationalism and sovereignty"
 Federation of Malaya: See "Malay Peninsula"
 Fee, John G., 1499
 Felipe, Claudio, Count of Tournon-Simiane, 2539
 Fels, Joseph, 1759
 Ferguson, Patrick, 1220
 Fernández de la Hoz, Lorenzo, 2667
 Fernández de Soto, Joaquín, 295
 Fernando VII, King of Spain, 434, 2531, 2584, 2831
 Ferrer de Lluçid Vilá Brossa y Sabassona, José Francisco, 282
 Ferry, Jules François Camille, 384
 Fikman, A. M., 2325
 Filangieri, Gaetano, 1190
 Filipović, Filip, 1867
 Filipović, Teodor, pseud.: Božidar, Grujović, 1311
 Filosofov, A., Adjutant General, 2820

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Euler, Leonhard, 2882
 Europe: see also individual countries, 1052, 1223, 1449, 1831, 2044, 2797, 2800, 3258, 3429
 Eastern and Eastern-Central, 25, 69, 956, 1021, 1148, 1166, 1167, 1518, 2028, 2030, 2525, 2641, 2654, 2697, 2703, 3419
 foreign and other relations, 673, 961; Afghanistan, 1264; America, 1074, 1236; Asia, 115, 2699; India, 3059; Indo-China, 131; Japan, 3250; Latin America, 391, 1604, 2977; Mongolia, 1261; Near and Middle East, 3057; USA, 937, 1214, 2616
 geography, cartography, exploration and travel, 2525, 2899
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 115, 2695
 history of ideas and political thought, 57, 1204, 2675
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 2306, 2695
 labor and labor movements, 2687, 2703
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 1205
 maritime history, 2726
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 1453
 population and population movements, 1205, 1373
 revolutions and revolutionary movements and political violence, 669, 673
 social and cultural history, 1202, 1233
 women, 2687
 Everett, Edward, 2003
 Everts, Truman C., 3205
 Ewing, Charles, 1984
 Ewing, Thomas, Jr., 1984, 2269
 Exhibits and cultural fairs: see "Social and cultural history, leisure, recreation..."
 Exnar, 3560
 Exploration: see "Geography, cartography, exploration and travel." For explorations conducted by various countries, see country heading. "foreign and other relations" or "imperialism, colonies and colonialism"

F

- Fabianism: see "Great Britain, politics, government, constitutional and legal history, Labour Party and socialism"
 Fabvier, Charles Nicholas, Baron, General, 491
 Facta, Luigi, 2733
 Fairs: see "Economic history, trade," and "Economic history, industry and industrialization, and economic development, Industrial Revolution, manufacture and handicrafts"
 Faisal I, King of Syria and Iraq, 2832
 Falkland Islands, 1719
 Fall, Albert B., 946, 3404
 Falzacappa, Ruggiero, 1142
 Famines: see "Economic history, food supplies and consumption"
 Faraday, Michael, 1812
 Fariás, Gomez, 2984
 Farragut, David G., Admiral, 1960
 Fascism: see "Italy, Fascism" and "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science"
 Fassmann, D., 1527
 Faure, Paul, 2103
 Favard de Langlade, 1453
 Fazy, James, 574
 Fazy-Pasture, Marc-Antoine, 574
 Feder, Gottfried, 2345
 Federalism, federation and confederation: see "Nationalism and sovereignty"
 Federation of Malaya: see "Malay Peninsula"
 Fedoseev, N. E., 3316
 Fedyna, Andrzej, 3414
 Feenstra, R., 1453
 Fei Hsiang-tung, 1108
 Feijoo, Benito Jerónimo, 353
 Feis, Herbert, 1091
 Fellini, Paola Boni, 2374
 Fellner, Viktor, 1801
 Fer, François de, 1588
 Ferdinand VI, King of Spain, 2958
 Ferdinand VII, King of Spain, 431, 564, 569, 1450, 2636, 2959, 3066, 3166
 Ferdinand I, King of the Two Sicilies, 1466
 Fermin, Antenor, 2828
 Ferraio, 1410
 Ferrarri, Francesco L., 1329, 2376
 Ferry, Jules François Camille, 2099
 Feuerbach, Ludwig, 464, 1730, 1853
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 2906
 Field, Cyrus, 3067
 Filali (dynasty), 130
 Filofei (monk), 187

VOL. 1 (1955)

Finland: see also "Russia"
and "Sweden"

Finland: See also Russia and Sweden, 310, 2804
church history, 1924
domestic policy (1919-present), 311
economic history (1875-1914), 2207
foreign relations (1930's), 2291
Germany, 751, 898; Soviet Union, 898
languages (19th & 20th c.), 1926
press: German (1820's, 1830's), 2106
public opinion (1807), 1967
Russo-Finnish War (1939-40), 2371
social history (19th c.), 1920, 2023;
(1870-1920), 2211
and Sweden (1939-40), 3542
Swedish-Russian war (1808-09), 1293
First International, 169
Fisher, Sidney George: "The Trial of the
Constitution," 632
Fisk, Pliny, 1333
Fitz-Simon, Laurence J., Rev., 1078
Fiume (1861-65), 1360
Florence, battle of (August 1944), 926
Foch, Ferdinand, Marshal, 238
Folklore, cowboy myth in USA, 354
Follen, Carl, 1153
Fondo Histórico y Bibliográfico José Toribio
Medina, 1691
Fontaine, Pierre, 1999
Forbes, Paul Sieman, 499
Ford, Henry, 1613
Ford Motor Co., "oral history" program, 1008
Formosa, 1133
Fornari, Papal Nuncio in Brussels (1838-42),
521, 1335
Forrest, Nathan Bedford, 3171
Förster, Friedrich W., 702
Fouché, Joseph, 2899
Four Power Pact (1933), 3341
Fourteen Points, 794, 884
France
(1814-30), 2513
(1830-48), 2075
(20th c.), 1616
Acadian settlers (18th-19th c.), 1269
Action Française, 2165
administration, 1149
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2902
agrarian movements (3rd Republic), 1499
Ancien Régime (1740's), 401
archives, 2546; colonial, 144, 158, 329,
diplomatic, 3031
aristocratic revolution (1788-89), 1260
artillery schools (18th-20th c.), 236
attitude towards USA, 1953
bibliography: Protestantism, 994
Burgundian gateway, 233
cartography (16th-18th c.), 1339
church and state, 2723
civil service, 1149
Code Napoléon, 1285
colonies, 234, 1345, 1835
Algeria (1830-present), 1830; colonial
army, 240; East Africa, 2662; Equa-
torial Africa, 2662; Guadeloupe, 2031;
Indo-China, 798, 1129, 1839, 2152,
2685-87; Madagascar, 2344; Morocco,
3228; North Africa, 1837, 2659, 2661,
(1830), 2061, (20th c.), 2665, 2666;
Sénégal, 2908; West Africa, 1834;
West Indies (1801), 2000
Commune (1871), 2161, 2164, 3229
Communist periodicals, 7
co-operative movements, 1864
Crimean War, 1303
demography, 1707, 2721, 2893
Dreyfus case (1894-1906), 700
economic history
anti-fiscal movements, 2725; banking
(19th c.), 2724; cotton manufacturing,
2888; dirigisme (1920-45), 3381;
economic theory (19th c.), 2073; econ-
omy: Napoleonic era, 414; forests,
2877; industry: (8th c.), 2897;
(20th c.), 2907; silk, Lyons (18th c.),
1275; textile (19th c.), 1340; inter-
national finance, 813; mining, 2907;
money (18th c.), 1237; trade: India
(18th c.), 1971, Northern Europe (1660-
1789), 393; wages and employment
(1850-70), 3041, (1870-87), 2162

VOL. 2 (1956)

Finland: See also Russia and Sweden
administration, 1128
and Germany, 3144
historiography, 721
and Russia, 2848
science, 2146
and Soviet Union, 2970
and Sweden, 2970
Fisher, Sidney George, 2702
Fitch, Eliphalet, 1135
Fitch, John, 2421
Fitzwilliam, Charles Watson Wentworth, 354
Flandin, Pierre Etienne, 2926
Floridablanca, José Moñino y Rodondo, Count of,
236
Foraker, Joseph B., 1550
Forbes, John Murray, 392
Ford, Henry, 2222
Forster, George, 225, 1091
Foster, Stephen Collins, 2683
Foster, William Z., 742
Fourier, Francois Marie Charles, 1978
Fox, Caroline, 1234
France: See also French Revolution, Napoleon I,
Napoleonic Wars, and Napoleon III
156, 332, 1213, 2502, 2923
administration: ministry of the colonies, 2777
agriculture, 2067, 2297, 2330
American War of Independence, 1050
anarchism, 438
anti-clericalism, 2046
anti-Semitism, 2781
archives, 788, 1905, 1913, 2164, 2287, 2316,
2497
Besancon, 1086
censorship, 2308
church history, 2513; church and state, 1987,
2046; Huguenots, 1085; Roman Catholic
Church, 1075, 2329, 2778
colonies, 158; Acadia, 2313; Algeria, 334,
884, 1176, 1212, 2008, 2015, 2017, 2460,
2462; bibliography, 1814, 2158; Carib-
bean, 2158, 2164; Mauretania, 2758;
Morocco, 890, 2002, 2727, 2908; North
Africa, 137, 886, 891; Santo Domingo, 288,
2388, 2391; Seychelles, 231; Sudan,
2757; Tunisia, 885, 887; West Indies,
228
Commune, 1310, 1418, 1420, 1422, 1424, 2504,
2779
communism, 439, 527
constitutional history, 2786
Crimean War, 2440
diplomacy, 441
Dreyfus case, 1421, 2781, 2783, 2784, 2788
economic history, 1618
banking, credit and investment, 1160, 2061,
2070, 2492; business history, 1207;
economy, 1211; economic theory, 1164;
exchange rate policy, 2924; fiscal policy,
1426; food supplies, 1210; industrial-
ization, 855, 2068, 2261; industry, 157,
1088, 1214, 1423, 2052, 2495, 2496, 2503,
2512; labor migration, 2510; money,
2292; tariffs, 444; transport and
communication, 336, 2516; war indemnity,
438

France

by place (vols. 4, 5)
Vols. 1-3 places not
listed together

economic history

VOL. 3 (1957)

- Finland: See also Russia and Sweden
 bibliographies, 2088
 church history: historiography, 6
 economic history: industrialization, 2358
 government, 1168
 Russo-Finnish War, 800
 Firth, Sir Charles, 888
 Fisher, John Arbuthnot, Admiral, 2798
 Fitzroy, Robert, 435
 Flagler, Henry Morrison, 1849
 Fleetwood, Carl, 643, 2897
 Fleury, François-Louis de, 2582
 Floridablanca, José Moñino y Redondo, Count of, 1353
 Foch, Ferdinand, Marshal, 1983
 Fölkersahm, Hamlicar von, Land Marshal, 1572
 Fontane, Theodor, 1523
 Foris, Stefan, 1899
 Formosa
 and USA, 1468
 Forns, Rafael María, 2901
 Forta, Andreja, 1148
 Fouquier-Tinville, Antoine-Quentin, 300
 Fourier, François-Marie-Charles, 1453
 Fox, Henry Richard, 3rd Baron Holland, 2487
 Fox-Strangways, William Thomas Horner, 1444
 Fra Diavolo (Michele Pezza), 265
- France: See also French Revolution, and
 revolutionary France, Napoleon I, Napoleon III,
 and Napoleonic Wars
 agriculture, 17, 1518, 2310
 Alsace, 1314
 American Revolution, 1415, 2582
 Arc de Triomphe, 410
 archives, 184, 188, 958, 966, 1266, 1317
 bibliography, 2628
 Christian democracy, 1124, 2593
 church history: church and state, 2473; clergy,
 2477; missions, Indo-China, 1279
 communism, 802
 conservatism, 2240
 Crimean War, 2588
 demography, 563, 1121
 Dreyfus case, 565, 566, 1769
 economic history: Bank of France, 1261;
 banking, credit and investment, 409, 1515,
 2625; crises and depressions, 305, 1514,
 2628; economy, 115, 1926; fiscal policy,
 561, 1320; foreign investments, 518, 1436,
 1437, 1798, 2632, 2789; industry, 1125;
 money, 704; national income, 2309; trade,
 1516

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Finland: See "Russian Empire" and "Sweden" for
 period prior to 1917
 foreign and other relations, 2238
 Helsinki (Helsingfors), 1197
 historiography, historians and interpretation of
 history, 32, 806
 history of ideas and political thought, 247, 1401
 nationalism, and nationalist and independence
 movements, 247
 social and cultural history, 1197, 1200
 World War I, 508
 Fisch, G., Lieutenant, 1567
 Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens, 834
 Fiume Dispute: See "Italy and Yugoslavia, foreign
 and other relations"
 Flake, Ferdinand, 1456
 Fleetwood, Carl, Baron, 1734, 1735, 1736
 Fletcher, James, 2318
 Flores de Lemus, 2370
 Flores Estrada, Alvaro, 387
 Floridablanca, Conde de (José Moñino), 2540, 2555
 Fogarty, Michael P., 2237
 Foix, Count of, 378
 Forman, Jonathan, Colonel, 2707
 Formosa (Taiwan), 152, 931
 Foucauld, Charles de, Father, 142
 Fouché, Joseph, Duc d'Otrante, 2474
 Foucroy, A. F. de, 1161
 Fourier, François Marie Charles, 2771
 Fourierism: See "Socialism, socialist parties and
 socialists," 2771
 Fournier, Henri, 3006
 Fox, Charles James, 1166
- France: See also "French Revolution, revolutionary
 France and Napoleonic Era," 6, 234, 870, 2293
 by place (See also topical headings below)
 Alsace and Lorraine: See "Alsace and Lorraine"
 Auvergne, 2292
 Dunkerque, 141
 Isère (department), 2290
 Lyons, 2478
 Paris, 376, 384, 1319
 Savoy, 2294, 2798, 3177
 Sète (formerly Cette), 371
 Strasbourg (Strassburg), 814
 Toulouse, 234
 Vougeot, 976
 by topic (See also places above)
 archives, libraries and institutes, 867, 869,
 2190, 2201, 2470, 2630, 2942
 communism, communist parties and communists
 3208
 economic history, 92, 373, 380, 381, 384, 2240,
 2485; food supplies and consumption, 2774;
 industry, 141, 1157; mining of coal and other
 raw materials, 2481; trade, 2942; transpor-
 tation, 2488, railways, 383

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Finland (including periods under Sweden and Russian
 Empire), 666, 1346, 1349, 1566, 1567, 2776,
 2952
 economic history, 3479
 nationalism, and independence and revolu-
 tionary movements, 770, 1849, 1851,
 2164
 politics, government, constitutional and
 legal history, 1849, 1851, 2164, 2391,
 2392, 3318, 3332, 3479
 religious and church history, 2956
 social and cultural history, 2164, 2390, 2782
 World War I, 3327
 World War II, 980
 Finley, James B., 3019
 Finney, William, 592
 Fischer, George, 3129
 Fischer, Kuno, 1788
 Fisher, John Arbuthnot (1st Baron Fisher of Kilver-
 stone), 1315
 Fitch, Asa, 3232
 Fitch, John, 1417
 Fiume Dispute: see "Italy" and "Yugoslavia,"
 "foreign and other relations"
 Fivaller y Bru, Juan Antonio (Marqués de Villel,
 1st Duke of Almenar Alta), 1477
 Flaget, Benedict Joseph, Bishop of Bardstown, 655
 Flags: see "Historiography..., auxiliary disciplines
 (...heraldry...)"
 Fleming, Alexander, 3422
 Plerovskii, N.: see Bervi, Vasilij Vasil'evič
 Flores, Ignacio, 381
 Flores Estrada, Alvaro, 1459, 1468
 Floridablanca, Conde de (José Moñino), 1494, 3141
 Floyd, William, 445
 Foch, Ferdinand, 145
 Follen, Charles, 1988
 Folsom, George, 2003
 Fontane, Theodor, 1791
 Fonvizin, Denis Ivanovich, 342
 Fonzi, F., 1329, 1334
 Forest, P., 645
 Formosa: see "Taiwan"
 Forster, Georg, 3036
 Fortunato, Giustino, 1336
 Foteva, L.A., 3498
 Fould, Achille, 455
 Fourier, François Marie Charles, 1853
 Fourierism: see "Socialism, socialist parties and
 socialists"
 Fournière, Eugène, 2102
 Fox, Charles James, 1298
 France: see also "French Revolution, revolutionary
 France and Napoleonic Era," 2512, 2921
 by place (see also topical headings below)
 Alsace and Lorraine: see "Alsace and Lorraine"
 Aichel Region, 500
 Cambrai, 153
 Côte-d'Or, 317
 Dreux, 308
 Elba, 305
 Franche-Comté, 502
 Haute-Vienne, 715
 Indre, 154
 Lyons, 2739, 2921
 Montauban, 314
 by topic (see also places above)
 archives, libraries, educational institutions,
 learned societies, and meetings, 77, 79,
 148, 149, 317, 499, 661, 712, 1159, 1160,
 1512, 2512, 2620, 2656, 3112
 Communism, Communist party and Marxism,
 472, 506, 2474
 economic history, 149, 316, 317, 996, 1160,
 1293, 1779, 2916
 business and management history, 1220, 2735
 economic theory and thought, 1470
 industry and industrialization and economic
 development, manufacture and handicrafts,
 314
 mining of coal and other raw materials,
 500, 714, 3086
 money, banking, credit and investments,
 public finance and fiscal systems, 302,
 455, 497
 protectionism and tariffs, 507
 steel and iron, 305
 textile, 152, 2737

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

foreign relations

education, 3227
 election geography, 232
 elections (1893), 2166
 electoral system (1871-present), 1148
 émigrés in (post-1831), 1386
 Europe: unification, 1863
 Foreign Legion, 243
 foreign relations (1814-30), 3031; (1830-48), 2995; (20th c.), 3238; Balkans (1793), 1980; Bavaria (1803-10), 2861; Belgium (1939-40), 1626; Canada, 3045; China (1884-85), 3183; Confederate States of America, 1436; Fashoda incident (1894), 3175-77; Four Power Pact (1933), 3341; German-Austrian customs union (1931), 1555; Germany, 194, 1023; (1856-63), 2055; (1871-1954), 195; Great Britain, 1474, 1497; (1784-92), 417; (1895), 701; (1904-present), 655; Habsburg Empire 1797, 385, (1803-10), 2861; Haiti, 1420; Hungary (1919), 1582; Italy, 1235, 1367, 1398, 1497, 1992, (1933-36), 3336; Japan (1907), 645; Latin America, 1931; Mexico, 3032; Netherlands, 1305; Ottoman Empire, 3175; Poland, 2239, 2240; presidency, 3232, 3236; Rhine policy, 2718; Russia, 2728, (1859), 478, (1905), 1496, (1907), 645; Scandinavia (1856-63), 2055; Soviet Union, 3575; Spain (1800), 1235, (1813), 2958; Tuscany (1851-52), 569; USA (1798), 471, (1861-66), 2992, New England, 1272, (in World War II), 982; Vatican (1878), 1468
 Franco-Prussian War, 3038, 3039; origins, 3046; siege of Paris (1870), 1347
 French Union, 1099
 historiography, 1010, 3035; (20th c.), 36; on labor movements, 1024; on Revolution of 1789, 1252; Soviet on, 2729; on Soviet Union, 2501; on Spain (1936-51), 1689
 imperialism, 234
 intellectuals and proletariat (19th c.), 2078
 Italian diplomatic reports (1769-94), 1254
 labor: paper industry (18th c.), 1263
 labor movement, 812, 1995; (18th c.), 1263; (1810), 1995; (1830-48), 522; (1867-70), 1343
 Legion of Honor, 2727
 legitimism (1840-87), 1344
 local government, 397
 lotteries, 190
 Louvre and Tuileries, 1999
 military history, 2258, 2716, 2890, 2891; (18th c.), 2860; artillery, 2719; colonial army, 240; Maltese Legion, 2865; military justice, 3230; military leaders (late 19th, early 20th c.), 238; military orders, 1151; military schools, 235, 236, 1150, 1341; navy, 3231, (1808), 2866, (1942), 2394, (19th & 20th c.), 241
 nationalism, 2722
 Negroes and mulattoes (18th c.), 239
 parliament, 1148
 parties (1894-1906), 700; (1914), 1494, 1495
 peasantry (19th c.), 1498, 1499, 2715
 Pesmes, 2605
 police repression, 3037
 political thought, 3233; (18th and early 19th c.), 1262; (19th c.), 1866; (late 19th c.), 698; and Italy, 1104
 politics, Third Republic, 3225
 president, and foreign policy, 3232
 press: control (1830-48), 523
 pretenders (1814-1945), 1865
 public opinion, and Germany (1852-70), 3028
 Rastatt, Congress of, 387
 resistance movements: See Resistance movements
 Revolution of 1789: See French Revolution
 Revolution of 1830, 1341
 Revolution of 1848, 528, 1342

education, 333, 788
 Polish studies, 2053; universities and colleges, 2295, 2310
 emigration, 228
 enlightenment, 1886
 Foreign Ministry, 2515

foreign relations: Austria, 1265, 2436; Brazil, 2435; Germany, 1574, 2048, 2891, 2926, 2949; Great Britain, 1690, 2103; Habsburg Empire, 2439; Italy, 2436; Mexico, 2071, 2184; Montenegro, 309; Near and Middle East, 1890; Ottoman Empire, 309; Papacy and Vatican, 1887, 2325, 2438, 2721; Poland, 1558, 2431; Prussia, 2436; Russia, 1383; Spain, 2268; Two Sicilies, Kingdom of, 2588; USA, 331; Yugoslavia, 1746
 freemasonry, 1075
 government, 2519
 historiography, 40, 47, 53, 54, 528, 913, 917, 2058, 2304
 history of ideas, 1059, 1089
 Jews, 2069
 labor movement, 912
 legal history, 2062

military history, 877, 1998, 2066, 2072, 2922; Africa, 2014; air force, 508; archives and museums, 1901, 1902, 1915, 1918, 1927; colonial troops, 2001; engineers, 876; infantry, 2262; logistics, 878; Maginot Line, 1898; military justice, 2776; military schools, 1084; National Guard, 2055; navy, 1425, 2434; officer corps, 2494; regiments, 1759, 1761, 2327; training techniques, 1784
 monarchism, 443, 529
 Monaco, 2057
 parties and political groups, 2051, 2927
 Popular Front, 2923
 political stability, 2063
 political thought, 338, 440, 852, 919, 1052, 1172, 1934, 1935, 2321
 press, 443, 1083
 public opinion: on Germany, 915; on Great Britain, 915; on Russia, 2613; on USA, 1529
 resistance movements: See Resistance movements
 revolutions, 337, 916, 1211

military history

VOL. 3 (1957)

education, 309, 569; universities and colleges, 222
 Enlightenment and Revolution, 2443
 espionage: Russian, 1259
 flag, 180
 foreign policy, 1047

 foreign relations, (1863) 2585; Czechoslovakia, 1922, 2009; Germany, 1870, 2011; Great Britain, 512, 1517, 1658; Italy, 2588, 2627, 2662; Montenegro, 395, 1501; Ottoman Empire, 1252; Poland, 801; Soviet Union, 2003; Spain, 267, 1433; Turkey, 854; Vatican, 2587
 historiography, 44, 890, 891, 908, 909, 912, 1308, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2140
 history of ideas, 2471
 imperialism, colonialism and colonies: Algeria, 155, 157, 382-384, 1465, 1467, 2297, 2607; Congo, 1678; East Africa, 2782; Morocco, 1062, 1703; New Caledonia, 1438; Somaliland, 1063
 Indology, 1080
 Jews: Alliance Israélite Universelle, 2803
 labor and labor movements, 2840, 2841; strikes, 1771; trade unions, 1122; viticulture, 2311
 learned societies, 915, 2219
 legal history: patent law, 1238
 Liberalism, 181
 Loubet government, 567
 maritime history, 564

VOL. 4 (1958)

education, 243, 978, 1155, 1161, 1320, 2201, 2475, 2764
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 971, 1108
 exploration, travel, cartography and geography, 2773

 foreign and other relations, 537, 1239, 1321, 1792, 1798, 2471, 2758, 2763, 2765, 2938, 3002; Canada, 1139; China, 941, 2745; Czechoslovakia, 619, 1808; Germany, 388, 1268, 1550, 3007, 3208, 3210, 3313; Great Britain, 157, 222, 399, 498, 1112, 2726, 2758, 3017; Habsburg Empire, 2718, 2754; Hungary, 1801, 1808; Italy, 276, 338, 2438, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2942; Latin America and West Indies, 191, 341, 594, 2390, 2755, 2767, 2902, 3148; Monaco, 915, 3003; Near and Middle East, 1803; North Africa, 2739, 3002; Ottoman Empire, 231, 365, 1267; Poland, 869, 1029, 1551; Portugal, 2758; Ragusa, Republic, 1148; Rumania, 2950, 3173, 3202; Russian Empire and USSR, 870, 1528, 2939, 2949, 2958, 3004; Spain, 119, 1873, 1875, 2718, 2735, 3166; Sweden, 1201, 2446; Switzerland, 2726, 3177; USA, 326, 620, 1109, 1216, 2697
 Franco-Prussian War: See "Franco-Prussian War"
 historiography, historians and interpretation of history, 6, 27, 30, 45, 974, 2115, 2136, 2141, 2156, 2772
 history of ideas and political thought, 377, 378, 538, 1112, 1152, 1316, 1317, 1614, 2162, 2234, 2296, 2434, 2440, 2442, 2480, 2719, 2730, 2757, 2764, 2766, 2772
 imperialism, colonialism and colonies, 90, 3007; Korea, 2748; North Africa, 354, 621, 622, 624, 929, 1269, 1562, 2096; Sudan, 3017; West Indies, 298, 1153, 1209
 Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 241, 869, 1314
 labor and labor movements, 140, 970, 1315, 1319, 1612, 2295, 2477, 2770, 3004
 land, agriculture, peasantry and agrarian movements, 234, 912, 976, 978, 2469, 2770
 maritime history, 2488

VOL. 5 (1959)

education: see also "Archives..." and "Historiography... and teaching of history," 1663
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 471, 506, 1324, 1720, 1729, 1918

 foreign and other relations, 507, 843, 1712-1714, 2021, 2030, 2276, 2293, 2308, 3412, 3426; Africa, 2717; Australia, 1667; Balkans and Balkan States, 462, 1240; Chile, 1633; Colombia, 1901; Czechoslovakia, 1320, 2294; Germany, 710, 2043, 2741, 3051, 3062, 3410; Great Britain, 718, 1787; Greece, 1727; Italy, 498, 663, 1835, 2056, 3308; Latin America, 3165; Near and Middle East, 2026; Netherlands, 1843; Ottoman Empire, 462; Poland, 1723, 1847; Russian Empire, 1509, 2707; Spain, 1588, 1865, 2014; Switzerland, 2877; USA, 642, 645, 1508, 1676, 3043, 3285; West Indies, 3189
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 21, 23, 318, 1046, 1077, 2545, 2548, 2597, 2598, 2739
 history of ideas and political thought, 1297, 1711, 1721, 2036, 2101, 2884, 3284
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 104, 301, 711, 1254, 1255, 2051, 2054, 2055, 2713, 3247
 Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 504, 716, 1514
 labor and labor movements, 713, 715, 1294, 3443
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 309, 502, 1205, 2100, 2916, 3087
 maritime history, 1295

 military and naval history, 126, 153, 970, 2045, 2738, 2739
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 145, 304, 306, 311, 495, 497, 501, 503, 710, 712, 719, 869, 870, 995, 1778, 1782, 1783, 1785, 1787, 2099, 2337, 2338, 2360, 2482, 2703, 3255, 3283, 3286, 3588
 population and population movements, 150
 press, printin and publishing, public opinion and censorship, 505, 2337, 2520
 religious and church history, 663, 1784, 3444
 revolutions and revolutionary movements and political violence:
 Commune of 1871, 508, 3288
 revolution of 1848/49, 496, 509, 1786

military history: Alpine defenses, 185, 1924; armaments, 1055, 1123; army reform, 1316; cartography, 1704; gouns, Morocco, 1048; Lafayette eescadrille, 2294; military academies, 1312, 2413, 2476; officer corps, 413; supply and ordnance service, 154; Minorca, 1274
 nationalism, 2276
 naval history, 754, 1455
 Paris, 303
 parliament, 1519
 parties and political groups, 183
 peasantry, 289
 and Poland, 1039: (1944-1945) 778
 political thought, 1254
 pressure groups, 182
 restoration, 301, 1314, 2596
 revolutions: Commune, 562

military and naval history: See also respective wars, 139, 925, 973, 975, 1151, 2291, 2297, 2475, 2479, 3207
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 372, 384, 536, 1874, 2466, 2471, 2757, 2758, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2825, 2897, 2915, 2938, 3005, 3006, 3209;
 Popular Front, 639, 1873, 1875
 population and population movements, 728, 2799
 press, periodicals, public opinion and publishing, 385, 538, 637, 970, 1321
 religious and church history, 371, 382, 536, 1130, 1315, 2439, 2455, 2468, 2483, 2484, 3149
 revolutions and revolutionary movements: See also "Revolutions of 1848/49," 2774; Commune of 1871, 1613
 Revolution of 1830, 372, 1319, 2768

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

social and cultural
history

Roman Catholic Church (16th-18th c.), 1339; (1831), 2076; (1858-66), 1367; (19th c.), 1318
 Ruhr occupation, 3385
 Saar, 2890, 2907
 social history (18th c.), 1263, 1275; (19th c.), 2074, 2720; fashions, 2001; Second Empire, 3030
 social reform (19th c.), 1338
 socialism, 2490, 3226; (20th c.), 2163; Christian socialism, 3040
 sources (18th c.), 2860
 Stavisky Affair, 1570
 town planning, 2072
 universities and colleges: École Polytechnique, 230, 233, 237, 238, 240
 Versailles, Treaty, 790
 Vichy regime, 1661, 2411, 3547; Martinique, 2410
 viticulture (1790-1850), 242, 527
 and War of the Pacific (1879-83), 1473
 World War I: Champagne, 2895, 3191; Marne Battle, 1477; mobilization, 1478
 World War II: Africa, 3504; collaboration, 1087; Corsica, liberation (1943), 1641; Gestapo (1941), 942; Mers-el-Kebir, 3505; North Africa (1942), 1642, 1643; Norwegian campaign (1940), 1639; Paris, liberation, 1672; prisoners of war, 1657; resistance, 1668, (1940-42), 954, 955; Southern France (1944), 1656; Western front (1940), 1640, 2391, 3501, (1944-45), 2046
 Franchise, 1233, 1353
 Franco, Francisco, General, 318, 889, 3428
 Franco-Austrian War (1859), 478
 Franco-Russian secret treaty (3 March 1859), 478
 Franklin, Benjamin, 1284, 2980
 Frans I (of Austria), 276
 Frans Ferdinand, Archduke, 724, 1511
 Frans Joseph (of Austria), 1364, 2178; (1868-70), 553
 Frederick Augustus II (of Saxony), 3018
 Frederick the Great, 415, 2910
 Freedom, Marxist view of, 85
 Freemasonry, 183, 306
 French Revolution, 396, 397, 400, 403, 408, 410, 1254, 1998, 2894
 administration: departments, 1991
 Alsace (1791), 1258
 antecedents, 1260
 Bastille, 407, 1267
 bibliography, 21
 Bourbon intrigues (1792), 1259
 Corruption, 2898
 Egyptian expedition (1798), 1994
 Estates-General, 1993
 documents, 8
 exhumation of French kings (1793), 1257
 financial scandal (1793), 1256
 Germany, 2913
 Girondins, 411
 Grande Peur, 2903
 guillotine, 2889
 historiography, 404, 1252, 1270, 2502
 iconoclasm (1789), 403
 Italian campaign (1795), 384
 Italian diplomats on, 1254
 Jewish émigrés, 1273
 Marseilles, economic and social demands, 413
 Melville, Herman, 406
 National Convention, 2892, 2896, 2899
 population, 402
 propaganda, 1271
 Rivarol, Antoine de, 394
 Saint-Just mission, 412, 1997
 sans-culottes, 2905
 and Schiller, Friedrich, 2007
 Tuileries (1792), 1250
 views of man, 1262
 Watch Committee, 409
 women (1793), 1268
 workers' movement, 1253
 Friedberg, Emil, 706
 Friedrich Wilhelm (of Germany), 709
 Friedrich Wilhelm II (of Germany), 815
 Fritsch, Werner von, 2265
 Froude, James A., 2056
 Fruin, Robert, 64

science, 2273, 2301
 social and cultural history: classes, 157, 250, 1085, 1207, 2312; court life, 330, 1208, 2311; health and living conditions, 2084; industrial relations, 2500; intellectual life, 2059; prostitution, 2056; sport, 2490; urbanization, 2049, 2050, 2506; welfare legislation, 2307; working conditions, 2510
 socialism, 255, 329, 2782, 2921, 2927
 and Two Sicilies, 1168, 2365, 2457
 Vichy regime, 648, 1787, 1788, 3011
 syndicalism, 412
 World War I: battle of Marne, 442; Serbia, 1382; Verdun, 2741
 World War II, 1784
 air forces, 3106; capitulation, 3114, 3124; government in exile, 3125; liberation, 1759; navy, 1768, 3083; occupation, 3126
 Francis Ferdinand (Archduke of Austria), 2815
 Franco, Francisco, General, 2151
 Franco-Prussian War, 1419
 Frank, Hans, 615
 Frankel, Leo, 1420
 Franklin, Benjamin, 295, 1131, 1148, 1156, 2251, 2401, 2415, 2426
 Frederick VI (of Denmark), 1053
 Frederick William III (of Prussia), 2254
 Freemasonry, 2291, 2651
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theodore, 2858
 French Revolution, 255, 256, 2264, 2290, 2306
 administration, 253
 antecedents, 247, 252, 1075
 aristocracy, 2309
 bibliography, 243, 245
 Brittany, 2296
 committees, conflicts in, 242
 constitution of 1791, 2315
 Corsica, 1072
 cult of the Supreme Being, 2317
 education, 2331
 emigrés, 1079
 Estates-General, 244
 and Germany, 1092
 and Great Britain, 274, 275
 and Habsburg Empire, 2356
 historiography, 1078, 1080, 1081
 and Ireland, 265
 and Italy, 2258
 Jacobin: deportation, 231; dictatorship, 1091
 Jews, 2325, 2326
 Marshall, John, on, 296
 middle classes, 250
 and Netherlands, 2258
 Paine, Thomas, 227
 political thought, 833
 Robespierre, 242
 Roman Catholic Church, 244, 246, 1074, 2288
 Royalists, 1101
 sans-culottes, 254, 2293
 and Santo Domingo, 288
 and Spain, 287
 Terror, 2284
 universities, 2295
 the Vendée, 1074
 Freud, Sigmund, 702, 823, 824, 843, 1381, 1683
 Fröbel, Julius, 2532
 Froude, James Anthony, 345, 1229, 2803

French Revolution

VOL. 3 (1957)

Rhineland, remilitarization, 2958
 royal visits, 568
 royalism: Action Française, 1925
 secret service, 570
 social and cultural history, 2626; art, 189;
 classes, 1519; crime, 414; urban life,
 2842; village communities, 1126, 2321
 Suez Canal, 1447
 Third Republic, 188
 Vichy regime, 847, 848, 2073, 3132; histori-
 ography, 3173
 World War I, 2813; treason, 524; Verdun,
 battle of, 523
 World War II, 849, 3126; expeditionary corps,
 3131; high command, 850; naval history,
 3116; North Africa, 154, 814; Norwegian
 campaign, 2022; occupation, 785; surrender,
 3105
 Yugoslav communists, 3013
 Francia, José Gaspar de, 1594
 Francis Ferdinand (Archduke of Austria), 532, 590,
 591
 Franco-Prussian War, 420
 Franklin, Benjamin, 1360
 Franko, Ivan, 1003
 Fransen van der Putte, Isaác Dignus, 1454
 Frederick II (of Prussia), 15, 2441
 Frederick William II (of Prussia), 1342
 Frederick William III (of Prussia), 2439
 Frederick William IV (of Prussia), 1525
 Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1620

French Revolution and revolutionary France, 72,
 290, 294, 296, 299, 1307, 2449, 2469
 antecedents, 305, 1313, 1320
 archives, 1317
 bachelors, 304
 church history: church and state, 1305, 2473,
 1319; dechristianization, 1298; lower
 clergy, 2474; Protestantism, 1297; Qua-
 kerism, 2482
 communist revolutionary tradition, 2262
 corruption, 2261
 Corsica, 1301
 Coup d'état of 18 Fructidor, 1308
 economic history: capitalism, 1313; prices,
 1304
 elections, 1296
 government: Committee of Public Safety, 297;
 Directory, 287, 2456; Electoral Assembly
 (1795), 311; local, 308, 2480; National
 Assembly, 2479; National Convention, 1315
 and Heine, 369
 historiography, 1321, 2156
 Italy: Neapolitan Republic, 2502
 Jews, 1325, 1326; anti-Semitism, 2481
 labor, 1328
 land, 307
 and Latin America, 349, 999
 legal history, 1302
 military history: balloons, 2457; military jus-
 tice, 1327
 national federation, 312, 1295
 October Days, 1318
 Paine, Thomas, 263
 parties and political groups: Jacobins, 1306;
 revolutionary societies, 1299; royalism, 288;
 sans-culottes, 310, 1322, 1323
 peasants and agrarian movements, 289, 1309;
 village communities, 1126, 2312
 and Poland, 1310
 press and periodicals, 1303
 revolutionary mentality, 2470
 Terror, 1324
 Thermidorean reaction, 1300
 Varennes, flight to, 873
 and Wales, 322
 wars, 306
 and West Indies, 341
 Freyer, Hans, 2191
 Fritsch, Werner von, General, 3016
 Frothingham, John, 1698

VOL. 4 (1958)

science and technology, 222, 980, 2465, 2737
 social and cultural history: clothing and fashions
 386; families, individuals, and their relations
 2732, 2897, 2915; leisure, recreation, sports
 375; literature, the arts, and intellectual life,
 1872, 2478, 2719, 2756, 2761; minorities and
 group relations, 972; social organizations and
 orders, 2467; social structure, general cul-
 tural pattern, and classes, 233, 976, 2296,
 2475, 2491, 2759; urbanization and urban life,
 376, 976, 977
 socialism and socialist parties, 639, 1318, 1611,
 2760, 2771, 2965
 syndicalism, 1612
 women, 2490
 World War I, 510, 511
 World War II, 638, 684, 703
 Francisco Antonelli, Jesuit father, 1182
 Franco, Francisco (Franco-Bahamonde, Francisco
 Paulino Hermenegildo Teófilo), 1970
 Franco-Prussian War, 635, 1321, 1613, 2769
 Francos y Monroy, Cayetano, 2610, 2616
 Frank, Anne, 752
 Frankland, A. E., 488
 Franklin, Benjamin, 334, 993, 1109, 1212, 1225,
 2441, 2445, 2447, 2450, 2473, 2701, 2706, 2710,
 2766
 Franko, Ivan, 580, 856, 3327
 Franz Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, 1012
 Franz Josef, Emperor of Austria (Francis Joseph),
 565, 1342, 1346, 1348, 1381
 Franz I, Emperor of Austria (Francis I), Franz II,
 Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire (Francis II),
 1247
 Fraahiri, Sami, 525
 Freemasonry, 224, 336, 1121, 2467, 2638, 2846, 2895
 Freire, Mamel, General, 2906

French Revolution, revolutionary France and Napo-
 leonic Era, 240; antecedents, origins and outbreak,
 240
 education, 1155
 foreign and other relations, 2446; Cisalpine Re-
 public, 1189; Great Britain, 257; Hungary,
 1184; Italy, 2438, 2514, 2517; Latin America,
 292, 2639; Spain, 283, 2530, 2531, 2550;
 Switzerland, 1128; USA, 1156
 history of ideas and political thought, 97, 1154,
 1156, 1184
 imperialism, colonialism and colonies, 1153, 2631
 military and naval history, 228, 253, 257, 283,
 1104, 1105, 1107, 1114, 1115, 1117, 1120, 1121,
 1122, 1125, 2448, 2532, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539,
 2542, 2543, 2544, 2548, 2549, 2551, 2552, 2561
 politics, parties, political groups and government,
 1158, 2465, 2474, 2486, 2487, 2489, 2491, 2584,
 2586
 press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and pub-
 lishing, public opinion and propaganda, 239
 religious and church history (including relations
 with the Papacy), 1111, 1189, 2455
 slavery and slave trade, 2492
 social and cultural history, 2437, 2472, 2482,
 2490, 2493
 Freud, Sigmund, 2936
 Friedrich II, King of Prussia, 1124, 2555
 Friedrich Wilhelm III, King of Prussia, 413, 1268
 Friedrichs, Helmut, 2001

VOL. 5 (1959)

science and technology, 147, 275, 1490, 1508,
 1511, 2736, 2876
 social and cultural history: families, individ-
 uals and human relations, 319, 1780,
 housing and living conditions, urbanization
 and urban life, 147, 1205
 literature, the arts, and intellectual life, 1509,
 1781, 2706, 3255, 3308
 social structure, general cultural patterns,
 and classes, 148, 149, 1205, 1513, 2917
 Socialism and Socialist parties, 151, 154, 714,
 717, 2040, 2097, 2102, 2103, 3287
 World War I, 2040
 World War II, 963, 970, 972-974, 992, 993,
 995, 2462, 2464, 2474, 3551, 3561, 3564,
 3568, 3575, 3576, 3586
 Franceschi, Camillo de, 2134
 Franchini, Raffaello, 1136
 Francia, José Gaspar Rodriguez, 591
 Francis, David R., 769
 Francis II, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire,
 Francis I, Emperor of Austria, 1819
 Francis Joseph I, Emperor of Austria, 1820, 2088,
 3105
 Franco, Francisco (Franco-Bahamonde, Francisco
 Paulino Hermenegildo Teófilo), 3418, 3432,
 3486, 3487
 Franco-Prussian War (1870-71), 497
 Franco Salgado, Francisco, Lieutenant General,
 2400
 Francos y Monroy, Cayetano, Archbishop, 375
 Frank, Phillip, 1129
 Franklin, Benjamin, 275, 1037, 1456, 1476, 1502,
 1508, 1671, 1673, 1675, 1676, 1684, 1686,
 1702, 1707, 1708, 2855, 2858, 2865, 3036
 Franklin, Sir John, Captain, 3053
 Franklin, William Temple, 1502
 Fransoni, Archbishop of Turin, 1842
 Frederick I, King in Prussia, 2877
 Frederick II, King of Prussia, 1300, 1520
 Frederick William I, King of Prussia, 1527
 Frederick William IV, King of Prussia, 1795
 Freemasonry, 1585
 Freer, Charles, 1413

Napoleonic Revolution, revolutionary France and
 Napoleonic Era, 81, 146, 314, 318, 323, 1192,
 1510, 1515, 2875, 2891, 2925, 2930
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 2909
 foreign and other relations, 1460, 1464;
 Colombia, 1939; Egypt, 2920; Germany,
 1492, 1524; Great Britain, 2934; Iran,
 278; Italy, 1465, 1553, 1558; Latin
 America, 367, 419; Spain, 1573-1575;
 USA, 271
 history of ideas and political thought, 287,
 307, 2677
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 276,
 283, 285
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements,
 300
 military and naval history, 272-274, 282, 299,
 313, 1448, 1452, 1457, 1468, 1472, 1477,
 1487, 1488, 1503, 1553, 1556, 1565,
 1570, 1864, 2872, 2881, 2887, 2896, 2901,
 2928, 2939, 2962, 2965, 2979
 politics, government, constitutional and legal
 history, 303, 305, 308, 311, 312, 1466,
 1504, 1512, 1516, 1517, 2879, 2919,
 2922-2924, 2926, 2927
 press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and
 publishing, public opinion and censor-
 ship, 1507, 1517
 religious and church history (including rela-
 tions with the Papacy), 315, 1514, 2918
 science, including medical science and
 technology, 277
 social and cultural history, 300, 310, 1461,
 1505
 Freud, Sigmund, 721, 1315
 Freudenthal, Berthold, 3449
 Freycinet, Charles Louis de Saulces de, 145
 Friedländer, Georg, 1791
 Friedlander, Isaac, 1985, 3257
 Friedrich, Carl J., 2693
 Frost, George, 3038

VOL. 1 (1955)

Fugitive Slave Act, in Boston (USA), 635
 Fukushima Prefecture, Japan (1918), 686
 Funder, Friedrich, 279
 Fürstenberg, Princes, 2536

VOL. 2 (1956)

Furkat, Zakirdjan, 56

G

Gaeta Conference (1849), 1370
 Gagne, Paulin, 1338
 Gaillard, Maurice, (S.J.), 1439
 Gaj, Ludwig, 1179
 Galloia
 (early 20th c.), 2186
 peasant movements (1895-1907), 733
 Polish Peasant Party (1907-14), 2182
 Galimberti, Duccio (in World War II), 977
 Gallegos, José Rafael, 591
 Galletti, Alfredo, 1758
 Galloway, Beverly T., 776
 Gambetta, Léon, 2083, 3039
 Gandhi, Mahatma, 1841, 1848, 3367
 Ganeau (Ganneau, "Mapah"), 1338
 Ganteaume, Admiral, 2866
 Gapon, George, Father, 1529
 Gardien, 396
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1376, 1391, 1393, 1515, 3078, 3259
 Garneau, François-Xavier, 1037
 Garrett, Almeida, 1406
 Garvey, Marcus, 2342
 Gasiorowska, Natalia, 2183
 Gavazzi, Alessandro, 1312
 Gay, Peter, 1050
 Gayer, A.D., 263
 Geddes, John, Bishop, 2925
 Genealogy, 1727
 General Staff, German, 967
 Geneva Disarmament Conferences (1930-33), 3393
 Genocide
 Germany, 159, 1155
 Soviet Union, 1667
 Gentile, Giovanni, 1758
 Geopolitics, 643
 George III (of Great Britain), 1276
 George IV (of Great Britain), 428
 George, Henry, 2628
 Georgia, 869, 1290, 1608
 Geramb, Marie-Joseph de, 3042
 Gerlich, Fritz Michael, 820

G

Galiani, Fernando, 1943
 Gall, Ludwig, 1220
 Gamelin, Maurice Gustave, General, 442
 Gandara y Navarro, José de la, General, 2623
 Gannett, William Channing, 2878
 Gapone, Georges, 2837
 Garašinin, Ilija, 324, 325, 2483
 Gareis, Karl, 2838
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 360, 1285
 Gavrilović, Milan, 1745
 Geddes, John, Bishop, 261
 Genealogy and heraldry, 174, 1948, 2073, 2144, 2148, 2179
 Genocide
 Poland, 599, 1731
 Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne, 1089
 George III (of Great Britain), 264
 George IV (of Great Britain), 2341
 Germain, George Sackville, Lord, 264

Genealogy and heraldry
 (vols. 1-3): see also
 "History, auxiliary disciplines"

Geography: see "Exploration and travel (vols. 1-4)"

Germany
 by place (vols. 4, 5)
 Vols. 1-3: places not
 listed together

VOL. 3 (1957)

Fruska, Antonio, 1344
 Fukuda, Hideko, 1088
 Fukuzawa, Yukichi, 1486
 Fulton, James, 1053
 Fyffe, Joe, 2748

G

Gafencu, Grigore, 2943
 Gager, von family, 2314
 Gaines, Matt, 1825
 Gainza, Gabino, Captain-General, 1591
 Gaj, Ljudevit, 1545
 Gál, General, 439
 Gali, Carlo, 1907
 Gallardo Guerrero, Antonio Ignacio, 2540
 Gallatin, Albert, 2775
 Gallatin, James, 2775
 Gallie, W. B., 18
 Galt, John, 1242
 Galton, Sir Francis, 522
 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 997
 Gapon, Georgi, 2882
 Garašanin, Ilija, 1493, 2624
 García-Carrasco family, 2897
 García Pumucahu, Mateo, 1362
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 2651, 2661
 Gasiorowska, Natalia, 39, 41, 50, 59, 85
 Gates, Horatio, 1420
 Gatzke, Hans, 1683
 Genealogy and heraldry
 Cuba, 2393
 Jewish surnames, 1006
 Santo Domingo, 1187
 Gen-nai, Hiraga, 1089
 Genoa, Conference of (1922), 2954
 Genocide
 Soviet Union, 3079
 Gentz, Friedrich, 2449
 George III (of Great Britain), 1335
 George V (of Great Britain), 3030
 George, Henry, 2828
 Georgević, Vladan, 1747
 Georgijević, Dimitrije, 1808
 Gerasimos, Metropolitan, 1511
 Gerlach, Ernst Ludwig, 1526

VOL. 4 (1958)

Frunze, Mikhail Vasilievich, 3056, 3086
 Funk, Joseph, 1486

G

Gagemeister, I. A., 2818
 Gager, Maximilian, Baron, 388
 Gagliardi, E., 3009
 Gaidar Khan, 3247
 Gaj, Ljudevit, 1351
 Gajek, J., 1027
 Gálvez, José de, 299
 Gambetta, Léon, 1613, 2769
 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand (Mahatma Gandhi), 716, 952, 2281
 Ganivet, Angel, 3127
 Gannett, William C., 1490
 Gapon, Georgi Apollonovich, Father, 3060
 Garbitt, Samuel, 2506
 García, José, 2861
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 425, 1369, 1371, 1597
 Garza, Adolfo, 1406
 Gascoyne-Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot, Marquis of Salisbury, 1542
 Gates, Robert, 331
 Gatti de Gamond, Zsó, 2771
 Gauchos: See "Land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements, land, agrarian reform, farm and rural life, agricultural structure and management" and "South America"
 Gauss, Carl Friedrich, 2775
 Gavarni, pseud. of Sulpice Guillaume Chevalier, 374
 Gavazzi, Alessandro, Father, 1361
 Gayón, Antonio, 1406
 Gazzola, Bonaventura, Bishop, 1248
 Geiger, Abraham, 2777
 Geography: See "Exploration, travel, cartography and geography"

George III, King of Great Britain and Ireland, 770, 771, 1166, 1176
 George V, Frederick Ernest Albert, King of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 2940
 Georgijević, Dimitrije, 1695
 Geringer, Karl, Freiherr von Ödenburg, 1340
 Gerlach, Ernst Ludwig von, 984
 Germain, George Sackville, 1st Viscount (Lord George Sackville), 1234
 Germany, 144, 145, 151, 248, 710, 859, 2256, 3213, 3216
 by place (See also topical headings below)
 Alsace and Lorraine: See "Alsace and Lorraine"
 Bavaria, 3222, 3227
 Pomerania (Pommern), 875, 1618, 1619, 2169
 Posen, 170, 570, 966
 Prussia: See also "Germany, Posen," and "Germany, Pomerania," 389, 780, 981, 982, 984, 988, 989, 1118, 1288, 1627, 2211, 2519, 3010

VOL. 5 (1959)

Frunze, Mikhail Vasilievich, 913
 Fry, Benjamin, 3019
 Fuentes, Jimeno, 436
 Fuller, J. F. C., General, 2154
 Fuller, Levi, 3227
 Funes, Gregorio, 1630

G

Gaggia, Pietro, 1776
 Gagini Chavarria, Carlos, 2559
 Galatti, Vito C., 1329
 Galbrith, J. K., 263
 Galileo, 1709
 Galinsoga, Luis de, 2400
 Gallacher, William, 729
 Gallardo, Bartolomé José, 1875
 Gallatin, Albert, 1670, 3030
 Gálvez, Bernardo de, 2982
 Gálvez, Matías de, 2982
 Gamelin, Maurice-Gustave, General, 963
 Gandara y Navarro, José de la, General, 3188
 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand (Mahatma Gandhi), 691, 855, 1280, 2681, 2720
 Ganeff, Dimitar, 2329
 Gans, 3303
 García, José Antonio, 424
 García, Leónidas, 435
 García, Miguel Angel, 38
 García de Villalta, José, 1877
 García Granados, Rafael, 32
 García Moreno, Gabriel, 594
 García Rovira, Custodio, 1640
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1833, 1837, 1839, 1841, 2134
 Garneau, F.-X., 1090
 Garraty, John A., 823
 de Gasperi, Alcide, 2144
 Gavagnin, Armando, 2378, 2380
 Gayangos, Pascual de, 1874
 Geary, Edward R., 648
 Cegul, J. C., 1463
 Gelly, Juan Andrés, 414
 Genetics: see "Science, technology and related fields, biological sciences"
 Geneva Disarmament Conference (1932-34), 3426
 Genghis Khan, 846
 Gens, Jacob, 2450
 Gentile, Giovanni, 1335
 Geodesy: see "Geography, cartography, exploration and travel"
 Geography, cartography, exploration and travel: see also "Maritime history," "Population and population movements," "For explorations conducted by various countries, see country heading," "foreign and other relations" or "imperialism, colonies and colonialism," 9, 1039, 1250, 1489, 2598, 2625
 Africa, 685
 Arctic, 3053
 Argentina, 1627, 1925
 Australia, 1667
 Canada, 698
 Central America, 2811
 Chile, 1633
 Czechoslovakia, 20
 Europe, 2525, 2899
 Germany, 1048
 Great Britain, 8
 Latin America, 609, 1611, 1629, 2820, 3002, 3004, 3026
 Mexico, 906
 Peru, 1612
 Russian Empire, 345
 Spain, 206, 352, 9572, 1578, 1581, 1588, 1865, 2880, 2967
 USA, 637, 645, 1410, 1685, 2263, 3194, 3200, 3205, 3236, 3240, 3242
 Geopolitics: see "Geography, cartography, exploration and travel"
 George III, King of Great Britain and Ireland, 335, 450, 1308, 1540
 George IV, King of Great Britain and Ireland, 1475
 George V, King of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 3464
 George, Henry, 3228
 Gërmanis, U., 3326
 Germany, I., 998, 1181, 2117, 2741, 3451, 3568, 3583, 3584
 by place (see also topical headings below)
 Alsace and Lorraine: see "Alsace and Lorraine"
 Bavaria, 884, 1302, 1492, 2107, 2284, 2933
 Bremen, 2691
 Frankfurt, 1801
 Hamburg, 2691
 Hessen, 3589
 Lübeck, 2691
 Mecklenburg, 2191
 Pomerania (Pommern), 2488, 2744
 Posen: see "Poznań"
 Prussia: see also "Germany, Pomerania, and Poznań," 288, 456, 511, 515, 1306, 1446, 1452, 1458, 1464, 1520, 1523, 1527, 1561, 1714, 1715, 1800, 1852, 2115, 2339, 2362, 2648, 3041, 3062, 3456

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Germany
by topic

economic history

foreign relations

military history

National Socialism

Germany, 2739
 (1871-1914), 3243
 anti-communism (1920's), 3338
 anti-Semitism, 1155, 2432
 archives, 145, 2536, 2545, 2550, 2555, 2568; Eastern Germany, 2554, 2561
 Bavaria, 2735; (1918-1933), 2733
 Berlin, 254
 bibliography, 5, 15, 1704
 British attitude on (20th c.), 1884
 Burschenschaften [student corporations], 255, 1153
 cartography, 2475
 church history: Lutheran Church, 1813
 church and labor, 2589
 cities, 1874
 colonists in Russia, 250
 communism, 2277
 concentration camps, 2432, 2441
 conservatism (19th and 20th c.), 1869
 documents, 30
 economic history (19th and 20th c.), 2732; economy, 535, 2171, 2997, 3242; planning (1936), 2274; rubber, 2273; trade, 708, 1870
 education: history teaching, 1018, 2464, 2477, 2479, 2646, 3396; Eastern Germany, 2481, 2516, 2522
 Eher Publishing Co., 1579
 emigration to USA, 1216
 émigrés (1933-45), 3394
 Enlightenment, 2916
 factory inspection: Posen (1894-1909), 1350
 family, 182
 films: as sources, 1714
 foreign policy (1905-18), 2137; (1920's), 1576, 2262; (1930's), 3392; (1930-33), 3393; (1933-41), 3391; (1937-44), 1578; Hitler, A., 823; Wilhelm II, 712
 foreign relations (1878-79), 2141; (1900-01), 1470; Austria: Anschluss, 3371, customs union (1931), 1555; Cyrenaica (19th and 20th c.), 1117; Denmark (1940-45), 2415; East-West relations (1918-39), 822; Finland (1918), 751; Four Power Pact (1933), 3341; France, 194, 195, 790, 1023; Great Britain (1799), 1238, (1930's), 3392, (1938-39), 2238, 3489; Habsburg Empire (World War I), 665; Hungary (1944), 3548; Italy, 894, 897; Latin America, 1929; Ottoman Empire, 2135; Panama (1910-38), 1475; Poland, 251, 287, 662, 787, 794, 840, 1827, 2240, 2241, 2368; Polish independence (1916), 662; Russia (1890-1904), 705; Soviet Union, 664, 826, 924, 940, 1572, 1895, 2169, 2362, 2364, 3489; USA, 2266; Yugoslavia, 900, 917, 3576
 French Revolution, 2911, 2913
 German colonists in Eastern Europe, 250
 German Independent Workers' Party, 530
 Germans in foreign armies, 1872
 Gestapo, 942
 government, 2260, 2261
 Hanseatic towns, 2568
 historiography, 15, 50, 54, 67, 69, 74, 79, 86, 93, 993, 1006, 1032, 1502, 1573, 1740, 2081, 2500, 2510, 3371; Eastern Germany, 2516; on Poland, 1726
 judiciary (1941), 2414
 "Junges Deutschland" movement, 1348
 Kulturkampf (1870's), 706
 labor (pre-1914), 146, 1504
 labor movement, 538; (1893-present), 2731; (20th c.), 2599
 labor unions, 1158, 2275
 liberalism, 2172, 3050, 3053
 libraries, 1077
 military history, 1785, 1867, 1868, 2268, 2740; General Staff, 249, 966; officer corps, 3241
 military science, 1634, 1635, 2378, 2384, 2385
 minorities, 987, 1157, 1577, 2254
 "Mitteleuropa" idea (1914-45), 643
 national socialism: See National socialism

Germany: See also National Socialism
 1430, 2799
 archives, 796, 1615, 1911, 1914, 1917, 1920
 Austro-Prussian war (1866), 2526
 Berlin, 161
 bibliography, 667, 671, 674, 709
 church history: church and state, 2524, 2536, 2828, 2941; Protestantism, East Germany, 1966;
 Roman Catholic Church, 2085
 communism, 1218, 1603, 1616, 2932, 2934
 conservatism, 2075
 constitutional history, 160, 2076, 2541; Bavaria, 2521
 Eastern frontier, 860
 economic history, 1220; banking, 1216; business history, 2074; cartels, 2089; economy, 649; industrialization, 2261; industry, 1435; money, 2850; protectionism and tariffs, 2795; trade, 651; transport and communications, 2089
 education, 258, 341, 2540; East Germany, 820; history teaching, 14, 21, 23, 28, 680, 693-695, 709, 710, 1836, 1840, Eastern Germany, 165; theological, 2658; universities and colleges, 159, 398, 924, 932, 933, 2332, 2334, 2796
 emigrants and emigration, 510, 514, 2885
 ethnography, 160
 and Europe, 923
 exile governments, 3012
 foreign policy, 416, 446, 537, 1493, 1748, 1994, 2730, 2891
 foreign relations: Austria, 2893; Denmark, 1162, 2452; Finland, 3144; France, 2048; Great Britain, 518, 1557, 1573, 2732; Greece, 2716; Papacy, 2903; Poland, 508; Russia, 2725, 2726, 2736; Soviet Union, 1497, 1558, 2801; USA, 1369; Yugoslavia, 1747, 3063
 French Revolution, 1092
 government, 918, 1613
 historiography, 45, 55, 63, 105, 530, 711, 717, 784, 917, 926, 927, 959, 1433, 2535; East Germany, 165, 1871
 Imperialism, 2719
 Jews, 1606, 1736, 2931
 labor, 161, 921, 1439, 1598, 1603, 1673, 2533
 liberalism, 2075, 2520
 libraries, 1916, 2534
 Marxism, 834
 Mecklenburg, 341
 militarism, 2077, 3130
 military history, 259, 260, 532, 1615; air force, 509; armor, 1604; Freikorps, 536; general staff, 530, 2529; military and state, 930, 2939; officer corps, 598; Reichswehr, 1608; Siegfried Line, 1998; SS-Verfügungstruppe, 539; technology, 610, 612; Wehrmacht and Hitler, 1596
 minorities, 2854
 National Socialism: See Hitler, Adolf, and National Socialism

VOL. 3 (1957)

Germany: See also National Socialism

agriculture, 422, 708, 2274
 Austro-Prussian War: Saxony, 1521, 1522
 bibliography, 2102, 2317
 Buddhism, influence of, 1132
 church history: church and state, 2060, 2963;
 Huguenots, 1134; Protestantism, 1526;
 Roman Catholic Church, 190, 192
 communism, 572, 717, 2580, 3015, 3018;
 Spartacists, 579
 conservatism, 3029
 constitutional history, 575, 1331
 Czechoslovakia, dismemberment of, 2010
 Danzig, 673
 diplomacy, 2284
 and Eastern Europe, 116, 672; bibliography, 2105
 economic history, 2485; banking, 2956; foreign investment, 2789; historiography, 2128;
 industrialization, 2632; industry, 3026,
 (iron) 419, 1524, (war) 2076; mining, coal, 221;
 physiocrats, 313; planning, 1927; trade with Rumania, 2997; wages, 193; Zollverein, 417
 education, 2845; German schools abroad, 1674;
 history teaching, 24, 2110, 2111, 2118;
 universities, 195, 578, 1136, 2319, 2636, 2849
 emigration: to Poland, 2685
 expansion to the East, 2266
 family history, 2314
 foreign policy, 707, 1038, 1659, 1931, 2011;
 Polish independence, 1685; Venezuela, blockade, 1664
 foreign relations: China, 1725; Czechoslovakia, 2953; Denmark, 149; Far East, 1459; Great Britain, 520; Greece, 2308; Italy, 2013; Japan, 1869; Manchukuo and Japan, 2964;
 Poland, 3028; Russia, 508; Soviet Union, 1853, 1866, 1867, 1934, 1986, 2002-2004, 2954; Spain, 2059; Sweden, 1667; USA, 1873; Vatican, 2952
 frontiers: Eastern, 831, 834, 835, 2055, 3166, 3167; plebiscite (1920), 683
 German Confederation: and Habsburg Empire, 1558
 government: local, 1128
 Helgoland, 2318
 historiography, 31, 33, 46, 270, 867, 871, 898, 911, 1129, 1135, 2150, 2155; British, 2315;
 communist, 2287; World War II, 3103
 history of ideas, 986, 1032; classicism, 2484
 imperialism: Kiao-chow, 1710; Philippines, 1660
 institutes and learned societies, 81-84, 87, 88, 94, 969, 976, 978, 979, 2209, 2215, 2228
 Jews, 1932; Hilfsverein, 2803; historiography 1127
 Kapp Putsch, 1928, 1930, 1936
 labor and labor movements, 416, 577, 709;
 strikes, 1773, 2844
 legal history, 2075; historical school, 2633;
 labor law, 709; serfdom, 2634
 Lusatia, 83, 194
 Masuria, 1133
 militarism, 3027
 military history, 2316; air force, 3022; bibliography, 2847; espionage, 716; general staff, 2313; military and state, 1129; rearmament, 3019; Reichswehr, 1929, 1935; Schlieffen Plan, 1864; strategy, 2945; war ministry, 2848; Wehrmacht and Hitler, 705, 3014, 3016
 minorities, 573
 National Socialism: See Hitler, Adolf, and National Socialism

VOL. 4 (1958)

Schleswig-Holstein: See "Schleswig-Holstein"
 Silesia: See "Silesia"
 Württemberg, 983
 by topic (See also places above)
 archives, libraries and institutes, 867, 2210, 2211, 2235
 communism and communist party, Spartacist movement and its antecedents, and the November 1918 revolution and antecedents, 539, 540, 543, 545, 546, 551, 552, 992, 1615, 1616, 1631, 1632, 1635, 1877, 1883, 1891, 1911
 economic history, 1888, 3214, 3216; banking, credit and investment, 550; food supplies and consumption, 21; industry and industrialization, 147, 389, 393, 884, 1325; protectionism and tariffs, 1624; railways, 989
 education, 150, 390, 744, 753, 990, 994
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 1093, 1327, 1378
 foreign and other relations, 495, 919, 1268, 1633, 1792, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1813, 1889, 3210, 3310; Baltic States, 1629; Czechoslovakia, 619, 681, 814, 1868; Denmark, 1544, 1552, 2257; Eastern Europe, 143, 2259; France, 388, 1550, 3007, 3208, 3210, 3313; Great Britain, 409, 413, 756, 988, 1810, 2947, 3015, 3210; Greece, 918; Habsburg Empire, 814, 1181, 3025; Italy, 745, 3210, 3227; Japan, 3311; Latin America, 2390, 2402; Ottoman Empire, 1746, 2989; Poland, 2, 79, 746, 747, 748, 751, 775, 791, 875, 1551, 1812, 1888, 1911, 1913, 2038, 3313; Rumania, 2235, 3173, 3310; Russian Empire, 991, 1119, 1532, 1536, 1553, 1622, 1634, 1880, 2939, 2958, 2960, 3014; Spain, 2555, 3166, 3327; USA, 755, 993, 1543; USSR, 991, 1536, 1791, 1880, 1892, 3175, 3313; Yugoslavia, 1823
 Franco-Prussian War: See "Franco-Prussian War"
 General Staff: See "Germany, military history"
 historiography, historians and interpretation of history, 30, 50, 78, 245, 778, 780, 784, 785, 804, 830, 986, 2001, 2143, 2165
 history of ideas and political thought, 247, 250, 390, 843, 1126, 1323, 1885, 2162, 2165, 3006, 3011, 3013, 3168, 3217, 3220
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 514, 2298, 3017
 Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 2494, 2777, 3013, 3338
 Kapp Putsch: See "Germany, politics, parties and government"
 labor and labor movements, 541, 544, 545, 546, 548, 553, 1326, 3221
 land, agriculture, peasantry and agrarian movements, 170, 902, 982, 1618, 3337
 military and naval history: See also respective wars, 146, 1556, 1559, 1810, 1880, 1892, 1894; air forces, 3315; intelligence, 149, 3316; military and state, militarism and military spirit, 641, 1881, 3211, 3212, 3219, 3222; military courts, 1555; naval training, education and indoctrination, 409; officer corps and general staff, 1163, 3010; strategy, tactics and military theory, 3010; training, education and indoctrination, 984, 987
 National Socialism (See Categories E and F, particularly Germany, and F World War II), 640, 675, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1890, 1976, 1977, 1981, 2961, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3217, 3222, 3306, 3307, 3338

VOL. 5 (1959)

Schleswig-Holstein: see "Schleswig-Holstein and Schleswig"
 Silesia: see "Silesia"
 Württemberg, 1298, 1528
 by topic (see also places above)
 archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 92, 121, 156, 1072, 1148, 1156, 1170, 1181, 1189, 1195, 1518, 1521, 1788, 1789, 1796, 1797, 2110, 2111, 2113, 2350, 2354, 2561, 2562, 2614, 2627, 2640, 2645, 2648, 2658, 2663, 2691, 2750, 3069, 3090, 3289
 Communism and Communist party, Spartacist movement and its antecedents, and the November 1918 revolution and antecedents, 460, 464, 465, 473, 720, 792, 851, 871, 874, 882, 2109, 2307, 2340, 2341, 2351, 2353, 2358, 2359, 2361, 2363, 2552, 3292, 3417, 3420, 3452, 3461
 economic history, 1526, 2346, 2362, 2640, 2931
 business and management history, 1220, 2750
 economic theory and thought, 457, 2119
 industry and industrialization, 1528, 2106, 2120
 mining of coal and other raw materials, 724
 money, banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems, 511, 1792, 2114, 2120
 protectionism and tariffs, 1800
 trade, 2324
 education: see also "Archives. . ." and "Historiography. . ." and teaching of history, "289, 2104, 2115
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 506, 720
 foreign and other relations, 92, 872, 875, 1464, 1714, 1715, 1727, 1736, 2019, 2028, 2030, 2108, 2113, 2293, 2342, 2691, 3051, 3064, 3266, 3412, 3415, 3426, 3458;
 Australia, 3192; Austria, 884, 950; Baltic States, 947, 3424, 3425; Belgium, 709; Brazil, 3159; China, 2105; Czechoslovakia, 991, 227, 2294, 3548; France, 710, 1492, 2043, 2741, 3062, 3410; Great Britain, 845, 2022, 3424, 3425, 3427, 3591; Hungary, 1521, 1797, 2486; Italy, 2038; Latin America, 456, 1612; Poland, 749, 1296, 1561, 2279, 2478, 3409, 3421, 3458; Rumania, 121; Russian Empire, 99, 1446, 1788, 1852, 2707, 3297; Spain, 1158, 1572, 1578, 3062; Sweden, 2191, 3595; Switzerland, 1463, 2877; USA, 937, 1063, 1988, 1991, 2322, 2163, 3026, 3036, 3231, 3427, 3590; USSR, 792, 819, 883, 947, 2033, 2287, 2413, 2663, 3420, 3425, 3457, 3460; Vatican, 2686, 3416; West Indies, 2824, 3190
 geography, cartography, exploration and travel, 1489, 2880
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 15, 22, 30, 33, 39, 47, 280, 320, 1039, 1048, 1056, 1058, 1080, 1084, 1093, 1097, 1109, 1115, 1123, 1137, 1158, 1181, 1299, 1304, 1306, 2042, 2539, 2541, 2543, 2557, 2568, 2584, 2585, 2587, 2594, 2599, 2600, 2607, 2905
 history of ideas and political thought, 877, 1080, 1092, 1302, 1462, 1725, 1728, 1791, 1794, 1988, 2106, 2568, 2679, 2680, 2690, 2906, 2930, 3056, 3091, 3295, 3296, 3411, 3459
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 961, 2113, 2308, 2722, 3389
 international law and relations, 1798
 Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 2344, 2645, 2929, 3556
 labor and labor movements, 157, 461, 724, 727, 876, 2116, 3291, 3457
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 1519, 2119, 2192, 2488, 3289, 3445
 military and naval history, 45, 155, 281, 288, 291, 880, 1097, 1251, 1452, 1458, 1522, 2045, 2108, 2113, 2352, 3460
 nationalism, nationalities, and independence movements, 158, 953, 2345, 3294, 3458
 National Socialism and resistance, 836, 840, 872, 878, 879, 956, 997, 1043, 1300, 2029, 2132, 2279, 2306, 2341, 2354-2356, 2453, 2483, 2484, 2514, 2524, 2540, 2688, 3427, 3445, 3447, 3448, 3453, 3455, 3459, 3552-3554, 3556, 3557, 3559, 3590-3592

VOL. 1 (1955)

nationalism, 2737, 2738, 3225
 pacifism, 702
 philosophy of history, 1751
 Polish uprising (1863), 2079
 political crisis (1929-30), 816
 political struggle (summer 1932), 814
 Pomerania, 1729, 1876, 2009, 2475
 propaganda (1926-39), 1575
 Prussia: bureaucracy, 2734; conservatives (19th c.), 2910; legal history, 2915; military system, 1352, 2740
 public opinion: on Poland (1894-1919), 1501
 re-armament (1930-35), 788
 Reichswehr (1930-35), 828, 2259
 research: Central and Eastern Europe, 1698
 resistance movements: See Resistance movements
 revolutions (1848), 67, 173, 3051, 3052; (1918), 3246
 R hm Putsch, 818
 Roman Catholic Church, 26, 534
 Ruhr occupation (1922-23), 819, 3385
 Schleswig-Holstein: See Schleswig-Holstein
 science: genetics (1900-53), 1873
 Sigmaringen (1849), 2550
 Silesia: See Silesia
 Social Democratic Party, 246, 748, 2756, 3240, 3242; socialist and anti-socialist views (1877-1953), 244; Spartacists, 3246
 social history (ca. 1900), 1500
 socialism, Utopian, 3049
 South-West Africa, L deritz, 2605
 unification, 2730, 3028
 university education (early 19th c.), 388
 Weimar Republic, 1571, 2263, 2736, 3386-88
 World War I: naval warfare, 2145; peace negotiations, 3384
 World War II, 30, 954; (1940), 915, 916; aerial warfare, 2369, 2378; 2383, 2386, 2387; air-borne troops, 2402, 3507; Allied decisions on (May 1945), 979; Allied plans for dismemberment, 983, 989; American occupation objectives, 981; armor, 3498, 3515; Balkans (1941), 2395, 2396; concentration camps, 1662; Cossack division, 1648; economic life and concentration camps, 953; Finland, 898; France, occupation, 955; Gestapo (1941), 942; Indian collaborators, 2374; military operations: Ardennes offensive, 3518; Belgium, invasion of, 3502; Oesel, defense of (autumn 1944), 923, Poland (September 1939), 901, 912, 914; naval warfare, 1633, 1638, 1644, 1651, 2145, 2408, 2409; Normandy invasion, 933; occupation of Soviet Union, 1663; occupation of Ukraine, 2425; prisoners of war, 1657; rockets, V2, 3494; Soviet-German front, 1649, 1653, 1654, 2398-2401, 2404; supply, 3511; surrender terms, 2445; U.S. occupation (1945-55), 1683; Western front (1940), 2391, (1944-45), 2405; Womens' Auxiliary Corps, 2370, 2403
 "Zentrum" (Center Party), 2168, 2736
 Gibbon, Edward, 1049, 1750
 Gibraltar, 260, 319
 Gilbert, J.W., 1355
 Gillain, Cyriaque, 2148
 Giolitti, Giovanni, 1514
 Gipps, George, Sir, 3010
 Giraud, Henri, Gen., 982, 1642, 1643
 Girondins, 411
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 476, 694, 1161
 Gobineau, Joseph Arthur de, Comte, 1319
 Goblet, Albert, 230
 Godkin, Edwin L., 2085
 Godoy, Manuel de, 1235
 Godwin, William, 383, 1694
 Goebbels, Joseph, 1575, 2270
 Goerdeler, Carl, 1678, 2430, 2431, 2433, 2434, 3552
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 2911
 Gogol, Nicolai K., 576
 G luchowski, Agenor, Count (1895-1906), 729
 Gompers, Samuel, 1546, 3321
 Gonthier, Dominique-C s s, Father, 690
 Gooch, George Peabody, 68, 2497

VOL. 2 (1956)

nationalism, 258
 parliaments, 2082
 parties, 162, 2943; conservatives, 445; Social Democrats, 164, 448, 2942
 peasantry, 2081; Poznan province, 2087
 political crisis, 534
 political thought, 1895
 Pomerania, 1, 55, 1429, 2086
 Powille plebiscite (1920), 2806
 press and periodicals, 445, 1427, 1431; war reporting, 2753
 Prussia, 340, 445, 925, 930, 934, 935, 1225, 2082, 2945; army, 2337; bibliography, 660; and Danzig, 230; electoral law, 1429; legal history, 78; military system, 258, 260; Napoleonic Wars, 2254; and Poland, 1122
 public opinion, 2901; Poland, 1428
 rearmament, 2944, 2949
 resistance movements: See Resistance movements
 revolutions, 341, 447, 2533, 2790, 2791, 2800, 2947
 Rhineland, 1612; reoccupation, 1574
 Saxony, 448
 science, 225
 socialism, 164, 339, 531, 1427, 1431, 1434, 1436, 1566, 1607, 1611, 2792, 2932, 2938, 2942
 social and cultural history, 163, 449, 535, 840, 921, 922, 928, 1963, 2080, 2794
 unification, 340, 829, 2078, 2084, 2525, 2527, 2531
 Weimar Republic, 541, 1430, 1599, 1601, 1602, 1608-1611, 2935, 2937, 2939, 2942, 2946
 World War I, 1384, 2752; naval warfare, 1385; peace negotiations, 1434; strategy, 2744; Western Front, 420
 World War II, 533, 605, 614, 1757, 3012, 3131; aerial warfare, 1756, 1764, 1775, 3070, 3080; allied plans for dismemberment, 1787; armor, 616, 632; Balkans, 621, 622; cavalry, 1755; concentration camps, 3042; diplomacy, 1737; intelligence services, 587, 608; Mediterranean, 623; naval warfare, 606, 607, 626, 627, 3071, 3110-3112; and Netherlands, 1763; North Africa, 619; occupation of East Europe, 1732; occupation of France, 1754, 3123, 3126; occupation of Italy, 3088; occupation of Poland, 1691, 1710, 1724-1726, 3143; occupation of Soviet Union, 1705; occupation of Yugoslavia, 1692, 1694, 3051, 3052; propaganda, 3127, 3128; Soviet-German front, 625, 626, 628-631, 1772-1774, 1777-1782, 3074, 3086-3100, 3103, 3104; surrender terms, 3129; technology, 609; U.S. occupation, 633; and Vichy regime, 3011; Western Front, 618, 1765, 1783; Yugoslavia, invasion, 3067
 Gervinus, Georg Gottfried, 750
 Gilbert, Marie-Dolores (Lola Montez), 1158
 Gioberti, Vincenzo, 1275, 1932
 Gipps, Sir George, 2468
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 954, 1238
 Glass, Hugh, 2700
 Gobetti, Piero, 1468, 1622, 1624
 Gobineau, Comte Joseph Arthur de, 2493
 Goebbels, Joseph, 3127, 3128, 3132
 Gogol, Nikolai Vasilievich, 2997
 Goł  , Karol, 713
 Gompers, Samuel, 1523
 Gonzalez de Mendoza, Jos   M., General, 2650
 Gooch, George Peabody, 2718

social and cultural
history

VOL. 3 (1957)

nationalism, 191, 2808
 North German Confederation, 1521
 parties and political groups, 2251; Center Party, 192, 2851; Social Democrats, 579, 1772, 1943
 and Poland, 418, 678
 political thought, 196, 932, 1446
 press and periodicals, 714
 Prussia, 1316, 1520, 2439, 2633; and American Revolution, 2441; Brandenburg Gate, 1334; counter-revolution, 1531; demography, 1775; electoral law, 2843; foreign relations: Russia, 2448; and Hungary, 1342; imperialism, 1443; military staff, 1332; Napoleonic Wars, 317, 1258, 1264; and Poland, 1330; reform movement, 2433; Treaty of Tilsit, 2447; Tugendbund, 316
 revolutions and revolutionary movements, 1527, 1530; (1918) 706, 1937, 1938, 3025
 Rhineland: occupation (1936), 1870; remilitarization, 2958
 and Russia, 1131, 1162
 Schleswig-Holstein, 1444, 1445
 science, cartography, 1333
 Silesia: See Silesia
 social and cultural history, 1251, 1523
 socialism, 574, 3020, 3024; versus communism, 1939; state, 576
 and Spanish Civil War, 738, 3061, 3063
 and Sudeten question, 2009
 unification, 1528
 Weimar Republic, 713, 1933, 3017, 3023
 World War I: Middle East, 1680, 1687; submarines, 1686; war aims, 1663; Zeppelins, 2809

World War II, 1985; aerial warfare, 2019; antecedents, 824; armistice, Czechoslovakia, 2042; armored forces, 2015; Balkans, 1313, 3137, 3139, 3144, 3145; capitulation, 833; commando units, 809; diplomacy, 3151, 3152; Great Britain, invasion, 811; Greenland, 3165; Mediterranean, 2028; merchantmen, 3164; naval forces, 823, 828, 829, 2017, 2054, 3119, 3122, 3163; Norway, 2022, 2023; Poland, 3104; prisoners of war, 2080, 3107; sabotage, 3109; slave labor, 3110; Soviet-German front, 819, 820-822, 825, 2043-2050; Soviet-German Pact, 802, 2011, 3100; strategy, 2016, 2025; US participation, 2008; Western Europe, 3127, 3128, 3156
 Gervay, Josef Sebastian, Freiherr von, 1557
 Geusau, Anton Ferdinand, Ritter, 1343
 Geyl, Pieter Catharinus Arie, 61
 Ghana, 1058, 1059
 press, 1065
 Gheorghiu-Dej, G., 1899
 Gialong (of Cochinchina), 1279
 Giers, Nikolai Karlovich, 1741
 Gilchi, Wakayama, 1486
 Gilman, Charlotte Perkins, 511
 Gioberti, Vincenzo, 2665
 Giolitti, Giovanni, 3036
 Gipps, Sir George, 2616
 Girardin, Emile de, 412
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 1663, 2856, 2861
 Glassell, Andrew, 1403
 Glavaš, Stanoje, 1286
 Glišić, Stavar, 1513
 Glover, John, 1407
 Gneisenau, August Wilhelm Anton, 1332
 Godoy y Alvarez de Faria, Manuel de, 267, 1351
 Goerdeler, Carl, 799
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 2190
 Gogarten, Friedrich, 935
 Goldbaum, Abe, 2941
 Gold Coast: See Ghana
 Gómez, Máximo, 1586, 1819
 Compers, Samuel, 2942
 Congo-Lutete, 1707
 González de Amezua, Agustín, 2165
 González Prada, Manuel, 2377
 Gooch, George Peabody, 2855

VOL. 4 (1958)

nationalism and unification, and non-German independence movements, 247, 388, 919, 1544, 1552, 2519, 2520
 occupation: See "World War II"
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 148, 784, 983, 1328, 1626, 1628, 1878, 1879, 1883, 1893, 1894, 2233, 2299, 3009, 3214, 3215, 3222, 3302
 press, periodicals, public opinion and publishing, 551, 1618, 1621, 2082
 Reichswehr: See "Germany, military history"
 religious and church history, 388, 413, 982, 1625, 2776, 3012
 resistance movements and 20 July 1944 attempt: See "Germany, National Socialism," and "Germany, World War II"
 revolutions and revolutionary movements, political violence and coup d'état: See also "--, communism and communist party, Spartacist movement and its antecedents, and the November 1918 revolution and its antecedents," and "Labor and labor movements," 1330, 3218
 Kapp Putsch, 1895
 science and technology, 2402, 2775
 social and cultural history, 21, 151, 353, 542, 570, 1329, 1886, 2169; families, individuals, and their relations, 2445, 2732, 2775; literature, the arts and intellectual life, 2494; minorities and group relations, 981, 982, 1627, 1913
 socialism and socialist parties, 547, 548, 549, 552, 553, 1093, 1615, 1616, 1620, 1630, 1634, 1636, 1896, 3008, 3014, 3212
 World War I, 503, 548, 1617, 1620, 1636, 2968, 2970, 3010

World War II, 494, 638, 676, 683, 684, 689, 691, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1983, 1984, 1992, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2014, 2017, 2019, 2020, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2033, 2040, 2041, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2053, 2083, 2084, 3298, 3302, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3315, 3316, 3319
 Gerry, Elbridge, 326
 Geyl, Pieter Catharinus Arie, 800
 Ghana: See "Africa, West and West Central Africa"
 Giers (Girs), Nikolai Karlovich de, 496
 Giersz (Gerss), Marcin, 981
 Gjurtsu, Ion, 3310
 Gillain, C., 1567
 Gille, Charles, 2756
 Giménez Fernández, Manuel, 2591
 Giner de los Ríos, Francisco, 3132
 Gioberti, Vincenzo, 1357
 Giolitti, Giovanni, 568
 Girardot, Atanasio, 2628
 Gizewiusz (Gisevius), Gustaw, 981
 Gladstone, Herbert John, 1638
 Gladstone, John, 223
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 403, 854, 997, 1337
 Gliwits, L., 3116
 Glover, John, Colonel, 321
 Gobetti, Piero, 643
 Godoy, José, 2538
 Godoy, Manuel de, 2538
 Goerdeler, Carl Friedrich, 704, 1991
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 898, 1886, 2165
 Gold Coast: See "Africa, West and West Central Africa"
 Gold mining: See "Economic history, mining of precious stones and metals"
 Gómez, Francisco Esteban, General, 2907
 Gómez, Juan Gualberto, 1740
 Gómez, Máximo, 2859
 Gómez Carreño, Cándido, 2961
 Gomulka, Vladislav, 2061
 Congo-Lutete, 1566
 Gonzague, Frédéric, Baron Reynold de Cressier, 25

VOL. 5 (1959)

politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 722, 723, 725, 873, 877, 884, 1297, 1298, 1305, 1520, 1523, 1527, 1795, 1799, 1801, 2114, 2280, 2339, 2346-2350, 2357, 2360, 2362, 2484, 2585, 2703, 2743, 2746, 2933, 3251, 3255, 3290, 3449, 3454, 3456, 3463, 3589
 population and population movements, 991, 2744, 2749, 2932
 press, printing and publishing, public opinion and censorship, 465, 527, 1109, 1115, 1158, 1792, 2113, 2116, 2232, 2355, 2356, 2359
 religious and church history, 156, 464, 512, 1728, 2284, 2557, 2587, 3557, 3592
 revolutions and revolutionary movements and political violence, 1524, 1727
 revolution of 1848/49, 510, 1790
 science and technology, 1479, 1793, 2113, 2118, 2658, 2684, 2882, 2902
 social and cultural history, 1525, 2484, 2740
 literature, the arts, and intellectual life, 1479, 1491, 1518, 2746, 2886, 2903, 3056, 3446, 3450
 minorities and group relations (social, ethnic, religious and racial), 727, 1301, 2747
 social organizations and orders, 2748
 social structure, general culture patterns, and classes, 1299, 1304, 1790, 3090
 social or welfare work, philanthropy, philanthropists and foundations, 721
 Socialism and Socialist parties, 159, 726, 876, 2105, 2112, 3293, 3450, 3461, 3462
 youth, 725, 2742
 World War I, 2042, 2116, 2232, 3266

World War II, 956, 958, 960-962, 969-971, 973, 974, 978, 980-986, 988, 2451, 2457, 2470, 2472, 2473, 2475, 2614, 3554, 3561-3564, 3575-3577
 Drang nach Osten: see "Germany, imperialism"
 ...
 Franco-Prussian War: see "Franco-Prussian War"
 Zollverein, 1463
 Gerstacker, Friedrich, 3212
 Ghana: see "Africa, West and West Central Africa"
 Gibbons, James, Cardinal, 3390
 Gilbreth, Frank, 828
 Gilpin, Joshua, 1965
 Gilpin, Thomas, 1965
 Ginzburg, Louis, 2250
 Ginzberg, Leone, 2380
 Gioberti, Vincenzo, 1841
 Giolitti, Giovanni, 174
 Girardet, Raoul, 2738
 Giro i Tora, Josep, 3145
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 163, 2122, 2126, 2129, 3378
 Gleason, Sarrel Everett, 3408
 Gleichen, Graf, Lieutenant, 3268
 Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, Comte de, 102
 Godoy, Manuel de, 1450
 Goebbels, Joseph, 2355, 2356, 3558
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1479, 1483, 1988, 2674, 2741, 2824, 3091
 Gokovic, Jefko, 707
 Gold Coast: see "Africa, West and West Central Africa"
 Gold mining: see "Economic history, mining of precious stones and metals"
 Golightly, Charles Pourtales, 516
 Goluchowski, Agenor Graf von, 664
 Gomez, Father, 2228
 Gómez, Juan Gualberto, 812
 Gómez, Miguel, General, 3148
 Gómez Oliveros, Benito, Commander, 2400
 Compers, Samuel, 3392, 3398
 González, José Fuentes, 426
 González Castejón, 290
 González Vigil, Francisco de Paula, 3179

VOL. 1 (1955)

Gordon, George, Lord, 2926
 Gorki, Maxim (1905-07), 743
 Görres, Joseph, 536
 Gotthelf, Jeremias, 585
 Government
 bureaucracy: Japan (18th c.), 1972;
 Prussia, 2734
 Germany: SS, 2261
 judicial power, 119
 local: France, 1149, (1790), 397; Latin
 America (18th and 19th c.), 2027; Po-
 land (20th c.), 1585
 and military consultation: USA, 1952
 Montenegro, 2881
 Serbia (1805-13), 1977, 2878
 structure: Germany (1933-45), 2260
 USA, 1952
 Gracián, Baltasar, 1247
 Graham, James, Sir, 2088
 Gramsci, Antonio, 1584, 1895
 Grand Army of the Republic, USA (1866-70),
 631
 Grant, Ulysses S., Gen., 3155, 3318
 Granville, George Leveson-Gower, Second Earl,
 2059
 Gras, N.S.B., 29
 Graziani, Rodolpho, Gen., 1092

VOL. 2 (1956)

Gorchakov, Prince Aleksandr Mikhailovich, 2736
 Górka, Olgierd, 725
 Gorki, Maxim, 417
 Görres, Joseph von, 2332
 Gošnjak, Ivan, 511
 Government
 Australia, 901, 1402
 bureaucracy, international, 1870
 Finland, 1128
 France, 918, 2519
 Germany, 1613
 Great Britain, 178, 347, 453, 2345
 Habsburg Empire, 2357
 Latin America, 189
 local: Canada, 2032; Great Britain, 171, 177,
 948, 953; Italy, 1469, 1470
 New Zealand, 902, 2029
 patronage, 2677
 Poland, 2965
 Soviet Union, 1669
 Spain, 2152
 Sweden, 1128
 USA, 2220
 Venezuela, 2173
 Granovskii, T. N., 37
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 2672
 Grant, Sir William, 1103
 Graphology, 35

Government (vols. 1-3):
 see "Politics, parties
 ..." (vol. 4) and "Polit-
 ical, legal ..." (vol. 5)

Great Britain
 by place (vols. 4, 5)
 Vols. 1-3: places not
 listed together

economic history

Great Britain
 (1926-35), 2278
 administration, 3059; civil service, 2759;
 Colonial Office, 3012; H.M. Stationery
 Office, 1162; Home Office, 2746
 agriculture, 264, 1164, 1277, 2068, 2922
 American War of Independence, antecedents
 of, 2012
 archives, 1368, 1771, 1775; architecture,
 1773; Cowden Clarke and Novello papers,
 1769
 arctic exploration (19th c.), 1316
 atomic energy, 1636
 bibliography, 1697, 1703; (17th and 18th
 c.), 1004; (19th and 20th c.), 991;
 World War II, 1693
 capitalism (1914-38), 834
 Chamberlain, Neville, 832
 church history: Church of England, 551,
 2010; Dissenters, 541; Methodists,
 1384; missionary societies, 3195; Ro-
 man Catholic Church: Ireland, 2920,
 Scotland, 2925
 constitutional history, 1172, 2697, 2749,
 2832, 2928
 Crimean War, 1303, 1306, 2084, 3054
 East India Company, 389, 1354, 2870
 economic history: banking, 2748, (1826-
 57), 1355; capitalism, 834; economic
 relations: Germany (ca. 1840), 535,
 USA, 268; economic theory, 545, 2138;
 economy, 263, 1168, 1881; foreign in-
 vestment (1880-1914), 777, 2847, 2993;
 industry, 1890, 2758, (18th c.), 2918,
 (ca. 1800), 429, (1852-57), 3054, (1870-
 1914), 1800; money (19th c.), 173;
 prices (1870-present), 2611; profit
 sharing, 1881; public finance, 2766,
 2921, 3402; sources, 2751; tariffs,
 3063; trade (1850-1939), 2755, India,
 1850, 1971, world (1870-1914), 308;
 wages, 2742
 education, 2756, 2763; adult, 1889; Scot-
 land, 2754
 election (1874), 1509
 emigration, regulation (1842-55), 1356,
 3059
 émigrés in (1849-59), 1312; (1940-43),
 2421
 Entente Cordiale, origins, 655
 Fabianism, 1166
 foreign policy, 1820, 1891; (1898-1902),
 2174; (1937-38), 3401; (1938), 1557;
 (1939), 2362

Great Britain
 administration, 178; civil service, 347;
 local, 948, 953; treasury, 453
 agriculture, 455, 943, 1242, 2348, 2802; his-
 toriography, 175
 American revolution, 2349
 American War of Independence, 1050, 1143,
 1148; antecedents, 263
 anti-slavery movement, 1104
 archives, 79, 83, 168, 268, 276, 791, 1903,
 1822, 1925, 1926, 1928
 arctic exploration, 348
 Boer War, 421
 cartography, 2343
 church history, 2086; church and state, 346;
 Church of England, 79, 346, 2340; Method-
 ism, 2349; Presbyterian Church, 1816;
 Quakers, 1234; Roman Catholic Church,
 261, 1230, 1237; Society of Friends, 1104
 constitutional history, 1096, 1442, 2557
 Crimean War, 2440
 demography, 269
 devolution, 1617
 economic history, 24, 805, 1618; economic
 theory, 1236, 2554, 2711; foreign invest-
 ments, 201, 1527; industry, 273, 810, 937,
 938, 1049, 1107, 1241, 2106, 2241, 2548, 2555;
 prices, 17; protectionism and tariffs, 2804;
 railways, 936, 945, 1239, 2548; and Rus-
 sia, 2379; shipping, 940; sources, 947,
 950; trade, 391, 856, 946, 1048, 1444,
 2545; transport and communications, 941,
 947, 950, 1102
 education, 262, 457, 765, 2095, 2546; history
 teaching, 28, 689; learned societies, 166,
 787; universities and colleges, 2354
 elections, 1240, 2099
 emigration, 211, 344
 émigrés, 2556
 Foreign Office, 2952
 foreign policy, 585, 590, 873, 1557, 2953

VOL. 3 (1957)

Gordon, Sir Arthur, 1663, 2281
 Gordon, Robert James, 1466
 Gore, Thomas P., 1822, 2919
 Gorkić, Milan (Josip Čizinski), 1905, 1911, 2946, 3005
 Gorst, Sir John Eldon, 2853
 Government: See also Democracy, Monarchy and Parliament
 administration: Latin America, 2507; USA, 2409
 Andorra, 2277
 bureaucracy: Prussia, 1330
 China, 1077
 colonial: Georgia, 2572
 and economic development, 2415
 electoral system: Australia, 1100
 executive: USA, 1246
 Finland, 1168
 Great Britain, 1138
 Japan, 534, 1481
 limitation of, 2268
 local: Argentina, 2534; bibliography, 10;
 Canada, 1732, 1734; France, 308, 2480;
 Germany, 1128; Great Britain, 1777; Habsburg Empire, 1146; Union of South Africa, 2967; USA, 1236, (territories) 2424
 Mexico, 2398
 military, 142; dictatorships, Venezuela, 236
 Norway, 1167
 postal service, 2575
 Soviet Union, 3074
 USA, 252, 1982, 2419; federal-state relations, 1226
 Venezuela, 2564, 2568, 2569
 Grabski, Władysław, 724, 3046
 Grases, Pedro, 927
 Grasse, François J. P. de, 1415
 Grattan, Henry, 1339
 Graus, F., 2123
 Graue, B. B., 1692
 Great Britain, 274
 agrarian communities, 424
 agriculture, 2490, 2925; depressions, 2640;
 historiography, 2322; stock raising, 2274
 American Revolution, 1335, 1420, 2458, 2572
 anti-Catholicism, 2639
 archives, museums, libraries, institutes, 198,
 954, 957, 972, 977, 1672, 2203, 2229
 bibliography, 2324
 Chartism, 1533
 church history, 1143; church revenues, 425;
 Methodism, 324; Mormons, 1532; Roman
 Catholic Church, 1140, 1535
 civil rights, 1234
 conservation: 19th century, 433
 constitutional history, 198, 201, 719; franchise,
 1784
 democratization, 202
 economic history, 1336; business history, 319,
 323; entrepreneur, 1341; foreign invest-
 ment (USA) 2802, 2804, (Venezuela) 1194;
 industry, 2326, (steel) 203; investment,
 583; oil, 1212; protectionism, 586; rail-
 ways, 431; shipping, 139, 2491; standard
 of living, 2641; taxation, 1777; trade
 (China) 426, (Far East) 373, (Latin America)
 1671; (Mexico) 2918; transport and com-
 munications, 206, 432
 education: scientific, 434; universities and
 colleges, 2224, 2860
 elections (1906), 582
 emigration: to USA, 2804
 and European revolutions: 324
 exploration and travel, 1248
 foreign policy, 153, 515, 1047, 1444, 2948;
 Cretan Revolt, 1434; Czechoslovakia, 2009;
 Eastern Europe, 1864; Venezuela, blockade,
 1664

VOL. 4 (1958)

Goodwin, 912
 Gorchakov, Aleksandr M., Prince, 351, 496, 1266
 Gordon, George Hamilton, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, 399
 Górgéy, Artúr, 1347
 Göring, Hermann, 3302, 3312
 Görke, M., 3201
 Gorki (Gorky), Maxim, pseud. of Peshkov, Aleksei
 Maksimovich, 3114
 Gorkić, 1845
 Gortan, Vladimir, 1990
 Gothier, Marie François Pierre (Maine de Biran),
 1112
 Gottwald, Klement, 893
 Gough, Sir Hugh, 2746
 Gould, Jay, 599
 Goutard, Colonel, 3207
 Government: See "Politics, parties, political and
 pressure groups, government, and constitutional
 and legal history"
 Goyeneche, José Manuel, 2593
 Grabar, V., 178
 Grabski, Władysław, 3230
 Gräfe, Heinrich, 390
 Grameno, Mihail, 533
 Gramont, Antoine Alfred Agénor de, Duc de Guiche,
 Prince of Bidache, 1321
 Gramsci, Anthony, 1667, 1902
 Gray, Asa, 2727
 Graziani, Giovanni Margherini, 1369
 Great Britain, 73, 786, 1640
 by place (See also topical headings below)
 Ireland: See "Ireland"
 Oxford, 1005
 Scotland, 269, 998, 2311
 by topic (See also places above)
 American War of Independence: See "American
 Revolution (War of Independence)"
 archives, libraries and institutes, 73, 86, 824,
 853, 854, 862, 864, 874, 2196, 2300, 2305
 Chartist movement: See "Great Britain, politics,
 parties, government, and legal and constitutional
 history"
 economic history, 223, 255, 269, 412, 912, 1897,
 2240, 2307, 2499, 2781; banking, credit and
 investments, 408, 1103, 2444, 2498; business
 history, 396, 410, 415; foreign investments,
 345, 610, 2274; guilds, 2502; industry and
 industrialization, 106, 153, 254, 256, 407,
 556, 996, 2249, 2301, 2764, 3223; insurance,
 156, 2444; mining, 1167; protectionism and
 tariffs, 2497; trade, 2496, 2497, 2502, 2780;
 transportation, 394, 396, 402, 408, 864, 1639,
 2779
 education, 1005, 3015
 emigration, 2712
 exploration, travel, geography and cartography,
 1168

VOL. 5 (1959)

Corchakov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich, Prince, 2030
 Gordon, Sir Arthur Hamilton, 2222, 3378, 3379
 Gordon, Charles G., General 658, 3268
 Göring, Hermann, 836
 Gorki (Gorky), Makim (Maxim), (pseud. of
 Aleksei Maksimovich Peshkov), 927
 Gorlov, I. L., 3132
 Gorter, Herman, 3417
 Goslar, Julian, 536
 Gossen, Hermann Heinrich, 457
 Gothein, Eberhard, 2750
 Gottlund, Matthias, 1565
 Gottwald, Klement, 2331
 Goujaud, Aimé Jacques Alexandre: see Bonpland
 Goulburn, Henry, 1538
 Government: see "Political... history..., govern-
 ment..."
 Goytia, Pedro, 411
 Grabowski, Joseph Gotzendorf, 2745
 Graham, Sir James, 1809
 Gramsci, Antonio, 892, 893, 894, 1329, 1335,
 1825, 2148, 2307, 3309
 Granddier, Guillaume, 2054
 Grant, Ulysses, General, 2240, 3211
 Grasse, Comte François Joseph Paul de (Marquis
 de Grasse-Tilly), 1677
 Gratz, Rebecca, 1992
 Grave, Jean, 2101, 3284, 3411
 Gray, J., 1215
 Graz'kin, D. I., 2162
 Great Britain, 2617, 2934
 by place (see also topical headings below)
 Ireland: see "Ireland"
 Scotland, 71, 160, 2123
 Wales, 2757
 by topic (see also places above)
 archives, libraries, educational institutions,
 learned societies, and meetings, 64, 71,
 77, 79, 85, 90, 161, 1173, 1434, 1623,
 1636, 1802, 1812, 2617, 2754, 2892
 borders and border disputes, 2755
 Communism, Communist party and Marxism,
 886
 economic history, 3465
 business and management
 history, 1220, 1811
 economic theory and thought, 1310, 2898,
 2938
 food supplies and consumption, and food
 processing and distilling industries, 163,
 foreign investments, 2125
 industry and industrialization and economic
 development, manufacture and handicrafts,
 1307, 1311, 1531
 mining of coal and other raw materials,
 521
 money, banking, credit and investments,
 public finance and fiscal systems, 524,
 2758, 3466
 protectionism and tariffs, 105, 2754
 trade, 1451, 1480, 1724, 2870, 2900,
 3257
 education: see also "Archives..." and
 "Historiography... and teaching of
 history," 2532
 emigrants, emigration and immigration,
 1324, 1496

VOL. 1 (1955)

foreign relations

foreign relations (1860), 476; (1900-01), 1470; Albanian revolt (1910-12), 1469; Arab lands (1917-22), 1580; China (1832) 1354, (1841), 503, (1848), 495, (1862), 3005, (1927), 780; Confederate States of America, 1436; Congress of Vienna (1814), 381; Danish-German War (1863-64), 482; Eastern question (1875-78), 694; Egypt, 1939, (19th and 20th c.), 1173; Entente Cordiale, 655; Four Power Pact (1933), 3341; France (1895), 701, (1904), 1474, (1904-present), 655, Casablanca Conference (1943), 982; German-Austrian customs union (1931), 1555; Germany (1930-33), 1554, (1930's), 3392, (1938-39), 2238, 3490; Hungary (1919), 1582; Iran (19th and 20th c.), 1940, (20th c.), 338; Italy (1850's), 1384, (1896-1902), 3184, (1940), 897; Japan (1902), 2133; Java (1811-16), 390; Latin America (1783-1865), 1968, (1815-25), 2057, (1865-1946), 1934; Ottoman Empire (1817), 2068; Pacific, 256; Palestine, 1171, 3415; Prussia (1799), 1238; Russia (1777-82), 423, (1869-73), 2059, entente (1907), 645; South African Republic (1896-99), 1506; Soviet Union (1919-21), 262, 862, (1939), 3490, (1944-45), 1681, 3572; Spain, 319, (1815-25), 2057, (1895-98), 719; Sweden (1798), 444; USA, 2122, 2361, (1801), 1969, (1820's), 547, (1846), 2129, (1861), 639, (1862-64), 1463, (1938-41), 2361; Versailles Treaty, 791; War of the Pacific (1879-83), 1473

free thought, 3057

Gordon Riots (1780), 2926

historiography, 68, 141, 1030, 1730, 1737
history of ideas (late 18th c.), 2011;
(1830's), 2056

Imperial Defense Commission (1879-80), 692
imperial relations, 259, 1163, 1891;

Africa, 1111, 1835; Asia, 1111; Australia, 3208; British Commonwealth, bibliography, 11, military autonomy, 693
British Guiana, 334; Buganda, 2667; Canada, 544, 1244, 2873, 2998, 3012; Ceylon, 2671; Cyprus, 855, 2745, 2757; Gibraltar, 260, 319; Hong Kong, 799; imperial defense, 692, 1510; India, 389, 886, 1126, 1128, 1132, 1169, 1507, 2082, 2644, 2684, 3001, 3368; Jamaica, 2968; Kenya, 211, 1832; Malta, 2744; nationalism, 2458; Near East, 270, 2664; New Zealand, 1138; Pacific Ocean, 256; Palestine, 1171; Rhodesia, 2151; Tanganyika, 2660; Uganda, 2667, archives, 2543

Ireland: See Ireland

labor movements (1819-32), 3060; Chartism, 3056, 3061, trade unionism, 3065
legislation, influence of dissenters (1832-48), 541

libraries, 1070, 1767

London subway, 3062

lotteries (1740-1840), 190

medical science, 1239, 1883

military history, 2919; (18th c.), 2033; (1895, 1904), 1510; communications, 3186, 3493; general staff, 2655; military justice, 3058; navy, 1885, 2653, 2753, 2760, 2923, 2929, 3102, 3528; R.A.F. (1923-35), 1580; war office, 418
Napoleonic Wars, 422, 428, 2923, 2924, 2929

parliament, 1796, 2743; (18th c.), 1280, 2012, 2014; (19th c.), 1005, 1356, 3055; Lord Chancellor, 1172; Scottish MP's, 2754

parties, 1276; (20th c.), 261, 2750; Irish separatists (ca. 1800), 2013; Liberal Party (19th c.), 717, 1161

police forces, 1882, 2752

political history (1815-32), 540; (1832-48), 2868, 3056; (1848-67), 546; (1867-95), 1509; (1914 seq.), 2278

press and periodicals, 1886; political cartoons, 419; "Nation," 2085; "Northern Star," 2086; "Past and Present," 1750

public fast days, 2741

VOL. 2 (1956)

foreign relations: Barbary States, 1048; China, 314, 414; Egypt, 888, 1577; France, 867, 1690, 2103; Germany, 518, 1557, 1573, 1574, 2732, 2891; Greece, 355; Italy, 1373, 2446; Iraq, 205; Japan, 428; Ottoman Empire, 2734; Papacy, 1891; Russia, 414, 2730; Serbia, 2772; Soviet Union, 580, 636, 1790; Thailand, 1375; USA, 406, 410, 580, 1103, 1369, 2558, 2679, 2710, 2885; Yugoslavia, 1146
and French Revolution, 274, 275
government, 178, 347, 453, 2345; local, 171, 177, 948, 953; parliament, 169, 171, 271, 350, 352, 2438, 2551
historiography, 175, 689, 705, 740, 741, 941, 848, 1868, 1870, 1888

imperial relations: See also separate Commonwealth countries, 867, 2806; Australia, 151, 233, 1106, 1182, 1183, 1400-1402, 2278, 2279; bibliography, 1810; British Guiana, 1130, 2390; British West Africa, 94, 882, 883; British West Indies, 2185; Canada, 1184, 1403, 1404; Commonwealth, 1984, 1989, 2038, 2094; Cyprus, 323, 858; East India Company, 2342; Gold Coast, 139; India, 316, 1061, 1179, 1579, 2021, 2463, 2766; Jamaica, 1135, 2159, 2172, 2182; Java, 2277; Malaya, 897, 1375; Mauritius, 2012; New Zealand, 863; Nigeria, 85, 94, 2004; Sarawak, 2023; Sierra Leone, 1395; Somaliland, 140; South Africa, 1177, 1394, 2461; South Arabia, 2204, 2206; Tunisia, 1170; Union of South Africa, 138
Jews and Jewry, 167, 170, 173, 176, 942, 2098
labor, 344, 353, 951, 2805; female, 172
learned societies, 116, 787
legal history, 1103
local government, 171, 177
medical science, 269
military history, 944, 1061, 1063; air force, 509; armaments, 955; engineering, 1095; navy, 264, 270, 277, 280, 881, 1123, 1396; officers, 1097; recruitment, 1108; regiments, 1100
Moslems, 2102
Napoleonic Wars, 2259, 2271
parties, 1240, 2092; Conservative, 343, 354, 452, 1964; Labour, 938, 951, 1964, 2953; Liberal, 456
political history, 2801
political reform, 1098
political thought, 1226
press and periodicals, 421, 650, 2243, 2344, 2728

Imperial and Commonwealth relations

military history

VOL. 3 (1957)

foreign relations, 1858, 2333, 2792; (1904) 512; Arab League, 830; Argentina, 1988; Atlantic Charter, 832; Central America, 470; China, 1780; Egypt, 243; France, 1517, 1658; Germany, 520, 1870, 2011; Iran, 1209; Japan, 1045; Mexico, 1592, 2917; Near and Middle East, 1208, 1965; Norway, 1987; Poland, 724, 3046; (World War II) 804; Republic of Ragusa, 1269; Soviet Union, 2003, 3082; Treaty of London, 1861; USA, 1239, 1410, 2058, 2602; Yalta Conference, 2057
and Germany, 2315
and Heigoland, 2318
historiography, 30, 37, 864, 888, 892, 1338, 2139, 2152, 2153, 2166; on India, 889
history of ideas, 2487

VOL. 4 (1958)

foreign and other relations, 257, 259, 613, 1642; Baltic States, 649; China, 1134, 2279; Czechoslovakia, 618; France, 222, 399, 498, 1112, 2726, 2758, 2938, 3017; Germany, 408, 413, 756, 988, 1268, 1810, 2947, 3015, 3210; Greece, 918; Habsburg Empire, 2726; Italy, 403; Japan, 395, 1533, 2894; Jordan, 2416; Latin America, 294, 296, 309, 1054, 2622, 2652, 2687, 2876; Ottoman Empire, 1267, 1298; Papacy and the Vatican, 1285; Persia, 3153; Russian Empire, 351, 558, 1119, 1195, 1542, 2939, 2949, 2958; Spain, 491, 556, 1970, 2451, 3166; Sweden, 227; Switzerland, 26, 1109; USA, 117, 226, 268, 344, 559, 920, 1754, 1771, 2258, 2697, 2783; USSR, 3223, 3268, 3298
historiography, historians, and interpretation of history, 35, 51, 70, 770, 771, 2120, 2151, 2778, 3018
history of ideas and political thought, 51, 154, 397, 398, 997, 1112, 1331, 1332, 1335, 1539, 2226, 2308, 2449, 2500, 2505, 2734, 2782, 3016, 3018

VOL. 5 (1959)

foreign and other relations, 843, 1533, 1713, 1715, 2021, 2022, 2025, 2030, 2038, 2276, 2293, 2308, 2506, 3064, 3412, 3426, 3583; Argentina, 1719, 1925; Asia, 64; Baltic States, 3424, 3425; Central America, 376, 1814; Czechoslovakia, 2294, 1320; Finland, 666; France, 718, 887, 1787; Germany, 845, 2108, 3424, 3425; Greece, 1727; Habsburg Empire, 664, 3097; Italy, 662, 847, 3432; Iraq, 2832; Japan, 671, 838; Latin America, 456, 609, 1473, 1615, 1637, 1644, 1645, 3018; Near and Middle East, 2026; Netherlands, 2904; Pacific Area, 1485; Poland, 1847; Portugal, 948; Russian Empire, 658, 677, 1446; Spain, 1468, 2014; USA, 450, 660, 819, 949, 1221, 1434, 1539, 1724, 1814, 2241, 2260, 3200, 3244, 3260, 3300; USSR, 729, 883, 885, 949, 2282, 2295, 2297, 2364, 3299; West Indies, 3187
geography, cartography, exploration and travel, 8, 3053
historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 8, 31, 91, 162, 701, 1031, 1042, 1095, 1121, 1126, 1540, 2576, 2579, 2596
history of ideas and political thought, 118, 331, 459, 1535, 2036, 2365, 2576, 2876, 2903

imperial relations, 134, 1538; Australia, 1663; British Honduras, 238, 2282; Canada, 175, 548, 1104, 1282, 2621; Caribbean federation, 240; Central Africa, 1066; colonial administration, 2261; Congo, 2816; Cyprus, 205; education, history teaching, 19; Egypt, 2861; Gold Coast (Ghana), 1057, 1058; India, 162, 2302, 2822, (bibliography) 862; Indian emigrants, 126; Libraries, 80; Near and Middle East, 244; Newfoundland, 173; New Guinea, 1679; New Hebrides, 1676; Nigeria, 1661; Singapore, 276; Somaliland, 1063; South African War, 2855; Sudan, 156
impressionist disputes, 326
Ireland: See Ireland
Jews and Jewry, 561; Anglo-Jewish Association, 2803
labor and labor movements: and February Revolution, 2857; and Soviet Union, 1978; strikes, 1778, 2859; trade unions, 430
and Latin American independence, 1396, 2495, 2563
legal history: conscientious objections, 2321; criminal law, 2492; patent law, 1238; statute law, 1138
Lenin's visit, 2852
liberalism, 191
military history: recruitment, 1144, 1340
monarchy, 2323, 3030
and Napoleon, Saint Helena, 1440
Napoleonic Wars: Calabria, 2442; Egypt, 2456; naval warfare, 1262, 1263, 2455; Spain, 1278, 2436, 2452
nationalism, 2276
naval history, 1255; dreadnoughts, 2798; Nan-king, 1885; Singapore, 2295
Opium War, 2600
Parliament, 584, 1145, 1339, 1776; Whips, 1137
parties and political groups, 582, 1535, 1781-1783, 2494, 2853, 2856; Irish Home Rule Party, 2858; Labour Party, 1098, 2320; and naval policy, 2295
police, 427
political thought, 141
press and periodicals, 720, 1139, 1142; anti-German, 2862

Imperial and Commonwealth relations, imperialism, colonialism and colonies: See also relevant countries or colonies, 90, 223, 517, 561, 799, 1339, 2278, 2279, 2786, 2940, 2973; Africa, 120, 557, 1419, 1561, 1565, 2267; Australia, 1586; Canada, 362, 400; Cyprus, 1006; India, 357, 521, 951, 952, 1134, 2274, 2463, 2746, 2747, 2952; Latin America and West Indies, 117, 190, 199, 1208; Malaya, 935, 936; Pacific area, 1586; Palestine, 1069; Persia, 3247, 3248; Tibet, 2979
labor and labor movements: See also "Great Britain, politics, parties and government, Labour Party and socialism," 154, 394, 559, 560, 1000, 2309
land, agriculture and agrarian movements, 267, 562, 998, 1168, 1331, 2303, 2508
maritime history: ports, 156; vessels and navigation, 3170; waterways, 415, 864, 1173
military and naval history: See also respective wars, 157, 257, 262, 504, 926, 1333, 1561, 1564, 1565, 1810, 2456, 2463, 2746, 2747, 2917, 2983, 2985
Napoleonic Wars: See "French Revolution, revolutionary France, and Napoleonic Era"
Parliament and parliamentary history: See "Great Britain, politics, parties, government, and legal and constitutional history"
politics, parties, government, and legal and constitutional history: See also "Communism and communist parties," 403, 405, 561, 770, 771, 999, 1007, 1166, 1176, 1177, 1332, 1337, 1338, 1638, 2302, 2304, 2308, 2495, 2499, 2503, 2506, 2507, 2708, 2780, 2782; Chartist movement, 1331, 2786; Labour Party and socialism, 154, 159, 559, 958, 999, 1637, 1638, 2306, 2309, 2939, 3223
population and population movements, 155, 2501, 2504
press, periodicals, publishing and public opinion, 1004, 1383, 2499, 2503, 2783, 2784, 3017

Imperial and Commonwealth relations, imperialism, colonialism and colonies, 114, 118, 1221, 2682, 2897; Africa, 686, 1012, 2715, 2718; America, 1434, 3033; Australia, 1669, 2870; British Honduras, 2816; Canada, 483, 1284, 1816, 2935; China, 1271; Bahrain Islands, 239; India, 132, 138, 1279, 1495, 1724, 2479, 3078, 3436; New Zealand, 2223; Pakistan, 2479; USA, 1546
labor and labor movements, 164, 519, 522, 729, 733, 2703, 3299, 3510
land, agriculture and agrarian movements, 8, 525, 1534, 2519, 2710, 2756, 2937, 2941
maritime history, 513, 1295, 3061
military and naval history, 730, 1246, 1251, 1314, 1316, 1475, 1529, 1587, 1810, 1811, 2032, 2045, 2267, 2708, 2753, 2869, 2887, 2911, 2912, 2939, 3025, 3039, 3099, 3268, 3582
politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 71, 162, 163, 323, 330, 515, 731, 732, 887, 1308, 1536, 1540, 1545, 1804, 1814, 1816, 2122, 2123, 2126-2129, 2703, 2943, 3095, 3098, 3464, 3465
Chartist movement, 1807
Labour Party and Socialism, 100, 734, 888, 2366
population and population movements, 329, 2936
press, printing and publishing, public opinion and censorship, 514, 523, 3096, 3097

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

social and cultural
history

public opinion, on Germany (20th c.), 1884
publishers, 3107
reform, political and social, 1167; (18th
c.), 421; (1815-32), 427, 3060, 3067;
(1832-48), 541, 543, 3056, 3066; (1848-
67), 1353; (1867-95), 2175; (1895-
1914), 718, 3195, 3249
regions, 1887
Scotland: guilds, 1878; Militia Act
(1797), 2015; MP's, 2754
secret service in France (1784-92), 417
social history, 1886, 2747, 2761; clas-
ses, 713, 1160, 1240, 1552; Scottish
influence on, 2754; sources, 2751
Utilitarianism, 1166
Wales: literary renaissance (20th c.),
257
World War II: Balkans (1941), 2396; Bur-
mese campaign, 3524; Greece (1941),
1646; naval warfare (1939), 1638;
Norway and Western Europe (1940), 907

public opinion, 2243; Boer War, 2718; Sude-
ten question, 515
science, 2097, 2547, 2724
Scotland, 1098
social and cultural history, 1904; classes, 939,
1233; customs and folklore, 2104, 2107;
housing and living conditions, 1231, 2338;
literature and the arts, 168, 1094; philan-
thropy and charities, 2100, 2718; police
and penal system, 349, 1106, 2108, 2278;
rural and community life, 1228; social and
welfare legislation, 952; social theory,
2874; theater and films, 267; utopian ex-
periments, 1441
socialism, 1443, 2951
World War II, 3105; aerial warfare, 1764,
3070; Burma, 1785, 3109; Greece, 617;
Mediterranean and Africa, 820, 3086; naval
warfare, 1766, 3110; secret service, 3026;
strategy, 3073

Greece

Greece
(1830), 3026
and Albania (1913 seq.), 696
archives: Raftópoulos, 1768
Armatoles (18th c.), 1973
church history, 3022
communism, 2348
customary law (1798, 1807), 1987
and the Duke of Reichstadt, 514
education (late 18th, early 19th c.),
1981
history of ideas (18th c.), 1245, 1247
independence struggle, 391, 570
Ionian Islands (1799), 1799
Italian newspapers (19th c.), 1366
legal history, 2711
Leukas (1660-1864), 1861
libraries, 2576
and Montenegro, 226
revolutions and revolutionary movements
(pre-1821), 1147; (1821), 1332, 1333,
3020; (1824), 1329; (1826), 2067
and Russia (18th c.), 1988
and Serbia (early 19th c.), 1246
socialism (1860-present), 1860
World War II (1941), 1646, 2396
Greenleaf, Thomas, 470
Grenville, Thomas, 1238
Grenville, William Wyndham, Baron, 1238
Griewank, Karl, 1573
Groener, Wilhelm von, Gen., 2167, 3387
Gross, William, Rev., 656, 1456, 2235
Guadeloupe, 1417, 2031
Guardia, Don Tomás, 594, 1543
Guatemala
and Belgium (1840-45), 1423
civil rights, 2029
education, 2029
Guderian, Heinz, Col.-Gen., 3498
Gueguchkori, Evgeni, 1608
Guesde, Jules, 1498
"Guide to Captured German Documents," 30
Guizot, François-Pierre Guillaume, 2053,
2995, 3035
Gunjin Chokuyu (Japan, 1878), 688
Gunjin Kunkai (Japan, 1878), 688
Gurian, Waldemar, 2633
Gustavus III (of Sweden), 1291, 2022
Gustavus V (of Sweden), 1201
Gutiérrez, Juan Gualberto, 1422

Greece, 1192
archives, 794
bibliography, 3
Crete, 2716
and Cyprus, 859
foreign relations: Great Britain, 355; Italy,
1553, 1555; Montenegro, 910; Russia,
355
independence struggle, 907, 2282
legal history, 1205
parties, 2042
revolutions, 328, 1065-1069, 1193, 1197
Greenlee, William Brooks, 1860
Grey, Earl, Charles Grey (1764-1845), 1098
Grimm, Hans, 1600
Grimm, Jacob, 2543
Grimm, Wilhelm, 2543
Groen van Prinsester, G., 35
Gross, William, Rev., 503
Guatemala
agriculture, 200
forced labor, 2405
and USA, 375
Guderian, Heinz, General, 3082
Guest, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth, 2095
Guest, Sir Josiah John, 2095
Gustavus Adolphus IV (of Sweden), 1057
Gutiérrez, Santos, President, 382
Guzmán, Antonio Leocadio, 2644
Gyóni, Matyas, 714

VOL. 3 (1957)

- publishing, 189
 reform, social, 435
 Risorgimento, 2637
 and Russian Revolution (1905), 587
 science, 320, 321; biology, 2638
 Scotland, 2488; agriculture, cattle, 2325;
 parties and political groups, 1779
 social and cultural history, 980, 1541, 2493;
 criminality, 1280; literature and the arts,
 1242; Poor Law, 1537
 socialism, 202, 1868, 1785; Fourierism, 1453
 and USA, 484
 Wales, 429; and French Revolution, 322
 World War I, 153; air raids, 2809; Middle East,
 1697; naval warfare, 2812
 World War II, 852; air force, 828, 3115;
 Battle of Britain, 2019; bibliography, 2101;
 Mediterranean and Middle East, 805; naval
 warfare, 2028, 3122; Norwegian campaign,
 2022; and Soviet Union, 3120; strategy,
 2021; Yugoslavia, 2031, 2038
- Greece
 church history, 1109, 1117, 1669
 Crete, independence movement, 1464; revolt,
 1434
 Enlightenment, 1284
 foreign relations: Germany, 2308
 independence movement, 2623
 revolution (1821), 1507, 1511
- Greeley, Horace, 1619
- Greenland, 3165
- Greenwood, Gordon, 1102
- Gregorić, Pavle, 1808, 2988, 2998
- Gregorovich, Ferdinand, 29
- Gregory, George Hamilton, 2762
- Grenville, Richard, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, 1539
- Greppi, Paolo, Count, 1269
- Grey, Charles, Earl, 1538
- Grey, Sir Edward, 1658
- Grey, Sir George, 2281
- Griffith Arthur, 204
- Grigsby, Hugh Blair, 1646
- Gröben, von der, Captain, 1264
- Gross, Herbert, 2252
- Grundy, Felix, 1645
- Grygier, T., 1133
- Guatemala
 and British Honduras, 2282
 church history, 1580
 economic history: industry, saltpeter, 2526
 independence movement, 1591, 2717
 revolution, 351
- Güemes y Pacheco, Juan Vicente de, Count of Re-
 villagigedo, 2437
- Guerrero, Vicente, 2543
- Guibert, Jacques A. H., Count, 1316
- Guinea, 2296
- Guirior, José Manuel de, 350
- Guizot, François-Pierre-Guillaume, 2137
- Guzmán, Vizcardo, 2495

VOL. 4 (1958)

- religious and church history, 413, 555, 874, 895,
 1000, 1640, 2300, 2305, 2310, 2727
 science and technology, 2443, 3015
 slavery and slave trade, 2457
 social and cultural history, 406, 997, 1169;
 customs, humor, superstitions, folklore, 2196,
 2303; families and family life, 1334; literature,
 the arts and intellectual life, 2500, 2778, 3016;
 social organizations and orders, 2780; social
 structure, cultural pattern and classes, 402,
 407, 411, 1000, 2311; urbanization and urban
 life, 2779
 War of 1812: See "War of 1812"
 World War I, 2968
 World War II, 683, 685, 690, 692, 1971, 1973,
 1987, 1997, 1998, 2002, 2039, 2040, 2041,
 2042, 2052, 2084, 3298, 3312
- Greece: See also "Dodecanese Islands" and "Ottoman
 Empire," 918
 foreign and other relations: USA, 1510
 history of ideas and political thought, 1150
 religious and church history, 966, 1146, 2753
 social and cultural history, 1150
 Vardounia, 1145
- Green, Ashbel, 327
- Greenland, 181
- Gregorić, Danilo, 2057
- Grenier de Fonblanque, Thomas de, 1298
- Grenville, Richard, 2nd Duke of Buckingham and
 Chandos, 411
- Grey, Sir George, 3rd Earl, 1339
- Grieg, S. A., 495
- Grimm, Friedrich Melchior von, Baron, 2706
- Grimshaw, Nicholas, 261
- Groener, Wilhelm, General, 1559, 1881
- Gromyko, Andrei A., 1929
- Grossfeld, Leon, 1705
- Grot-Roweck, Stefan, General, 674
- Groza, Petre, 3199, 3334, 3335
- Gruić, Kosta, 1601
- Grünspan, Herschel, 3338
- Gual, Manuel, 2617
- Gual, Pedro, 2909
- Guatemala: See "Latin America" (for general ab-
 stracts and colonial period) and "Central America"
- Guéll y Renté, José, 441
- Guerra, family, 2545
- Guerra, Lope de la, 2545
- Guesde, Jules, pseud. of Basile, Mathieu, 2965
- Guido, Tomás José, Colonel, 2637
- Guild of St. George, 562
- Guinea: See "Africa, West and West Central Africa"
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, 388, 399, 2763,
 2782
- Gushanatz, Halil Aga (Guşanac Alija), 1140
- Gustavus III, King of Sweden, 2446

VOL. 5 (1959)

- religious and church history, 100, 332, 516,
 1315, 1530, 1709, 1716, 2758, 2890,
 2943, 3092, 3096
- revolutions and revolutionary movements and
 political violence, 1543, 1629
- science and technology, 116, 1449, 1476, 1478,
 1481, 1531, 1542, 1709, 2027, 2678, 2940,
 3054, 3422
- slavery and slave trade, 1480
- social and cultural history, 326, 3904
 crime, police and penal systems, 160, 728
 customs, humor, superstitions and folk-
 lore, 1547
 families, individuals and human relations,
 295, 520, 1315, 1547, 2757
 leisure, recreation and sports, and parks,
 518, 1312, 1483
 literature, the arts, and intellectual life,
 328, 1541, 1808, 3212
 social structure, general cultural patterns,
 and classes, 2752
 theater and films, 2943
 World War I, 680, 683, 851, 1314
 World War II, 962, 963, 965, 966, 971, 974,
 988, 992, 993, 1314, 3562, 3564, 3582,
 3586
- Great Colombia: see "Latin America, Great
 Colombia"
- Greece: see also "Dodecanese Islands" and
 "Ottoman Empire," 1174
 by place (see also topical headings below)
 Aegean Islands, 1764
 Chios, 1445
 Corfu, 1174
 Crete, 1291, 1775, 2093
 Ionian Islands, 1498
 by topic (see also places above)
 archives, libraries, educational institutions,
 learned societies, and meetings, 1174,
 economic history, 1445
 education: see also "Archives..." and
 "Historiography... and teaching of
 history," 1768
 foreign and other relations: Ottoman Empire,
 2093
 nationalism, and independence and revolutionary
 movements, 486, 487, 490, 491, 494,
 1762, 1766, 1771, 1773
 politics, government, constitutional and legal
 history, 1498, 1500
 religious and church history, 494, 1775
 science and technology, 1769
- Greeley, Horace, 3220
- Greely, Adolphus Washington, Major General, 698
- Green, Duff, 1954
- Greene, Nathaniel, 3028
- Greiser, Arthur, 3557
- Grey, Albert (4th Earl), 2617
- Grey, Sir Charles (1st Earl), General, 2617
- Grey, Charles (2nd Earl), 2617
- Grey, Sir Charles, 2617
- Grey, Sir Edward (Viscount Grey of Fallodon), 3064
- Grey, Sir George, (3rd Earl), 515, 2617
- Griffin, Charles C., 1011
- Grigoričević, Aleksa, 1499
- Grillparzer, Franz, 1821
- Grimm, Robert, 2808
- Groener, Wilhelm, General, 3449
- Groot, José Manuel, 1916
- Groot, Paul de, 2487
- Groot, Pedro, 1916
- Gros, Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron, 1901
- Grot, J. K., 1788
- Grote, Arthur, 3054
- Groussard, 983
- Groza, Petre, 1288, 2480
- Gruić, Kosta, 707
- Gschwind, Juan Jorge, 2577
- Gual, Manuel, 1655, 1657
- Guatemala: see "Central America"
- Guchkov, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 761
- Guerra, Inigo Alonso, 1488
- Guesde, Jules: see Basile, Mathieu
- Guevara Vasconcelos, José, 1582
- Guiche, Agénos de, 1835
- Guillén, Francisco (Padre Cura de Lejamaní), 2981
- Guinea: see "Africa, West and West Central Africa"
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, 279, 505, 507,
 1778, 3189
- Gumá Ferrán, Francisco, 2205
- Guntton, George, 3385
- Gurowski, Adam, Count, 3217
- Gürtner, Franz, 884
- Gustav IV Adolf, King of Sweden, 2887
- Gustav V, King of Sweden, 3362, 3595
- Cutiérrez Bueno, Pedro, 354
- Cutiérrez de Caviedes, Frutos Joaquín, 429
- Guttmann, Josef: see Meyer, Peter
- Guyer, Walter, 289
- Guzmán, Rafael María de, 429
- Guzmán Blanco, Antonio, 2207

VOL. 1 (1955)

H

Habsburg Empire

Habsburg Empire
 administrative reforms (1848), 561
 agrarian reforms (18th c.), 433
 agriculture (19th c.), 1362
 archives, 2567, 2572
 aristocracy, 275, 1362
 Austrian school, in Constantinople (1850), 556
 Austro-Turkish War (1788-89), 1249
 Beck, M.V., and the social question, 720
 bibliography, 3070
 Bohemia, 433, 728, 1365
 Boka Kotorska [Cattaro] (1797-1804), 1283
 Bosnia-Herzegovina, 658, 2160, 2177, 3253
 Bürgerministerium (1868-1870), constitutional crisis, 553
 church history: bishop's reports (1804-35), 276; church and state, 3076; Hungarian Reformed Church (18th c.), 2864
 constitution (1867), 3256
 Croatia, 1359, 1363, 2705, 3073, 3254
 Dalmatia (1860-61), 1363
 dissolution (1918), 659, 1894, 2767
 economic history, 2933; industrialization (19th c.), 1365; industry, 2770; trade, 434, 1282
 education, 2932; Educational Council (1860-67), 559
 electoral reforms (1906), 3252
 Empire, conception of, 272
 finance administration, 561
 Fiume (1810), 379; (1861-65), 1360
 foreign relations (1870), 1309; Albania, religious protectorate (1888-1918), 641; France (1803-10), 2861, Rastatt Congress (October 1797), 385; German nationalist movement (1860-1901), 1512; Germany (1878-79), 2141, (World War I), 665; Greece (1824), 1332; Italy (1848-49), 566, 1392; Montenegro (1836-37), 1330, 1331, (1848), 3017; Peace Settlements (1919), 796; Ragusa (1815), 229; Russia (1895-1906), 729; Serbia (1882-83), 3255; Vatican (1730-1918), 271, (1869-70), 552, (1878), 1468, (1878-87), 646, (1903-22), 647, (1912-14), 723
 Galicia (early 20th c.), 2186; Diet (1905-07), 3252; parties (1907-14), 2182; peasant movement (1895-1907), 733, Polish independence (1916), 662
 Great German idea, 560
 historiography, 2499; on Franz Joseph, 1364
 Hungary: economic history, 2997; Hungarian Legion (1860), 1376; and Italy (1860-67), 1385; labor (1867-90), 721; Seccession (1918), 1894
 Illyria (1810), 379
 Imperial and Royal Offices for Ecclesiastic Affairs (Austria 1730-1918), 271
 international exhibition for music and theater, Vienna (1892), 730
 Istria (1861-77), 3068
 Joseph II, 1282, 2931
 labor (1805-07), 3257; Bosnia, 2708; Czech (1867-90), 92; Galicia (early 20th c.), 2186; and Germany, 273; Hungary (18th c.), 2019, (1867-90), 721, (1913-seq.), 2279; Moravia (1905-07), 725; Silesia (1905-07), 725
 Masaryk, T.G., views on Austria-Hungary (1914), 795
 Metternich: and Lamennais, Church-State relations, 557; views and policies, 432
 military frontier: establishment of, 274
 nationalism, 724, 1174; Bosnian, 658, (1910), 2160, 2177; Croat, 1359, (1860-61), 1363; Czech, 1178, 3256, (1871), 728, (1914), 795; Hungarian (1860), 1376, (1860-67), 1385; Italian (1882), 2178; Slav (1910), 2179, Southern, 1175, 1179
 Navy: mutiny (1918), 3253
 peasantry, 1281; Croatia, 3254
 revolution (1848), 1359
 Ruthenia: See Ruthenia
 Sarajevo assassination, 658, 1511
 Serbs, 1248, 1331
 Silesia: See Silesia

VOL. 2 (1956)

H

Habib Bourguiba, 887
 Habsburg Empire, 1462, 2363
 administration, 958
 administrative reforms, 2357
 Austro-Prussian war (1866), 2526
 Bohemia, 458, 1109, 1111, 1112, 1253, 1416, 1446, 1454, 1455, 1495, 1988, 2117, 2263, 2567, 2829, Austroslavism, 2567
 Bohemia-Moravia, 458, 2569
 Bosnia-Herzegovina, 1453, 2807, 2808, 2816, 2819
 censorship, 2360
 church history, church and state, 2573, 2717
 civil service, 2362, 2363
 constitutional history, 2560, 2562
 Croatia, 434, 1187, 1247, 1447-1449, 1460
 diplomacy, 357
 economic history: capitalism, 1297; industry, 962, 1056, 1109, 1111, 1253, 1461, 2117; monopolies, 2813
 education, 2822; Hungary, 1245; legal studies, 2583
 empire, conception of, 956
 foreign policy, 1168, 1450
 foreign relations: Albania, 1198; France, 1265, 2436, 2438; Greece, 2716; Italy, 1159, 2436; Mexico, 2848; Montenegro, 1058, 1113; Papacy, 2267, 2439, 2442; Prussia, 2436; Russia, 411; Serbia, 1417
 foreign service, 2720
 French Revolution, 2356
 Galicia, 1259, 1297, 2821, 2822
 and Germany, 929
 Great German idea, 180, 2119
 and Herzegovina, 2811
 historiography, 369, 959, 1851
 Hungary, 278, 356, 358, 359, 369, 411, 1110, 1114, 1244, 1245, 1248, 1257, 1451, 1461, 1463, 1464, 2110, 2111, 2276, 2355, 2356, 2559, 2561, 2571, 2572, 2810, 2812
 labor, 2808; Croatia, 1448; Hungary, 1463; Silesia, 1459; Slovakia, 1451
 liberalism, 1458
 Lombardy and Venetia, 1267, 1277, 1289
 military history, 961, 2114
 minorities, 356, 1455, 2571
 Napoleonic Wars, 278, 2255, 2263, 2274
 nationalism, 1254, 1386, 1422, 1457, 1460, 1465; Bohemian, 155, 1416; Bosnian, 1453; Galician, 2821; Serbian (in Voivodina), 2814; Slovak, 963, 1250-1252, 1258, 1451, 1452, 2566
 and Papacy, 2267
 parties, 459
 peasantry and agrarian movements, 1110, 1244, 2810
 political thought, 965, 2276
 press, 1257, 2823
 reform plans, 2815
 revolutions, 359, 369, 458, 1259, 1460, 2559, 2569, 2572
 Silesia: See Silesia

economic history

foreign relations

military history

VOL. 3 (1957)

H

Habsburg Empire, 210
 archives, 967
 Austro-Italian War, 1431
 Bohemia: bibliography, 2328
 Bosnia-Herzegovina, 1498
 censorship, 1547
 church history: church and state, 1492,
 (Concordat of 1855), 1558, 1559
 collapse, 2225
 Croatia, 176
 economic history: industrialization, 2498, 2648;
 industry, 1548, 2500
 education, 593
 foreign relations: Russia, 1803; Serbia, 1766;
 Switzerland, 1253
 franchise, 2327, 2864
 historiography, 43, 1343
 Hungary, 207, 209, 1342, 2642; dualism, 2869;
 historiography, 2163; industrialization,
 2648; peasantry, 2496; revolutions and re-
 volutionary movements, 2647, (1848) 2650;
 socialism, 2870
 Jews: Vienna Allianz, 2803
 Josephinism, 210
 labor movement, 1550, 2645, 2649; strikes,
 2865; workers' education, 2644
 liberalism, 1149
 military history: decorations, 2330
 and Montenegro, 1553, 1554
 nationalities and nationalism, 591, 1557, 2590,
 2624, 2643, 2869; Bosnia, 1742, 1743, 1750;
 Croatian, 1690; Czech, 208, 327, 437, 1027,
 1552, 1555, 1556; German, 2808; Italian,
 1691, 1787; Serbian, 1788, (in Dalmatia)
 557; Slav, 441, 1003; Slovakian, 436, 438,
 1147; Slovenes, 1670
 navy: mutiny (1918), 2238
 parliament: Italian members, 1787
 parties, 2251; Czech, 1786
 peasantry and agrarian movements, 2646, 2647;
 Transylvania, 2497
 press and periodicals: Dalmatian, 2867; re-
 volutionary, 2838; South Slav, 1545
 revolutions and revolutionary movements, 1272,
 1496; (1794) 2499; (1848) 1543, 1544,
 1546, 1551, 2650; Croatia, 1542; Transyl-
 vania, 439
 and Risorgimento, 2670
 and Russian February Revolution (1917), 600
 Russophilism; Bohemia, 440

VOL. 4 (1958)

H

Habsburg Empire: See also "Austria," "Hungary,"
 the successor states, "Italy, Risorgimento,"
 and "Poland," 754, 1356
 by place (See also topical headings below)
 Bohemia, Moravia and Czech nationalism and in-
 dependence movements, 160, 162, 417, 418,
 421, 423, 566, 600, 1014, 1015, 1186, 1239,
 1643, 1645, 1657, 1660, 1661, 1662, 2313,
 2314, 2512, 2788, 3019, 3022, 3025, 3027,
 3028, 3030, 3031
 Bosnia and Herzegovina: See "Bosnia and Herze-
 govina"
 Cracow: See "Poland, Cracow"
 Croatia and Slavonia, Slovenia, Dalmatia, and
 South Slav nationalism and independence move-
 ments, 161, 1648, 1656
 Galicia and Polish nationalism, 1180, 1345, 2791,
 2792, 3045
 Lemberg: See "Poland, Lvov"
 Silesia: See "Silesia"
 Transylvania, 272, 416, 1353, 2509, 2510, 3021
 Trentino, 1348
 by topic (See also places above)
 archives, libraries and institutes, 60
 Austro-Turkish War (1788-90): See "Austro-
 Turkish War"
 economic history, 1596, 2512; banking, credit
 and investments, 1016, 3025; food supplies
 and consumption, and food processing and
 distilling industries, 3019; guilds, 2509; in-
 dustry, 106, 273, 1011, 1186, 3028; mining
 of coal and other raw materials, 2510; trade,
 1181
 education, 270, 1025
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 600
 foreign and other relations: France, 1239, 2718
 -2754; Germany, 1181, 1268, 3025; Great
 Britain, 2726; Italy, 274, 276, 505; Latin
 America, 443; Montenegro, 1659; Ottoman
 Empire, 565, 1267, 1608; Poland, 1181, 1551
 Rumania, 2950, 2989; Russian Empire, 1181,
 1247, 1381, 2805, 2811, 2951, 2958, 2960,
 3022, 3027, 3031; Switzerland, 2726
 history of ideas and political thought, 271, 2511
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 2790
 labor and labor movements, 164, 1643, 1645,
 1647, 1661, 2510, 3022, 3030
 land, agriculture, peasantry and agrarian move-
 ments, 160, 161, 272, 418, 1345, 1353, 2512,
 2513, 2792, 3028, 3045
 military and naval history: See also respective
 wars, 1650, 1652, 1653, 1658, 1663, 2793
 nationalism, nationalities and independence move-
 ments: See also "Bohemia, Moravia and Czech
 nationalism and independence movements,"
 "Croatia and Slavonia, Slovenia, Dalmatia, and
 South Slav nationalism and independence move-
 ments," "Galicia and Polish nationalism," and
 "Hungary, Slovakia and Slovak nationalism and
 independence movements," and "Poland, Cra-
 cow," 417, 2312, 3030, 3032, 3045
 politics, parties and government, constitutional
 and legal history, 271, 563, 566, 1180, 1182,
 1342, 1351, 1648, 1660, 1806, 2233, 2511,
 2794, 3024
 press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and pub-
 lishing, public opinion and propaganda, 2788,
 2789
 religious and church history, 164, 271, 424, 563,
 1182, 1188
 revolutions and revolutionary movements: See also
 respective areas, 566, 1183, 1341, 1345, 1349,
 1350, 1592, 1650, 1652, 1653, 1658, 2951, 3027

VOL. 5 (1959)

H

Habsburg Empire: see also "Austria," "Balkans
 and Balkan States," "Hungary," the succes-
 sor states, "Italy, Risorgimento," and "Poland"
 by place (see also topical headings below)
 Bohemia, Moravia and Czech nationalism and
 independence movements, 454, 527, 529,
 530, 739, 1325, 1549, 1552, 1820, 2041,
 2133, 2136-2138, 2140, 2141, 2762, 2944,
 3105, 3302, 3303, 3306
 Bosnia and Herzegovina: see "Bosnia and
 Herzegovina"
 Cracow: see "Poland, Cracow"
 Croatia and Slavonia, Slovenia, Dalmatia,
 and South Slav nationalism and independence
 movements, 737, 741, 1546, 1817, 3106,
 3307
 Galicia and Polish nationalism, 536, 543, 544
 Kotor, 528, 741
 Lemberg: see "Poland, Lvov"
 Prague, 738
 Silesia: see "Silesia"
 by topic (see also places above)
 archives, libraries, educational institutions,
 learned societies, and meetings, 168,
 2140, 3301
 economic history
 industry and industrialization and economic
 development, manufacture and handicrafts,
 1549, 1550
 mining of coal and other raw materials,
 20
 education: see also "Archives..." and
 "Historiography..." and teaching of
 history," 528, 2104, 3102, 3106, 3301
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 1324
 foreign and other relations, 1712, 2019, 2020,
 2030, 2141; Great Britain, 664, 3097;
 Italy, 1717, 2038; Latin America, 456;
 Poland, 1561; Russian Empire, 1446,
 2138; Spain, 1471; USA, 3249; Vatican,
 1726
 geography, cartography, exploration and
 travel, 20
 history of ideas and political thought, 2132
 labor and labor movements, 2138, 2140,
 3107
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements,
 544, 735, 1213, 1548, 2944, 3104
 military and naval history, 3051, 3103
 nationalism, nationalities and independence
 movements, 1225, 1323, 1822, 2087,
 2134, 3101, 3307
 politics, government, constitutional and legal
 history, 165, 735, 1552, 1820, 1821
 press, printing and publishing, public opinion
 and censorship, 336, 1551, 1817, 1818
 religious and church history, 1471, 1551,
 1819
 revolutions and revolutionary movements
 and political violence:
 revolution of 1848/49, 1824
 science and technology, 167, 1718

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

social and cultural
history

- Slavs: Bosnia-Herzegovina, 2177; South-
ern, 1175, 1179
Slovakia (19th c.), 1362
social history, 2769
Teachen, 3258
tourist traffic in 1908, 727
Trieste, 1893
Hagerup, Francis, 2212
Hahn, Otto, 2379
Haile Selassie I (of Ethiopia), 1122
Haiti
 independence movement, 1420
 monetary policy (1919-present), 1591
 penal sentences (1822-31), 595
 Roumain, Jacques, 851
 and Santo Domingo (1838), 3112
 and USA, 3308
Hakka people, West Borneo (19th c.), 1323
Halder, Franz, Gen., 888
Halifax, Charles Lindley Wood, 2nd Viscount,
 1578
Hamerling, Robert, 1309
Hamilton, Alexander, 53, 470, 2032, 2035,
 2038, 2044, 2045, 2047
Hanotaux, Gabriel, 701
Harvey, Isaac, 1459
Harding, Warren G., 1553, 3461
Harlow, Ralph Volney, 62
Harris, James, 423
Harrison, Frances B., 2225
Harte, Bret, 356
Haslam, John, 1239
Hasselberg, Gösta, 1722
Hauenschild, Friedrich Leopold, 1332
Haussmann, Georges Eugène, Baron d', 2072
Hawks, Cicero Stephen, 1452
Hawks, Edward, Monsignor, 1943
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1314
Hay, John, 768
Hayek, F. A., 2842
Haywood, William, 1215
Hazard, Ebenezer, 92
Hedin, Sven, 1201
Hedtoft, Hans, 3522
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1801
Heimwehr (Austria), 807
Heine, Heinrich, 1309
Helfrits, Hans, 1502
Helland, Amund, 2212
Helvetius, Claude, 2904
Henao, José Tomás, 1539
Henlein, Konrad, 2254
Henry, Patrick, 2040
Hentig, Werner Otto von, 1871
Henty, G.A., 1236
Hérisart de Thury, François, 1995
Herder, Johann Gottfried, 1795
Hernandez, Francisco, 1241
Herodotus, 56
Herrera, Benjamín, Gen., 756
Herzen, Alexander, 484, 485, 1408, 1413,
 2104, 3053
Hess, Moses (1812-75), 23, 1699
Heurlin, Christoffer, Bishop, 3100
Heyne, Christian Gottlob, 2003
Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel, 453, 2030
Himmler, Heinrich, 1578, 2276
Hindenburg, Paul von, 816, 821
Hindus, and Moslems, 1132
Hinschius, Paul, 706
Hirsch, Emil G., Rabbi, 767
"Hispanidad" Movement, 1932
Historical Congress, Bremen (1953), 73
Historical fiction, 1236
Historical monuments, 2648
- Slovakia, 960, 962, 963, 1056, 1250-1252, 1258,
 2117, 2566
Slovenia, 1255, 1449
social and cultural history, 957, 1463, 2111,
 2364
socialism, 1449, 2818
suffrage movement, 459
Trieste, 1249
and Two Sicilies, 1168
Tyrol, 1284
Vienna, 2570
World War I, 1392
Hague, Second Conference of (1907), 2719, 2737
Haiti
 historiography, 2162
 and USA, 374
Halifax, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, Earl of,
 518
Hall, James, 2700
Haller, Józef, General, 1560
Hamilton, Alexander, 294, 1142
Hammerstein-Equord, Kurt Frhr. von, General, 532
Hand, Father John, 351
Handelsman, Marcel, 2828
Harden, John, 2352
Harness, Henry Drury, 2553
Harris, Ben, 2227
Harrison, William Henry, 2673
Hauptmann, Gerhard, 1428
Haussman, Baron George Eugène, 2506
Havlíček-Borovský, Karel, 1246
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, 1530
Hayman, Henry, 457
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 829, 857, 1885,
 1935
Heidelberg, University of, 2332
Heine, Heinrich, 1174, 1219, 1221, 1222, 1224,
 2508, 2530
Heraldry: See Genealogy and Heraldry
Herder, Johann Gottfried, 70, 258, 846, 848
Herzen, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1312, 1315
Hidalgo y Costello, Miguel, 1134
Hindenburg, Paul von, 2936

VOL. 3 (1957)

VOL. 4 (1958)

VOL. 5 (1959)

Slovakia, 2329

- social and cultural history: literature and the arts, 1256; nobility, Dalmatia, 1344
socialism, 2868; Dalmatia, 2863
Vienna, 1146
Vojvodina, Serbian, 443
World War I, 530; war aims, 1683
Hagerman, Gustaf, 2360
Hagerman, Jonas Philip, 2360
Haiti
 Indians, 2378
 legal history, 2732
Hajnal, István, 2167
Haldane, Richard Burdon, Viscount, 2854
Haider, Franz, General, 2025, 2059
Hale, William Bayard, 1816
Hamblly, John, 363
Hamerling, Robert, 2808
Hamilton, Alexander, 355, 364, 1241, 1400, 1411, 1417, 1421, 1424, 1427
Hamilton, Earl J., 1034
Hamilton, John Potter, Colonel, 1380
Hammerstein-Equord, Kurt von, Freiherr, 1935
Hammond, George P., 824
Handelman, Marcel, 1791, 1792
Hardenberg, Karl August von, 315 (cited in abstract erroneously as Frederick von Hardenberg), 318, 2439
Harding, Warren G., 3089
Harriman, Averell, 2057
Hart, Nancy, 2411
Hart, William J., 1844
Hašek, Jaroslav, 1800
Havlíček-Borovský, Karel, 1552, 1555
Haya de la Torre, Víctor Raúl, 2377
Heckscher, Eli, 2246
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 71, 74, 2177, 2190, 2249
Hegeler, E. C., 658
Heimpel, Hermann, 2215
Heine, Heinrich, 369, 379, 1456, 2245, 2586, 2599
Helgoland, 2318
Hempel, Carl, 931
Hempel, Jan, 1955
Henlein, Konrad, 2953
Henri, Count of Paris (Pretender), 1925
Heraldry: See Genealogy and Heraldry, and Auxiliary sciences
Hérault de Séchelles, Jean-Marie, 297
Heredia, Nicolás, 2916
Hernández y Vázquez, Plácido, 2913
Herzen, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 636, 1463
Herzog, Jesus Silva, 237
Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel, 1369, 1385, 2552
Higbee, Edwin G., 2779
Hightower, H. J., 2753
Hill, James J., 2939
Himmeler, Heinrich, 1940, 1985, 2000, 2046, 2060
Hinckley, Carl von, 1531
Hindenburg, Paul von, General, 1932, 1933, 1935
Hiratsuka, Raicho, 1088
Hirsch, Emanuel, 998
social and cultural history: crime, police and penal systems, 420, 1346; literature, the arts, and intellectual life, 270, 421, 423, 1183, 1355
social structure, general cultural pattern, and classes, 162, 600, 1009, 1186, 1344, 3029; theater and films, 417; urbanization and urban life, 1015
socialism and socialist parties, 566, 3026
World War I, 3032
Haddock, Charles B., 479
Hadžić, Stevan, General, 1663
Hager, C. R., Reverend, 519
Hahn, Wiktor, 2
Haiti: See "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period) and "West Indies, Hispaniola"
Hajmóczy, József, 2435
Halder, Franz, General, 691
Halecki, Oscar, 809
Halid-bey, 1141
Hall, A. R., 2301
Hall, Francis, 2876
Hall-Chamberlain, Basil, 2984
Halle-Wolfssohn, Aaron, 2494
Haller, Johannes, 830
Hamilton, Alexander, 319, 324, 331, 1224, 1227
Hamilton, William, Reverend, 485, 1515
Hammer, Walter, 1896
Hamond, Andrew, Captain, 2708
Hancock, John, 2709
Hankey, Maurice Paschal Aiers, 1st Baron, 3176
Hardie, (James) Keir, 1637
Harding, Warren Gamaliel, 598
Hart, Albert Bushnell, 28
Haugen, Gilbert N., 1961
Haupt, Paul, 3161
Haussmann, Georges Eugène, Baron, 384
Hautpoul, Alphonse de, 142
Hautpoul, family, 142
Hautpoul-Félines, Amand de, General, 142
Havlíček, Karel, pseud.: Borovský, Havel, 1354
Hawaii: See "USA, Hawaii"
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 2500
Hay-Pauncefote Treaty (1901), 344
Hayes, Sir John, 1287
Haynocy, Jospin, 1183
Heckscher, 2230
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 65, 152, 843, 898, 2159, 2162, 2165, 2728
Heimann, Eduard, 2245
Heine, Heinrich, 1258
Hemphill, Samuel, 1225
Henderson, Arthur, 3223
Henry, Patrick, 482
Heraldry: See "History, auxiliary disciplines"
Herbois, Collet d', 2482
Herboso y España, Francisco, 3139
Herder, Johann Gottfried von, 65, 1126
Heredia, Nicolás, 592
Hermida, Ramón de, 2543
Hernández de Alba, Guillermo, 2147
Herodotus, 902, 803
Herrera y Vergara, Ignacio de, 315, 2879
Hervay, Frederick Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol (Bishop of Derry), 264
Herzen (Yakovlev), Aleksandr Ivanovich, pseud.: Iskander, 353, 1251, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1398, 2805, 2808, 2811, 2815
Hetairía Philiké, 366
Heusken, C. J., 360
Heydrich, Reinhard, 676
Hidalgo, Bartolomé, 2889
Hidalgo, Miguel, 2605
Hidalgo y Cisneros, Viceroy, 2584
Hill, Daniel Harvey, 2922
Hill, James Jerome, 606
Himmeler, Heinrich, 1976, 1983, 3302, 3306
Hindenburg, Paul Ludwig Hans Anton von Beneckendorff, General, 1876, 1883, 3213
Hinduism: See "Religious and church history"
Hinojosa, Eduardo di, 2188
Hinsach, Marguerite C. (Mme. Armengaud), 371
Hispaniola: See "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period) and "West Indies"
social and cultural history: families, individuals and human relations, 2131
Socialism and Socialist parties, 527, 738, 2136, 2137
World War I, 681, 682, 2041, 2139
Austro-Turkish War (1788-90): see "Austro-Turkish War"
Haenisch, Konrad, 3295
Hagen, Wilhelm, 3555
Hailey, Malcolm (1st Baron Hailey), 3435
Haiman, Mieczysław, 2560
Haiti: see "West Indies"
Halecki, Oscar, 1023
Halen, Juan van, 1777
Halifax, Viscount, 675
Hall, William, 3080
Haller, Johannes, 3251
Hamelin, Emmanuel, Rear Admiral, 1667
Hamilton, Alexander, 440, 453, 2859, 3049
Hamilton, Hugo E. G., Greve, 3362, 3363
Hammond, George, 450
Hampton, Wade, 3048
Haneuse, Colonel, 3252
Hanger, George W., 1970
Hank, Lewis, 1011
Hankovic, György, 1822
Hardenberg, Karl August Fürst von, 1464
Harding, Warren Gamaliel, 3404
Harnack, Adolf von, 2557
Harriman, William Averell, 254
Harrison, Benjamin, 3226
Hart, John, 445
Hartel, Wilhelm von, 3301
Harvey, William Hope, 2251
Hase, Christian Heinrich, 1518
Hassaurek, Friedrich, 3245
Hastings, F. A., 491
Hawaii: see "USA, Hawaii"
Haworth, James M., 2240
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1431, 1977
Hay, John, 1435
Hay-Bunau-Varilla, Treaty (1903), 2017
Hayes, Carlton J. F., 2446
Haymerle, Heinrich Karl Baron von, 2019
Hébert, Jacques René (Père Duchesne), 2922, 2923, 2926
Heckscher, Eli F., 2954
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 280, 1130, 1725, 1730, 1853, 2557, 2592, 2594, 2597, 3056
Heidegger, Martin, 2531
Heine, Heinrich, 3056
Helmreich, E. C., 700
Helms, Antonio Zacarias, 2988
Heller, Hermann, 3463
Helphand-Parvus, Alexander, 3295
Hencke [German chargé d'affaires in Prague], 3548
Henderson, Arthur, 729
Hendricks (family), 3202
Henlein, Konrad, 3441
Hennem, Jonathan, 322
Henriquez y Carvajal, Federico, 2828
Henry, Bishop of Down and Connor, 2130
Henry, Joseph, 1413, 1959
Henry, Patrick, 3040
Heraldry: see "History, auxiliary disciplines"
Herbart, Johann Friedrich, 1796
Herbert, G., Commander, 3582
Herder, Johann Gottfried von, 1479, 1483, 1988, 2930
Herodotus, 2576
Herrera y Vergara, Ignacio de, 1930
Herriot, Edouard, 3412
Hervás y Panduro, Lorenzo, S. J., 363
Hervilly, Comte de, 1503
Herz, Henri, 642
Herzen (Yakovlev), Aleksandr Ivanovich (pseud. Iskander), 523, 550, 551, 556, 558
Hesse, Fritz, 3562
Hesse, Hermann, 2599
Hessler, Carl Arvid, 2953
Heuss, Theodor, 3463
Hewson, Mary Stevenson, 1671
Hicks, Isaac, 1678
Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel, 382
Hierta, Lars Johan, 3135
Hildreth, Richard, 1892, 3229
Hilferding, Rudolf, 2676
Hill, C. F., 1019
Hill, Rowland, 1804
Himmeler, Heinrich, 956, 3447, 3554, 3555
Hindenburg, Paul von Beneckendorff und von, Field Marshal, 2360, 3251, 3416
Hinduism: see "Religious and church history"
Hinrichs, C., 1527
Hintze, Otto, 1527
Hippocrates, 2674
Hispaniola: see "West Indies"

VOL. 1 (1955)

Historiography, history
and historians

Historiography: See classification heading

VOL. 2 (1956)

Historiography (Category 3 of classification), 12, 34, 37-58, 64, 145, 166, 181, 461, 544, 546, 556, 670, 679, 705, 707, 711-742, 821, 851, 926, 959, 967, 974, 985, 992, 1076, 1080, 1152, 1327, 1433, 1519, 1848-1876, 1884, 1944, 2018, 2026, 2058, 2083, 2113, 2115, 2124, 2130, 2161, 2225, 2233, 2236, 2445, 2535, 2589, 2718, 2828, 2962, 2986
falsification of history, 124

History of ideas and political thought

History of ideas: See also Science

art: and revolution, 1088
Brazil, 2814
China: Confucianism, 1846; Japanese influence, 1125
Christian historical writing: Europe, 120
communism, 1819
economic theory: historical school, 2277
Europe: fin de siècle movements, (19th c.), 72, 109
Germany, 537, 2005; (ca. 1900), 1500
Great Britain, 3057; (1830's), 2056
history of learning, 1812
Italy (17th-19th c.), 1104
and other disciplines, 40
Pan-Slavism, 1819
physiocrats, 1787
Poland, 1901
pragmatism, 1807
progress, 1965
romanticism: Germany, 1754, 2054
Russia, 2949
Social Darwinism, 2233
Spain (19th c.), 1053, 1203
Switzerland, 1100
USA (18th c.), 129; (1850's), 1314; (pre-1860), 489; (19th c.), 479, 613, 1434; conservatism, 342; (19th and 20th c.), 1223
Western civilization, 1049
Western Europe (19th c.), 196
Hitler, Adolf, 827, 1670, 2264, 2621, 3392, 3400
and army, 828
and Chamberlain, Neville, 832
financial support of, 824
foreign policy, 823, 1574
ideology, 817, 1578
Munich Putsch, 819
and Mussolini (1920-26), 2246; (1934), 825
and Otto Strasser, 2271
resistance movement (1944), 963
Röhm Putsch, 818
World War II: Belgium (1940), 916; Soviet Union, 924, (1941), 2352, (1943), 940, Ukraine, 2425
Hjärne, Haarrald, 1752
Hlinke, Andrej, 2256
Hobson, J. A., 1805
Hodges, Lloyd G., 1405
Hodgson, Robert, Sir, 862
Hoffman, Max, Gen., 3338
Hokkaido, 687
Holderborden Case, 610
Holland: See Netherlands
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1544
Holstein, Friedrich von, 3244

History of ideas: See also Science, 833

Argentina, 1131
caesarism, 1960
conservatism, 839
Europe, 1879, 1880; sense of unity, 807
France, 914, 1089
history of learning, 25
idealism, 1894
"ideology", 1059
intellectual history, 1840
Mexico, 2170
moral philosophy, 2694
Poland, 278
pragmatism, 857
skepticism, 839
technocracy, 2236
Western civilization, 1951
Hitler, Adolf: See also National Socialism, 518, 618, 2940, 3025, 3081, 3084, 3133
accession to power, 2936
on East German frontier, 880
Enabling Act, 2843
foreign policy, 2891
Mein Kampf, 1805
and Mussolini, 2889, 3014
race concepts, 844
and USA, 537
Holland: See Netherlands
Holstein, Friedrich von, 446, 1438

VOL. 3 (1957)

VOL. 4 (1958)

VOL. 5 (1959)

Historiography, (Category 3 of classification) 3, 8, 24-63, 81, 100, 102-104, 107, 143, 148, 222, 232, 233, 257, 270, 627, 758, 806, 857, 860, 867, 886-928, 948, 1020, 1027, 1028, 1038, 1102, 1110, 1127, 1129, 1135, 1159, 1164, 1176, 1179, 1186, 1188, 1200, 1201, 1308, 1321, 1336, 1338, 1343, 1791, 1792, 1799, 1923, 1953, 2084, 2088, 2089, 2092, 2127-2171, 2180, 2184, 2266, 2267, 2300, 2315, 2322, 2331, 2334, 2335, 2337, 2341, 2349, 2371, 2429, 2497, 2500, 2581, 2676, 2690, 2763, 2698, 2931, 3103, 3173

History of ideas: See also Enlightenment, Political thought, and Science
74, 119, 1021
China, 68, 165
classicism: Germany, 2484
Colombia, 1363, 1389
Cuba, 1583
deism: USA, 1218
France, 2471
Germany, 986, 1132, 1942
Great Britain, 1457, 1540, 2487
history of learning, 873
humanitarianism: Poland, 2503
ideologies, 1012
Italy, 1150
Japan, 1483, 2463
Korea, 1469
Latin America, 1202, 1359
materialism, 2249, 2591; historical, 141
Mexico, 1598
pacifism, 2255
Peru, 1368
philosophy, 65, 71, 1015, 1016, 1036, 1662, 2194; China, 2300; and cultural history, 2148; Germany, 2190; and history, 2178-2180; Spain, 2910
Poland, 16, 2345
positivism, 367
progress, idea of, 2257
reason, 130
romanticism, 2278
Russia, 341
Saint Simonians, 370
science and philosophy, 1458
"Scottish realism," 360
social sciences, 67
Spain, 1025, 2172, 2174-2176, 2183, 2187-2189, 2373, 3056
USA, 372, 658, 661, 1220, 1408
Hitler, Adolf: See also National Socialism
588, 775, 1931, 2011, 3127
accession to power, 1932, 1935
military strategy, 3158
and officer corps, 705, 3014
war with Poland, 2004
and USA, 2008
Hodgson, Marshall, 66
Hodža, Milan, 208
Hoess, Rudolf, 1991
Hohenlohe-Langenburg, Hermann, Prince, 2849
Hohenzollern family, 2076
Holeczech, Josip, 1508, 1509
Holland: See Netherlands
Holstein, Friedrich von, 1659

Historiography, history and historians (Category 5 of classification): See also "Bibliography" and "Philosophy and interpretation of history," 4, 19, 25-53, 62, 70, 76, 79, 162, 218, 220, 232, 240, 245, 323, 336, 348, 353, 364, 432, 437, 447, 475, 568, 709, 723, 762-824, 830, 831, 943, 945, 946, 961, 974, 1012, 1034, 1050, 1059, 1077, 1078, 1084, 1100, 1102, 1110, 1224, 1245, 1358, 1666, 1754, 1755, 1994, 1996, 2001, 2003, 2031, 2102, 2105, 2107, 2115, 2118, 2124, 2126, 2129-2156, 2160, 2185, 2186, 2194, 2201, 2214, 2215, 2272, 2285, 2314, 2318, 2338, 2348, 2355, 2366, 2393, 2400, 2411, 2413, 2489, 2635, 2651, 2700, 2787, 2831, 3058, 3095, 3145, 3203, 3314
and other social sciences, 3, 12, 16, 732, 734, 739, 740, 819, 2433, 2778
auxiliary disciplines (chronology, diplomatics, filigranology, genealogy, heraldry, iconography, numismatics, paleography, sigillography, toponymy): for numismatics see also "Economic history, banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems," 733, 1020, 2066, 2110, 2123, 2242, 2814
history teaching, textbooks, and studies, 11, 14, 17, 18, 23, 24, 151, 170, 172, 218, 248, 270, 428, 741-751, 858, 945, 2127, 2128, 2138, 2188, 2197, 2207, 2317, 2318, 2320, 2790
local history, 73, 1131, 2120
periodization, 59, 106, 173, 648, 726, 2384, 2428, 3018
research and methodology, 9, 10, 12-16, 20-22, 54, 103, 724, 725, 727-731, 735-738, 805, 832, 836, 1171, 1196, 1271, 1367, 1370, 1805, 1811, 1936, 2094, 2108, 2109, 2111-2114, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2121, 2122, 2124-2126, 2215, 2281, 2293, 2302, 2330, 2420, 2453, 2759, 2778, 2948, 3286
History of ideas and political thought: See also other relevant topical headings, 730, 753, 2262, 2773, 2886
economic theory: See "Economic history, economic theory and thought"
Enlightenment, 247, 250, 271, 774, 1106, 1110, 1124, 1150, 1184, 1223, 1871, 2163, 2511, 2566, 2664
freedom and civil rights: See also "Press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and publishing, public opinion and propaganda and censorship," 69, 112, 182, 369, 834, 835, 972, 1048, 1309, 1335, 1579, 1763, 1772, 2226; Latin America, 2572
Liberalism, 397, 398, 905, 997, 1166, 1323, 1332, 1640; Latin America, 2586
peace and war, and pacifism: See also "Military history," 493, 921, 963, 1968, 2967, 3008, 3078
philosophy and philosophers, 59, 65, 87, 825, 828, 1110, 1171, 1223, 1244, 1390, 1453, 1539, 2165, 2226; France, 2442, 2480, 2757; Germany, 245, 843, 1126; Latin America, 2899; Russian Empire, 1033, 2907; Spain, 433, 2364, 3242, 3243; Switzerland, 1260; USA, 1082, 1095, 1097, 1243, 1259, 1481, 1747, 1762, 1773
political and social thought, and political science: See also "History of ideas, Liberalism," 54, 88, 91, 110, 238, 346, 387, 421, 841, 869, 881, 888, 889, 900, 907, 995, 1112, 1118, 1124, 1155, 1211, 1253, 1549, 1750, 1771, 1807, 1885, 2201, 2234, 2239, 2248, 2252, 2296, 2308, 2323, 2591, 2956, 3018; Austria and Habsburg Empire, 628; China, 1571; Finland, 1401; France, 377, 538, 978, 1152, 1154, 1320, 1614, 2434, 2440, 2719, 2730, 2764, 2768, 2772; Germany, 144, 145, 390, 2723, 3011, 3013, 3168, 3217, 3220; Great Britain, 51, 154, 786, 1170, 1331, 2449, 2500, 2505, 2734, 2785, 3018; Hungary, 1178, 1644, 2435; India, 1573, 2281; Italy, 165, 643, 1019, 1190, 2800, 2941; Japan, 1585; Latin America, 446, 1061, 2410, 2563, 2564, 2589, 2590, 2603, 2661, 2695, 2916, 3145, 3150; Norway, 2528; Russian Empire, 2327, 2815, 2821, 2822, 2957, 3057; Spain, 2366, 2371, 2537, 3134; USA, 1086, 1211, 1218, 1222, 1476, 1484, 1516, 1787, 1980, 2417, 2418, 2473, 2500, 2700, 2703, 2734, 3154, 3283; USSR, 662, 913, 2327
suffrage, representation and equality: See also individual countries, "politics, parties and government," 329, 1677; Great Britain, 2782
Hitler, Adolf, 567, 614, 681, 682, 691, 698, 1876, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1884, 1887, 2061, 3029, 3210, 3211, 3219, 3327
Hobbes, Thomas, 841
Ho Chung-cheng, 1283
Hodgman, Donald R., 1946
Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, 3032
Hofstadter, Richard, 1086
Holstein, Friedrich von, 727, 1633

Historiography, history and historians (Category 5 of classification): see also "Bibliography" and "Philosophy and interpretation of history," 29-52, 92, 119, 144, 162, 181, 224, 234, 253, 416, 590, 636, 701, 842, 865, 896, 927, 1032, 1042, 1061-1117, 1138, 1148, 1154, 1158, 1169, 1180, 1181, 1212, 1232, 1284, 1294, 1306, 1313, 1352, 1397, 1425, 1435, 1440, 1540, 1560, 1643, 1706, 1825, 1828, 1937, 2017, 2036, 2043, 2090, 2117, 2214, 2415, 2458, 2530, 2534, 2549-2590, 2653, 2654, 2695, 2799, 2812, 2830, 2905, 2985, 3059, 3064, 3408
and other social sciences, 14, 469, 1028, 1039, 1045, 1049, 1118, 1386, 2521, 2524, 2528, 2595, 2602, 2823
auxiliary disciplines (chronology, diplomatics, filigranology, genealogy, heraldry, iconography, numismatics, paleography, sigillography, toponymy), 63, 1161, 1371, 1378, 1385, 1386, 1569, 1613, 1622, 1873, 2621, 2739, 2777, 2974, 2991, 3041, 3094
history teaching, textbooks, and studies relating thereto, 21-25, 91, 181, 318, 320, 338, 1021, 1041, 1046-1059, 1299, 1304, 1435, 2535-2548
local history, 71, 441, 1096, 2656
methodology and research methods, 8-20, 83, 190, 861, 953, 958, 1025-1045, 1377, 1690, 1706, 1844, 2017, 2336, 2356, 2519-2534, 2621, 2664, 2668, 2844, 2894, 3093, 3473
periodization, 26-28, 1060, 1186, 2330, 2947
History of ideas and political thought: see also other relevant topical headings, 539, 1016, 1297, 1604, 1706, 2530, 2693
economic theory: see "Economic history, economic theory and thought"
Enlightenment, 296, 346, 1592, 2518, 2576
freedom and civil rights: see also "Press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and publishing, public opinion and propaganda and censorship" and below, "political and social thought," 1206, 1212; Colombia, 1939; Germany, 1080; India, 1278; Latin America, 419, 1880, 2977, 2992; Spain, 471; USA, 3040; Vatican, 1222
Liberalism, 117, 1130; Germany, 2568; Great Britain, 331; Hungary, 1319; Peru, 1391; Russian Empire, 2771, 3129; Spain, 577; USA, 3535
peace and war, and pacifism: see also "Military history," 124, 466, 579, 2154, 2367, 2671, 2705, 2709
philosophy and philosophers, 1092, 1216, 1728, 1798, 2036, 2531, 2694; Germany, 1462, 1988, 2680; Italy, 1131, 1135, 1136; Spain, 2202, 3140; USA, 1702, 1988, 2860
political and social thought, and political science: see also "History of ideas, Liberalism" and "History of ideas, freedom and civil rights," 106, 861, 890, 1198, 1199, 1204, 1229, 1230, 1467, 1474, 1543, 2533, 2675, 2677; Africa, 1255; Australia, 2668; China, 1266; Europe, 1225; France, 1255, 1711, 1721, 2101, 2884, 3284; Germany, 877, 1302, 1725, 1791, 1794, 2106, 2679, 2690, 2906, 2930, 3056, 3295, 3296, 3459; Great Britain, 118, 1535, 2365, 2903; India, 1280, 2681; Italy, 1341, 1465, 1737, 1841, 2144, 2145, 2148, 3058; Japan, 690, 3269; Latin America, 616, 1593; Russian Empire, 56, 1853, 1854, 2163; Spain, 1569, 2195; Sweden, 3361; USA, 643, 2435, 2856, 3402; USSR, 193
suffrage, representation and equality: see also individual countries, politics, government, constitutional and legal history: USA, 448, 826, 1969, 2268
Hitler, Adolf, 159, 836, 850, 872, 884, 958, 959, 971, 975, 997, 1297, 1300, 1320, 2029, 2131, 2132, 2279, 2296, 2306, 2345, 2355, 2356, 2377, 2413, 2456, 2483, 2484, 2524, 2688, 3427, 3445, 3453, 3455, 3459, 3555, 3557, 3559, 3562, 3563, 3573
Hlinka, Andrej, 3441, 3560
Hoare, Sir Samuel, 839, 867
Hoare-Laval Pact (1935), 887
Hobson, John Atkinson, 114, 118
Hodgskin, T., 1215
Hodi: see Tokarzawicz, Josef
Hofer, Karl, 30
Hofer, Walther, 2568
Hoffman, Gustaw, 1850
Hoffman, W.G., 1307
Hoge, James, 634, 1953
Hohenwart, Karl Siegmund Graf von, 1820
Hohenzollern (dynasty), 3062
Hohle, Theodor, 2552
Höhn, Reinhard, 1522
Holmberg, Gustaf Henriksson, 3361
Holstein, Friedrich von, 1991

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Honduras University, 3110, 3111
 "Honor i Ojczyzna," 286, 2286
 Hong Kong strike (1925-26), 799
 Hoover, Herbert, 1232; and Anschluss, 878
 Hoover Library and Institute, 1080
 Horthy de Nagybanya, Miklos, Admiral, 3404, 3405
 Hötendorf, Conrad von, Gen., 1513
 House, Edward M., Col., 884
 Howells, William Dean, 770
 Brushevski, Mikhail S., 2309
 Hudry, Jean-Claude, 2982
 Hudson, James, Sir, 1396
 Huerta, Victoriano, 2217
 Hughes, Charles Evans, 880
 Hughes, Sam, Sir, 693
 Hugo, Victor, 1342;
 view of Renaissance, 188
 Hugues, Victor, 2031
 Huizinga, Jan, 72, 2594
 Humboldt, Wilhelm, 388
 Hume, David, 1807
 Hung Hsiu-ch'uan, 500

Hungary: See also Habsburg Empire
 (1918-19), 1894
 Allied intervention (1919), 1582
 bibliography, 22, 992
 and Carpatho-Ukraine (1939-44), 941
 communism, 3406, 3410
 economic history (1913-37), 1180, 2279
 electoral system (1919-39), 2771
 Habsburg restoration (1921), 3408
 Herzen, Alexander I., 484
 historiography, 992
 labor (1913-37), 2279
 labor movement, 1084
 and Marx, 555
 parties, 3409
 peasantry, 89
 politics, 2772
 revolution (1918-19), 836-838, 1581, 1582
 Rumanian intervention (1919), 3404, 3405
 social history, 3407; (1919-39), 2771
 World War II, 3530, 3541, 3548
 Huntziger, Gen., 3383
 Hurter, Friedrich, 1720
 Hu Shen, 99
 Hu Shih, 1560, 2485, 2514, 2532, 3358, 3366
 Hutchins, Robert M., 3538
 Huxley, Thomas H., 549

Holy Alliance, 326
 Hong Kong, University of, 1924
 Hoover, Herbert, 3009
 Hordynski, Józef, Major, 386
 Hornmayr, Joseph Frhr. von, 2363
 Hornby, Frederick John, Lieutenant, 348
 Horowitz, Leon, 1536
 Hortis, Arrigo, 1249
 Hortis, Attilio, 1249
 Hughes, Thomas, 457
 Hugo, Comte Joseph Léopold Sigisbert, General, 1077
 Hugo, Victor, 1215
 Hulst, Mgr. d', 2778
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 225, 2079
 Humboldt, Wilhelm von, 2537

Hungary: See also Habsburg Empire
 (1918-19), 543, 545, 1464
 archives, 1807
 communism, 545, 652
 economic history, 542, 651
 foreign relations, 2109, 2887
 historiography, 41, 42, 46, 49, 50, 57, 80, 91, 98, 181, 544, 678, 714, 728, 733, 801, 964, 1846, 1907
 resistance movements: See Resistance movements
 revolutions, 1619, 1620, 2955
 social and cultural history, 2111, 2956
 World War II, 3020
 Huntington, William Reed, 2868

Hungary: see also "Habs-
 burg Empire"

Immigration (vol. 1):
 see "Emigrants, ..." (vol. 2 ff.)

Iankovskii, N., 1402
 Ibero-American Institute, Sweden, 12
 Iceland, 850
 Ideas: See History of ideas
 Ideology
 (19th c.), 109
 counter-revolutionary (French Revolution), 394
 Hitler, 817, 1578
 Iglesias, Don Francisco M., 1543
 Illyria, under Napoleon, 379
 Illyriam, 1179
 Immigration
 Asiatic: in Madagascar, 1118
 Canada, 1854
 Chinese: in Australia, (1880-1900), 1490;
 in Siam, 1840
 Dutch: in USA (1846), 1400
 European: in USA, 1945
 French: in USA, 2071
 German: in USA, 1216

Iceland, 1801
 Ideas: See History of ideas
 Ideology, 1059, 1893
 Ilić, Mihailo-Mika, 435
 Imam, Yahya, 2856
 Immigration: See Emigrants, emigration and immigration

VOL. 3 (1957)

VOL. 4 (1958)

VOL. 5 (1959)

Horthy de Nagybánya, Miklós, Admiral, 2943, 3175
 Horvatić, Djura, Colonel, 2837
 House, Edward Mandell, Colonel, 2921
 Howard, Miss, Countess of Beauregard, 402
 Hoyos Saraviedra, Francisco Pascual de, 2694
 Hudson's Bay Company, 384, 2621
 Huerta, Victoriano, 1814, 1816
 Hughes, Charles Evans, 773
 Hughes, Sam, Colonel, 1733
 Hughes, William Morris, 2830
 Huizinga, Johan, 2257
 Hull, Cordell, 1988

Hungary: See also Habsburg Empire
 209

archives, 2211
 communism, 2185
 Czechoslovakia, 2010
 and Eastern Europe, 207
 economic history: economy, 3031
 historiography, 2159, 2331
 Horthy regime: opposition, 3175
 institutes, 2223, 2225
 labor: strikes, 2866
 monarchism, 1856
 and National Socialism, 721
 peasantry, 3032
 republic (1846), 3174
 revolution (1918), 1948

Hunter, John, 1337
 Huntington, Archer Milton, 2151, 2158
 Hu Shih, 894, 2300, 2971
 Huskisson, William, 1536
 Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1457

Holy Alliance: See individual countries, "foreign and other relations"
 Holy Roman Empire, 248
 Ho Mai-i-tzu, 1283
 Honduras: See "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period) and "Central America"

Hong Kong, 1572
 Honigswell, Ludwik, 1908
 Hood, John Bell, Major General, 1438
 Hoover, Herbert Clark, 1920
 Horáková-Gašparíková, Anna, 765
 Horner, John M., 1463
 Horthy, Miklós von Nagybánya, Admiral, 1801, 1869
 Horvat, Franc, 1709
 Houck, Louis, 599
 Howard, Charles, 1436
 Howard, Oliver Otis, Major General, 1436, 1437, 1508, 1752

Hoxha, Enver, 2064
 Hristić, 1590
 Hu, Mathias, 2490
 Hudson, G. F., 2884
 Hughes, H. Stuart, 167
 Hugo, Victor Marie, 2719
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 2775
 Hume, David, 1103, 1112, 1211, 1223
 Humphrys, Richard, 1088
 Hung Jen-kan, 1280

Hung Ta-chuan, pseud: Chiao Liang, 1279
 Hungary: See also "Habsburg Empire," 807, 1008, 1184, 1340

by place (See also topical headings below)

Croatia (prior to the foundation of Yugoslavia):
 See "Habsburg Empire"
 Slovakia and Slovak nationalism and independence movements, 5, 564, 765, 1013, 1014, 1018, 1185, 1353, 1354, 1646, 1654, 1657, 1661, 1662
 2313, 2314, 2789, 3022, 3027
 Transylvania (prior to 1918): See "Habsburg Empire"

by topic (See also places above)

archives, libraries and institutes, 847
 communism and communist party, 1793, 1900, 3224
 economic history, 106, 1343, 1352, 1899, 2795
 education, 1013, 2142
 foreign and other relations, 1808; Czechoslovakia, 765, 793, 1869; France, 1801; Russian Empire and USSR, 801, 1193, 3023, 3033; USA, 3224
 historiography, historians and interpretation of history, 49, 765, 792, 813, 2142, 2790
 history of ideas and political thought, 1178, 2435
 labor and labor movements, 416, 564, 1646, 1651, 1654, 1661, 3021
 land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements, 1345, 1353, 2790, 2795
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history: See also "Hungary, communism," 1644, 1649, 1806, 3224
 revolutions, and revolutionary and independence movements, 564, 1347, 1363, 1381, 1655, 1661, 2805, 2811, 3023
 social and cultural history, 1018, 1649, 3033
 World War II, 3322, 3325
 Huntington, Frederic Dan, 995
 Huoles, Emilio Vaise (Omer Emeth), 3149
 Husa, Václav, 2187
 Hu Shih, 763
 Hutten-Czapelski, Bogdan, Count, 1909
 Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1244
 Hyde de Neuville, 2758

Holy Alliance: see individual countries, "foreign and other relations"

Homma (family), 3274
 Honda, Toshiaki, 293
 Hood, John Bell, Major General, 1984
 Hoover, Herbert Clark, 3539
 Hopkins, Harry, 3408
 Hopkins, Mark, 1993
 Hopkins, Stephen, 3047
 Horkheimer, Max, 460
 Horn, W., 1181
 Horn, Walter E. F., 3327
 Horthy, Miklós von Nagybánya, Admiral, 2369
 Höss, Rudolf, 3552
 Hostos, Eugenio Maria de, 2828
 Houston, Sam, 641
 Howard, E. Pratt, 1329, 2376
 Howells, William Dean, 2236, 3395
 Hsiang Ta, 1081, 1108
 Hughes, Charles Evans, 3430
 Hull, Cordell, 942, 3408
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 1489, 1578, 2880, 3026, 3069, 3190
 Humboldt, Wilhelm von, 2905
 Hume, David, 2680
 Hume, Robert Deniston, 821

Hungary: see also "Habsburg Empire," 1148, 2369, 2486

by place (see also topical headings below)

Croatia (prior to the foundation of Yugoslavia):
 see "Habsburg Empire"
 Slovakia and Slovak nationalism and independence movements, 526, 1317, 1318, 1321, 1521, 2761, 3100
 Transylvania (prior to 1918): see "Habsburg Empire"

by topic (see also places above)

archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 1176, 1191, 1321
 Communism, Communist party and Marxism, 736, 889, 2372
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 166
 foreign and other relations: Germany, 1521, 1797, 2111; Italy, 1722, 1833; USSR, 736, 740; Yugoslavia, 2291
 history of ideas and political thought, 1319
 nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 2143, 3305
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 526, 2485, 2761
 revolutions and revolutionary movements and political violence, 740, 1722, 2368, 2370, 2371, 2487
 social and cultural history: literature, the arts, and intellectual life, 1823
 Socialism, Socialist parties and Socialists, 2142
 Hunt, Timothy Dwight, 251
 Hu Shih, 1082, 1275
 Huss, John (Jan Hus), 2763
 Huttunen, Lassi, 1346
 Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1709, 1802
 Hyman, William, 1973

Ibn Rashid, 1204
 Ibn Saud (Saud Ibn Abdul Aziz), 1204
 Ichikawa, Fusaye, 1088
 Ideas: See History of ideas
 Ideologies, 2263
 Ignatius, Metropolitan, 1507
 Il'ic, Mihailo, 1740, 1758
 Immigration: See Emigrants, emigration, émigrés and immigration

Ibrahim Pasha, General, 1145
 Ignatiev, Nikolai Pavlovich, Count, General, 1266
 Ignatiev (Ignatyev), Paul N., Count, 3113
 Île de Bourbon (Réunion): See "Mascarene Islands"
 Île de France (Mauritius): See "Mascarene Islands"
 Immigration: See "Emigrants, émigrés, emigration and immigration"

Ibarguren, Carlos, 1881
 Ignatius, Metropolitan, 487, 490
 Île de Bourbon (Réunion): see "Mascarene Islands"
 Île de France (Mauritius): see "Mascarene Islands"
 Il'ic, Gragoslav, 489
 Immigration: see "Emigrants, émigrés, emigration and immigration"

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Imperialism, colonies
and colonialism

Independence movements:
see also "Revolutionary
movements" (vols. 1-2)
"Nationalism and na-
tionalities" (vol. 3), see
"Nationalism and sover-
eignty" (vols. 4, 5)

Imperialism, 2635; See also Colonialism, etc.
in Africa
Congo (1885), 1315; and Belgium, 673;
Northern Africa and Italy (1887-1902),
1517, (1922-23), 1583
Anglo-German rivalry (early 20th c.), 783
in Asia
Far East, 797, 1123, China, 1322, 2674;
(1900), 644; (1925-26), 799, India
(19th c.), 1126
France, 234
in Iran (20 th c.), 338
Italy, 2280
in Latvia: Russian (18th c.), 446
in Panama (1910-38), 1475
in Poland: Soviet (1920-52), 846
Russia, 1197
Soviet Union, 2645
USA (19th c.), 3156
Independence movements: See also Revolution-
ary movements
Albania (1910-12), 1469
Argentina (early 19th c.), 1421
Armenia, 3092
Balkans (early 19th c.), 1246
Caucasus, 1607
Croatia (19th & early 20 th c.), 1179
Dalmatia (19th c.), 1175
Georgia (1804), 1290
Greece, 1147; (early 19th c.), 1329
Haiti (early 19th c.), 1420
Italy: See Risorgimento
Latin America (1814-15), 450
Mexico (1808), 2025; (early 19th c.),
1298, 1299; Jesuit influence (1767-
1814), 451
Philippines (early 20th c.), 2225
Poland (1772-1918), 2777
Rumania (1850-80), 1373
Santo Domingo (1844), 1419
Slovakia: "L'udactva" (20th c.), 2256
Tunisia: Néo-Destour, 1119

Imperialism, colonies and colonialism
in Asia, 128, 806
Belgian Congo, 2006, 2007, 2013, 2759
bibliography, 659
economic, in Tunisia, 1170
France, 158; Acadia, 2313; Algeria, 334.
884, 1176, 1212, 2008, 2015, 2017, 2460,
2462; bibliography, 1814, 2158; Carib-
bean, 2158, 2164; Mauretania, 2758;
Morocco, 890, 2002, 2727, 2908; North
Africa, 137, 886, 891; Santo Domingo, 288
2388, 2391; Seychelles, 231; Sudan,
2757; Tunisia, 885, 887; West Indies,
228
Germany, 2719
Italy, East Africa, 2720
Lenin on, 858
Louisiana, 1137
Netherlands, Indonesia, 2028
in North Africa, 137
Portugal: Brazil, 2400, 2406; Mozambique,
138
Russia, 2138
Soviet Union, 586, 2138, 2143
Spain: Latin America, 1060, 2386, 2395, 2404,
2405, 2408, 2409, 2848; Louisiana, 1141;
Morocco, 2908; Philippines, 2761
USA, 2703
World War II, 3077
Independence movements: See also Revolutionary
movements
Cuba, 2168, 2177
Greece, 907, 2282
Indonesia, 143
Latin America, 2392, 2393, 2402, 2407, 2412
Norway, 193
Poland, 365, 368, 979, 1378, 1472, 1484, 1486
Santo Domingo, 350, 2633
South-East Asia, 143

India

India, 1128, 3367
(1857-1947), 1169
(1870's-80's), 1507
(19th & 20th c.), 2664
All India Congress, 1848
arts (19th c.), 217
and China (1842), 2062
colonization, 2644
communism, 804
East India Company, 389, 2870
economic history, 1850, 2680, 2681; salt
industry (1781-1807), 1970; trade
(18th c.), 1971
epigraphy, 1849
government (post-1935), 3368
and Great Britain, 1163; Cripps mission
(1942-49), 886
Hindu-Moslem relations, 1132, 2684
immigration: to Madagascar (20th c.),
1118
intelligentsia (early 19th c.), 504
Mutiny (1857), 3001
peasant movements (1934-36), 805
and Portugal, 215
regionalism, 2683
and Roman Catholicism, 216
and the West, 2678
World War II: and Axis (1943), 2374

India, 2021
agriculture, 316
Christianity in, 146
demography, 2020
economic history, 1064, 1931; economy, 1579
federation, 896
and Great Britain, 2463
historiography, 2026
Mutiny (1857), 1179
social and cultural history, 893, 2022
and South Africa, 2016

VOL. 3 (1957)

- Imperialism, colonies and colonialism: See also
Great Britain, imperial relations 922
Antarctica, 986
anticolonialism, 1007; USA, 770, 2058
in Asia, 131, 168
Australia: New Guinea, 1663, 1679
Belgian Congo, 1060, 1067, 1702, 1707, 2814, 2816
Belgium: Ethiopia, 2608; Philippines, 1666
colonial administration, 2281
colonial rivalry: Congo, 1678; East Africa, 1658, 2792; Philippines, 1660
communist, 1017
France, 1449; Algeria, 155, 157, 382-384, 1271, 1465, 2297; Guadeloupe, 1364; Morocco, 1048, 1062, 1703, 2788; New Caledonia, 1438; New Hebrides, 1676
Germany: China, 1710
interpretations of, 2258
Italy: Ethiopia, 2866, 3039
Japan, 2973, 2974; Korea, 1069; Manchuria, 1881; South Sea islands, 1869
in Near and Middle East, 382, 2275
Netherlands: Indonesia, 1454
Portugal: Banda Oriental, 2686
Prussia: Suez Canal, 1443
Russia, 625; Alaska, 2437; Caucasus, 1569; in Central Asia, 1165; in Poland, 2791
in Somaliland, 1063
in South East Asia, 160
Spain: Chile, 1585; Costa Rica, 1395; Cuba, 1462, 2731, 2794; Florida, 1357, 1383; Latin America, 1195, 1388, 2091, 2367, 2383; Mexico, 2546; North Africa, 1811; Santo Domingo, 2729; Venezuela, 1200
USA, 258, 261, 663; Alaska, 1228
in West Indies, 347
Western: in China, 1078; and Japan, 163
Inamura family, 1482
Independence movements: See also Nationalism and Nationalities, and Revolutions and revolutionary movements
Arabs, 2790
Croatia, 3101
Dagestan, 1569
Georgia, 227, 1978
Greece, 1113, 1504, 1507, 1511, 2623
Habsburg Empire (1848), 2643
Hungary, 404
Latin America and constituent parts, 346, 999, 1185, 1195, 1361, 1362, 1366, 1367, 1370, 1379, 1381, 1393, 1584, 1591, 1605, 2386, 2400, 2495, 2518, 2521, 2528, 2532, 2537, 2553, 2555, 2556, 2558, 2562, 2702, 2704, 2705, 2713, 2717, 2727, 2734-2738, 2913, 2914, 2916
Macedonia, 560
Near and Middle East, 982
Norway, 645
Ottoman Empire: Herzegovina, 1751
Poland, 449, 1039, 1041; (1830) 2680
Rhodesia, 1066
Serbia, 281, 282
Slovak, 1147
Sudan, 156
Ukraine, 679
India
bibliography, 862
communalism, 167
economic history, 2096
emigration, 126, 535
and Great Britain, 162
historiography, 889
Indian National Congress, 2829
liberalism, 1081
mutiny (1857), 1479, 2612, 2613
nationalism, 542; Kashmir, 2822
parliament, 1875
religious history: suttee, 390
and Russia, 1728
social and cultural history: caste, 2302; social reform, 997; village community, 1079
study of, in France, 1080
trade unions, 164
and the West, 1082

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Imperialism, colonies and colonialism: See also
respective countries or areas, under the above heading and "foreign and other relations," 109, 342, 557, 901, 2229, 2241, 2246, 2298, 2573, 2748, 2952, 3247, 3248
Independence and nationalist movements: See "Nationalism and sovereignty"
India, 132, 750, 808
economic history, 125, 345, 2274, 2280, 2282
foreign and other relations: Italy, 2270; Ottoman Empire, 2725; Russian Empire, 2459, 2982; Southeast Asia, 930; USA, 124
historiography, historians and interpretation of history, 833
history of ideas and political thought, 1573, 2281
Imperial and Commonwealth relations: Great Britain, 521, 951, 952, 1134
labor and labor movements, 3192
land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements, 2273, 2278, 2462, 3188, 3190
maritime history, 2276
military and naval history: See also respective wars, 950, 2277, 2463, 2741, 2743, 2746, 2747, 2983, 2985, 3193, 3333
national, revolutionary and independence movements, 127, 1569, 2281, 2952, 2977; Sepoy mutiny, 357, 1286, 1287, 1288, 2744
Orissa (province): Balasore, 2277
press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and publishing, public opinion and propaganda, 2977
religious and church history, 887
social and cultural history, 2282, 2459

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Imperialism, colonies and colonialism: see also
respective countries or areas, under the above heading and "foreign and other relations," 101, 114, 118, 128, 132, 138, 196, 301, 358, 576, 711, 831, 841, 1012, 1228, 1266, 1279, 1381, 1434, 1669, 2406, 2677, 2682, 2699, 2773, 2897, 3256
Independence and nationalist movements: see "Nationalism and sovereignty"
India, 1173, 1724, 3059
economic history:
money, banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems, 132, 2725
foreign and other relations, 58; China, 2730; Tibet, 2730
historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 58
history of ideas and political thought, 480, 1278, 1280, 2681
Imperial and Commonwealth relations, imperialism, colonialism and colonies:
Great Britain, 138
land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 134
nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 691, 693, 855, 1262, 1278, 2720, 3436
Sepoy Mutiny (1857-58), 3078, 3080
politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 1495, 2479
religious and church history, 1279
social and cultural history:
minorities and group relations (social, ethnic, religious and racial), 1277, 1279

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Indians, American: see
"United States of Ame-
rica" (vol. 2)

Indonesia

Industrial Revolution:
see "Economic history"

International

International law and re-
lations: see also indi-
vidual countries (vol. 3)
and "History of ideas
and political thought"
and "Nationalism and
sovereignty" (vols. 4, 5)

Iran

Iraq

Indians, American, 1231, 3466, 3474
Araucanian, 2024
Brazilian, 332, 336
California, 356, 2039
Mexico, 324, 1938, 2816, 3105
Navaho, 1913, 2231
Nes Perce, 2979
Potawatomi, 1439
Seminole, 1465
Indo-China, 2687
(1862-1914), 1839; (20th c.), 798
archives, 144
and France, 1129, 2152, 2685, 2686, 3183
sects, 2686
Indonesia, 2690; Arab minority, 1135
Communist rebellion (1926-27), 3351
languages, 2688
political parties, 2689
social structure, 3476
Industry and industrialization: See Econo-
mic history
Institutes: See classification heading
Intellectual history: See History of ideas
Intelligentsia
Poland, 2775
Russia, 1525, 1535
Spain, 2812
USA, 353
(1930's), 2341
Intendants: La Plata, 2027
International, First, 169, 2996
International, Second, 748
International, Third, 849
International finance: See Economic history
International law, 199, 1821, 1824, 1826,
2639
Anschluss, 2353
confiscation and expropriation, 199
fait accompli, 203
mare clausum, 2242
neutrality, 386
sovereign waters, 1107
International Marine Conference (1889), 1823
International organization, 189, 196, 204,
640
Interpretation of history: See classifica-
tion heading
Intervention in the Soviet Union (1920), 872
Iqbal, Muhamed, 2670
Iran
and Great Britain, 1940
and Great Powers (20th c.), 338, 2824
Iraq, 3433

Indonesia, 142, 2028, 2277
independence movement, 143
independent territories, 2465
World War II, 638
Industrial Revolution: See Economic history, in-
dustrialization
Industry and industrialization: See Economic history
Innitzer, Theodor, Cardinal, 521
Institutes: See Category 5 of classification
Intellectual history: See History of ideas
International, First, 353, 2449
International, Second, 2733
International finance: See Economic history
International law
Danzig, status of, 2904
Polish Corridor, 508
sovereign waters, 874
waterways, 2888
International relations
study of, 1845
Interpretation of history: See Category 4 of
classification
Iraq, and Great Britain, 205

Ireland

Ireland, 1170
archives, 2547, 2552, 2559, 2564
Celtic tradition, 1877
church history, 1880
election (1874), 1509
emigration (1842-55), 1356
Fenian Society, 3135
Irish Republican Brotherhood, and Army,
1888
parliament, 1165, 1279
partition, 3403
and USA, 3
Irredentism
Massini Party (ca.1900), 1516
Trieste (1882), 2178
Isherwood, Benjamin F., 2846

Ireland, 2352
and British parliament, 350
cartography, 2553
church history, 351, 2101
constitutional history, 528
Curragh Incident, 1442
deportations, 1106
economic history, 2093
emigration, 2550
and Great Britain, 1235
home rule, 854
Irish Legion, 2350
Irish Republican Army, 1799
land problem, 2552
libraries, 802
parliament, 2347
Irredentism: See also Italy, 408, 974, 2740

VOL. 3 (1957)

Indians, American, 2417, 2422, 2435
 Colombia, 2401
 education, 2431
 Haiti, 2378
 Latin America, 989, 2395, 2512
 USA, 2416, 2424, 2426, 2573, 2577, 2771, 3181
 Venezuela, 2567
 Indo-China
 and France, 1279

Indonesia, 168
 colonialism, Dutch, 1454
 nationalism, 2975
 Industrial Revolution: See Economic history, industrialization
 Industry and industrialization: See Economic history
 Institutes: See Archives, libraries and institutes
 Intellectual history: See History of ideas
 International
 Communist, 1854, 1859, 1908, 1923; and China, 1883; second congress, 3087; third congress, 1868; and Yugoslavians, 1911
 First, 2605
 Internationalism, 2443
 International law: See Legal history
 International organizations
 Red Cross, 1043
 International relations: See also separate countries
 1046, 1047, 2011
 co-existence, 2286
 collective security, 2948, 2957, 2959
 Panama and Suez Canals, 2287
 Polish revolt (1863), 2585
 refugee problems, 2351
 Verona, Congress of, 2596
 Vienna, Congress of, 1270
 Interpretation of history: See Philosophy and interpretation of history
 Iran
 Azerbaijan: Soviet infiltration, 3068
 Bahrain, 1209
 constitutional history, 1210
 economic history, 1212
 Iraq
 nationalism: Kurds, 1205
 and Pan-Arabism, 1208

Ireland, 1535
 church history, 2489
 depopulation, 204
 education, 2639
 Home Rule Party, 2858
 nationalism, 585, 1216
 Iriarte, Tomás de, 1178
 Irredentism: See also Italy
 1691, 2590
 Irving, Washington, 904, 2759

VOL. 4 (1958)

Indians, American: See respective countries
 Indo-China, 128, 1572
 Indonesia, 15, 129, 937, 1819
 Industrial Revolution: See "Economic history, industry and industrialization and economic development, manufacture and handicrafts"
 Ingersoll, Ralph, 1983
 Ingraham, Joseph Holt, 474
 Institutes: See "Archives, libraries and institutes"
 Intellectual history: See "History of ideas and political thought"
 International
 First, socialist, 416, 1251, 1547
 Second, 987 1593, 2954, 2962
 Third (communist): See also "communism, communist parties and communists," 615, 630, 967, 1825, 1831, 1845
 International Committee of Historical Sciences, 76, 850, 2214
 International Labor Organization (ILO), 669
 International Law and relations: See also "History of ideas and political thought" and "Nationalism and sovereignty," 178
 air space and aerial warfare, 705
 asylum, right of, 1053
 belligerency, 921
 freedom of the seas, and territorial waters, piracy and contraband, 113, 114, 189, 2458, 2565, 2595, 2622, 2652, 2659, 2688
 Hague Conferences, arbitration, and Permanent Court of Arbitration (Hague Tribunal), Permanent Court of International Justice and International Court of Justice, and their decisions, 1064, 1611, 3170, 3171
 minority treaties: See "Social and cultural history, minorities and group relations" (social, ethnic, religious and racial)
 neutrality and intervention, 705, 917, 1128, 1534, 2959
 organizations or societies with international status: See also organizations cited by name, 115
 sovereign powers and their relations, balance of power, border and territorial disputes, and territorial conquest or cession and recognition: See also "Imperialism, colonies and colonialism," 109, 611, 767, 916, 919, 1054, 1239, 1795, 2046, 2253, 2254, 2256, 2257, 2373, 2403, 2408, 2451, 2799, 2945, 2956, 2987, 3171, 3177, 3227, 3300
 straits: See "Maritime history"
 Internationalism: See "Nationalism and sovereignty"
 Interpretation of history: See "Philosophy and interpretation of history"
 Iran, 586, 1569, 2917, 2960, 2970, 2982, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3246, 3247, 3248
 Iranek Osmecki, Kazimierz, Colonel, 671, 3303
 Iraq
 Bagdad (Baghdad), 1746

Ireland, 7, 405, 798, 1165
 County Leitrim, 1172
 Dublin, 266
 economic history, 261, 1172
 education, 1003, 1336
 land, agriculture and agrarian movements, 404, 405
 military and naval history: See also respective wars, 252, 253, 265, 266
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 251, 260, 405, 1001, 1002, 1641
 religious and church history, 264, 414, 1336
 social and cultural history, 263
 Irredentism: See "Nationalism and sovereignty"
 Isabel, Queen of Spain, 2834

VOL. 5 (1959)

Indians, American: see respective countries
 foreign and other relations, 131
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 133
 revolutions and revolutionary movements and political violence, 135
 Indonesia, 1113, 1186, 2056, 2904, 3074
 Communism, Communist party and Marxism, 2320
 economic history:
 oil, 136
 nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 140
 Industrial Revolution: see "Economic history, industry and industrialization and economic development, Industrial Revolution, manufacture and handicrafts"
 Ingham, Benjamin, 533
 Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique, 1781
 Inond, Ismet, 2402
 Institutes: see "Archives and libraries" and "Universities, colleges, institutes, learned societies, and their activities"
 Insull, Samuel, 825
 Intellectual history: see "History of ideas and political thought"
 International
 First (socialist), 467, 665, 745, 1237, 1731
 Second, 883, 1237
 Third (Communist): see also "Communism, Communist parties and Communists," 745, 838, 841, 1237, 2283, 2286, 2289, 2302, 2303, 2395, 3417, 3263
 International Committee of Historical Sciences, 36, 1117
 International Labor Organization (ILO), 2103
 International Law and relations: see also "History of ideas and political thought" and "Nationalism and sovereignty," 2252, 2878, 3585
 freedom of the seas, territorial waters, piracy and contraband, 1489, 2868
 Hague Conferences, arbitration, and Permanent Court of Arbitration (Hague Tribunal), Permanent Court of International Justice and International Court of Justice, and their decisions, 2110
 minority treaties: see "Social and cultural history, minorities, race and group relations" (social, ethnic, religious and racial)
 neutrality and intervention, 123, 837, 2780
 sovereign powers and their relations, balance of power, border and territorial disputes, and territorial conquest or cession and recognition: see also "Imperialism, colonies and colonialism" and "Nationalism and sovereignty," 120, 947, 1245, 1272, 2755, 2817, 3065, 3259, 3412, 3423, 3426, 3430, 3526
 straits: see "Maritime history"
 Internationalism: see "Nationalism and sovereignty"
 International Telecommunication Union, 1217
 Interpretation of history: see "Philosophy and interpretation of history"
 Inventions and patents: see "Science, technology and related fields, ..., and the social scene"
 Iran, 2833
 foreign and other relations: France, 278
 Iraq
 foreign and other relations: Great Britain, 2832
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 1402
 nationalism, nationalities and independence movements, 3433
 social and cultural history, 1403
 Ireland, 324, 333, 334, 1309, 1545
 archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 2751
 economic history, 1532
 foreign and other relations: Brazil, 3159
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 1089, 1313
 military and naval history, 322
 nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 517, 1089, 1805
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 1313, 1536, 1537, 1803, 1806, 1809, 1813, 1815, 2121, 2124, 2130
 religious and church history, 1544, 1803, 1806, 2130
 social and cultural history, 333
 Iribarren, Juan José de, 429
 Irredentism: see "Nationalism and sovereignty"
 Irving, Washington, 2596
 Isaacks, H. R., 2695
 Isabella II, Queen of Spain, 1871, 1873
 Iskander: see Herzen (Yakovlev), Aleksandr Ivanovich

VOL. 1 (1955)

Islam: see "Religious
and church history"
(vols. 4, 5)

Israel: see "Palestine"
(vols. 4, 5)

Italy: see also "Fascism"
(vol. 3), "Irredentism"
and "Risorgimento"
(vols. 2, 3), "Habs-
burg Empire" (vols. 4,
5), "Religious and
church history, Papacy,
..." (vol. 5)

economic history

foreign relations

military history

Risorgimento

social and cultural
history

Islam, 1212
(20th c.), 2623
Arab League (1940's), 1625
China, 212
Muslim Brotherhood (1929-present), 1593
Muslims and Hindus, 1132
Russia (1905 seq.), 2206
sects, 2668
Soviet Union, 1596, 1599, 2592; (1920-30), 860
theocratic idea, 1212
Ismail, Khedive, Egypt, 670
Israel
agriculture (1920-present), 2296
libraries and archives, 1082
Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 1936
Iswolsky, Alexander P., and Russo-Japanese treaty (1907), 645
Itagaki, Seishiro, Maj. Gen., 1559
Italy
(1804-09), 2936
(1878-83), 1519
(mid-19th c.), 1396
archives, 1388, 2538, 2551, 2577
art and Napoleon I, 398
bibliography, 3260
Church and State, 1390
civil rights (1796-1915), 1182
Communist Party, 887, 2774
(1920's), 1584
diplomats in France (1769-94), 1254
documents, diplomatic, 3411
education (1869-72), 732
emigration (1875-1913), 2180
émigrés (19th c.), 1312, 1336, 1378, 1383, 1386, 1394, 1397, 1399, 1447; (1940-43), 2421; (20th c.), 2492
fascism: See Fascism
finances (1860-76), 1377
foreign policy, 280
(1861), 2093; (1867), 2990; (1910-14), 1518; (1914), 2144; (1922-23), 839, 1583, 3411; (1939-41), 2364
foreign relations
Austria (1930's), 3370; Balkan crisis (1877-78), 3178; Four Power Pact (1933), 3341; France (1933-36), 3336; German-Austrian customs union (1931), 1555; Germany (1940), 897; Great Britain, 897; (1850's), 1384; (1860), 476; (1896-1902), 3184; (1940), 897; Great Powers (1887-1902), 1517; Hungary (1860-67), 1385; Ottoman Empire (1887-1902), 1517; Palestine question (1915-19), 3415; Papal States (1861), 2092; Rumania (1850-80), 1373
historiography, 1519, 3539
on American Revolution, 1036; US on Italy, 1031
imperialism (1887-1902), 1517
independence struggle (1859), 478
Italians in Polish resistance, 2436
Jacobinism, 1183
labor movement, 2774
Lamennais movement (1830's), 1375
liberation (1943-45), 1645
Lyauty on, 2181
Marxism (1890's), 2140
Mazzini Party (ca. 1900), 1516
parliament (1878, 1891), 1377; (1892-1921), 1514
political thought, 84, 642; (1943-46), 1620
politics (1866), 3081
press: "Il Conciliatore" (1818-19), 567; Roman Catholic (1848-50), 1387
revolutions and revolutionary movements (1796-99), 2934; (1848), 564
and rising in Montenegro (1941), 918
Risorgimento: See Risorgimento
Roman Republic (1798), 2935
Sardinia, Kingdom of, 2991
campaign (1795), 384; Crimean War, 2060; economy (pre-1850), 1379; war of independence (1848-49), 3080
socialism, 1895
Tiber: diversion of (1875-76), 1515
and Trieste (19th c.-present), 1106

VOL. 2 (1956)

Islam, 841, 864
Great Britain, 2102
Indonesia, 638
law reform, 202
Soviet Union, 1670, 2978
Turkey, 2977
and Westernization, 838
Israel
immigration, German, 2895
merchant fleet, 559

Italy: See also Irredentism, and Risorgimento, 1260
anti-Fascism, 966, 1468
archives, 1910, 1919, 2584
bibliography, 1813
censorship, 973
church history, 971, 1116, 1117, 1168; church and state, 1471, 2707; Lucca, 1286
colonies, East Africa, 2729
communism, 547, 1800
Crimean War, 2440, 2443
economic history, 182, 2120, 2583, 2825, 3134
emigration, 968
Ethiopian war, 2807
foreign policy, 602, 1370, 2708; and Triple Entente, 2729
foreign relations: Austria, 2436, 2912; Ethiopia, 549; France, 2436; Great Britain, 1373; Greece, 1553, 1555; Hungary, 2561, 2887; Prussia, 2436; Switzerland, 2749; Yugoslavia, 589, 1555, 2892
and French Revolution, 2258
government, 1469, 1470
historiography, 461, 726, 738, 974, 1288, 1858
Istria, 1792
Italian Kingdom, 2368
Jews, 3039
military history, 2443
minorities, 861, 1621
monarchy, 3135
parties, 848, 968, 971, 972, 1467, 1471, 1717, 3135
political thought, 849, 1932
press, 548, 1286, 2859
public opinion, Crimean War, 1161, 2444
regionalism, 2121
resistance movements: See Resistance movements
revolutions, 1115, 2587
Sardinia and Piedmont, Kingdom of, 1161, 1173, 1274, 2444
Sicily, 870
social and cultural history, 361, 973, 1271
socialism, 972, 2740
South Tyrol, 2592
syndicalism, 412

VOL. 3 (1957)

VOL. 4 (1958)

VOL. 5 (1959)

Islam, 1206
 Albania, 1115
 Algeria, 155
 Balkans, 2213
 and communism, 2985
 and Europe, 2256
 Near and Middle East, 1211, 2407
 Soviet Union, 3076
 study of: Turkey, 2236; in the West, 138
 Turkey, 1040
 and the West, 125
 Israel
 archives, 2202

Italy: See also Fascism, Irredentism, and Risorgimento, 1348
 Aosta, 1154
 architecture, 328
 archives, 111, 1152
 Austro-Italian War, 1431
 Badoglio government, 212
 bibliography: on South Slavs, 1107
 church history: church and state, 1151, 2671, 2874; Jesuits, 2665; missions, 1064; Protestantism, 2598; Roman Catholic Church, resistance, 2077
 civil rights, 215
 communism, 1952
 conservatism, 2240
 coup d'état (1943), 2078
 demography, 1790
 economic history, 368, 1749; economy, 1560, 2332; investments, French, 1436; trade, with Soviet Union, 675
 education, 214, 1153
 Etruria, Kingdom of: foreign relations, 2438
 foreign policy: peace settlements (1919), 2965; Venezuela, blockade, 1664
 foreign relations: Conference of Madrid, 2788; France, 2589; Germany, 2013; and Rumania, 2005; Spain, 2333; Treaty of London, 1861; Vatican, 1861, 2285; Yugoslavia, 2978
 French Revolution: Neapolitan Republic, 2502
 Genoa, Republic of: and Napoleon, 2440
 historiography, 2334
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism: East Africa, 2792; Ethiopia, 2966, 2968, 3039; Somaliland, 1063
 Jacobinism, 1346
 learned societies, 99
 legal history, 1347
 minorities: Slovene, 1670
 and Morocco, 1062
 Napoleonic Wars, occupation of Calabria, 2442
 nationalism, 2276
 naval history, 444, 3034
 parliament, 1562
 and Poland, 448
 press and periodicals, 1789, 1950
 Sardinia and Piedmont, Kingdom of, 2668, 2671
 sectionalism, 211
 Sicily, 2872
 and Slavs, 140
 social and cultural history: social reform, 997
 Spanish Civil War, 3061, 3063
 Trentino, 1787
 Trieste and Yugoslavia, 2001

Islam: See "Religious and church history"
 Israel: See "Palestine"

Italy: See also "Habsburg Empire," 165
 by place (See also topical headings below)
 Domodossola, 1750
 Istria, 1990
 Piacenza, 42
 Rome, 427, 1021
 Savoy, 2294, 2799, 3177
 Sicily, 275, 1373
 Trentino (to 1918): See "Habsburg Empire, Trentino"
 by topic (See also places above)
 archives, libraries and institutes, 75, 848, 857, 1020, 1021, 1358, 1359, 1367, 1368, 1370, 1664, 1665, 1901, 2173, 2191, 2192, 2204, 2735, 3043
 communism and communist party, 1902
 economic history, 166, 275, 2942, 3035, 3036, 3040
 education, 857, 1020, 1021, 1667, 1903, 1904, 1905
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 971, 3140
 Fascism: See also Categories E and F., "General History" and "Italy," 165, 568, 644, 1904, 1905
 foreign and other relations, 1906, 3227; Albania, 2997; France, 276, 2438, 2517, 2795, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2942; Germany, 745, 3210, 3227; Greece, 918; Habsburg Empire, 274, 276, 505; India, 2270; Russian Empire, 2436, 2939; Spain, 2517, 2735, 3166; USA, 167; Yugoslavia, 677, 1903, 3227
 historiography, historians, and interpretation of history, 42, 44, 774, 820, 1358, 1466, 2152, 2161, 2178
 history of ideas and political thought, 643, 1019, 1190, 1750, 2800, 2941
 imperialism, colonialism and colonies, 1665
 labor and labor movements, 3040
 land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements, 3040
 military and naval history: See respective wars, 1122, 2793
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history: See also "Italy, communism" and "Italy, socialism," 424, 427, 1904, 1905, 2085, 2514, 3006, 3035, 3037, 3041, 3042, 3225, 3226
 population and population movements, 2799
 press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and publishing, public opinion and propaganda, 3038, 3039
 religious and church history, 1189, 1360, 1362, 1364, 1366, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1665, 1750, 2315, 2316, 2514, 3034, 3037, 3038, 3041, 3042
 revolutions and revolutionary movements and political violence, 1907, 2798
 Risorgimento: See also "Religious and church history, church and state" and "Papacy, Papal States and Vatican," 166, 276, 338, 425, 426, 1254, 1348, 1357, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1365, 1366, 1369, 1371, 1373, 1375, 2270, 2436, 2726, 2793, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799
 social and cultural history, 677, 1364, 1904, 1905, 2437, 2450, 2515, 2516, 2796
 socialism and socialist parties, 1023, 2939, 3043

Islam: see "Religious and church history"
 Israel: see "Palestine"
 Itagaki, Taisuke, 3250

Italy: see also "Habsburg Empire" and "Religious and church history, Papacy, Papal States and the Vatican," 88, 746, 2285
 by place (see also topical headings below)
 Calabria, 891
 Lombardy, 1465
 Piedmont, 498
 Sardinia, 1717
 Sicily, 172, 533
 Trentino (to 1918): see "Habsburg Empire, Trentino"
 Trieste, 2134
 Tuscany, 1145
 Venice, 362, 1501
 by topic (see also places above)
 archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 62, 65, 69, 75, 77-79, 84, 171, 955, 1142, 1145, 1161, 1163, 1177-1179, 1195, 1328, 1333, 1555, 2608, 2626, 3108
 Communism, Communist party and Marxism, 50, 665, 747, 892-894, 1335, 2307
 economic history, 1013, 1061, 1328, 1336, 2703
 business and management history, 1220
 economic theory and thought, 1830
 textile, 1178
 trade, 533
 education: see also "Archives..." and "Historiography... and teaching of history," 1335
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 1331, 1776
 Fascism, 174, 747, 840, 890, 895, 955, 1051, 1333, 2034, 2375, 2377-2380, 2688, 3559
 foreign and other relations, 835, 850, 1835, 2030, 2038, 2278; Austria, 2289; Ethiopia, 839; France, 498, 663, 1465, 2095, 3308; Germany, 847; Great Britain, 662, 3432; Habsburg Empire, 1717; Hungary, 1722, 1833; Ottoman Empire, 1501; Spain, 362; USA, 3249
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 41, 49, 50, 1025, 1051, 1052, 1075, 1099, 1101, 1135, 1136, 1161, 1825, 2601
 history of ideas and political thought, 1131, 1341, 1465, 1841, 2144, 2145, 2148, 3058
 labor and labor movements, 1340
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 1061, 2147
 military and naval history, 125, 173, 967, 968, 1556, 1836, 2301, 2310, 2945, 3051, 3109, 3110
 nationalism, nationalities and independence movements, 2299
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 62, 172, 748, 1327, 1329, 1339, 1466, 1554, 1558, 1828, 2145, 2373, 2376, 3110
 press, printing and publishing, public opinion and censorship, 50, 748, 1339, 1840, 2149, 2377, 3467
 religious and church history, 1326, 1330, 1332, 1334, 1842, 2300, 2305
 revolutions and revolutionary movements and political violence, 1553
 Risorgimento, 531, 532, 534, 1179, 1337, 1714, 1722, 1737, 1825-1827, 1829, 1831-1839, 1841, 3051, 3108
 science and technology, 2374
 social and cultural history:
 families, individuals and human relations, 1326, 1557
 literature, the arts, and intellectual life, 891, 1337, 2875
 social structure, general culture patterns, and classes, 2861
 Socialism and Socialist parties, 169, 170, 702, 743-745, 1338, 2146, 2149, 3309

VOL. 1 (1955)

Tuscany (1779), 1284; (late 18th c. to 1860), 1181; censorship (1846), 2097; constitution (1779), 1284; and France (1851-52), 569
 Two Sicilies, Kingdom of, 3075
 archives, 3082; constitution (1820), 3077; Garibaldi Expedition, 2094; Italian unification (1860), 562; revolution (1848-49), 1388; and USA (1848-60), 1389
 unification, 562
 projected (1812), 435
 unification idea, 1183
 War of Independence, 1392
 World War II: military operation (1940, 1941, 1945), 906; (1943), 976; resistance movements, 278, 975, 977, 978; Yugoslavia, 1647
 Iturbide, Augustine, 598

VOL. 2 (1956)

Tuscany, 1117, 2575
 Two Sicilies, Kingdom of, 182, 363, 1168, 2365, 2457, 2574, 2580, 2588
 World War I, 1466
 World War II, 1767, 3040, 3044, 3062, 3113, 3135-3141
 Iturbide, Augustín de, 2432
 Izvolski, Aleksandr Petrovich, 1379

J

Jackson, Andrew, 609, 2117, 2127, 3138
 Jacobinism, Italy (ca. 1800), 1183
 Jakhelln, Fredrik, 2210
 Jakšić, Grgur, 1493
 Jamaica (1779), 2968; elections, 2356
 Jameson, J. Franklin, 472

J

Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 1676
 Jakšić, Djura, 2486
 Jamaica: See also Great Britain, imperial relations, 1135, 2159
 agriculture, 2182
 economic history, 2172
 James, William, 857, 2870

Japan

Japan
 army (1878), 688
 (1886-89), 679; (1931), 1559
 constitutional history (1868 seq.), 2691
 documents, 30
 education, 2692, 2694
 family-state, 218
 foreign relations: China, 780, 3203, 3205; influence on, 1125; Far Eastern agreements (1907), 645; Great Britain (1902), 2133; Poland, 1903; Russia (1858-59), 507; USA (1854), 628, (1900-17), 682, (1919-22), 3343, (1941), 905
 forest lands, 219
 Formosa, 1133
 governmental reforms (Meiji 3-4, 1870-71), 508
 Hokkaido, 687
 Kwantung Army (1931), 1559
 land ownership (1877-87), 685
 Manchuria (1931-32), 2237
 mandated islands: fortifications, 1852
 Meiji intellectual history, 681
 Meiji restoration (1867-68), 505
 militarism: Soviet view of, 902; US view of, 902
 Mukden incident (1931), 1559
 nationalism, 1851
 Nicholas II (of Russia), attempted assassination of, (1891), 684
 peasant risings (Tokugawa period), 506
 political development (1871-81), 678
 political psychology, 1134
 political thought: Meiji period, 2156
 reform, 1134, 1972
 rice riots (1918), 686
 Russo-Japanese War (1904-05), 2194, 2199
 Sino-Japanese War (1894-95), 1486, 2155, 2157
 social system (Meiji restoration), 506
 World War II, 903
 entry, 2363; naval operations, Leyte Gulf (1944), 935, Midway, 3522
 Jarlsberg, Fritz Wedel, 2212
 Jaspers, Karl, 1752
 Jászai, Oscar, 2632
 Jaurès, Jean (1881-83), 698
 Java (19th c.), 390
 Jefferson, Thomas, 53, 369, 456, 458, 460, 473, 1969, 2034, 2045, 2971, 2984, 2985
 Jeller, Ignatius, Father, 534
 Jenkinson, Charles (1778-82), 418
 Jesuits
 and Mexican independence (1767-1814), 451
 Spain (1767-1814), 380

Japan
 agriculture, 147-149, 318, 2768
 economic history, 426, 1181, 2024
 foreign relations: China, 2811; Great Britain, 428; USA, 495
 and Korea, 422, 899
 legal history, 150
 Meiji restoration (1868), 1178
 Mukden incident, 2911
 peasantry, 232, 427
 political development, 426
 political thought, 319
 popular rights movement, 427
 Russo-Japanese War, 473
 Shanghai Truce (1932), 516
 social and cultural history, 147, 148, 318, 427, 2464, 2466
 socialism, 428, 2763
 Western trading groups in, 317
 World War II, 834, 3108
 Jaurès, Jean Léon, 1076
 Java
 and Great Britain, 2277
 Jefferson, Thomas, 294, 1022, 1142, 1149, 2406, 2424
 Jena, University of, 924, 933, 2334
 Jenkinson, Sir Hilary, 81

VOL. 3 (1957)

World War I, 2871, 2875
World War II, 1985, 2027, 2028, 3118, 3130;
naval forces, 2020, 3129
Ivanišević, Risto, 1752

J

Jackson, Andrew, 495, 1845, 2749
Jackson, James C., 2745
Jackson, Sheldon, 1847
Jaksch, Wenzel, 2953
Jakić, Djura, 1512
Janjić, Vlada, 2988
Janković, Dragomir, 2838

Japan, 161

administration, 534
agriculture, 540, 2464; hemp, 1482; silk, 1860
and China, 1721
church history, 1084, 1085, 1708
democracy, 2824
Diet, 2823
economic history, 1712, 1720; banking, 2609;
capitalism, 1723, 1724; economy, 1726;
fiscal policy, 2820, 2825; fisheries, 1087;
industrialization, 2289; industry, 1089,
(cotton) 1093, 2461, (film) 1094, (machine)
1090, (spinning) 2615, (steel) 1083; ship-
building, 1092; trade, 1487, 2460
fascism, 690
foreign relations, 1045; Anglo-Japanese alli-
ance (1904), 512; China, 1713; Germany,
1459, 1869, 2964; Soviet Union, 2006;
USA, 150, 1637
history of ideas, 1483
isolationism, 159, 2462
Korean immigrants, 1069
labor movement, 1095
land tax, 538
and Manchuria, 1881
Marxism, 2972
Meiji restoration, 389, 1486
military history, 1086
modernization, 1484, 1485
opening, 1641
parties and political groups, 537, 1481, 1485
peasantry and agrarian movements, 2610
political thought, 541, 1719
Red Cross, 1081
religion-state relations, 1096
Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905), 519
social and cultural history, 539, 1484, 2614
socialism, 536
suffrage movements, 391, 1878
and Sun Yat-sen, 2973, 2974
and the West, 163, 166, 1480, 2463
World War II, 776, 836, 2006, 3118, 3158,
3160-3162; Pearl Harbor, 826, 2053;
strategy, 3150; surrender, 2052, 2056
Jastrow, Ignaz, 896
Java, 836
Jefferson, Thomas, 359, 1245, 1257, 1417, 1421,
1613, 1633, 1646, 2577, 2578
Jelačić, Josip, Baron, 1543, 2624
Jenner, Edward, 1409

VOL. 4 (1958)

World War I, 507, 687
World War II, 670, 673, 677, 687, 692, 693,
694, 1875, 1960, 1980, 1993, 1996, 3317
Ito, Hirobumi, Marquis, 2961
Itrbide, Agustín de, 2649

J

Jabłoński, Henryk, 40
Jackson, Andrew, 1226, 2926
Jakhontov, Arkadi Nikolaevich, 1684
Jakić, Djura, 1309
Jančić, Vlado, 1850
Janjić, Velislav, 1607

Japan, 1578, 1579, 1582, 3185

by place (See also topical headings below)
Chiba, Prefecture, 1579
Mie, Prefecture, 1583
Mitsushima, 1132
Shizuoka, Prefecture, 1575
Suwa, 953
Yezo (Hokkaido), 2460
by topic (See also places above)
communism, communist parties and communists, 2284
economic history, 523, 953, 956, 1132, 1136,
1137, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1574, 1575,
1577, 1580, 2461
education, 955, 2980
exploration, travel, cartography and geography,
2460
foreign and other relations, 1289, 1533, 2260;
China, 723, 3331; Germany, 3311; Great
Britain, 395, 2894; Korea, 2978, 2981;
Manchuria, 3189; Ottoman Empire, 2999;
Russian Empire, 116, 1545, 2809; USA, 359,
360, 1545, 3167
historiography, historians and interpretation of
history, 37, 2137
history of ideas and political thought, 1585
imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 522,
2978, 2981, 2986
Korea (1910-45): See "Korea"
land, agriculture, peasantry and agrarian move-
ments, 1133, 1135, 3187
military and naval history: See also respective
wars, 954, 1816, 1817
politics, parties, government, and constitutional
and legal history, 1576, 1581, 1583, 1584,
1817, 2742, 2974
religious history, 626, 957
Russo-Japanese War: See "Russo-Japanese War"
social and cultural history, 1131, 1133, 1584,
2742
World War II, 686, 934, 1895, 3185
Jarlberg, Wedel, Count, 1198
Jarnević, Dragoljub, 1341
Jaspers, Karl, 842
Jászai, Oszkár, 1649
Jaurès, Jean Léon, 1611
Javier Elío, Francisco, 2823
Jay, John, 2697
Jecker, Jean Baptiste, 341
Jefferson, Thomas, 1116, 1156, 1213, 1218, 1224,
1226, 2697, 2700, 2702, 2715, 2928
Jehlička, František, 1869
Jeszke, Witold, 542, 1909

VOL. 5 (1959)

World War I, 2048
World War II, 847, 962, 967, 968, 974, 2378,
2461, 2464-2466
Itrbide, Agustín de, 3156, 3157, 3158
Iturri, Francisco, 370
Iusupov, Prince, 759, 2951
Ivanov, B.I., 2167
Ivović, Jovan, 492
Iwakura, Tomomi, 3276

J

Jackson, Andrew, 649, 1436, 1954, 2011, 3210
Jackson, Halliday, 1701
Jackson, Sheldon, 3215
Jacobi, Karl Gustav Jakob, 3089
Jacobs, Gerrit (Naphtaly bar Israel a Cohen), 1203
James, William, 2036, 2856
Jameson, John Franklin, 1019
Janina, Ali Pasha, 1497
Janković-Daruvarski, Isidor, Count, 1548
Jánošík, 3560
Japan, 671, 1270, 2075
by place (see also topical headings below)
Bonin Islands, 1283
Hokkaido, 3278
Kantō District, 293
Korea (1910-45): see "Korea"
Kyōto, Prefecture, 687
Saga, Prefecture, 476, 696
Tango District, 292
by topic (see also places above)
archives, libraries, educational institutions,
learned societies, and meetings, 3070
economic history, 1756, 2081, 3071, 3438
economic theory and thought, 3077
industry and industrialization and
economic development, manufacture
and handicrafts, 2080, 3275
mining of coal and other raw materials,
2077
money, banking, credit and investments,
public finance and fiscal systems, 476,
478, 695, 2727, 3073
textile, 292, 697, 1757, 1758, 3069, 3079
trade, 3278
foreign and other relations, 1283, 2003, 2079,
2255, 3075, 3250, 3276; China, 2317,
2319, 3273; Germany, 838; Mexico,
3073; Mongolia, 846; USA, 2016
historiography, historians, interpretation and
teaching of history, 2588
history of ideas and political thought, 690,
3269
imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 2070,
2072
labor and labor movements, 2074, 3068
land, agriculture and peasantry movements,
293, 696, 859, 1282, 1757, 2071, 2076,
2078, 2082, 3072, 3270, 3274
military and naval history, 1248, 1265
politics, government, constitutional and legal
history, 479, 687, 688, 695, 859, 1753-
1755, 2073, 2079, 2317, 3250, 3272, 3277
population and population movements, 1281
press, printing and publishing, public
opinion and censorship, 2073
religious and church history, 2318
social and cultural history, 3070
social structure, general cultural pat-
terns, and classes, 2076, 3271
World War II, 962, 3581, 3582
Järnefelt, Arvid, 770
Jaross, Andor, 866
Jastrow, Ignaz, 1220
Jaucourt, Arnail François, Marquis de, 305
Jaurès, Jean Léon, 150, 710, 711, 712, 714, 716,
717, 2087, 2103
Jedrussczak, Tadeusz, 1044
Jefferson, Thomas, 1172, 1672, 1673, 1683, 2859,
2874, 2925, 3022, 3035, 3046
Jemolo, Arturo Carlo, 1329

Jews, Jewry and Judaism

VOL. 1 (1955)

Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 159, 1079, 1103
 anti-Semitism
 Germany, 255, 1155, 2432, (1933-45), 3389; Poland, 3422; Soviet Union, 1604; Spain, 1203
 concentration camps: See Concentration camps
 Crimean War, 513
 documentation center, 159
 education: Curaçao (1692-1802), 2966
 emigrés, French Revolution, 1273
 Jewish Legion (1855), 1308
 Migration to Palestine, 2822
 and National Socialism, 3531, 3533, 3534
 Oppenheimer Collection, 1079
 Poland, 2938, 2940, 2943, 3083, 3089
 settlements: Virgin Islands, 1066
 socialism: "Bund", 1902
 Soviet Union, 1604
 USA, 362, 2831, 2839, 2852
 (1863), 3169; (19th c.), 374, 763, 767, 1435, 1443, 3320; (20th c.), 1556
 Jimenes, Manuel, 3115
 Jireček, Konstantin J., 653
 Joffre, Joseph Jacques Césaire, Gen., 238, 240, 1477
 Johnson, Andrew (1865-69), 634
 Johnson, Samuel, Dr., 2927
 Johnston, Joseph E., Gen., 1462
 and Sherman's peace terms (1865), 627
 Jonas, Abraham, 1454
 Jones, T.A.C., Commodore, 1441
 Joplin, Thomas, 1355
 Jordan, 2825
 Joseph II (of Austria), 1282, 2931
 Joseph, Jacob, Rabbi, 3320
 Journalism, Soviet Union, 999
 Journet, Jean, 1358
 Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de, 1295
 Juárez, Benito, 600, 2110
 Judicial power, 119
 Jünger, Ernst, 1751
 "Junges Deutschland" movement, 1348

K

Kadjar dynasty, 2824
 Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft, 703
 Kállay, Miklós, 3530
 Kallónás, Gabriel, 1247
 Kant, Immanuel, 1807
 Kapodistrias, John, letters (1828), 519
 Karageorge (George Petrovich), Prince (of Serbia), 1246, 1976, 2874
 Karamzin, Nicolai M., 306
 Karl I (of Austria), 3408
 Karl XV (of Sweden), 483
 Karl, Archduke (of Austria), 2016
 Karl Johan (of Sweden), 443, 445
 Károlyi, Mihaly, Count, 1894, 2772
 Kaschau Proclamation (1945), 987
 Kastanas, Kostantís, 1973
 Katanga, special committee (1900-10), 1485
 Kaulitzi, Jovan Stefanović, 516
 Kautsky, Karl, 180, 704, 869, 1757, 2134
 Kemper, Jackson, 1452
 Kent, Edward, Duke of, 3064
 Kenya, 1121
 Kikuyu, 1832
 Kerensky government (1918), 738
 Kesselring, Albert, Field Marshal, 2373
 Keynes, John Maynard, 791
 Kiel, Treaty of (1814), 583
 Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye, 2595
 Kikuyu, 1832
 King, Mackenzie, 1491
 King, William R., 637

VOL. 2 (1956)

Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 59, 597, 601
 Algeria, 2462
 anti-Semitism, 1010, 1626
 China, 2025
 France, 2069, 2324-2326
 Germany, 592, 1606, 1736, 2931, 3021
 Great Britain, 167, 170, 173, 176, 942, 2098
 Italy, 3039
 migration to Palestine, 2205
 Ottoman Empire, 2281
 Poland, 1118, 1119, 1283, 1482, 1626, 1713, 1715, 1727, 1728, 2608
 Rumania, 1536
 Salonika, 1406
 Ukraine, 1676
 USA, 221, 578, 1339, 1347, 1352, 1359, 1536, 1547, 2232, 3003
 World War II, 583, 1705
 Yemen, 1803
 Jodi, Alfred, General, 1821
 Johnson, Andrew, 385, 1345
 Jones, Sir William, 2344
 Joseph II (of Austria), 1110
 Juárez, Benito Pablo, 379
 Jukić, Ivan Frano, 2482

K

Kallay, Benjamin von, 2807
 Kant, Immanuel, 842, 1828, 1947
 Kaplan, Theo, 1380
 Kapodistrias, Count Ioannes Antonios, 1192, 1205
 Kardelj, Edvard, 1584
 Karolyi, Mihaly, 2955
 Kaunitz, Count Wenzel Anton von, 2359
 Keidel, Wilhelm H. D., 230
 Kelly, Edward, Captain, 1099
 Kennedy, Arthur, 1182
 Khomiakov, Alexia, 2615
 Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye, 829, 2250
 Kilham, Hannah, 1175
 King, Charles W., 2467

VOL. 3 (1957)

Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 1010
 Algeria, 1271, 1467
 American Jewish Committee, 1229
 anti-Semitism: Poland, 3049; Russia, 1675
 archives, 2202
 colored Jews: Surinam, 1191
 cultural and charitable organizations, 2793, 2803
 enemy aliens: Great Britain, 581
 Enlightenment, 264
 French Revolution, 1325, 1326, 2481
 Germany, 1932; historiography, 1127
 immigration into Palestine, 1963, 1964
 in Italian resistance, 1993
 Poland, 333, 451, 517, 607, 780, 789
 surnames, 1006
 Ukraine, 1163
 USA, 496, 1834, 1837, 1840, 2752, 2941
 World War II, 788, 793, 1998
 Jirasek, Alois, 594
 Jiraček, Konstantin J., 1745
 Joffre, Joseph-Jacques-Césaire, Marshal, 1768
 Johann (of Saxony), 1521
 Johannot, Jean, 2469
 Johansson, Johan, 1810
 Johnson, Andrew, 1624
 Johnston, Mary, 1839
 Join-Lambert, Michel, 2477
 Joseph II (of Austria), 1343, 2496
 Jovanović, Milan, 1286
 Jovanović, Miško, 1737
 Jovanović, Rajko, 2991
 Jovanović, Stojanka-Stanka, 2833
 Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de, 1352
 Juárez, Benito, 1592, 2594
 Jung-lu, 1713

K

Kaegi, Werner, 926
 Kakichi, O-aki, 1089
 Kalabis, Edward, 1786
 Kaltenbrunner, Ernst, 2046
 Kamenev (Rosenfeld), Leo, 2894
 K'ang Yu-wei, 2826
 Kapodistrias, Ioannes Antonios, Count, 1507, 2623
 Karageorge (George Petrović), Prince of Serbia, 281, 1286, 1286, 1290
 Karageorgevich, Alexander, 1907
 Karageorgevich, Paul, Prince, 1915
 Karanović, Nikola, General, 2034
 Kardelj, Edvard, 1912, 1914, 2064, 2147, 2996
 Károlyi, Mihály, Count, 1948
 Kauffmann, Draper, L., Lieutenant-Commander, 3117
 Kauffmann, Henrik von, 3165
 Kaunitz, Wenzel Anton von, Count, 1272
 Kavajeva, Jelena, 634
 Kavelin, Konstantin Dmitrievich, 232
 Kafalas, Nektarios, 1669
 Kellogg-Briand Pact, 1981
 Kelly, Bishop, 1862
 Kemmerer, Edwin Walter, 1954
 Kempe, John Tabor, 1406
 Keniston, R. Hayward, 2136
 Kent, James, Chancellor, 1400
 Kerckhoven, Guillaume-François Van, 1678
 Kerensky, Alexander, 628, 629
 Keršovani, Otokar, 2995
 Kersten, Felix, 2000
 Kętrzyński, Wojciech, 2674
 Keynes, John Maynard, 1026, 1030, 1034, 1035
 Kinoshita, Naoto, 541

VOL. 4 (1958)

Jews, Jewry and Judaism: See also respective countries, 67, 2194
 by place (See also topical headings below)
 Czechoslovakia, 1010
 France, 969
 Germany, 1882, 1972, 2494, 2777, 3013, 3338
 Habsburg Empire, 2836
 Poland, 1242, 3229, 3308, 3309
 Russian Empire, 3161
 USA, 220, 488, 1215, 1503, 1759, 1769, 1781, 2422, 2427, 2428, 2431, 2432, 3160, 3161, 3293
 USSR, 652
 by topic (See also places above)
 anti-Semitism, 241, 910, 1087, 1314, 1769
 Karaites, 908
 Jodl, Alfred, General, 691
 Joffre, Joseph Jacques Césaire, Marshal, 3202
 Johann, Archduke of Austria, 422
 Johnson, Andrew, 1432, 2500, 2505
 Johnson, Hiram, 3159
 Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton, 557, 2973
 Joly, Maurice, 910
 Jomini, A. G., 496
 Jones, Rufus, 1959
 Jordana, 3178
 Jordana, Mary, 1589
 Joseph II, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire, 1124
 2471, 2511
 Jovanović, Slobodan, 1987
 Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor, 2452, 2542, 2547
 Jowett, Frederick William, 999
 Joynson-Hicks, Sir William, 3223
 Juárez, Benito Pablo, 341, 450, 1410, 1413, 1744
 Jugović, Ivan, 1147
 Jünger, Ernst, 238, 3220
 Jungmann, Josef Jakob, 423

K

Kaclerović, Triša, 1593
 Kádlai, Karel, 1662
 Kalecki, 1897
 Kalinin, Mikhail Ivanovich, 3274, 3283, 3284
 Kállay, Benjamin von, 565
 Kalnberzinš, Jānis, 2090
 K'ang Yu-wei, 1571
 Karageorge (Karadjordje), Czerny Djordje (Crni Djordje), original name: George Petrović, 1141
 Karageorgevich (Karageorgević, Karadjordjević), Alexander, Prince, 1308
 Karamzin, Nicholas, 2813
 Kardelj, Edvard, 1860, 2062, 2068
 Karwowski, Andrzej, 2519
 Katsonis, Lambros, 1146
 Kaunitz, Wenzel Anton, Count von, 274
 Kautsky, Benedikt, 2236
 Kautsky, Karl, 163, 2960
 Kellie, Lord, 227
 Kemal Atatürk, 1922, 1923
 Kerenski, Aleksandr Feodorovich, 586, 587, 1621
 Kersten, Felix, 1976
 Ketteler, Wilhelm Emmanuel, Baron von, 2723
 Keynes, John Maynard, 666, 911, 2232, 2499
 Khabani, Mohammed, Sheikh, 3248
 Khitrovo, M., 2287
 Khrushchev, Nikita, 652, 653, 658, 2238
 Khudiakov, I. A., 2821
 Kidrič, Boris, 2076
 King, Clarence, 1757
 King, John, 1172
 Kinglake, Alexander William, 2722
 Kinloch, Francis, 26

VOL. 5 (1959)

Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 1210, 1227, 1675, 2450, 2908, 3556
 by place (see also topical headings below)
 Africa, 3587
 France, 504, 1514
 Germany, 2344, 2645, 2929
 Mediterranean Area, 1209
 Poland, 3547
 Surinam, 1203
 USA, 269, 654, 1430, 1682, 1961, 1972, 1992, 2000, 2238, 2249, 2250, 2256, 2270, 2841, 2846, 2857, 3206
 USSR, 954
 by topic (see also places above)
 anti-Semitism, 102, 716
 Jinnah, Mohammed Ali, 2479
 Jiraček, Konstantin, 2654
 Joachim of Floris, 2597
 Joaquín Pérez José, 1909
 Johnes, Arthur James, 520
 Johnson, Andrew, 1981
 Johnson, Hiram, 3396
 Johnson, Robert C., 2899
 Johnson, William S., 2899
 Johnston, Joseph E., General, 1984
 Joly, Thomas, 308
 Jones, D. Caradog, 2752
 Jones, Jesse, 2432
 Jones, John Paul (John Paul), 1688, 3041
 Jones, Willie, 1688
 Joseph II, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire, 1471, 1551, 1552
 Joseph Bonaparte, King of Naples, King of Spain, 1620, 2006, 2636
 Josephine, Empress of the French, 1461
 Jovanović, Jovan M., 2292
 Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de, 1493
 Joyner, Priscilla, 3223
 Juárez, Gaspar, S.J., 391
 Jünger, Ernst, 877, 3459
 Jung Meng-yuan, 1071

K

Kabat, Leopold, 627
 Kadalie, Clements, 474
 Kaganovich, Lazar Moiseevich, 180, 3525
 Kaiser, Jacques, 3286
 Kalinin, Mikhail Ivanovich, 756
 Kallimachi, Alexander, 490
 Källner, General, 983
 Kalousek, Josef, 1325
 Kamenov, Leo Borisovich, 3323
 Kamiński, Henryk, 538
 Kane, H. C., Captain, 3264
 K'ang Yu-wei, 2062, 2064, 2065
 Kant, Immanuel, 1462, 2557, 2679, 3289
 Kapidžić, Hamdija, 1289
 Kapodistrias, Ioannes Antonios, Count (Johannes Antonius Capodistrias), 487, 1768
 Karadžić, Vuk Stefanović, 1763
 Karageorge (George Petrović), 493
 Karavelov, Liuben, 3281
 Karbyšev, D.M., Lieutenant-General, 2417
 Károlyi, Mihály Graf, 740, 2291
 Karpovich, M.M., 52
 Kasprzycki, Thaddäus, General, 963
 Katsonis, Lambros, 1501
 Katsura, Taro, 2016
 Kaunitz, Wenzel Anton Graf von, 1471
 Kautsky, Karl, 2105, 2137, 3293
 Kauzik, Stanisław, 3473
 Kawalkowski, Aleksander, 3551
 Kearny, Philip, Major General, 629
 Kell, Wilhelm, 2112
 Kelley, Anthony M., 3249
 Kelhau, Wolfert, 798
 Kelly, Robert, 842
 Kemal Atatürk (Mustafa or Mustapha Kemal), 907, 3489
 Kemp, James, 1696
 Kennan, George F., 676
 Kerenski, Aleksandr Feodorovich, 797, 3265, 3323
 Kerschensteiner, Georg, 2104
 Kersten, Felix, 3447
 Ketteler, Wilhelm Emmanuel Baron von, Archbishop of Mainz, 670
 Keynes, John Maynard, 162
 Khrushchev, Nikita, 180, 926, 2412, 2421, 3512
 Khvylovoy, Mykola, 2420
 Kiciniski, Bruno, Count, 537
 Kiel, Treaty (1814), 2957
 Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye, 837, 3140
 Kilinski, Jan, 540
 King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 860
 Kingsbury, Cyrus, 2002
 Kingsford, W., 1090
 Kinoshita, Naoto, 688

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Korea

- Knapp, Frank A., 1425
 Knox, Philander J., 2221
 Koch, Erich, 2412
 Koestler, Arthur, 1590
 Kolatschek, Adolph, 3053
 Kolb, Reuben F., 762
 Kollataj, Hugo, 2941
 Konstantinović, Ana: See Obrenović
 Korea, 220, 1127
 and China, 1846
 fisheries, 3352
 popular movement (1894), 689
 Korolenko, V.G., 577
 Kos, Franc, 2499
 "Kościuszko" foundry, Poland (20th c.), 844
 Kościuszko, Thaddeus, 2937
 Kosiński, Władysław, 2103
 Kossuth, Lajos, 3072
 (1861-62), 1385
 Kouzmitch, Feodor, 2105
 Kramers, J.H., 283
 Krassnov, Piotr N., General, 1648
 Krauss, Philipp, Baron, 561
 Kruger Telegram Affair (1896), 1502
 Kuang-tung Comintern, China (1927), 801
 Klueck, Carl Friedrich, Baron, 561
 Kuhlmann, Richard von, 2137, 2143, 2146
 Kuhn von Kunenfeld, Franz, Baron, 1309
 Kukiel, Marian, General, 1735
 Kulish, Mykola, 3448
 Kulturkampf, 706, 711
 Kumlien, Kjell, 1722
 Kuomintang (1931-45), 802
 Kutuzov, Michael L.G., 392, 2877
- Kozić, Petar, 2824
 Kolankowski, Ludwik, 722
 Kolokotronis, Theodoros, 1069
 Komenský University, 786
 Konopnicka, Maria, 1473
 Kontrym, Kazimierz, 1304
 Korea, 2785
 education, 144, 899
 and Japan, 422
 press, 1399
 social and cultural history, 141
 Korzeniowski, Apollo Najęcz, 1301
 Kossuth, Louis, 1244, 2559
 Krasicki, Ignacy, 278
 Krasinski, Walerian, 718
 Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy, 1295
 Krechetov, Fedor, 1127
 Kube, Wilhelm, Gauleiter, 1705
 Kutuzov, Michael Ilarionovich, Marshal, 1046, 1047

Labor and labor move-
ments

- Labor and labor movements, 2582
 archives, 143
 Australia (19th c.), 1140; (20th c.), 1142
 Christian views on, 1089
 and church, Germany, 2589
 forced labor: Estonia, 2440; Lithuania, 2444; Soviet Union, 2326, (1938-39), 2307
 France (1793-94), 1253; (1867-70), 1343; (1870-87), 2162; (19th c.), 1864; paper industry (18th c.), 1263; silk industry (18th c.), 1275
 Georgia (USA): on rice plantations (1840-60), 617
 Germany, 1158, 1348, 2275; (1870-1914), 146; (1893-present), 2731; (pre-1914), 1504; (20th c.), 2599
 Great Britain, 3060, 3061, 3065, 3067
 Habsburg Empire (1905-07), 3257; Hungary (18th c.), 2019, (1913 seq.), 2279; Slavic peoples (late 19th, early 20th c.), 2179
 Hungary, 1084; (1913-37), 2279
 international workers movement (19th and 20th c.), 748
 Italy, 2774
 Norway (20th c.), 2208
 Poland (1870-1914), 146
 Russia (1904), 1528; (1905), 1529, 3178, 3285; (20th c.), 865
 Serbia, 3220
 Soviet Union, 2300, 2354, 3444, 3457
 strikes: China (1928-29), 1561; Silesia (1847, 1850), 1349
 USA (1860-71), 619; IWW [Industrial Workers of the World] 1215, 3334; and Negroes (1886-1914), 1546
 wages: Soviet Union (1940-present), 2354
 Yugoslavia, 2708
- Labor and labor movements
 Australia, 1401
 Czechoslovakia, 828, 1591, 1592
 France, 912, 1618
 Germany, 161, 921, 1439, 1598, 1603, 1673, 2533
 Great Britain, 172, 344, 353, 951, 1618, 2805
 Habsburg Empire, 1448, 1451, 1459, 1463, 2809
 International Labor Organization, 3013
 parties and political groups, 2154
 Poland, 555, 1436, 1440, 1641, 2804, 2806
 Puerto Rico, 2643
 Russia, 284, 475, 1311, 1505
 USA, 681, 1026, 1035, 1523, 1682, 2861, 3002

VOL. 3 (1957)

Kitchener, Horatio Herbert, Earl, 2790, 2855
 Kjellen, Rudolf, 2851
 Klajčić, Milanka, 3134
 Kneipp, Sebastian, 571
 Knićanin, Stevan Petrović, Voivode, 1544, 2624
 Kočić, Petar, 1743, 2836
 Kohler, Kaufman, 1840
 Kohlrausch, Friedrich, 314
 Kolbataj, Hugo, 2499
 Komljenović-Coka, Stojan, 3134
 Končar, Rade (alias Reić, Ivan), 3111
 Konopnicka, Maria, 597
 Kořán, J., 2117
 Korea
 and China, 1070
 culture, 1469
 emigration to Japan, 1069
 Kosanović, Sava, 694
 Kosch, Josef, 1550
 Kościuszko, Thaddeus, 2499
 Kossuth, Louis, 404, 438, 439, 1496, 1551, 2642
 Kostić, Laza, 1763
 Kostić, Vasilija, 1994
 Kourakine, Alexander, Prince, 1259
 Kovačević, Ljubomir, 905
 Kovačević, Sava, 3141
 Kozłowski, Leon, 2080
 Krajačić, Ivan, 838
 Krasin, Leonid B., 619
 Krasovskii, A. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, 1567
 Krause, Karl C. F., 2906
 Krčevina, Slavko, 1758
 Krek, Miho, 2069
 Kretschmer, Otto, 829
 Krieger, Andreas Frederik, 1571
 Kroeber, Alfred Louis, 929
 Krzywicki, Ludwik, 2795
 Kuga, Katsunan, 1719
 Kuhl, Hermann von, General, 2847
 Kuhn, Walter, 2266
 Kupa, Janka, 3091
 Kuske, Bruno, 2129
 Kutuzov, Mikhail I., Marshal, 1252
 Kuźmirek, Tomasz, 2503

VOL. 4 (1958)

Kirchenstein, A., 3340
 Kiritescu, C., 3261
 Kirov, S. M., 3268
 Kiselev, Pavel D., 1397
 Kita, Ikki, 1817
 Kitchener, Horatio Herbert, 1st Earl Kitchener of
 Khartoum and of Broome, 1561, 1565
 Kleczynski, Lieutenant Colonel, 3339
 Klingberg, Frank J., 720
 Klopfer, Gerhard, 2081
 Knežević, Božidar, 68, 2022
 Knights of Labor, 2723
 Knox, Philander Chase, 2332
 Koch, Erich, 3302
 Koch, Real Admiral, 1663
 Kočović, E., 2296
 Kogălniceanu, Mihail, 369, 2993
 Kolarov, Vassil, 630
 Kolb, Reuben F., 1782
 Kollár, Jan, 423
 Konopka, Jan, Colonel, 115
 Konovalets, Eugene, 3253
 Korea, 359, 932, 933, 938, 939, 940, 2748, 2750,
 2978, 2981, 2982, 2986
 Korfanty, Wojciech, 1628
 Kornilov, Lavr Georgievich, General, 586, 588,
 2949
 Korovin, E., 178
 Kosagovskij, Colonel, 596
 Kosciuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura, 1116,
 2519
 Kosić, Mirko, 2073
 Kosić, Petar, General, 2067
 Kossuth, Lajos, 338, 430, 1363, 2435
 Kostić, Jovan, 1605
 Kostić, Trajko, 1605
 Kōtoku, Shūzui, 1581
 Kovačić-Toni, Oskar, 1980
 Kovalevskii, V. O., 1398
 Kovalevskii, Ivan Mart., 1698
 Kozak, Ferdo, 2021
 Kozłowski, Leon, 672, 1979
 Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich, 433
 Kren, Josip, 1650
 Kreuger, Ivar, 1799
 Krilov, Ivan, 2073
 Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach, Gustav Halbach, 541
 1890
 Krusenstern, P. I., 2731
 Krzyżanowski, Adam, 712, 796
 Kuchik Khan, (Mirza Kuchik Khan), 3247
 Kuczynski, Jürgen, 21, 56-58, 60, 61, 63, 827,
 839, 844, 1617, 1620, 1630, 1636
 Kudriashev, N. N., 3090
 Kukiel, Marian, General, 719, 824

VOL. 5 (1959)

Kip, William Ingraham, 3233
 Kirchmayer, Jerzy, 2469
 Kiss, Nicholas, Colonel, 1722
 Kitchell, William, 3090
 Kleczynski, Lieutenant Colonel, 999
 Klee, Karl, 969
 Kleist-Schmensee, Ewald von, 3430
 de Klerk, Jan, 2714
 Klimekowski, Jerzy, Captain, 3545
 Knoll, Roman, 2452
 Knox, Thomas W., 3211
 Knudsen, Gunnar, 798
 Koch, Hans, 2654
 Kochubel, Victor Gavovich, 278
 Koenig, Samuel, 2882
 Koffler, Leo, 2676
 Kohn, Hans, 286, 2695
 Kohrs, Conrad, 3208
 Kōin, Kido, 3276
 Kolchak, Aleksandr Vasilievich, 931, 2364
 Kołłataj, Hugo, 337
 Kołodziejczyk, Ryszard, 1127
 Kolokotronis, Ioannis, 1500
 Kolokotronis, Theodor, 1500
 Konenkov, S. T., 3333
 König, René, 3058
 Konopczyński, Władysław, 2570
 Konzelmann, Max, 289
 Kordt, Erich, 3427
 Kordt, Theo, 3427
 Korea, 4, 1017, 3437
 economic history, 1267
 foreign and other relations, 2016, 2255;
 Japan, 3276
 politics, government, constitutional and
 legal history, 2070
 Kornilov, Lavr Georgievich, General, 797
 Korošec, Ante, 2292
 Kosciuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura, 540,
 1559, 1561, 1605
 Kossuth, Lajos, 1722, 1833
 Kot, Stanisław, 957
 Kramář, Karl, 1325, 3304
 Krehl, Rudolf von, 2684
 Kries, Johannes von, 2684
 Kropotkin, Prince Pëtr Alekseevich, 2101
 Krudener, Baron Paul de, 1879
 Krupskaja, Nadezhda Konstantinovna, 791, 2015
 Kruse, Heinrich, 2585
 Kuchuk Kalnari, Treaty (1774), 1446
 Kuczynski, Jürgen, 1526
 Kudirka, Vincas, 2174
 Kudlich, Hans, 2044
 Kummer, E. E., 3089
 Kun, Bela, 740, 2428
 Kumanbaev, Abai (Ibrakhim), 757
 Kunfi, Zsigmond, 2142
 Kuno, Theodor, 665
 Kurd'Ali, Muhammad, 2830
 Kuril Islands, 1283
 Kuziński, 1726

Labor and labor movements: See also Social and Cultural history

991
 Australia, 2830, 2831
 Canada, 1106
 China, 1072
 co-operative movement, 1099
 cost of: USA, 2420
 Denmark, 734
 Eastern Europe, 2225
 Finland, 2358
 France, 1122, 1323, 1328, 2311, 2840, 2841
 Germany, 709, 1945, 3024
 Great Britain, 430, 587, 1779, 2857
 guilds: Dalmatia, 1268; Guatemala, 2526
 Habsburg Empire, 1550, 1786, 2644, 2645,
 2649, 2863
 historiography, 5
 Hungary, 2866, 2870
 India, 164
 Italy, 2079
 Japan, 1095
 labor legislation: Germany, 3023; USA, 1821
 New Zealand, 170, 545
 Poland, 1130, 2339, 2677, 2682, 3047
 Silesia, 416, 1775
 strikes, 1815; France, 1771; Germany, 577,
 1773, 2844; Great Britain, 1778, 1782, 2859;
 Poland, 1959, 2865; Serbia, 2834; Yugos-
 lavia, 1899, 3003
 unemployment: Poland, 453
 USA, 256, 1831, 1845, 2418, 2743, 2765, 2935,
 2942
 Yugoslavia, 1148

Labor and labor movements and wages: See also

"International," "Revolutions and revolutionary
 movements and political violence and coup
 d'état," "Social and cultural history, social
 structure and classes," and "Socialism, social-
 ist parties and socialists," 21, 894, 2227
 Africa, 621
 Australia, 1586
 Baltic States, 3232
 Bulgaria, 3001
 China, 948, 1572, 3083, 3183
 Czechoslovakia, 162, 1654
 France, 140, 970, 1315, 2295, 2477, 2770, 3004
 Germany, 541, 543, 545, 546, 548, 551, 552,
 1326, 1895, 3221
 Great Britain, 154, 159, 394, 402, 550, 560,
 958, 990, 1000, 1637, 1638, 2309
 Habsburg Empire, 164, 1344, 1643, 1645, 1647,
 1654, 1661, 2510, 3022, 3030
 Hungary, 416, 1646, 1651, 1661, 3021
 India, 3192
 Italy, 3040
 Persia, 3151
 Poland, 1619, 3044
 Rumania, 524, 527, 2752, 3198, 3197
 Russian Empire, 1673, 1676, 1679, 1686, 1688,
 1692, 1707, 1708, 3044, 3060, 3068, 3076,
 3083, 3092, 3118
 Serbia, 1600, 1606, 1607
 Spain, 2350
 Switzerland, 1737
 Turkey, 3201
 USA, 140, 220, 560, 600, 891, 1765, 2298
 USSR, 882, 1045, 1686, 2328, 3290, 3294, 3347
 3348
 Yugoslavia, 891, 1834, 1841, 1853

Laband, Paul, 3137

Labor, labor movements, wages and employment:
 see also "Communism," "International," "Revolutions and revolutionary
 movements and political violence and coups
 d'état," "Social and cultural history,
 social structure and classes," and "So-
 cialism, socialist parties and socialists,"
 670, 2687, 2703
 Africa, 474
 Albania, 2643
 Australia, 2840
 Canada, 2084
 China, 1273, 2060
 Czechoslovakia, 2336
 France, 713, 715, 1294, 3443
 Germany, 157, 461, 724, 727, 876, 1482,
 2116, 3291, 3457
 Great Britain, 164, 519, 522, 729, 733, 2295,
 3299, 3510
 Habsburg Empire, 1482, 2138, 2140, 3107
 Italy, 1340
 Japan, 2074, 3068
 Poland, 95, 2385, 3302
 Russian Empire, 170, 755, 763, 774, 775,
 790, 2167, 2168, 2176, 3313, 3315, 3345,
 3349
 Serbia, 2094
 Spain, 905, 1582, 2395, 2794
 Sweden, 2778, 3594
 Switzerland, 2401, 2808
 USA, 2434, 2442, 3385, 3392, 3393, 3398,
 3529, 3530, 3541, 3600
 USSR, 2295, 2411, 2412, 3491, 3502
 Venezuela, 395

VOL. 1 (1955)

- Labor unions
 Hong Kong (1925-26), 799
 Moravia and Silesia (1905-07), 725
 Sweden (1902-09), 752
 USA (1873-90), 3321; (1897-1953), 346
 Labriola, Antonio, 995, 2140
 Labrousse, Ernest, 1252
 Lach Szyrma, Krystyna, 285
 Lafargue, Paul, 1810
 Lafayette, Marie, Marquis du Motier, 1994
 La Fuente, Don Juan Antonio de, 3032
 Laicéns, Linards, 2289
 Lamarmora, Alfonso Ferrero, Gen., 3081
 Lamb, Charles, 603
 Lamberti, Giuseppe, 1394
 Lamennais, Félicité, Robert de, 1375, 2069, 2076
 and Metternich (1832), 557
 Lamontagne, Morris, 221
 Lamprecht, 2500
 Lancaster monitor system, Guatemala, 2029
 Land
 government administration: Australia, 3010; China: T'ai-p'ing T'ien-kuo land system, 498, 1329; Finland: municipal land (1875-1914), 2207; Japan: national administration, 219; Spain and Mexico: conveying of title, 330; USA, 2843, (1906-40), 3319, land grants: to states (1862), 624, Spanish grants, 2118, to war veterans (1776-1862), 373
 private ownership: Japan (1868-1914), 506, 685; USA (1750-90), 2972, Virginia (1780's), 462
 reforms: Kazakhstan (1925-27), 867; Poland (1918-39), 893; Southeast Asia, 797
 Lansdowne, Henry C.K. Petty Fitzmaurice, 5th Marquis of, 1470
 Lansing-Ishii Agreement (1917), 682

VOL. 2 (1956)

- Laboulaye, Edouard René Lefebvre de, 440
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph du Motier, Marquis de, 1078, 2065
 Laicéns, Linards, 485
 Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de, 1165
 Lamennais, Félicité Robert de, 65, 1209, 2517

Land, agriculture, and
 peasantry and agrarian
 movements: see "Agriculture"
 and "Peasantry and agrarian
 movements" (vols. 1-3)

VOL. 3 (1957)

Labouchère, Henry, 435
 Labriola, Antonio, 2132
 La Condamine, Charles-Marie de, 1360
 Lacrosette, Jean-Charles-Dominique ("le jeune"), 1308
 Ladd, Horatio Oliver, 1823
 La Fare, Anne-Louis-Henri de, Duke, Bishop, 1305
 Lafayette, Marie-Joseph du Motier de, Marquis, 2481, 2582
 La Guardia, Fiorello, 3096
 Lamble, Dušan, 1508
 Lamennais, Hugues-Félicité-Robert de, 2593
 Lamprecht, Karl, 2155
 Lan Ch'ao-ting, 1472

Land

France, 307
 prices: USA, 2420
 public: Uruguay, 2516
 redistribution, Italy, 2659
 reform: Venezuela, 2716
 taxation: Japan, 2820
 tenure: Columbia, 1365
 Langborn, Colonel, 1249
 Langhans, Karl Gotthard, 1334
 Lannes, Jean, Prince de Séviers, Duc de Montebello, Marshal, 2451
 Lansing, Robert, 1677, 2811
 Lapčević, Dragiša, 3001
 La Pérouse, Jean-François de Galaup, Count, 1415

VOL. 4 (1958)

Laborde, J., 1270
 Laboulaye, Edouard de, 1320
 Labrousse, Charles Ernest, 6
 Lafargue, Laura, 1547, 2965
 Lahitte, Paul, 1547
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 244, 322, 332, 1156
 Lafond, Gabriel, 594
 Lahitte, Carlos de, 3148
 Laibach, Congress of, 1247
 Lafin Entraigo, Pedro, 2393
 Lallemand, Count de, 2745
 La Mar, José de, General, 2850
 Lamarque, Maximilien, Comte, General, 387
 Lamartinière, Mme. de, 2482
 Lamprecht, Karl, 31
 Lan Ch'ao-ting, 1283

Land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements: See also "Economic history, food supplies and consumption, and food processing and distilling industries," "Imperialism, colonies and colonialism," "Revolutions and revolutionary movements"
 agricultural labor, peasantry, agrarian movements and uprisings, 2688; Albania, 2897; Baltic States, 3236; Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1604; Czechoslovakia, 3020; France, 2770; Germany, 1619; Habsburg Empire, 272, 418, 1345, 1353, 2513, 2792, 3020, 3045; Hungary, 1345, 1355, 2795; India, 3190; Italy, 3040; Japan, 1579; Latin America, 2578; Ottoman Empire, 2918; Poland, 279, 429, 647, 1379, 2802, 2803, 3045; Rumania, 2950, 2987, 2989, 2990, 2995, 2998; Russian Empire, 1387, 1391, 1397, 1682, 1693, 1694, 1724, 1733, 2527, 2816, 3052, 3069, 3072
 crops, 2331; cereals, Japan, 1132, 1135; cocoa, Latin America, 3345; cotton, USSR, 3290; potatoes, Ireland, 404; sugar, USA, 1096; tobacco, Philippines, 3138
 forestry: Latin America, 299; USA, 1779
 government policy and legislation: Australia, 1293; Czechoslovakia, 160; France, 2469; Habsburg Empire, 160; Latin America and West Indies, 289, 2630; USA, 1425, 1961, 1966, 2927; USSR, 659, 3058
 land, agrarian crises, reform, farm, and rural life, agricultural structure and management: See also "Social and cultural history, social structure and classes," 1841; China, 942, 1273, 2054; France, 234, 979; Germany, 982, 3337; Great Britain, 287, 562, 1331, 2508; Habsburg Empire, 161, 2512, 3028; Hungary, 2790; India, 2273, 2278, 2462, 3188; Ireland, 404, 1172; Japan, 1133, 1135, 1582, 3187; Korea, 939; Latin America and West Indies, 302, 1412, 2391; Poland, 277, 278; Rumania, 531, 2059; Russian Empire, 787, 1400, 1702, 2333, 2524; Spain (and Canary Islands), 2553, 3128; Turkey, 3250, 3346; USA, 464, 468, 608, 665, 1421, 1782, 2696, 2712, 2930, 3159, 3164, 3262; USSR, 1948, 1951, 2089, 3255, 3256, 3260, 3263, 3265, 3266, 3289, 3348
 organizations and interest groups: USA, 607, 1784, 1957, 3156
 press and periodicals: Great Britain, 562; Spain, 2559; USA, 213, 214, 472, 473, 489
 and railroads: USA, 216, 606
 soil and soil conservation: Great Britain, 998; USA, 498, 1096, 1768, 2713
 stock raising: Great Britain, 2303; Latin America, 289
 technology and research: Poland, 170; USA, 1463; USSR, 3259, 3269

Landolt, J. H., 2706
 Lan Eui-shun, 1283
 Langenfeld, Christodoulos Kirilian, Baron, 1179
 Langley, Samuel Pierpont, 1762
 Lansdowne, Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, 1642
 Lan Ta-shun, 1283
 Lanza, Giovanni, 3036
 Laperrine (Hauptpoul), Henri, General, 142

VOL. 5 (1959)

Lafargue, Laura, 2137
 LaFollette, Robert M., 1436, 3407
 Laginja, Matko, 2292
 Lagrange, Joseph Louis, 3110
 Lafin Entraigo, Pedro, 1351, 1365
 Lamarck, Jean Baptiste de Monet, Chevalier de, 2674
 Lamartine, Alphonse de, 496, 498, 509
 Lambton, John George (1st Earl of Durham), 1816
 Lamennais, Félicité Robert de, 1784
 Lamprecht, Karl, 2529, 2584

Land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements: see also "Economic history, food supplies and consumption, and food processing and distilling industries," "Imperialism, colonies and colonialism," "Revolutions and revolutionary movements"
 agricultural labor, peasantry, agrarian movements, and uprisings, 144; Brazil, 2210; China, 1751, 2322, 3439; Czechoslovakia, 867; France, 300, 2100, 3087; Germany, 3445; Habsburg Empire, 544, 1548, 2944; Japan, 696, 859; Latin America, 609, 1641; Ottoman Empire, 2089; Poland, 95, 897, 2948, 3113, 3116; Russian Empire, 344, 347, 550, 552, 555, 560, 753, 762, 3122-3125, 3131, 3344; USA, 3397
 crops and processing: Great Britain, 1534
 cereals, Great Britain, 2941; USA, 631, 818, 1438, 3538, 3599
 cotton, 1724
 sugar and sugar industries, Habsburg Empire, 1213; Mascarene Islands, 1253; Yugoslavia, 1213
 vegetables and fruits, India, 134; Mediterranean Area, 1209, 1210; Spain, 3484
 viticulture, 1451; France, 2100; Spain, 209, 211, 219, 808
 forestry: Czechoslovakia, 11; Russian Empire, 1343; USA, 1432
 government policy and legislation: Central America, 2980; France, 502; Ireland, 324; Latin America, 1929, 3182; Russian Empire, 343; Spain, 355; USA, 2257, 3204, 3534, 3539, 3543; USSR, 768
 land, agrarian crises, reform, farm, and rural life, agricultural structure and management: see also "Social and cultural history, social structure and classes," 467, 912, 1061, 2509; Africa, 2710; Australia, 1941; Baltic States, 2182; Brazil, 411; Canada, 3083; China, 1745, 2063, 2316; Egypt, 349, 2497; Europe, 1205; France, 309, 1205, 2916; Germany, 1519, 2119, 2192, 2488, 3289; Great Britain, 8, 525, 2519, 2756, 2937; Habsburg Empire, 735, 3104; Iraq, 1402; Italy, 2147; Japan, 289, 1282, 1757, 2071, 2076, 2078, 2082, 3072, 3270, 3274; Latin America, 2810; Netherlands, 2555, 2946, 3111; Ottoman Empire, 1497; Pacific Areas, 628; Papal States, 1455; Philippines, 242; Poland, 176, 2765, 3115; Russian Empire, 348, 553, 554, 557, 759, 1852, 2173, 2697, 2949, 3130, 3314; Spain, 200, 1002, 1003, 1367, 2396, 2798; USA, 265, 633, 827, 940, 1096, 1419, 2011, 2260, 2438, 2580, 2842, 3048, 3222, 3228, 3537; USSR, 186, 915, 917, 934-936, 1005, 2423, 2424, 3503
 organizations and interest groups: Spain, 802; USA, 1985, 2264, 3139
 soil and soil conservation: Spain, 216, 1370; USA, 2243
 stock raising: USA, 818, 1692, 3391
 technology and research: France, 1673; USA, 3238; USSR, 2415
 water, flood control and irrigation: for laws see "Political, legal and constitutional history, . . ." Mexico, 1383; Spain, 2793; USA, 3533
 Landry, Adolphe, 150
 Landshut, Siegfried, 460
 Langenskiöld, Fabian, 1849
 Langer, William L., 1091, 3408
 Lansbury, George, 3510
 Lansing, Robert M., 2234, 3540
 Lanz, Adolf Joseph, 2132
 Lanz y Zaldivar, José de, 2983
 La Pérouse, Comte de (Jean Francois de Galaup), 1633

VOL. 1 (1955)

Laskowski, Otton, 1736
Lasswell, Harold, 112

VOL. 2 (1956)

La Roche, Kazimierz, 1055

Latin America: see also
individual countries
(vols. 1-3) and "Central
America," "Mexico,"
"South America" and
"West Indies" (vols.
4, 5)

Latin America
archives, 1774
balance of power (19th c.), 1205
bibliography, 12, 996
British-American rivalry (1783-1865), 1968
church history: Franciscan Order, 2026,
2028; Protestant Church (20th c.), 1210
émigrés in (19th c.), 1383
expeditions: USA (1838-56), 2108
foreign relations: Costa Rica (1924),
1424; France, 1931; Germany (1871 seq.),
1929; Great Britain (1815-25), 2057,
(post-1865), 1934; Portugal, 1933;
Spain, 1932; USA, 1958, (post-1826),
1453, (1865-1954), 1935, (1921-29), 1553
government: local (18th and 19th c.), 2027
intellectual history, 3107
language, 1710
nationalism, 2586
Pan-Americanism, 1928
regional agreements, 1110
social and cultural history, 1927
travel in (1874-87), 1381
unification idea, 3113
universities (18th c.), 2026
U.S. Commissions in (1817-18), 1451
World War II, 1624, 2355

Latin America: See also individual countries
archeology, 2628
bibliography, 657, 663, 1818
church history, 2384
cultures, 147, 1007, 2168
democracy, 2175
economic history, rubber, 2190
education 896, 2160
Enlightenment, 2410
foreign relations, USA, 1569, 2858
and Franklin, Benjamin, 2401
and League of Nations, 1568
and Netherlands, 1171
Pan-Americanism 1003, 1986, 2188, 2200
regionalism, 2201
revolutions, 2168, 2397, 2627, 2629, 2630,
2632, 2641
social and cultural history, 197
totalitarianism, 199, 2175
transport and communication, 219
war of independence, 2402

VOL. 3 (1957)

Lastarria, José Victorino, 469

Latin America: See also individual countries
1377, 1380, 2138, 2241

American filibusters, 472, 1608

archives, 951, 955

bibliography, 869

church history, 2512, 2524

colonialism, 1388, 2367; administration,

2507, 2515, 2518, 2522; bibliography,

2363; censorship, 2376

culture, 1019, 2254, 2269, 2380

economic history: economies, 1198; trade

(Europe) 1671, (France) 1516, (USA)

2446

education, 1674, 2260

Europe, 993, 1022, 2261

Florida, 1357

and French Revolution, 349

gauchos, vaqueros, 1032

historiography, 927, 2128, 2136; Spanish, 858,

863, 2220

history of ideas, 1202, 1359

independence movements and wars of indepen-

dence, 346, 999, 1180, 1260, 1367, 1370,

1373, 1379, 1391, 1393, 1580, 1587, 2386,

2400, 2450, 2518, 2527, 2535, 2537, 2539,

2705, 2707, 2715

Indians, study of, 989

institutes, 2212

libraries, 968

materials in European archives, 2205

Pan-Americanism, 464, 2713

political thought, 2712, 2725

social and cultural history, 2389, 2395; race

relations, 2384

and USA, 1024

and William Walker's filibusters, 472

West Indies: labor force, 347

VOL. 4 (1958)

Laroche, Jules, 537, 3003, 3177

La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, Francois Alexandre

Frédéric, Duc de, 2696

Lasalle, Ferdinand, 416

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, 961

Las Casas, Bartolomé de, 2400

La Serna y Hinojosa, José de, 454, 2884

Latin America: See also "Central America,"

"Mexico," "South America," and "West Indies,"

195, 203, 2097, 2101, 2157, 2212, 2213, 2221,

2224, 2225, 2375, 2376, 2384, 2387, 2414, 2651

general (See also below, "Colonial Spanish

America")

archives, libraries and institutes, learned so-

cieties and meetings, 2673, 2681, 2682, 2683

economic history, 1067, 2452

education, 2662, 2669

emigrants, emigration and immigration, 304

ethnology and ethnography, 2414

foreign and other relations (postcolonial per. d):

Europe, 95, 188, 2228; USA, 1057, 1067,

1920, 2843, 2855

historiography, historians and interpretation of

history, 85, 823, 2139, 2393, 2661

history of ideas and political thought, 1061, 2572,

2603, 2661, 2695

Indians, 1402, 2454

international law and relations, 2565

military history: See also "Latin America, colon-

ial Spanish America, independence movements

and wars"

nationalism, nationalist and independence move-

ments, and wars of independence, and confe-

deration and federation (post-colonial period),

425, 2869; Panama Congress (1826), 2838,

2843, 2845, 2855, 2860, 2909

Pichincha, Battle: See "Latin America, colonial

Spanish America, independence movements

and wars"

politics, parties, government, constitutional and

legal history, 1051, 1053, 1061, 2641, 2825

religious and church history, 198, 207

science and technology, 2541

slavery, 2603

social and cultural history, 1061, 1108, 2396,

2568

Uruguay River basin, 196

World War II, 1999

c Colonial Spanish America: See also the four

areas "Central America," "Mexico," "South

America," and "West Indies" for articles dealing

exclusively with specific places (these are cited

by name, separate from the topical headings),

206, 303, 444, 2203, 2373, 2382, 2383, 2385,

2389, 2402, 2407, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2451, 2566,

2578, 2589, 2595, 2601, 2611, 2614, 2616, 2622,

2656, 2640, 2652, 2658, 2672, 2675, 2678, 2682..

2688

economic history, 189, 306, 308, 2395, 2582,

2621, 2642, 2656, 2674, 2677, 2680, 2683

education, 2374, 2388, 2392, 2399, 2583, 2590,

2669

exploration, travel, cartography and geography,

2678

foreign and other relations: Canary Islands, 304;

Great Britain, 296

historiography, historians and interpretation of

history, 8554

history of ideas and political thought, 2586, 2590,

2591, 2634, 2886, 2916

independence movements and wars, 192, 197, 343,

2381, 2454, 2515, 2516, 2571, 2576, 2586, 2587,

2588, 2591, 2608, 2637, 2641, 2649, 2654, 2828,

2849, 2856, 2861, 2866, 2883, 2888, 2907;

Central America, 460; Mexico, 311, 2580, 2882;

South America, 194, 200, 286, 290, 292-295,

300, 305, 307, 309, 310, 313-316, 318, 437-

439, 447, 452-454, 457, 1210, 2568, 2569, 2574,

2575, 2577, 2579, 2581, 2582, 2592, 2593, 2596-

2598, 2600, 2602, 2604, 2609, 2612, 2613, 2615,

2617, 2620, 2623, 2625, 2627-2629, 2631, 2633,

2635, 2639, 2643-2646, 2648, 2650, 2653, 2655,

2657, 2663, 2665, 2667, 2668, 2671, 2684, 2686,

2687, 2692, 2693, 2837, 2841, 2850-2854, 2862-

2865, 2867, 2868, 2875, 2877, 2879, 2880, 2884,

2885, 2892, 2893, 2896, 2898, 2903, 2904, 2906,

2911, 2913

Indians, 186, 201, 288, 296, 297, 439, 1205, 2377,

2386, 2567, 2605

international law and relations, 2403, 2659

land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian

movements, 289, 299, 302, 2391, 2605

maritime history, 2894

military and naval history, 2676, 2683

Negroes, 2405

politics, parties, political and pressure groups

and government and legal and constitutional

history, 2546, 2584, 2626, 2627, 2645, 2648,

2660, 2664, 2673, 2681, 2685, 2690, 2937

population and population movements, 2618, 2689

press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and pub-

lishing, public opinion and propaganda, and

censorship, 2606, 2647, 2882

religious and church history, 305, 1064, 2377,

2380, 2404, 2567, 2583, 2619, 2632, 2647,

2691, 2901, 2911

social and cultural history, 300, 301, 313, 1205,

2396, 2405, 2410, 2607, 2620, 2626, 2647,

2899

VOL. 5 (1959)

Largo Caballero, Francisco, 2277

Larrey, Dominique Jean, Baron, 277

Lasalle, Ferdinand, 159

La Serna y Hinojosa, José de, 3183

Laski, Harold J., 1310

Lastarria, Miguel, 617, 1894

Latimer, Charles, 3388

Latin America: see also "Central America,"

"Mexico," and "West Indies," 223, 224, 233,

235, 363, 368, 369, 371, 401, 456, 580,

1011, 1150, 1157, 1184, 1379, 1459, 1486,

1604, 1606, 1611, 1616, 1645, 1652, 1881,

2209, 2515, 2575, 2976-2978, 2989, 3018,

3066

by place (see also topical headings below)

Buenos Aires (Audiencia), 1615, 3005

Caracas (Audiencia), 425, 1620, 1651, 1655,

1657

Charcas (Audiencia), 1613

Cuzco (Audiencia), 3000, 3008, 3011, 3012

Great Colombia, 595, 616, 1897, 1938

Guiana, 415

La Plata (Viceroyalty), 417, 433, 1608,

1610, 1637, 1641-1644, 1894, 1900,

1907, 1935, 2820, 2992, 3003, 3004,

3006

New Granada (Viceroyalty), 412, 418, 430,

1603, 1635, 1640, 1653, 1914, 1921,

3162, 3169

New Spain (Viceroyalty), 1591

Peru (Viceroyalty), 419, 611, 613, 1591,

1612, 1626, 1660, 2987, 2988, 2999,

3016, 3183

Quito (Audiencia), 421, 422, 426, 1605,

1623, 1646, 3166, 3171

by topic (see also places above)

archives, libraries, educational institu-

tions, learned societies, and meetings,

427, 428, 1634, 1653, 3012

economic history, 372, 1613, 1659, 1914,

2389, 3005

education: see also "Archives, . . ." and

"Historiography. . . and teaching of

history," 1634, 2987, 3150

emigrants, emigration and immigration,

218

foreign and other relations, 391, 423;

France, 367, 3165; Germany, 1612;

Great Britain, 609, 1473, 1615, 1637,

1644; Spain, 228, 577, 581, 616, 1374,

1378, 1380, 1590; USA, 1593

geography, cartography, exploration and

travel, 609, 1489, 1612, 1629, 2820,

3002, 3004, 3026

historiography, historians, interpretation

and teaching of history, 24, 26, 580,

1074, 1377, 1643, 2974, 2985

history of ideas and political thought, 367,

419, 579, 616, 1592, 1593, 1880, 2518,

2992

Indians, 366, 374, 377, 412, 1929

land, agriculture and peasantry movements,

609, 1641, 1929, 2810, 3182,

military and naval history, 415, 432

nationalism, and independence and revolu-

tionary movements, 222, 392, 393, 396,

398, 414, 426, 430, 431, 433, 576-578,

582, 597, 604, 611, 612, 617, 619, 1473,

1603, 1608, 1610, 1615, 1617, 1620,

1623, 1628, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1646, 1649,

1655, 1657, 1660,

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Latvia: see "Baltic States," "Russian Empire" and "USSR"

Legal history: see also
"Politics, parties,..."
"Political, legal..."
and "International law..."

Liberalism: see also
"History of ideas, Liberalism"

Lattre de Tassigny, Jean, Vicomte de, Gen., 2406
Latvia: See Baltic States
Lausanne Conference (1922), 3411
Laval, Pierre, 1092, 1660, 1661
Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1580, 3247
League of Nations, and Orthodox Church, 2243
and Germany (1930-33), 3393
mandates, 784, 2660
Lebanon: industrialization, 1941
Lebedour, Georg, 246
Le Bon, Gustave, 2621
Leclerc, Jean, Vicomte d'Hauteclouque, Gen., 2406
Ledru-Rollin, Alexandre Auguste, 1311
Lee, George Frederick, Rev., 2176
Lee, Robert Edward, Gen., 1436
Lefebvre, Georges, 1252, 2508
Léger, François, 1814
Legal history: Azores (1788 seq.), 1289
Greece, 2711
judiciary: Germany (1941), 2414, Santo Domingo (1825-26), 2113, USA, 1960
Montenegro, 2710
Netherlands: criminal law, 1285
Poland, 3419
Prussia, 2915
Soviet Union, 2801
USA: admiralty (early 19th c.), 610
Legitimism, France (1846-87), 1344
Lejeune, Jules, 3027
Lemerrier, Nepomucène, 396
Lend-Lease Act, Soviet Union, 2372
Lenin and Leninism, 2596, 3272, 3276
agrarian program (1917), 856
on agriculture, 2604, 3478
on art, 3436
and Church, 1531
Civil War (1918), 1594
and Clausewitz, 650, 1471
dictatorship of the proletariat, 2585, 2631
and Gorky (1905-07), 743
and Hungary (1918), 3410
on imperialism, 1805, 2601, 2618
and Kautsky, Karl, 2134
and "legal Marxists," 741
and Marxist theory, 1039
and Narodniki, 741
on nationalism, 857
on nationalities, 3441
on party organization, 1600, 2620
and peasant question, 865, 2310
philosophy of history, 2576
in Poland (1912-14), 742
and press, 3452
and productivity, 3445
and proletariat "vanguard," 744
and Revolution (1905), 1533, 1537, 2789, 3281, 3293, 3296
on St. Petersburg strike (1905), 1529
on social and economic development, 877
in Switzerland (1905), 1526
Third Party Congress (1905), 3280, 3294
writings, 1598, 3180
Leo XIII, Pope, 646, 1468
Leontiev, Konstantin Nikolaevich, 1791
Leopold I (of Belgium), 1423
Leopold II (of Belgium), 644, 1075, 1315, 1480-82, 1484, 3027
Leopold, Grand Duke (of Tuscany), 1181, 1284
Lerdo de Tejada, Sebastian, 1425
Lesbroussart, Philippe (1814), 399
Liberalism, 119
Europe (1814-1914), 2590; (19th c.), 109
Germany, 2172, 3053
Great Britain, 716
historic origins, 174
Mexico, 335
Montenegro (1836-37), 1330
Poland (19th c.), 573, 1401, 2783
Russia, 2206, 2794
Libraries: See Classification heading
Liebknecht, Karl, 707, 3240
Liendo y Coliochea, José Antonio, 2026

Latvia: See Baltic States
Laval, Pierre, 648, 1798, 2897, 3011
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 2251, 2273
Lawrence, Thomas Edward (Lawrence of Arabia), 1584
Lea, Henry Charles, 1847
League of Nations
collective security, 872
and Latin America, 1568
Shanghai Truce Settlement (1932), 516
Learned societies: See also individual countries
Austria, 787
Great Britain, 116, 787
Netherlands, 102, 103
Soviet Union, 770
USA, 769
Lebanon, 203
Lebaudy, Jacques, 2760
Lefebvre, Georges, 1076
Legal history
Australia, 905
France, 2062
Germany, 2830
Great Britain, 1103
Greece, 1205
Japan, 150
Near and Middle East, 202
Poland, 2127
Prussia, 78
and social theory, 1969
sources, 1820
Soviet Union, 655, 989
USA, 304, 1017, 1146
Lenin and Leninism: See also Communism, Communist Parties and Communists, and Marx and Marxism, 408, 417, 1508, 2802, 2988
on agriculture, 467
"April Theses", 2832
on Brest-Litovsk Treaty (1918), 2748
in exile, 2715
and insurrection, 106
on imperialism, 121, 858
on labor unions, 1661
and nationalities, 1669
as organizer, 1488
on party organization, 2842
"Philosophical Notebooks", 1935
in Prague, 1445
on science, 572
as teacher and leader, 1504
works, 1510
Le Maître, Auguste-Mathieu, 2257
Leo XIII, Pope, 2723, 2731
Leonardo da Vinci, 702
Leopold II (of Belgium), 2488, 2759
Lesclide, Richard, 2493
Lesseps, Ferdinand de, 2437, 2450
Letts, Edwin Elmore, 2973
Levski, Vasil' (Ivanov-Levski), 154
Lewis, Meriwether, 2420
Liang Chi'-chao, 424
Liberalism
Germany, 2075, 2520
Habsburg Empire, 1458
Mexico, 2187
Spain, 287
Liberia
and USA, 2009
Libraries: See Category 5 of classification
Liceaga, Eduardo, 2192
Lieber, Francis, 2694
Liebknecht, Karl, 450
Liechtenstein, 866

VOL. 3 (1957)

- Latrobe, Benjamin, 2578
 Latvia: See Baltic States
 Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, 1731
 Laval, Pierre, 847
 Lavignerie, Charles-Martial-Allemand, Cardinal, 1701, 1706, 2607
 Lavoisier, Antoine-Laurent, 358, 1273
 Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1680
 Lea, Homer, 1233
 League of Nations, 687, 769, 774, 2948, 2961
 sanctions against Italy, 675
 and USA, 1981, 3099
 Learned societies: See also individual countries and Archives, libraries and institutes
 978
 Poland, 975, 2087
 Leber, Julius, 1943
 Leduc, Victor, 129
 Lee, Robert E., General, 1617, 1620, 1635
 Lefebvre, Georges, 2156
- Legal history
 bibliography: Czechoslovakia, 2099
 Canada, 278
 canon law, 2786
 China, 1727
 codes of law: Chile, 1588; Netherlands, 329; Poland, 2681
 conscientious objections: Great Britain, 2321
 French Revolution, 1302
 Germany, 2633, 2634
 Great Britain, 1138, 1777, 1779
 international law, 1002; aerial warfare, 2019; air space, 2955; blockades, 1654; extra-territoriality, 1984; naval warfare, 2017; submarines, 1052; Suez Canal, 2280
 international organizations: Red Cross, 1043
 Italy, 215, 1347, 1789
 Jews, status of: France, 1325
 jurisdictions: Latin America, colonial period, 2507; Serbia, 1291
 labor law: Germany, 709
 land tenure: Colombia, 1365
 legitimacy: Congress of Vienna, 1270
 National Socialism, 1997, 2075
 patent law: USA, 1238
 penal and criminal law, 983; Great Britain, 2492; Haiti, 2732; Poland, 2675, 2679
 Poland, 1565, 2344, 2503
 political offenses, 2579
 Roman law: Russia, 1182
 Soviet Union, 745, 1971, 1974
 Spain, 1174, 2363
 USA, 1223, 1428, 1632, 1651, 2409, 2416, 2581
 Venezuela, 2397, 2561, 2570
- Lehmann, Max, 2155
 Leigh, Egerton, 354
 Leigh, Peter, 354
 Leith, Sir James, 1364
 Lelewel, Ignacy, 271
 Lemaitre, Pierre-Jacques, 298
 Lenin and Leninism: See also Communism, Communist Parties and Communists, and Marx and Marxism
 630, 632, 639, 1795, 1802, 1804, 1805, 1868, 1966, 1977, 2243, 2244, 2258, 2262, 2320, 2787, 2797, 2800, 2852, 2883, 2887, 2888, 2891, 2892, 3072, 3074, 3078, 3083, 3085, agrarian law (1918), 3088
 April Theses, 623, 2889, 2894
 on co-existence, 114
 education, 875
 on imperialism, 625
 Iskra, 619
 and nationalities, 618
 on science, 2801
 on Stalin, 764
- Lenz, Max, 2155
 Leo XII, Pope, 2450
 Leonetti, Alfonso, 1952
 Leopold II (of Belgium), 1666, 1678, 1702, 1706, 2816
 Leoz y Reta, Ramón, Captain, 2696
 Leskov, Nikolai Semenovich, 1556
 Lesseps, Ferdinand de, 510, 1447, 1450, 1460
 Lésvio, Veniamín, 1284
 Leto Guido, 1951
 Letterhaus, Bernhard, 1945
 Leturia, Pedro de, 2128
 Levy, Moses Albert, 1650
 Lewin, Abraham, 789
 Leyding, G., 1133
 Leyk, K., 1133
 Liang Ch'i-ch'ao, 2826
 Liao Ch'ung-k'ai, 1717
 Liberalism, 181, 987, 1013, 1016, 2177, 2247
 economic, 1446, 1517, 1536
 free trade: Great Britain, 586
 Habsburg Empire, 1149, 1549
 India, 1081
 Mexico, 2546, 2703
 Spain, 2508
 USA, 1245, 1833, 2933
 Libraries: See Archives, libraries and institutes
 Liechtenstein, 1984
 independence, 2453
 Lieber, Francis, 372

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Latino, Anibal, pseud.: José Ceppi, 3140
 Latvia: See "Baltic States," "Russian Empire, Baltic Provinces," and "USSR, Latvian SSR"
 Laurent de l'Ardeche, 2757
 Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, 1588
 Lavalaja, Juan Antonio, 2663
 Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 235, 1109, 1152, 1159, 1160, 1161
 Law, John, 1103
 Lawrence, Thomas Edward, Colonel (Lawrence of Arabia), 492
 Lazareschi, Eugenio, 1901
 League of Nations, 667, 669, 1800, 1803, 1808, 1809, 1968, 3171
 Learned societies: See individual countries, and "Archives, libraries and institutes"
 Lebanon: See also "Ottoman Empire," 1070
 Lebedev, Gerasim Stepanovich, 2459
 Leclerc, Dermide, 242
 Lecuna, Vicente, 823
 Lee, Robert Edward, 1473, 2922
 Leuwen, Simon van, 2518
 Legal history: See "Politics, parties, political and pressure groups, and government," and "International law and relations"
 LeGendre, General, 522
 Legge, William, Baron and Earl of Dartmouth, 2495
 Leicester, Earl of, (Thomas William Coke), 267
 Lelewel, Ignacy (Joachim), 348
 Lenard, Philip, 1531
 Leo XII (Annibale Francesco della Genga), 343
 Leo XIII (Gioacchino Vincenzo Pecci), 1627, 2955, 3158
 León, Nicolas, 2102
 Leopardi, Monaldo, 2800
 Leopold I, King of the Belgians (Georges Chrétien Frédéric), 1265
 Leopold II, Grand Duke of Tuscany, 424, 1124
 Leopold II, King of Belgium (Louis Philippe Marie Victor), 1609, 1610
 Le Roux, Jean, 298
 Leskovšek, Franc, pseud.: Luka, 1843, 1863
 Lesseps, Ferdinand Marie, Vicomte de, 2716, 2765, 2944
 Leasing, Gotthold Ephraim, 245
 Letelier, Valentin, 3150
 Leu, Joseph, 436
 Levendis, George Th., 1308
 Lewis and Clarke Expedition, 2702
 Lewis, Meriwether, 2702
 Ley, Robert, 1890
 Lhasa, Treaty of, 2979
 Liautard, Bishop, 142
 Liberalism: See "History of ideas, Liberalism"
 Liberti, Egidio, 694
 Libraries: See "Archives, libraries and institutes"
 Liebknecht, Karl, 543, 1634, 1635, 3008, 3014
 Liebknecht, Natalie, 2736
 Liebknecht, Wilhelm, 2736
 Li Hsiu-ch'eng, 1277
 Li Hung-chang, 1278

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Latvia: see "Baltic States," "Russian Empire, Baltic Provinces," and "USSR, Latvian SSR"
 Laurency, Ján, 1521
 Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, 2083
 Lauwerys, J. A., 1019
 Laval, Pierre, 887, 3588
 Lavalie, Juan B., General, 1919
 La Villeurnoy, 303
 Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 275, 1542
 Law, Andrew Bonar, 732, 3464
 League of Nations, 123, 835, 1225, 2110, 2252, 2447, 2722, 3428
 Learned societies: see "Universities, colleges, institutes, learned societies, and their activities"
 Lebski, Vasil, 3281
 Lecuna, Vicente, 580, 2582
 Ledwich, Edward, 1089
 Lee, Jordan G., 2264
 Lee, William Ludwell, 1704
- Legal history: see "Political, legal and constitutional history, . . ." and "International Law and relations"
 Lehmann, Henri, 1011
 Lei Hai-taung, 1108
 Leibholz, Gerhard, 2703
 Leibniz (Leibnitz), Gottfried Wilhelm Baron von, 2882
 Leisegang, Hans, 460
 Lemos, Miguel, 2206
 Lenin: see "Communism, Communist parties and Communists, Lenin and Leninism"
 Le Noir, Laurent-François (Marquis de Rouvray), 1665
 Leo XIII, Pope (Gioacchino Vincenzo Pecci), 670, 675, 2247, 2610, 3251
 León, Ricardo, 568
 Leontiev, General, 2046
 Leontovitch, Victor, 3129
 Leopold, Fürst von Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, 1158
 Leopold I, King of the Belgians, 3088
 Leopold II, King of Belgium, 122, 1715, 3252
 Leroux, Pierre, 1853
 Łęski, Muszka, 3311
 Łęski, Zenon, 3311
 Lessing, Theodor, 2350
 Leur, J. C. van, 1113
 Levshin, V., 347
 Levy, Samuel Yates, 1975
 Lewandowski, Kazimierz, 3112
 Lewis, Clive Staples, 1044
 Liang Ch'i-Ch'ao, 2065, 2066, 2068
 Liang Sou-ming, 2063, 3439
 Liberalism: see "History of ideas, Liberalism"
 Libraries: see "Archives and libraries"
 Lichtenstein, Hinrich, 2902
 Liddell Hart, Basil Henry, 2886
 Liebknecht, Karl, 725, 3298
 Liebknecht, Wilhelm, 2105
 Liechtenstein, Alfred Prinz von und zu, 670

VOL. 1 (1955)

- Ligne, Charles-Joseph de, Prince, 1264
 Ligot, Joseph Constant, 2148
 Lincoln, Abraham, 627, 1433, 1454, 1455
 forged letter to Melloni, 563
 Lind, James, M.D., 424
 Linde, Samuel Bogumil, 1901
 Lindsay, H. H., 1354
 List, Friedrich, 532
 Liston, Henrietta, letters (1796-1800), 467
 "Literary Association of the Friends of Poland" (1830's), 285
 Literature
 and politics: Soviet Union, 2328
 and revolution, 1088
 and social problems, 2074
 Lithuania: See Baltic States
 Little Entente, 785
 Litvinov, Maxim, 2486
 Liu-Hsueh movement, 2676
 Livingstone, David, 2149
 Lizano, Don Saturino, 1543
 Ljubibratic, Mica, 2066
 Ljubica (1914), 668
 Locarno Agreement (1925), 1572, 1576, 2262
 Locke, John, 175, 1245, 1247
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 768
 Lomonosov, M., 2787
 Lončar, Dragotin, 2521
 London, Treaty of (1841), 339
 Lopez, Carlos Antonio, President (of Paraguay), 596
 Lorraine, House of, 1809
 Los Angeles, founding of (1781), 474
 Lotteries, historical analysis of terms, 190
 Louis XVI (of France), 2726
 Louis XVII, Dauphin, 1996
 Louis XVIII (of France), 1259
 Louis Philippe (of France), 2078
 Louise, (of Belgium), 520
 "Łud Polski" (1835-46), 572
 Ludendorff, Erich von, Gen., 1503, 1505, 2169
 Lu Erh-Kang, 2504
 Lukacs, Georg, 2054, 2587
 Lussu, Emilio, 2421
 Luxemburg, Rosa, 2134
 Lyautey, Hubert, Marshal, 2181, 3328, 3234

VOL. 2 (1956)

- Lin Tse-Hsu, 2467
 Lincoln, Abraham, 404, 1360, 2234, 2663, 2664, 2670, 2680, 2683, 2684
 Linder, Bela, 2855
 Linguistics
 Asia, 819
 Lippard, George, 2661
 List, Friedrich, 2525
 Literature: See Social and cultural history
 Lithuania: See Baltic States
 Little Entente, 2893
 Livingston, William, Governor, 2423
 Ljubibratic, Mica (Mihailo), 2483
 Lloyd George, David, 2905
 Lobachevski, Nikolai Ivanovich, 2377
 Löbe, Paul, 538
 Locarno, Conference (1925), 2890
 Locke, John, 833
 Łódź, University of, 1909
 Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasilievich, 1947
 London Naval Conference, 2710
 Londonderry, Charles William Stewart, Marquis of (1778-1854), 1241
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1372
 López, Miguel, Colonel, 2824
 Louis XV (of France), 2298
 Louis XVII (of France), 2498
 Louis XVIII (of France), 2507, 2519
 Louis Philippe, King of the French, 1208, 2491
 Łoza, Stanisław, 712
 Lwów, University of, 2822

Literature: see also "Social and cultural history" (vols. 2-5)

VOL. 3 (1957)

Lietz, Hermann, 2845
 Lieven, Dorothea Benckendorff, Princess, 146
 Li Hsiu-chang, 1470
 Li Hung-chang, 1713
 Lincoln, Abraham, 498, 1630, 1653, 2783, 2784
 Lind, James, 1255
 Linois, Charles-Alexandre-Léon-Durand de, Count, Admiral, 1364
 Lippmann, Walter, 661
 Liske, Ksawery, 2676
 List, Friedrich, 1446
 Li Ta-chao, 1882, 2827
 Literature: See Social and cultural history
 Lithuania: See Baltic States
 Litvinov, Maxim M., 3082
 Liu I-shun, 1477
 Liutfla, Imer, 2985
 Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2nd Earl of, 1536
 Livingstone, David, 2815
 Li Yung-ho, 1472
 Ljubilić, Krsta, 1892
 Locarno, Conference of, 1867
 Lo Chia-lun, 1882
 Locke, John, 1025
 Lo Jacono, Domenico Maria Giuseppe, Bishop, 2654
 London, Treaty of, (1915) 1861
 Long, Huey, 1224
 Longley, Alcander, 649
 López, Narciso, 2721
 López Matoso, 2733
 López de Santa Anna, Antonio, 1592
 Lorenzo, Francisco, 1184
 Louis I (of Etruria), 2438
 Louis XVI (of France), 873, 2469
 Louis-Philippe (of France), 408
 Luanco, José Ramón de, 2903
 Luden, Heinrich, 2150
 Ludwig Ernst IV (Grand Duke of Hesse), 2793
 Luengo, Manuel, 2444
 Lu Hsün (Chou Shu-jen), 920, 923, 1886, 2821
 Lukač, Alois, 2981
 Lukaschek, Hans, 718
 Luketich, Kazimir, 2867
 Luna Pizarro, Francisco Javier de, 2735
 Luxemburg, Rosa, 1772, 2850
 Lyautey, Hubert, General, 1703
 Lynch, Patrick N., Bishop, 2780
 Lyngsie, Michael Christian, 734
 Lyon, Matthew, 1412
 Lyra, Tavares de, 1179

VOL. 4 (1958)

Limantour, José Yvo, 3147
 Lincoln, Abraham, 477, 1226, 1429, 1435, 1442, 1458, 1467, 1478, 1486, 1497, 1506, 1507, 1509, 1511, 1520, 1774, 2935
 Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1967
 Lindley, Augustus, 1134
 Lindner, Otto, 1609
 Liniers, Viceroy, 2598, 2686
 Lins do Rego, José, 1059
 Li Ta-chao, 1815
 Literature: See "Social and cultural history, literature and the arts and intellectual life"
 Lithuania: See "Baltic States," "Poland," "Russian Empire, Lithuania," and "USSR, Lithuanian SSR"
 Litvinov, Maksim Maksimovich, 1805, 1811
 Litwin, Paul, 3215
 Li Yung-ho, 1283
 Lizardi, José Joaquín Fernández de, 1415
 Ljotić, Dimitrije, 2067
 Ljubibratić, Mića, 1597, 1601
 Llanza, Rafael de, 2448
 Llaverrías y Martínez, Joaquín, 2424
 Lloyd, Robert Jones, 1172
 Lloyds, 158
 Lobbies and pressure groups: See "Politics, parties, political and pressure groups, and government"
 Locarno, Conference and Treaties, 611, 1792, 1797, 1889, 3169, 3174, 3175
 Lo Erh-kang, 1274
 London, Treaty of (1915), 2997
 Longstreet, James, General, 1778
 Longstreet, John, 1778
 Lonyay, Carl, Count, 3024
 Lopez, Aaron, 220
 López, Antonio, First Marquis of Comillas, 3138
 López, Juan, 2961
 López, Ruiz, Sebastián José, 299
 López de la Torre Ayllon y Kismacker, Luis, 436
 Lory, 1206
 Louis XVI, King of France, 2446, 2476
 Louis XVII, (Louis, Charles de France), 2897, 2915
 Louis Ferdinand, Prince of Prussia, 1164
 Louis Philippe, King of the French, Duc d'Orleans, 285, 2764
 Lowrie, Walter, 485, 1498
 Luce, Henry Robinson, 1963
 Ludendorff, Erich Friedrich Wilhelm von, 512, 1554, 3219
 Ludovici, J. L., 3279
 Lu Hsün, pseud. of Chou Shu-jen, 520, 795
 Lukač, Karlo, 1985
 Lunzar, Rado, 1988
 Luxemburg, Rosa, 543, 547, 1635, 1670, 3014
 Lyell, Sir Charles, 2727
 Lynch, Patrick N., Bishop of Charleston, 2934
 Lyublinsky, V. S., 2442

VOL. 5 (1959)

Lieuwin, Edwin, 1399
 Lieven, Dorothea, Princess de (nee Benckendorff), 279
 Lieven, Khristofor Andreevich, Prince de, General, 279
 Ligne, Charles Joseph, Prinz von, 297
 Li Hung-chang, 1752
 Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de, 433
 Lincoln, Abraham, 644, 1969, 1983, 2008, 3211, 3245
 Lin Tsé-hsü, 477
 Lipiński, Edward, 1560
 Lipski, Józef, 899
 Liske, Ksawery, 2567
 Liss, Ulrich, 371
 Liszt, Franz, 3225
 Li Ta-chao, 858
 Litchfield, John Pierpont, 1694
 Literature: See "Social and cultural history, literature and the arts and intellectual life"
 Lithuania: see "Baltic States," "Poland," "Russian Empire, Lithuania," and "USSR, Lithuanian SSR"
 Littlepage, Lewis, 1559
 Livingston, Philip, 445
 Livingston, Robert R., 1417
 Livy, 2576
 Ljubibratić, Marija, 2088
 Ljubibratić, Mića, 2088
 Liander, General, 569
 Llaverrías y Martínez, Joaquín, Captain, 2583, 2634
 Llobregat, Conde de (José Manso y Solá), 2962
 Llorens y Barba, F. X., 2195
 Lloyd George, David (1st Earl of Dufferin), 732, 2128
 Lobbies and pressure groups: see "Political, legal and constitutional history, government, politics, parties and political and pressure groups"
 Lobo y Malagamba, Miguel, 226
 Locarno Conference and Treaties (1924/25), 2342
 Lockwood, Belya A., 2274
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 2237, 2252
 Logunov, V. T., 2172
 Lollis, Cesare de, 748
 Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasilievich, 342
 London Naval Treaty (1930), 3423
 Londonderry, 3rd Marquis of (Charles William Stewart), 521
 Long, John Davis, 2237
 Long, Stephen, 2842
 Long, Walter Hume (1st Viscount Long of Wraxall), 732
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1962
 López Méndez, Luis, 3066
 López de Penalver, Juan, 1589
 Lorenzana, Francisco Antonio, 2873
 Lorgna, Anton María, General 2945
 Lotz, Johannes B., S. J., 1129
 Loubet, Emile, 663
 Louis XV, King of France, 302
 Louis XVI, King of France, 302, 306, 1503, 2899, 3041
 Louis XVIII, King of France (Louis Xavier Stanislas), 305
 Louis I, King of Spain, 2958
 Louis Bonaparte, King of Holland, 1453
 Louis Philippe, King of the French, Duc d'Orleans, 507
 Loukaris, Kyrillos (Cyril Lucaris), 1234
 Lowell, James R., 1421, 1962
 Löwith, Karl, 2600
 Lozano, Francisco, 2881
 Lubieński, H. I., 960
 Lucaris Cyril: see Loukaris Kyrillos
 Ludendorff, Erich Friedrich Wilhelm von, General, 680, 2045, 3251, 3266, 3449
 Ludwig, Christopher, 1674
 Lukin, 342
 Lukomskii, 797
 Lunin, M. S., 3118
 Luperón, Gregorio, General, 2828
 Luscombe, Michael, 3092
 Luxembourg, 1715
 Luxemburg, Rosa, 2105, 2552, 3293, 3420
 Luzuriaga, Toribio de, 617
 Lyons, Edmund (1st Baron Lyons), 1727
 Lysenko, Trofim Denisovič, 2415

VOL. 1 (1955)

M

- MacDonald, John A., Sir, 692
 Macedonia: agriculture, 3374
 Maceo, Antonio, 754
 MacFarland, John, 1489
 McGiffin, Philo, Norton, 2155
 Maciá, Francisco, 2813
 Mackenzie, Alexander, 1244
 McKenzie, R. T., 2750
 McKinley, William, 676, 2222, 2228
 McLane-Ocampo Treaty (1861), 1936
 Macmillan, Harold, 1879
 McMillan, John, 2977
 Madagascar: immigration, 1118
 Madero, Francisco, 2220
 Madison, James, 456, 1302
 Maffia, 562
 Maistre, Joseph de, 1866
 Majmon, Salomon, 2943
 Malta, 2744, 2865
 Malthus, Thomas Robert, 1105, 1240
 Malvezzi, Piero, 2438
 Manchuria (1931), 1559
 Mandate system, League of Nations, 784
 Manderström, Ludwig (1863), 483
 Mandeville, Bernhard de, 1105
 Mannheim, Karl Gustav, Baron, 751
 Mannheim, Karl, 113
 Mantoux, Étienne, 791
 Manuscripts, Indiana (USA), collecting of (1950-53), 154
 Mao-Tse-Tung, 214
 Marchlewski, Julian, 3189
 Marcks, 2500
 Marcus, Edward, 1563
 Maria II (of Portugal), 2989
 Mariátegui, José Carlos, 3305
 Marie Antoinette, 1255, 1261, 2901
 Marks, Bernard, 1457
 Marmontel, Jean François, 2022
 Marne, battle, 1477
 Marr, N. J., 97, 295
 Marseilles (1789), 415
 Marshall, John, 2056
 Marshall Plan, Soviet attitude, 861
 Martí, José, 586, 3306
 Martín, García, Colonel, 1296
 Martinique: revolt (1790), 2964; World War II, 2410
 Marx, Alexander, 347

VOL. 2 (1956)

M

- Mably, Gabriel Bonnet de, 1052
 McCormick, Cyrus Hall, 2681
 McCormick, Leander James, 2681
 Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1887
 MacKénroth, Anthony, 266
 McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 2871
 McQuaid, Bishop Bernard J., 310
 Macúrek, Jozef, 1876
 MacVeagh, Wayne, 2859
 Madison, James, 1898
 Mahmoud Pasha Bouchatila, 1083
 Makhno, Nestor, 1656
 Málseru, Mircea, 2479
 Malay States, 897
 Malet, Claude François de, General, 241
 Malmesbury, James Howard Harris, Earl of (1807-88), 2446
 Mameli, Goffredo, 1263
 Mancini, Count Giannantonio, 3049
 Mancini, Pasquale Stanislao, 1373, 2708
 Maniu, Iuliu, 808
 Mann, Thomas, 507
 Manning, William, 1151, 2868
 Mao Tsé-Tung, 2910
 Marangoni, Giovanni, 1287
 Marburg, University of, 2796
 Marceau, François Séverin, General, 2320
 Marcus, Jacob R., 1352
 Marie, Queen of Denmark, 1053
 Marie-Amélie (Consort of Louis Philippe), 1208
 Marie Antoinette (of France), 2289, 2323
 Marie Louise, 1087
 Mario, Alberto, 2579
 Marković, Ilka, 1408
 Marković, Svetozar, 1188
 Marmont, Auguste Frédéric de, Marshal, 2286
 Marshall, Alfred, 2804
 Marshall, John, 286, 1146
 Martinović, Ignatius, Father, 1114

Maritime history

VOL. 3 (1957)

M

- Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1254
 McAdam, John Loudon, 432
 MacDonald, Sir John A., 393, 1488, 1490
 MacDonald, Ranald, 1480
 Maček, Vladimir, 2069
 McFarland, Amanda R., 1836
 McGee family, 2434
 Machado, Antonio Jacob, 2509
 McInnes, Thomas Robert, 1734
 McIntosh, Lachlan, 2574
 Mackenroth, Gerhard, 878
 MacKenzie, Francis, 2839
 McKinley, William, 1666
 MacMahon, Marie-Edmé, 2607
 Macomb, Alexander, General, 1652
 Maconochie, Alexander, Captain, 2616
 McWilliams, Joe, 1224
 Madariaga, Salvador de, 2513
 Madejski, J., 2687
 Madero, Francisco, 1816
 Madison, James, 2581
 Madrid, Conference of, 2788
 Magri, Mario, 1951
 Maine, Sir Henry, 1783
 Maine de Biran, Francois-Pierre-Gonthier, 2471
 Maistre, Joseph de, 367
 Makino, Nestor, 747
 Makk, József, 439
 Makoto, Shimizu, 1089
 Makowski, Julian, 219
 Malays, 2265
 Maledent de Leytat, Jean-François, 1318
 Maljek, K., 1133
 Manchu Dynasty, 1715
 Manchuria
 Japanese imperialism, 1881
 recognition by Germany, 2964
 Mangun, Willie P., 491
 Manin, Daniele, 1563, 2673
 Mannstein, Fritz Erich von, General, 2025
 Mao Tsé-tung, 837, 1857, 1877, 1879, 1883, 2262, 2969, 3168
 Marat, Jean-Paul, 290
 Maria Antonia of Naples, (Queen of Spain), 1345
 Maria Carolina (Queen of Naples and the two Sicilies), 1345
 Maria Luisa (Queen of Etruria), 2438
 Maria Sofia of Wittelsbach (Queen of Naples), 2626
 Mariátegui, José Carlos, 2377
 Maria Theresa (of Austria), 2496
 Maria Theresa (of Savoy), 1265
 Mariković, Mihailo, 1542
 Marinko, Miha, 1912
 Marinković, Voja, 1907
 Mariño, General, Santiago, 1373
 Maritime history
 free navigation: Suez Canal, 1460
 sailing vessels, 1049
 sea law: collision, 1042
 South Seas, 2272
 Spain, 1276
 USA, 664, 2576
 Marjanović, Šipan, 1500
 Marković, Ilija, 1290
 Marković, Sima, 1910, 2991
 Marković, Stoyan, 1753
 Marković, Svetozar, 398, 1461, 1506, 1739
 Marshall, John, 1241
 Martainville, Alphonse L. D., 286
 Martí, José, 1586, 2911, 2914, 2915
 Martí, Mariano, Bishop, 2571
 Martí de Eixala, Ramón, 1025
 Martí, Crga, 1498
 Martínez Morina, Francisco, 344
 Martinović, Ignatius, 2499
 Martinović-Bajica, Petar, 3113

VOL. 4 (1958)

M

- McCarty, John, 471
 McClellan, George Brinton, General, 477, 2922
 McCormack, Andrew, 1507
 MacDonald, Dwight, 1963
 Macdonald, Ramsay, 3223
 Macedonia, 790, 1608
 Maček, 2057
 Mácha, Karel Hynek, 421
 Machado, Antonio, 3128
 Macmillan, Harold, 1898
 McNary, Charles Linza, 1961
 Madariaga y Rojo, Salvador de, 823
 Madero, Francisco Indalecio, 595, 1739
 Madison, Dolly (Dolley), nee Payne, 335
 Madison, James, 335, 1211, 1223, 1224, 2121, 2928
 Madjerec, Jurje, 909
 Magbee, James T., 1452
 Maine de Biran (Marie François Pierre Gonthier de Biran), 1112
 Maistre, Joseph Marie, Count de, 2440
 Makki, Khossein, 3247
 Malaniuk, Yevhen, 654
 Malaparte, Curzio Suckert, 643
 Malay Peninsula, 498, 935, 936
 Malta Conference, 3329
 Malthus, Thomas Robert, 1113, 2501
 Manchuria, 3189
 Mancini, Julio, 2133
 Mandelbaum, Maurice, 2111
 Mandeville, Bernard, 2505
 Mangin, Edward, 253
 Manikowski, General, 1713
 Maniu, Iuliu, 3335
 Mann, Thomas, 1886, 3220
 Manolescu, M., 3310
 Manzo, Juan Domínguez, 2909
 Mantein, Fritz Erich von, Field Marshal, 691
 Mantoux, Paul, 3176
 Mao Tsé-tung, 825, 898, 1570, 1818
 Marchand, Jean Baptiste, General, 1565, 3017
 Marchevski, Julian, 1670
 Marck, Siegfried, 2245
 Marganović, Paja, 1836
 Margarot, Maurice, 2507
 Margotti, Giacomo, 1364
 Marguerite, Paul, 2769
 Marguerite, Victor, 2769
 Maria Theresia, Archduchess of Austria, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia, 271, 1181
 Mariana, Juan de, 2591
 Marine insurance: See "Economic history, insurance"
 Marinko, Miha, 1837
 Marinković, Pavle, 1299
 Mariño, 2893
 Maritime history
 ports, 156, 1233, 2894
 straits and sounds: See also "International law, freedom of the seas and territorial waters, piracy and contraband," 924, 1247
 underwater tunnels and tunnel projects, 157
 vessels, shipbuilding and navigation, 342, 2276, 3170
 waterways (including lakes and canals), 100, 320, 415, 498, 914, 1173, 2488, 2946
 Marković, Boža, 1987
 Marković, Svetozar, 1989
 Marmont, Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de, Duc de Raguse, 1114
 Marquez Sterling, Manuel, 1739
 Marrou, Henri, 10
 Marsh, James, 1453
 Marshall, George Catlett, General, 2055
 Marshall, John, 2703
 Marsilius of Padua (Marsiglio dei Mainardini), 1019
 Martí, José Julian, 1740, 2400, 3144, 3146
 Martineau, Harriet, 2796
 Martínez Marina, Francisco, 2542
 Martínez y Sanz, Miguel, 2834
 Martinović, Jacobins, 1183
 Martinović (Jovo Mališić), 1845
 Marvin, William, 1472

VOL. 5 (1959)

M

- Mabini, Apolinario, 3382
 Macao, 1266
 Macartney, C.A., 2369
 Macauley, Thomas Babington, 2579
 MacDonald, James Ramsay, 729, 888, 3465
 Macedonia (to 1913), 708, 3084
 Maceo, Antonio, General, 3376
 Mach, Ernst, 2680
 Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1204, 1520, 3058
 Mackenna, Benjamin Vicuña, 1928
 Mackensen, August von, Field Marshal, 2384
 Mackenzie, Kenneth, Captain, 2911
 Mackenzie, William Lyon, 3081
 Mackie, Alexander, 2123
 MacLean, 729
 MacMahon, Sir Arthur Henry, 2730
 Macy, Jesse, 3199
 Madagascar: see "Africa, West and West Central Africa"
 Madariaga y Rojo, Salvador de, 2802
 Madison, James, 271, 453, 1172, 1695
 Madrid, Treaty (1750), 371
 Mae-el-Afinin, 2050
 Maezu, Ramiro de, 2193
 Maguire, James, 2272
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 1069, 2261
 Mahmood Pasha Bouchatlia (Pasha of Scutari, Mahmoud Baxa de Escutary), 298
 Maistre, Comte Joseph Marie de, 2587
 Maixac Olguin, Oscar, 2655
 Malenkov, Georgi Maximilianovich, 180
 Maleter, Péter, 2487
 Malin, James C., 1096
 Malinowski, Bronislaw, 2698
 Malleson, General, 2282
 Mallet du Pan, Jacques, 2884
 Malraux, André, 869, 870
 Malta, 975, 2465
 Malthus, Thomas Robert, 2876
 Manchukuo (Manchuria): see "China, Manchuria"
 Mancini, Pasquale, 2038
 Mandas, Duque de, 1861
 Mandić, Ante, 2024
 Manget, Jacques-Louis, 574
 Mann, Thomas, 2746, 3450
 Mannenheim, Carl Gustaf Emil Baron von, Field Marshal, 666
 Manotty, Cavalier, 305
 Manso y Solá, José (Conde de Llobregat), 2962
 Mao Tsé-tung, 271, 857, 858
 Maragall, Juan, 1365
 Marchand, Jean Baptiste, General, 2054
 Marcy, William L., 2003
 Mareš, Hugues Bernard (Duc de Bassano), 271
 María Cristina, Queen of Spain, 2196
 Maria Feodorovna, Czarina of Russia, 279
 María Luisa, Queen of Spain, 1450
 Maria Theresia, Archduchess of Austria, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia, 1551, 1552
 Marčević, Petar, 485
 Marie Antoinette, Queen of France, 306
 Marimón y Enríquez, Juan, 429
 Mariñas, Francisco Javier, 2400
 Marine insurance: see "Economic history, insurance"
 Marinković, Mihailo, 1548
 Marinković, Pavle, 2292
 Mariño, Santiago, General, 1662, 1903
 Mario, Alberto, 1838, 1841, 2145
 Maritain, Jacques, 2597
 Maritime history, 2854
 coast and coastal waters, straits and sounds: see also "International law, freedom of the seas, territorial waters, piracy and contraband," 1239, 1429, 1886, 2704
 underwater tunnels and tunnel projects, 1295
 vessels, shipbuilding and navigation, 513, 1892, 2692, 3061, 3253
 waterways (including lakes and canals), 141, 1286, 1305, 2035, 2726, 3030
 Markert, Werner, 47
 Marperger, P.J., 1220
 Marrone, 748
 Marrou, Henri-Irénée, 16, 2522
 Marsh, David C., 2752
 Marshall, Alfred, 110
 Marszałek, Franciszek, 3421
 Martí, José, 3371, 3375
 Martí, José Julian, 813
 Martignac, Jean Baptiste Gay, Vicomte de, 1935
 Martínez, Manuel María, O.P., 570
 Martínez, Policarpo, General, 3178
 Martínez de Rozas, Juan, 431
 Martínez Marina, 2969
 Martínez Silva, Carlos, 1915

Marx, Marxism and Marxist interpretations

VOL. 1 (1955)

Marx and Marxism, 1048, 1816, 2054, 2301, 2593, 2597
 anarchist criticism of, 1098
 Austro-Marxism, 2768
 bureaucracy, 1051
 China: writings (1902-present), 14
 classes, 1, 1801
 and Clausewitz' theory of war, 650
 and communism, 1095
 and Czarist Russia, 1811
 dictatorship of the proletariat, 2585
 economic theory, 132, 997, 1022, 1050, 1818
 élite, 1043
 First International, 169, 2991
 France, 3226
 freedom, philosophical view of, 85
 and German liberalism, 3050
 and German parties (1864-69), 530
 and historical research, 1709
 and humanism, 2610
 Hungary, 555
 independent Marxist definition of restoration, 121
 Italy (1890's), 2140
 Kautsky, Karl, 2134
 Marx-Engels papers, 651
 nationalism, 1799
 origins, 2609, 2612, 2617
 peasantry, 870, 2310
 philosophy, 122, 136, 1063, 1074, 1810, 2587, 2602
 and Plekhanov (1880-90), 745
 Poland, 2190, 3189
 revisionism, 704
 ruling classes, 2584
 sciences, 1748
 Soviet Union: foreign policy, 2350
 Stalinism, 124, 1022, 1039, 1084, 2616
 USA, 2229
 war, 2205
 Yugoslavia, 1685
 Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue, 795, 2767
 Massarani, Tullio, 1375
 Mast, Charles, Gen., 1642, 1643
 Mathiez, Albert, 1252
 Matlakowski, Władysław, 734, 2184
 Matteotti, Giacomo, 2280, 2281
 Mau-Mau (Kenya), 211
 Maunoury, Michael, Gen., 238
 Mavković, Svetozar, 2159
 Mavrocordato, Alexander, 1332
 Maximilian (of Mexico), 600, 3104
 May-Day, 648
 Mazzini, Giuseppe, 1383, 1395
 Medical science, 424, 607, 760, 762, 1091, 1239, 1265, 1438, 1523, 1883, 2614
 Mediterranean Agreement (1902), 1517
 "Medusa" shipwreck, 1990
 Meier, Otto, 706
 Meighen, Arthur, 1562, 2250
 Meiji period (Japan), 508, 678, 683, 685
 Meinecke, Friedrich, 74, 93, 96, 1688, 1752, 2500
 on recent German history, 69
 Meirokusha (Japan, Meiji period), 681
 Melbourne, William Lamb, 2nd Viscount, 540, 1161
 Melville, Thomas, 406
 Memminger, Christopher G., 1446
 Mennonites, 376, 764
 Mercantilism, commercial rivalries (1660-1789), 393
 Merriam, Charles R., 112
 Methodists: See Church history
 Methodology: See Classification heading
 Metternich, Clemens Lothar, Prince, 432, 1330, 1332, 3070
 and Lamennais (1832), 557

VOL. 2 (1956)

Marx and Marxism: See also Communism, Communists, and Lenin and Leninism, 118, 313, 811, 1949
 Austro-Marxism, 61
 and Christianity, 826
 economic theory, 825
 and English trade unions, 353
 Germany, 834, 1218
 and Heine, 2530
 and historical research, 706
 historiography, 1855
 history teaching, 704
 interpretation of history, 63, 711, 751, 834, 1885, 1890
 Marx-Engels papers, 858, 2518
 philosophy, 114, 830, 832, 835, 847, 853, 1847
 Poland, 1303, 1481, 2597
 political schools, 417
 race and class concepts, 844
 Russia, 122, 1491
 Serbia, 811
 Soviet Union, 1665
 Massari, Giuseppe, 360
 Mathiez, Albert, 1076
 Matra, James, 233
 Maurras, Charles, 529
 Mavromichidis, Ioannis, 1067
 Mavromichidis, Yorgakis, 1192
 Maximilian (of Mexico), 2624
 Maximilian II (of Bavaria), 2536
 Mazepa, Hetman, 2886
 Mazzini, Giuseppe, 362, 1232, 2447, 2578
 Medical science, 269, 454, 816, 1381, 1683, 2040, 2192, 2233, 2395
 Medici, Luigi de, 363
 Meinecke, Friedrich, 45
 Mejía, José Antonio, 384
 Mejía, Thomas, General, 2624
 Melbourne, Viscount, William Lamb (1779-1848), 1127
 Méline, Félix Jules, 444
 Mellet, Julien, 377
 Mendelssohn, Felix, 2088
 Méndez, Modesto, Colonel, 2628
 Menghini, Mario, 2589
 Mérode, Mgr., Frédéric Xavier Ghislain de, 2427
 Merry del Val, Rafael, Cardinal, 2721
 Methodists: See Church history
 Methodology and Research Methods (Category 2 of classification), 10-36, 71, 107, 678-710, 812, 813, 837, 865, 984, 1018, 1023, 1496, 1776, 1791, 1803, 1820-1845, 1848, 1865, 1873, 1878, 1881, 1888, 1957, 1963, 1977, 2061, 2133, 2689, 2694
 Metternich, Prince Clemens Lothar, 257, 2361, 2442, 2488, 2521, 2567

Methodology and Research Methods: see also "Historiography ..."

VOL. 3 (1957)

Marx and Marxism: See also Communism, Communist Parties and Communists, and Lenin and Leninism 74, 136, 374, 379, 1001, 1452, 1530, 1668, 2245, 2249, 2601, 2605
 China, 386, 837, 1879, 1882
 and Christianity, 988
 class struggle, 1439
 Czechoslovakia, 698
 democratic centralism, 2244
 dialectics, 1015
 on East German history, 2267
 economic theory, 1035, 1953
 Engels, Friedrich, 580
 France, 2628
 Germany, 1527, 1772
 and Heine, 1456, 2586, 2599
 historical methods, 2119
 historiography, 27
 on imperialism, 2258
 interpretation of history, 66, 893, 897, 901, 916-918, 948, 2141, 2147, 2184, 2185, 2191, 2217, 2337, 2344, 2653
 on Liberalism, 1013
 and literature, 1968
 on managers, 2252
 museum, 95
 on National Socialism, 1135
 philosophy, 130
 on Poland, 1041
 and populism: Russia, 640
 on revolution, 2262
 Russia, 630, 633, 1657; Revolution, 2348
 social democracy, 120
 Spanish Civil War, 738
 Sun Yat-sen, 2972
 views on Crimean War, 1432
 Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue, 589, 700, 1552
 Mašer, Sergije, 2238
 Mata Tejada, Juan de, 1181
 Matuszkowski, Władysław, 2878
 Matsushiro clan, 1487
 Mautrot, Gabriel-Nicolas, 2474
 Maura, Antonio, 1811
 Mauri, Angelo, 2874
 Maurras, Charles, 1925
 Mauvillon, Jakob, 313
 Maximilian of Austria (1832-67), Emperor of Mexico, 1592
 Maxwell, James Clerk, 380
 May, Sir Erskine, 584
 Mazzei, Philip, 1633
 Mazzini, Giuseppe, 140, 2627, 2661, 2670
 Medan, Sava, 3007
 Medical science, 1255
 color blindness, 1277
 Great Britain, 1337
 USA, 1401, 1409, 2740
 Venezuela, 1371
 Mediterranean, 2248
 Mehring, Franz, 1772
 Meinecke, Friedrich, 63
 Mejía Lequerica, José, 1360
 Melbourne, William Lamb, Viscount, 1538
 Menéndez de Lúcar, Bishop, 2505
 Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino, 2169, 2170, 2898-2900, 2903, 2904, 2906, 2908, 2909
 Méneval, Claude-François de, Baron, 2478
 Mennonites: See Church history
 Menonville, François-Louis-Thibault de, 294
 Merviale, Herman, 240
 Mesonero, Romanos, Ramón de, 1575
 Methodists: See Church history
 Methodology and research methods (Category 2 of classification) 11-23, 38, 40, 47-49, 51, 66, 72, 75, 89, 90, 113, 186, 249, 871-885, 901, 907, 917, 918, 921, 923, 939, 945, 1121, 1135, 1139, 1157, 1232, 1277, 1296, 1309, 1331, 1336, 1339, 1564, 1939, 1956, 2092, 2108-2126, 2142, 2145, 2164, 2199, 2201, 2207, 2215-2217, 2224, 2237, 2266, 2300, 2491, 2775, 2821, 3095
 bibliography, 2103
 Metternich, Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar von, Prince, 376, 1331, 1557

VOL. 4 (1958)

Marx, Marxism and Marxist interpretations: See also "Communism, communist parties and communists," and "Philosophy and interpretation of history," 21, 44, 55-58, 60, 61, 63, 65, 87, 88, 163, 172, 173, 347, 348, 391, 502, 520, 568, 612, 618, 778, 810, 827, 836, 838, 839, 843, 844, 886, 892, 893, 895, 898, 904, 944, 945, 946, 989, 1022, 1240, 1245, 1256, 1272, 1389, 1549, 1620, 1667, 1691, 2128, 2153, 2162, 2208, 2215, 2223, 2229, 2236, 2272, 2329, 2719, 2723, 2728, 2736, 2786, 2862, 3172, 3258
 Mašanović, Marko, 1862
 Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue, 635, 1162
 Mascarene Islands, 89, 906, 1108
 Mathematics: See "Science (natural sciences) and technology"
 Mathers, Augustus Henry, 1448
 Mathieu, Basile, pseud.: Jules Guesde, 2965
 Matiusenko, 2988
 Maurice, John Frederick Denison, 995
 Mauritius: See "Mascarene Islands"
 Maurras, Charles, 1614
 Mavrogheni, Nicolae, Prince, 232
 Maximilian, Archduke of Austria, Emperor of Mexico, 419
 Maximilian II Joseph, King of Bavaria, 1329
 Maximo, Stameti, 2535
 May, Erskine, 771
 Mayer, Ernst, 546
 Maza, Hermógenes, General, 2381
 Mazzarella, 1360
 Mazzini, Giuseppe, 339, 1246, 2270
 Meany, Father, 555
 Mears, 325
 Mediterranean Sea and area: See also "Europe" and "Africa," 107, 184
 Meetings of learned societies: See "Archives, libraries, institutes, learned societies and meetings"
 Mehmed Ali (Mohammed Ali), 1419
 Mehmed Ali Pasha (Karl Detroit), General, 1267
 Mehring, Franz, 547, 551
 Meissner, Heinrich August (Meissner-Pasha), 1746
 Mejía, E., 1406
 Mejía, José Antonio, 1411
 Melanchthon (Philipp Schwarzert), 76
 Melgunov, S. P., 3096
 Melo de Portugal, Pedro, 289
 Melón, Juan Antonio, 2559
 Melzi D'Eril, Francesco, 276
 Mendoza, Cristóbal, 1210
 Mendoza y de Hermiaga, Joaquín de, Marshal, 2551
 Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino, 2117, 2132, 2144, 2145, 2355, 2366, 2371, 3129, 3136
 Mercedarius Order: See "Social and cultural history social organizations and orders"
 Mercer, Jesse, 1487
 Merrill, David Shepard, 2930
 Merrill, Horace S., 3155
 Meson, Francis, 2699
 Methodology and research methods (Category 2 of classification): See "Historiography, history, and historians" and other disciplines
 Metternich, Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar von, Prince, 422, 2233, 2718, 2754, 2763
 Meuse (Maas) River, 914
 Mexican-U.S. War (1846-48), 449, 478, 1494

VOL. 5 (1959)

Marx, Marxism and Marxist interpretations: see also "Communism, Communist parties and Communists," "Economic history, economic theory and thought," "Philosophy and interpretation of history" and "Revolutions, . . ." 12, 18, 47, 50, 109, 189, 193, 460, 464, 472, 473, 566, 747, 1030, 1071, 1134, 1197, 1215, 1224, 1269, 1274, 1275, 1335, 1725, 1730-1732, 2137, 2267, 2307, 2534, 2552, 2569, 2571, 2592, 2593, 2605, 2606, 2676, 2688, 2700, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3303, 3352
 Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue, 668, 2762, 3304, 3431, 3442
 Mascarene Islands, 1253
 Mass: see "Social and cultural history, social structure. . ."
 Mastai-Ferretti, Giovanni Maria: see Pius IX
 Matera, Pasquale, 1553
 Mathematics: see "Science (natural sciences) and technology"
 Mathiez, Albert, 2926
 Matsushiro (han), 1758
 Matteucci, Nicola, 1136
 Matthias Corvinus, King of Hungary, 1321
 Maugeness, Germain, 294
 Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de, 2882
 Maura, Antonio, 2199
 Maurer, Ion Gheorghe, 1288
 Mauritius: see "Mascarene Islands"
 Maurras, Charles, 2338
 Mavrinac, Albert C., 1444
 Maximilian II Joseph, King of Bavaria, 1492
 Maximilian d'Este, Archduke of Austria, 3103
 Mayer, Gustav, 460
 Mayer, J. P., 1077, 1212
 Mazlakh, Serhiy, 2037
 Mazurkiewicz, Józef, 3112
 Mazzini, Giuseppe (pseud, Giorgio Braun), 1722, 1737, 1826, 1838, 2145
 McCarran, Pat, 1437
 McCosh, James, 1952
 McKean, Thomas, 445
 McKelway, Alexander J., 822
 McKinley, William, 2237
 McLane, Allan, 1617
 Meczyński, Tadeusz, 752
 Meda, Filippo, 3467
 Medals and decorations: see "Social and cultural history, social organizations and orders"
 Medical history: see "Science. . . , medical science"
 Medicus, Fritz, 289
 Mediterranean Sea and area: see also "Europe" and "Africa," 285, 664, 1207, 1209, 3432
 economic history, 1469
 Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 1210
 social and cultural history, 2702
 Medrano, Samuel W., 1881
 Meetings of learned societies: see "Universities, colleges, institutes, learned societies, and their activities"
 Mehring, Franz, 461, 2105, 2552
 Meier, Ernst, 3449
 Meighen, Arthur, 860
 Meinecke, Friedrich, 1042, 1078, 1084
 Meletios IV, Patriarch, 1234
 Mellon, Andrew, 1413
 Melville, James, 1977
 Menabrea, Luigi Federico, General, 3110
 Mendel, Gregor Johann, 1718
 Mendeleev, Dmitri Ivanovich, 470
 Mendoza, Cristóbal, 1902
 Menelik, Emperor of Abyssinia, 3252
 Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino, 43, 46, 215, 220, 804, 805, 806, 807, 809, 2194, 2195, 2800, 3366
 Menshikov, Aleksandr Sergeevich, Prince, 3052
 Mercati, Angelo, 2610
 Mercier, Désire Joseph, Cardinal, 675
 Mercier de la Rivière, Paul Pierre, 1470
 Mérimée, Prosper, 1509
 Merin, Moses, 1250
 Methodology and research methods (Category 2 of classification): see "Historiography, . . . , methodology and research methods"
 Metternich, Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar Fürst von, 279, 1712, 1819

Mexico

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Mexico, 1011
 (1598-1859), 1086
 (ca. 1800), 1299
 (1800-50), 1540
 (1872-76), 1425
 archives, 2553
 church history: church and state (1824-54), 1427; (1916-17), 1541; Francis-cans (1523-1818), 1207; Mormons (1885-present), 1937
 and Confederate States of America, 1426
 Constitutional Convention (1916-17), 1541
 economic history (18th c.), 452
 railways (1880's), 3318
 education, 1206, 1713
 empire (1860's), 3104
 and France (1861-67), 600
 historiography, 1700
 independence struggle, 451, 453, 454, 601
 Indians, 324, 1938, 2816, 3430
 law: sovereign waters, 1107
 liberalism, 335
 medical science (early 19th c.), 1438
 Mexico, D. F., 2218
 military college project (1821), 598
 navy (19th c.), 597
 race question, 324
 radio broadcasting, 322
 revolutionary movements, 2219
 (1808), 2025; (1810), 1298; (1909-10), 2220
 science (18th c.), 1241
 US intervention (1836), 599
 and USA, 1936, 2217
 (1836), 599; (1842), 1441; (1911), 2221; (1913-14), 2217; (1921-29), 1553
 Michaelis, Georg, 663, 2143
 Michel, Jacques-Frédéric, 1344
 Michelet, Jules, 3033
 Mickiewicz, Adam, 1308, 2099, 2102, 3087
 Middle East: See Near and Middle East
 Migration, USA (1910-50), 1220
 Mikołajczyk, Stanisław, 2424
 Milan (of Serbia), 1493
 Milan agreement (22 May 1939), 894
 Militarism: Germany, 248; Japan, 679
 Military Academies, France, 1150, 1341
 Military history: See also wars and individ-
 ual countries
 air force (1911-present), 207
 Germany (World War II), 2369, 2378,
 2386, 2387; Poland, 2283; Soviet
 Union (1918-present), 2321; USA, 2658
 air-borne troops, 1632, 2381
 Germany (1942), 2402
 archives: France, 2860
 armor: Germany (World War II), 2380, 3498,
 3515
 artillery: France (20th c.), 2719
 bases: Japan, 1852, 2693; USA, 2693;
 (1898-1909), 2222
 cartography, 1829
 cavalry: France, 2716; Germany (World
 War II), 2382; USA (1830's), 3174
 Clausewitz on war, 208
 command: Germany (20th c.), 1634
 communications, 2656, 3186, 3493
 conscription: USA, 3150
 construction troops: Germany (20th c.),
 1634
 education, 2919
 fortification: Aden, 1214
 general staff: Germany, 2740; Great
 Britain, 2655; Poland, 1899
 Germans in foreign armies, 1872
 Great Britain: Defence Committee (1895),
 1510
 ideology of war, 209
 infantry: France, 2716; Poland, 2282;
 Russia (1917), 2198
 intelligence, 1828, 2652
 jungle warfare, 3520
 logistics, 3511
 medical services: France, 2891
 military justice, 3058, 3230
 military orders: France, 1151
 military schools: France, 235, 236, 1150,
 1341
 military and state: France, 2258; Ger-
 many, 1867, 1868; Soviet Union, 2315

Mexico, 379, 2184
 agriculture, 1518
 Aguascalientes, 2189
 bibliography, 664
 California, 391, 2171
 diplomacy, 2648, 2649
 economic history, 480, 3147
 Enlightenment, 1134
 execution of Maximilian (1867), 2624
 federalism, 2676
 foreign relations: Costa Rica, 1322, 1324;
 El Salvador, 2196; France, 2071, 2194,
 2636; Habsburg Empire, 2848; Nether-
 lands, 2125, 2197; Panama, 2198, 2199;
 Russia, 2141, 2195; Soviet Union, 2141,
 2195; USA, 1520, 2640
 Freemasonry, 2651
 historiography, 33
 history of ideas, 2170
 invasion, 2642
 Laredo, 2180
 liberalism, 2187
 medical science, 2182
 military history, 2647, 2852, 2875
 Mochis, 1004
 revolutions, 384, 1520, 1526, 2634, 2652, 2853
 social history, 1004
 Somborere, 2181
 and Texas, 2676
 war of independence, 2393
 Zacatecas, 2409
 Michael (Prince of Montenegro), 3121
 Michael (Prince of Serbia), 1189
 Michaelis, Georg, 1387, 1388, 1390
 Michelet, Jules, 1080
 Mickiewicz, Adam, 80, 311, 1089, 1189, 1298,
 1300, 2598, 2610
 Middle East: See Near and Middle East
 Mihailović, Draža, 642
 Mikhailovskii, N. K., 1501
 Miklas, Wilhelm, 2913
 Milan (King of Serbia), 1408
 Militarism
 Germany, 2077, 3130

Military history: see also
 individual countries,
 "World War I," "World
 War II," and "Naval his-
 tory"

Military history: See also individual countries and
 World Wars I and II
 air forces, 509, 881; Germany, 533; Poland,
 603; Serbia, 2742; USA, 133
 archives and museums: France, 1801, 1902,
 1915, 1918; Germany, 1615
 armaments, Great Britain, 955
 armor: development of, 132; Germany, 616,
 632, 1604; Poland, 551
 army administration, USA, 1019
 artillery: Ottoman Empire, 2280; USA, 2669
 cavalry, Great Britain, 1061, 1063
 engineers: France, 876; Germany, 1755;
 Great Britain, 1095
 fortifications: Canada, 2035; France, 1998;
 Germany, 1998; USA, 2219
 guerilla warfare, Poland, 2607
 historiography, 720
 infantry, France, 2262
 logistics, 878
 marines, USA, 217
 mercenaries, 1062
 military justice, 2776
 military orders, Habsburg Empire, 961
 military schools, France, 1084
 military and state, 130; Germany, 530, 532,
 536, 539, 2939; USA, 2240, 2883

VOL. 3 (1957)

- Mexico, 2548, 2700, 2711
 administration, 2398
 bibliography, 870, 2089
 British Honduras, 2282
 church history: Inquisition, 2550
 civil strife: and USA, 1816
 Costa Rica, 1604
 Creoles and Indians, 1369
 economic history: economy, 1198; oil, 2382;
 trade (Great Britain), 2918
 education, 1184
 Federalists: and Texas, 1589
 flood prevention, 2549
 foreign relations: Great Britain, 2917; USA,
 1814
 and France, 348; intervention, 2594
 Great Britain, 972
 history of ideas, 2194
 independence movement, 2543, 2551
 judiciary: colonial period, 2542
 liberalism, 2703
 revolution (1910), 1813, 1816; (1916) 1815
 social and cultural history, 2547; middle
 classes, 2391; poverty, 2710
 war with USA, 1581
 Mickiewicz, Adam, 448, 2683
 Middle East: See Near and Middle East
 Miedziński, Bogusław, 725
 Mihalović, Draža, General, 842, 2038, 2041, 2065,
 3143, 3144, 3148
 Mihalović, Vladimir, 1948
 Miletić, Petko, 1903, 1905, 2996
 Milić, Mašan, Voivode, 1116
- Military history: See also individual countries
 and World Wars I and II, 877, 1050, 2289
 air forces: Allied, 3115; Germany, 2809,
 3022; Serbia, 1681; USA, 3125
 archives: Cuba, 2730; Venezuela, 2569
 armaments and arms, 1123; Poland, 730; USA,
 634
 armor: France, 812; Germany, 2015; Poland,
 731, 807
 army: New Zealand, 1097
 army chaplains: Confederate States of America,
 1654
 army contractors: France, 1261
 army: and politics, Great Britain, 1335; reform,
 France, 1316
 balloons: Napoleonic Wars, 2457
 bibliography: USA, 3123
 cartography: Morocco, 1704
 chemical warfare, 2292
 coup d'état: Poland, 1958
 decorations: Habsburg Empire, 2330
 deserters: USA, 1581
 engineers, 3130
 espionage: Germany, 716
 filibusters: USA, 1582, 1590, 1596, 1608
 fortifications, 2293; United States, 1629;
 Uruguay, 1183
 French auxiliary corps: American Revolution,
 2582
 general staff, 2242; Germany, 2313, 2847;
 Prussia, 1332
 Germany, 2316
 goums, Moroccan, 1048
 Lafayette Escadrille, 2294
 logistics, 1682
 medical services, 2290; Poland, 1957; USA,
 1650
 military academies: France, 1312, 2475, 2476;
 USA and France, 2413
 military justice: revolutionary France, 1327
 military psychology, 1054
 military training: USA, 1402
 militia: USA, 1420

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Mexico: See also "Latin America" (for general ab-
 stracts and colonial period) and "Central Ameri-
 ca, Mexican Empire," 595, 1065, 2385, 2658,
 3147
 by place (See also topical headings below)
 Jalisco, 1058; Unión de TVLA, 1412
 Mexico City, 1415
 Sonora, 2614
 Veracruz, 2580
 Yucatán, 1065
 by topic (See also places above)
 archives, libraries and institutes, learned socie-
 ties and meetings, 2216, 2217, 2398
 economic history, 1052
 exploration, travel, cartography and geography,
 1066
 foreign and other relations, 341, 1743; Central
 America, 1065; USA, 478, 1410, 1411, 1417;
 West Indies, 1739
 historiography, historians and interpretation of
 history, 788, 2102
 history of ideas and political thought, 449
 land, agriculture, peasantry and agrarian move-
 ments, 1412
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional
 and legal history, 449, 1411, 1413, 1418, 1744
 religious and church history, 207, 1064
 revolutions and independence movements and wars
 of independence, 1407, 1413, 1414, 1743
 science and technology, 1055
 social and cultural history, 204, 205, 451, 1106,
 1406, 1415, 1515, 2398
 War of the Reform, 1413, 1416
 war with USA: See "Mexican-U.S. War (1846-
 48)"
 Meyer, Enno, 746, 751
 Michael (Mihail), King of Rumania, 3334
 Michailovskii, N. G., 1711
 Michaux, André, 2713
 Michelen, José María, 2909
 Michelen y Moreno, Juan Angel, 2596, 2597
 Michurin, I. V., 3102
 Mickiewicz, Adam, 1238
 Middle East: See "Near and Middle East"
 Mihailo (Obrenovich), Prince of Serbia, 1307
 Mihajlović, Draža, 2061
 Milanović, Vladimir, 2063
 Miličević, Adela, 1341

- Military history: See also individual countries and
 "World War I," "World War II," and "Naval his-
 tory," 2122, 2262, 2291, 2463
 air forces, 692, 3315
 amphibian operations, 688
 archives and museums, 925
 armaments and fortifications, technology and re-
 search, 700, 2253, 2261, 2277, 2729, 2793,
 2806, 3207
 army organization and administration, 257, 1278,
 1296, 1564, 1816, 2182, 2614
 communications, 671
 foreign auxiliaries or legions, 509, 575, 576, 589,
 646, 657, 689, 1105, 1297, 1537, 2725, 3261
 ground forces (infantry, engineering, ordnance
 and others), 975, 2351, 2536, 2820, 2971
 intelligence, espionage and estimates, 149, 333,
 684, 1123, 1141, 1179, 2532, 3316
 international law and customs, and rules of land
 warfare: See "International Law"
 logistics, 1235, 2040
 medical services, 973, 2015, 2018
 military courts, 1555
 military government, 1629
 military and state, 548, 641, 650, 984, 987, 1578,
 1741, 1817, 1839, 1841, 1880, 1881, 3211,
 3212, 3219, 3222

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Mexico: see also "Latin America" and "Central
 America, Mexican Empire," 5, 384, 386, 906,
 1600, 2501
 archives, libraries, educational institutions,
 learned societies, and meetings, 2982,
 2983
 borders and border disputes, 2817
 California, 385
 economic history, 286, 2982, 3372
 education: see also "Archives. . ." and
 "Historiography. . ." and teaching of his-
 tory," 2984
 foreign and other relations: Central America,
 1885, 3155; Chile, 2209; Japan, 3073;
 Spain, 1601; USA, 2430, 2554
 historiography, historians, interpretation and
 teaching of history, 32, 34, 1065, 1385,
 2214, 2542, 2554, 2565
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements,
 1383
 nationalism, and independence and revolu-
 tionary movements, 378, 382, 383, 388,
 389, 588, 1889, 1890, 3156-3158
 politics, government, constitutional and legal
 history, 1327, 1384, 1602
 Querétaro, 380
 religious and church history, 380, 385, 2430,
 2542, 2984
 science and technology, 1599
 social and cultural history, 378, 387, 1382
 Tlatelcoico, 1384
 Meyer, Henry Cord, 961
 Meyer, Peter (pseud. Josef Guttman), 2676
 Michael, King of Rumania, 2480
 Michael Obrenovich, Prince of Serbia, 1774, 1763
 Michaux, André, 1673, 1729, 3043
 Michaux, François-André, 1432, 1673
 Michelet, Jules, 3059
 Michels, Roberto, 1341
 Mickiewicz, Adam, 454, 3128
 Microfilming and microfilm libraries: see "Archives
 and libraries"
 Middle ages, 1483
 Middle East: see "Near and Middle East"
 Milá y Fontanals, Manuel, 3145
 Milan, King of Serbia, 2019, 2095
 Milbert, Jacques Gérard, 1729
 Miles, Richard, 2911

- Military history: see also individual countries and
 "World War I," "World War II," and "Naval
 history," 45, 153, 288, 432, 482, 608, 1064,
 1085, 1097, 1250, 1458, 1918, 1927, 2400,
 2739, 2791, 2945, 2417
 air forces, 2404
 amphibian operations, 1248, 2261
 archives and museums, 2615
 armaments and fortifications, technology and
 research, 322, 415, 574, 1243, 1529,
 1703, 1810, 1811, 2960, 3103
 army organization and administration, 126,
 923, 1940, 3521
 foreign auxiliaries or legions, 360, 904,
 1226, 2397, 3327
 ground forces (infantry, engineering, ord-
 nance and others), 1246, 1247, 1848,
 1951, 1956, 3268, 3575
 intelligence, espionage and estimates, 1677,
 2466, 3576
 international law and customs, and rules of
 land warfare: see "International Law
 . . ."
 logistics, 125, 126, 923
 medical services, 1836
 military courts, 976
 military and state, 880, 2045, 2352, 2738

VOL. 1 (1955)

mountain warfare, 2657
 museums, 1785, 2570
 navy: See Naval history
 officer corps, 3241
 re-armament: Germany (1900-35), 788
 recruitment and training, 2924
 reforms: Japan (1886-89), 679; Prussia (19th c.), 1352
 resistance, concepts, 911
 rockets, 1637, 3494
 strategy and military theory: Germany, 205, 206, 2008, 2145; Great Britain, 2653, 2655; guerilla warfare, 2435; Soviet Union, 2314; USA, 3518
 technology, 2268
 transportation: Germany, 2385
 writing and teaching of, 1019
 Milutin, D. A., diary (1878-82), 740
 Mill, John Stuart, 2058, 2082
 Milman, Henry Hart, 1357
 Miloš, Prince (of Serbia), 3025
 Minghetti, Marco, 2091, 2092, 2095
 Minorities
 Arab: Indonesia (19th c.), 1135
 Canada, 3015
 Czechoslovakia, 3378
 German: Finland (1820's, 1830's), 2106
 Poland (1921-39), 847
 Polish: East Prussia (1920-23), 1577
 Schleswig (19th c.-present), 1157
 Sudeten Germans (1933-35), 987, 2254
 Mirsky, Dmitri, Prince, 3456
 Mitchell, Samuel L., 1438
 Mitre, Bartolomé, 2112
 "Mitteleuropa," and Germany (1914-45), 643
 Mohammedanism: See Islam
 Moisiódax, Iósiopos, 1245, 1247
 Molotov, Vyacheslav M., 305
 Moltke, Helmuth von, Gen. 1477
 Mommsen, Theodor, 481, 1310
 Monarchy, absolute, 1292
 Mongkut (of Siam), 3000
 Mongolia (1921-24), 1606
 sovietization (1930's), 871
 Monroe Doctrine, 1453, 1821, 1932, 1958, 1968
 Monroe, James, 1459
 Montalembert, Charles Forbes René de Tryon, Comte, 1344
 Montaña, Luis José, 1298, 1438
 Montenegro, 3023
 (1836-38), 1330, 3018
 (mid-19th-early 20th c.), 1331
 and Albanian revolt (1910-12), 1469
 and Greece, 226
 government (1782-1830), 2881; (1861-70), 3016
 and Herzegovinian revolt (1882), 2160
 legal history, 2710
 military history, 3222
 mining, 2709
 Orthodox Church (19th c.), 486
 public finance, 3016, 3019
 revolutions and revolutionary movements (1840's), 3017, 3024; (1941), 919
 social history, 3218
 Monterey, California, occupation of (1842), 1441
 Montesquieu, Charles Louis, Baron de, 2607, 2949
 Montgomery, Bernard L., Sir, Field Marshal, 2653
 Montreux Convention (1936), 2242
 Montreux Treaty (1936), 339
 Morandi, E., 84
 Moreno, Pedro, 601
 Morgan, J. Pierpont (1902), 3325
 Morgenthau Plan, 1683
 Morley, John, 716
 Morry, Charles Auguste Louis Joseph, Duc de, 2075
 Morozov (family), 1189
 Moses, Claude Lee, 490
 Moslems: See Islam
 Mosquera, Manuel José, Archbishop, 2818
 Mosquera, Tomás C., 588

VOL. 2 (1956)

militia, Poland, 281
 officer corps, 598, 1097; France, 2494
 recruitment, 1989; Great Britain, 1108
 regiments: Canada, 2039, 2758; France, 1759; 1761, 2055, 2327; Great Britain, 944, 1100; Italy, 2443; Mexico, 2647; Poland, 1484; USA, 1329
 strategy and military theory: France, 877; Germany, 618, 2744; Great Britain, 617; Napoleon I, 2248, 2349; Poland, 613; Soviet Union, 1805
 technology, 134, 533, 609, 610, 612
 training techniques, France, 1784
 veterans organizations, Mexico, 2975
 war correspondents, 415, 880, 2753
 women at war, 879
 Miljanov, Marko, 1198
 Milkan, Fritz, 1817
 Mill, John Stuart, 342, 829, 2451, 2453
 Milne, Thomas, 2343
 Miloš (Prince of Serbia), 322, 1204, 1206, 2481
 Minghetti, Marco, 2576
 Minorities
 Buddhist, in Soviet Union, 2985
 Chinese, in Japan, 150
 German: in Italy, 1821; in Latvia, 1645, 1646
 in Habsburg Empire, 356, 1455, 2571
 Hungarian, in Germany, 2954
 Indian, in South Africa, 2016
 Slavs, in Italy, 861
 Turkish, in Serbia, 237
 Miramón, Miguel, General, 2624
 Miranda, Francisco, 2269
 Mitchell, Samuel L., 1164
 Modena, Gustavo, 1270
 Mohammedanism: See Islam
 Mohl, Robert von, 2520
 Moltke, Count Helmuth von, Marshal, 2529
 Moltke, W. J. A. von, 2618
 Mommsen, Theodor, 1848
 Monasterio, José María Ortiz, 2648
 Monley, Bon Adrien Jeannot de, Duc de Conégliano, 1082
 Monroe, James, 1362, 2188, 2695
 Montalembert, Marc René, Marquis de, 877
 Montauban, Mgr. La Tour du Pin, 2288
 Montenegro, 1191, 1184, 1202, 1405
 agriculture, 1408, 1411
 archives, 771, 1185, 1196
 and Congress of Berlin (1878), 1377
 economic history, 1412
 French press (1789-98), 1083
 and Greece, 910
 and Habsburg Empire, 1058, 1113
 and Serbia, 2486
 Turkish-Montenegro War (1862), 309
 Montesquieu, Charles Louis, Baron de, 854, 1934, 2276
 Monteverde, Domingo de, Captain-General, 2632
 Morelos y Pavón, José María, 2393
 Moreno, Mariano, 2397
 Morgenthau, Henry J., 127
 Mori, Attilio, 1282
 Mościcki, Ignacy, 2967
 Moscow, University of, 477, 483, 790
 Moslems: See Islam

Minorities: see also "Social and cultural history," "Emigrants....," "Nationalism....," and "Jews,..."

Monarchy (vols. 1, 3): see "History of ideas and political thought," "Nationalism and sovereignty" and monarchs cited by name

VOL. 3 (1957)

national guards: France, 1295, 2468; Poland, 2675, 2679
 Nicaragua, 1579
 officer corps: France, 413; Germany, 705, 1129, 3016
 political indoctrination: Soviet Union, 1975
 rearmament: Germany, 3019
 recruitment: Canada, 548; Great Britain, 1144, 1340
 Red Army, 761
 Reichswehr: Germany, 1929
 resistance: See Resistance movements
 ski troops: Germany, 2045
 Spanish Civil War: international brigade, 3063
 S.S. Verfügungstruppen, 712
 strategy, tactics and military theory, 1667, 2291; Alpine defenses, 185, 1924; Germany 1684, 2945; Japan, 3159; Peru, 2734; Poland, 723, 1865; Russia, 1728; Schlieffen Plan, 1038; Soviet Union, civil war, 3078; Switzerland, 3065; USA, 2016
 supply and ordnance, 154
 supreme command: France, 850
 teaching of, at military schools, 2121
 technology, 1051, 1055; USA, 1644
 war correspondents: USA, 486
 war ministry: Germany, 2848
 Milukov, Paul, 1799
 Mill, John Stuart, 1457
 Miller, Pleasant M., 1645
 Milner, Sir Alfred, 2855
 Milojević, Rade, 3134
 Mines, Flavel Scott, 2787
 Minghetti, Marco, 2652, 2658
 Minorca, 1274
 Minorities, 2949
 Circassians: in Yugoslavia, 1111
 Danish and German, 149
 French: in Germany, 1134
 French Canadian, 172
 Greeks: in Ottoman Empire, 1736; in Turkey, 1891
 Habsburg Empire: See Habsburg Empire, nationalities and nationalism
 Indians: in Russia, 2352; in South Africa, 1056, 1061
 Jews, 1010
 Kashubas, in Germany, 1775
 Negroes: USA, 1240
 Polish: in Germany, 573, 718, 1775; political rights, 1009
 race relations: See Social and cultural history
 Slav: in Germany, 798
 Slovaks, 2160, 2163; in Czechoslovakia, 700
 Sudeten Germans, 681, 2069, 2853; (1919-1938) 702; historiography, 969
 Tadjik: in Russia, 2353
 Tatars: in Soviet Union, 3079
 Turks: in Soviet Union, 3069
 Yugoslavia, 1919
 Miramón, Miguel, General, 1592
 Miranda, Francisco de, 2537, 2558
 Misch, Karl, 33
 Mišić, Živojin, Voivode, 1693, 1700
 Mitchell, Stephen, 1419
 Mitre, Bartolomé, 1578
 Miyazaki, Tōten, 2973
 Mochnacki, Maurycy, 449
 Mohammed Al-Said, Pasha, Caliph, 1460
 Mohammedanism: See Islam
 Molé, Louis Mathieu, Count, 411
 Moleville, Bertrand de, 1321
 Molina, Pedro, 2717
 Moltke, Hans Adolf von, 3104
 Moltke, Helmuth von, General, 1667
 Monarchy
 Canada, 171
 Great Britain, 2323, 3030
 Mongolia
 revolutionary movement, 1876
 Monrad, Ditlov Gothard, 2689
 Monroe, James, 2413
 Montanari, Carlo, 2665
 Montenegro: See Balkans and Balkan States, Montenegro
 Montero, José, 1596
 Montesquieu, Charles-Louis de Secondat, 2342
 Moody, Dwight L., 1848
 Moore, Sir John, 273
 Moore, Robert A., 2769
 Morales, Francisco Tomás, General, 1607
 Morales, Ignacio, 1597
 Moravian Church: See Church history
 Morawski, Kajetan, 3049
 Morelos y Pavón, José María, 2544, 2551
 Morgan, Daniel, General, 1420
 Morgan, Edwin Barber, 2756
 Morgan, J. Pierpont, 665
 Morillo, Apolinario, 466, 1602, 2720
 Morillo, Pablo, General, 1195
 Morley, John, Viscount Morley of Blackburn, 2852, 2854
 Mormons: See Church history
 Morny, Charles-Auguste-Louis-Joseph, Duke, 406
 Morris, William, 1668
 Mosca, Gaetano, 2239
 Moslems: See Islam
 Mosquera, Manuel José, 1597

VOL. 4 (1958)

officer corps and general staff, 262, 1163, 1559, 1892, 1894, 2297, 2352, 2475, 2551, 2985, 3010
 psychological warfare, 506
 prisoners of war and camps: See also "World War II, occupation, resistance, deportation and concentration camps," 1983, 1989, 3298
 recruiting and conscription, 146, 1117, 1386, 1519
 strategy, tactics and military theory, 510, 685, 1117, 1384, 2676, 2743, 2747, 2806, 2983, 3010
 training, education and indoctrination (including military spirit and combat morale), and personnel policies, 14, 139, 510, 954, 1042, 1207, 1217, 1932, 2479, 2646, 3193, 3333
 uniforms, decorations, flags and symbols, 1125, 1151, 1296, 1333, 2741
 veterans, 1007
 women and women's auxiliaries, 504, 2024
 Miljanov, Marko, 1659
 Miljuš, Branko, 2057
 Mill, Harriet Taylor, 398
 Mill, James, 398
 Mill John Stuart, 101, 397, 398, 1244, 1256, 1338, 1481, 2734, 2768
 Millais, Sir John Everett, 1334
 Miller (Russian minister of commerce), 1681
 Miloš (Obrenovich), Prince of Serbia, 1141, 1299, 1304, 1307
 Minaya, Félix, 2961
 Minghetti, Marco, 3036
 Minorities: See "Social and cultural history, minorities and group relations (social, ethnic, religious and racial)," "Emigrants, émigrés, emigration and immigration," "Nationalism and sovereignty," "Jews, Jewry and Judaism," and individual countries
 Miranda, Francisco, 2608, 2639
 Mirsky, O. S., 1952
 Mišović, Dragiša, 1851
 Mitkiewicz, Leon, Colonel, 3339
 Mittelberg, Hilmar, Ritter von, General, 3222
 Mizner, Lansing Bond, 1738
 Moculski, Kazimierz, 1385
 Mohammed Raisuni, Mulai Ahmed ben si, 3178
 Mohammedanism: See "Religious and church history, Islam"
 Moiseenko, 1707
 Moldavia: See "Danubian Principalities"
 Molina, Luis, 2910
 Molina, Pedro, 2591, 2909
 Molotov, Vyacheslav Mikhailovich, 3074
 Moltke, Helmuth von, Count, Field Marshal, 984, 1163
 Monigliano, Arnaldo, 800
 Mommsen, Theodor, 1358
 Monaco, 915, 3003
 Monarchy: See "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science," "Nationalism and sovereignty," monarchs cited by name, and respective countries
 Mongautier, Sieur de, 2475
 Mongolia, 130, 2220, 2283, 2982, 3191
 Moñino, José, Conde de Floridablanca, 2540, 2555
 Monroe, James, 1217
 Montagne, Robert, 624
 Montals, Clausel de, 382
 Montanelli, Giuseppe, 1365
 Montenegro, 1659, 1753, 2991
 Montesa (Knights of), 2347
 Montesquieu, Charles-Louis de Secondat, 1178, 1184
 Montesquieu-Fézensac, Anne-Pierre, Marquis, 285
 Montgomery, Sir Bernard Law, 1st Viscount Montgomery of Alamein, 1871, 1973, 2041
 Monti, Augusto, 1904, 1905
 Montmorin-Saint-Hérem, Armand-Marc, Comte de, 2446
 Mon y Velarde, Juan Antonio, 2642
 Moore, Hiram, 1463
 Morales Fernández, Francisco, and sons, 200
 Morfill, William Richard, 2318
 Morgenthau, Henry, 3328
 Mori, Arinori, 1585, 2980
 Moriarty, David, Bishop of Kerry, 414
 Morillo, Pablo, Conde de Cartagena, 286, 2867
 Morny, Charles Auguste Louis Joseph, Duc de, 341
 Morrison, John, 1134
 Morrow, Dwight Whitney, 1919
 Mościcki, Henryk, 777
 Moselle (Mosel) River, 914
 Moses, George Higgins, 1753
 Mosko, Johann Haggi, 1179
 Moslems: See "Religious and church history, Islam"
 Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de, General, 2361, 2844
 Mosquera-Plemento Protocol, 2373

VOL. 5 (1959)

officer corps and general staff, 730, 923, 1583, 3109, 3110, 3168
 prisoners of war, internees and camps: see also "World War II, occupation, resistance, deportation and concentration camps," 2428, 2495, 2885, 2942
 recruiting and conscription, 155, 2405, 2789, 3147
 strategy, tactics and military theory, 281, 291, 964, 970, 1249, 1251, 1522, 2045, 2051, 3039, 3472
 training, education and indoctrination (including military spirit and combat morale), and personnel policies, 173, 598
 Milukov, Pavel, 761
 Mill, John Stuart, 469
 Millard, 308
 Miller [Russian minister of commerce], 2364
 Miller, Herbert A., 668
 Miller, James Russell, 3237
 Millierand, Alexandre, 3255
 Milner, Sir Alfred, 2021
 Miloš, Prince of Serbia, 493, 1770, 1774
 Minić, Vuksan, 681
 Minis (family), 3202
 Minorities: see "Social and cultural history, minorities, race and group relations (social, ethnic, religious and racial)," "Emigrants, émigrés, emigration and immigration," "Nationalism and sovereignty," "Jews, Jewry and Judaism," and individual countries
 Minto, 4th Earl (Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmond), 2083
 Minto, John, 2257
 Mira, Giovanni, 174
 Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Victor Riqueti, Comte de, 1517
 Miranda, Francisco de, 327, 408, 430, 1628, 1662, 2994
 Miranda, Francisco de, 1557
 Miranda, Leandro, 3066
 Mitin, M. B., 1129
 Mitkiewicz, Leon, Colonel, 3482
 Mitre, Bartolomé, 1937
 Moberg, Vilhelm, 3133
 Mocenigo, Count, 487
 Mochnacki, Maurycy, 1844
 Moeller van den Bruck, Arthur, 3459
 Mohammedanism: see "Religious and church history, Islam"
 Mohammed Raisuni, Mulai Ahmed ben si, 1494
 Molas, José Agustín de, 392
 Moldavia: see "Rumania"
 Molina, Luis, 1887
 Molina, Manuel Montesinos, 3143
 Molina, Pedro, 585, 587
 Moltke, Helmuth Graf von, Field Marshal, 2045
 Molotov, Vyacheslav Mikhailovich, 180, 918
 Mommsen, Theodor, 2568
 Monarchy: see "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science," "Nationalism and sovereignty," monarchs cited by name and respective countries
 Monbodo, Lord (James Burnett), 1481
 Mongolia, 96, 846, 1261, 2314
 Monroe, James, 1435
 Montalembert, Marquis de (Marc René), 1710, 3103
 Montenegro (to 1918), 485, 488, 492, 493, 681, 682, 700, 702, 704, 1289, 2020, 2095
 Montesinos, José F., 3365
 Montesinos y Molina, Manuel, 573
 Montesquieu, Charles-Louis de Secondat, Baron de la Brède et de, 1474, 2598, 2903
 Montezuma II, 384
 Montgelas, Maximilian Joseph Graf von, 2933
 Montúfar, Carlos, 426
 Moore, Archy, 1982
 Moore, Sir John, General, 2887
 Moore, Thomas O., 1960
 Mopox, Conde de (Joaquín de Santa Cruz y Cárdenas), 438
 Mora, José María Luis, 1890
 Moraczewski, J., 2384
 Moran, Patrick Francis, Cardinal, 3377
 Morandi, Rodolfo, 1329
 Morawski, Teodor, General, 537
 Mordecai, Alfred, 1961, 3206
 More, Sir Thomas, 2365
 Morelos y Pavón, José María, 383, 386
 Moreno, Mariano, 1593, 1630
 Moreno y Morán, Miguel José, 351, 1875
 Morey, Samuel, 1417
 Morf, Heinrich, 288
 Morgan, E. H., 3034
 Morison, Samuel Elliot, 267, 964
 Morny, Charles Auguste Louis Joseph, Duc de, 455
 Morris, Robert, 1948, 3028
 Morrison, Samuel E., 1091
 Mosca, Gaetano, 1341
 Moscardó, José, Lieutenant General, 2400
 Moscow Declaration (1943), 3585
 Moslems: see "Religious and church history, Islam"
 Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de, General, 1896, 3164

VOL. 1 (1955)

- Mouhy, Chevalier de, 401
 Müller, Hermann (1929-30), 816
 Müller, Johannes von, 1989, 2003
 Munck, A. F., 2021
 Munich (1938), 787, 987
 and the Little Entente, 785
 Munich Agreements (1938), 1557, 2238
 Muñoz, Juan Bautista, 82
 Murav'ev, Nicholas, Count: mission (1859), 507
 Murray, Charles, Lord: Greek Revolution (1824), 1329
 Murray, William Vans, 2974
 Music
 history of, 1057
 popular: USA (1890-1954), 371
 Muslims: See Islam
 Mussolini, Benito, 280, 825, 839, 894, 1583, 1658, 2246, 2280, 2364, 3411, 3413, 3416-3418
 Myshusha, Luke, 1913

VOL. 2 (1956)

- Mote, Marcus, 1155
 Mukimi, Mohammed Amin-Khodja, 56
 Müller, Adam, 357
 Müller, Sophie, 357
 Murillo Toro, Manuel, 382
 Murray, James, 1062
 Murray, Sir James Augustus Henry, 2105
 Music, Ivan, 1417, 2811
 Muslims: See Islam
 Mussert, Anton, 2900
 Mussolini, Benito, 547, 602, 1456, 1553, 1720, 2740, 2817, 2897, 2900
 and Hitler, 2888, 3014
 Mustoxidis, Andreas, 907

N

- Nalbandian, Mikael, 1412
 Nanking incident (1927), 780
 Napoleon I, 395, 399, 1264, 1967, 2939, 3043, 3044
 colonial policy, 2000
 and European unification, 1109
 and Italian artists, 398
 and Italy, 1992
 Legion of Honor, 2727
 on medicine, 1265
 and Plus VII, 2867
 on St. Helena, 1346
 and Swedish Pomerania, 443
 Napoleon III,
 foreign policy (1850-60), 1395; (1856-63), 2055; (1859), 478
 Paris, 2072
 and Sweden (1863), 483
 Napoleonic Wars, 173, 444
 Allied invasion of France (1814), 2895
 Boka Kotorska, French occupation, 2880
 economic effects, 379, 414
 Finland: aftermath, 2023
 Great Britain: Ireland, 2013; navy (1805-08), 422
 Italy (1800), 1235; (1812), 435
 in letters of Lady Stanley, 428
 Malta, 2865
 Mediterranean (1808), 2866
 Russian campaign, 2948
 Russia, navy, 2946
 Spain: Battle of Canfranc (1808), 1296
 Sweden (1813), 1966
 Switzerland (1813), 1966
 Nariño family, Colombia, 449
 Narodna Obrana, 661
 Narodnik movement: Bulgaria (late 19th c.), 695
 Narodniki, and Lenin, 741
 "Nash Put'" [Our Path] (1912), 737
 Nation, definition, 119
 Nation-state, 135

Napoleonic Wars: see
 also "French Revolution, revolutionary France and Napoleonic Era"

National Socialism: see
 also "Germany," "Concentration ... camps, ..." and "Hitler"

- National Socialism, 814, 1093
 anti-semitism, 1155, 2432, 3389, 3531, 3533, 3544
 Auslandsorganisation, 3399
 in Austria (25 July 1934), 807
 Canaris, 2265
 and communism, 3395
 concentration camps: See Concentration camps

N

- Nakhimov, P.S., Admiral, 372
 Nalepka, Jan, 1734
 Napoleon I, 241, 249, 266, 2294
 and Antwerp, 239
 and Belgium, 240
 bibliography, 243
 exile, 2275, 2285
 and Hungary, 278
 Italian campaign, 2274
 and Marie-Louise, 2286
 and strategy and tactics, 2248, 2249
 and Countess Walewska, 2372
 and women, 1087
 as a writer, 2314
 Napoleon III, 330, 2433
 and Mexico, 2636
 political thought, 335
 Napoleon, Prince Eugène Louis, 2499, 2505
 Napoleonic Wars
 Austerlitz, battle of, 2246
 Belgium, 2257
 Bohemia, 2263
 Boulogne base, 1073
 Congress of Chatillon, 2252
 conspiracy of Fouché, 2318
 Egypt, 2411
 England, preparation for invasion of, 2247
 Fourth Coalition, 2254
 Habsburg Empire, 278
 infantry tactics, 2262
 Ireland, 2302
 Irish legion, 2350
 Italian campaign, 2274
 Jena, battle of, 2337
 landing in Zealand, 2259
 Leipzig, battle of, 257
 Lubeck, battle of, 2256
 Moravia, 1046
 mutiny in Rome, 2270
 Netherlands, 2260
 occupation of Diamond Rock, 2271
 peace negotiations, 2253
 Peninsular Wars, 1105
 Prussia, 2254
 regiments, 2327
 Slovakia, 1047
 Waterloo, battle of, 1099, 1105
 Nariño, Antonio, 1133

- National Socialism: See also Hitler, Adolf, 1597, 1598, 1600
 anti-semitism, 840, 1606, 3021

VOL. 3 (1957)

Mossakowski, E., 1567
Mostowski, 2681
Morado, Eifu, 1719
Mozhaiskii, A. F., 621
Müller, Adam, 1520
Müller, Hermann, 3023
Müller, Johannes von, 26
Muñoz Grande, General, 2059
Muñoz Marín, Luis, 3176
Münzenberg, Willi, 1859
Murillo, Gerardo (Dr. Atl), 1813
Murphy, Edgar Gardner, 655
Murray, Sir George, General, 1278
Murray, James, 435
Muselier, Emile-Henry, Admiral, 754
Musil, Alois, 1680
Muslims: See Islam
Mussolini, Benito, 1862, 1985, 3034
Muzaffar ud-Din Shah, 1210

VOL. 4 (1958)

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 224
Muhlstein, Anatol, 499
Müller, Johannes von, 26, 767
Müller-Friedberg, Karl, 1128
Munich Conference and Pact, 3313
Murgu, Eftimie, 363
Muscat (Masgat), Sultanate of: See "Arabia"
Musić, Ivan, 1604
Musolino, Benedetto, 2941, 3227
Musser, Daniel, 3078
Mutiny: See "Revolutions, revolutionary movements and political violence and coups d'état"
Mutti, C., 1368
Müdrisepp, Aleksei, 1937

VOL. 5 (1959)

Mountain, George Jehoshaphat (family), 1761
Mowat, C.L., 162
Muhlenberg, William Augustus, 1944
Muir, John, 2257
Mujica, José Cayetano, 429
Mukhtar-Londarskoi, M.I., 777
Müller, Johannes von, 1083
Munich Conference and Pact (1938), 839, 842, 843, 2278, 2293, 2294, 3408, 3419, 3441, 3448
Münich, Burkhard Christoph von, Marshal, 1879
Münich, Ferenc, 2397
Mural, Leonhard von, 3058
Murat, Joachim, Prince, Marshal, 1466, 1558
Murchison, Charles F. (George A. Osgoodby), 2241
Murphy, 1801
Murray, Grace, 332
Murri, 1329
Muscat (Masgat), Sultanate of: see "Arabia"
Mushakoji, Kintomo, Viscount, 838
Mušicki, Lukijan, Bishop of Karlovac, 3106
Mussolini, Benito, 746, 850, 881, 895, 896, 2278, 2373, 2377, 2379, 2688
Mutiny: see "Revolutions, revolutionary movements and political violence and coups d'état"
Mutis, José Celestino, 418
Mutsuhito, Emperor of Japan, 3272

N

"N family", 1723
Nagy, József, 2642
Nagy, Károly, 2642
Nakajima, Shoen, 1088
Namier, Sir Lewis, 2166
Napoleon I, 877, 2451, 2478
colonies: Guadeloupe, 1364
Continental System: 2472
death of, 375
Egypt, 2456
Etruria, Kingdom of, 2438
Genoa, Republic of, 2440
Illyrian provinces, 1265; guilds, 1268
and Mexico, 348
military schools, 1312
National Guard, 2468
prefects of police, 2467
Roman Catholic Church, 1294
Saint Helena, 381, 1440, 2592
science, 1329
Spain, 267, 1351, 1354
youth, 2475
Napoleon III, 420, 1449, 2606, 2630
Italian policy, 1431
and Louis Kossuth, 404
Mexican adventure, 2594
Nicaraguan canal, 1430
Napoleon (Prince Imperial), Eugène Louis Jean Joseph, 2631
Napoleonic Wars, 306
army contractors, 1261
Balkans, 1275
Calabria, 2442
Corunna campaign, 273
diplomacy, 1253
espionage, 1259
Friedland, battle of, 2451
Jena, battle of, 271
mutiny of the "Albanaise", 2455
Naples, 265
naval tactics, 1262
naval warfare, 1263, 1267; battle of Trafalgar, 1269
occupation of Diamond Rock, 272
Prussia, 317, 1258, 1264, 2439
Spain, 1278, 1354, 2452, 2454; siege of San Sebastián, 2436
Tilsit, Treaty of, 2447
and USA, 1257
Nariakira, Shimazu, 1089
Nariño, Antonio, 463, 2539, 2540
Naruszewicz, Adam, 2171
Narváez de la Torre, Antonio, Field Marshal, 2541
National Socialism: See also Concentration camps and deportations, and Hitler
715, 721, 981, 1946, 2110
anti-Semitism, 1985
Breslau, siege of, 2048
Bund, USA, 2085
bureaucracy, 1927
and communism, 3018
criminal law, 983

N

Nagórski, Zygmunt, 1912
Nagy, György, 1644
Najdus, Walentyna, 1732
Nakhimov, Admiral, 2724
Namier, Sir Lewis B., 770, 771
Napier, George, Colonel, 266
Napoleon I, 221, 225, 239, 2439, 2455, 2476, 2479, 2537, 2539
Napoleon III, 338, 340, 341, 354, 374, 375, 379, 384, 1322, 2722, 2726, 2757, 2762
Napoleonic Era: See "French Revolution, revolutionary France and Napoleonic Era"
Naquet, Alfred, 2769, 3005
Nariño, Antonio, 194, 2572, 2632
Nasser, Gamal Abdel, Colonel, 1073
Nast, Thomas, 1786

N

Nabakov, Vladimir, General, 2364
Näf, Werner, 2572
Nagikh, I., 790
Nagy, Imre, 2487
Nakae, Chömin, 690
Names of families: see "Social and cultural history, families. . ."
Namier, Sir Lewis B., 1540
Napoleon I, 187, 272, 276, 277, 283, 285, 305, 312, 578, 1213, 1450, 1453, 1455, 1482, 1780, 1786, 2739, 2741, 2745, 2875, 2891, 2920, 2930
Napoleon III, 455, 1713, 1714, 1785, 2006, 3051
Napoleonic Era: see "French Revolution, revolutionary France and Napoleonic Era"
Nariño, Antonio, 1621, 1661, 1916, 2985, 2995, 3174, 3175
Narváez de la Torre, Antonio, 432
Nasarski, Peter E., 3474
National character: see "Social and cultural history, social structure, general cultural patterns and classes"

National Socialism: See "Germany, National Socialism," "Concentration, labor and extermination camps, political imprisonment and deportation," and "Hitler, Adolf"

National Socialism: see "Germany, National Socialism," "Concentration, labor and extermination camps, political imprisonment and deportation," and "Hitler, Adolf"

VOL. 1 (1955)

education, 3397
 Eher Publishing Company, 1579
 elections (1935), 2275
 Europe: unification, 2245
 financial support, 824
 foreign policy (1933-41), 3391
 foreign service, 3399
 foreign support, 1554
 Goebbels, Joseph, 2270
 historiography, 1688
 philosophical background, 2587
 politics, 3398
 propaganda, 1575
 "Purge" (30 June 1934), 818
 racialism, 2276
 resistance to, 962, 967
 roots in Austria (19th c.), 1512
 SS, 2261
 Strasser, Otto, 2271, 2272
 Sudeten-Germans (1933-35), 2254
 and US Protestant journals, 885
 view of history, 1578

Nationalism, 178
 Albania (1910-12), 1469
 Algeria (1830-present), 1830
 Australia, 3009
 Asia, 2586
 Canada, 222, 3211
 and Christianity: Central Europe, 120
 and Europe (1871-1954), 200
 Germany, 2737, 2738, 3245; Burschen-
 schaften (19th c.), 255
 Great Britain and Commonwealth, 2458
 Habsburg Empire: See Habsburg Empire
 in historiography, 1270
 and imperialism, 2635
 India, 2683
 Islam, 1212
 Istria, 3068
 Italy (1848-49), 566
 Japan, 1851
 Latin America, 2586
 Middle East (20th c.), 2295
 minorities: See Minorities
 Moslem movements (1920-30), 860
 New Zealand, 1138
 in historiography, 1270
 North Africa, 1837
 Ottoman Empire (19th c.), 225, 2185
 Poland, 2944
 Russia, 1795; (18th-19th c.), 306; Pan-
 Slavism, 1819

VOL. 2 (1956)

financial support, 1610
 jurisprudence, 2830
 opposition to, 2942
 philosophical background, 831, 1951
 seizure of power, 1610
 SS-Verfügungstruppe, 538
 and Wehrmacht, 1596

Nationalism, nationalities, and sovereignty: unifi- cation and independence and nationalist move- ments

Nationalism and Nationalities: See also Independ-
 ence movements
 Albania, 432, 437
 Algeria, 2808
 Asia, 806
 Australia, 1183, 2473
 Baltic States, 128, 484
 Belgium, 1071
 development of, 846
 East Europe, 1556
 Europe, 845, 1853
 Germany, 258
 Habsburg Empire, 155, 963, 1250-1252, 1254,
 1258, 1386, 1416, 1422, 1451-1453, 1460,
 1465, 1581, 2566, 2821
 Near and Middle East, 1950
 North Africa, 891, 2808
 Russia, 182, 988, 1313, 2134

VOL. 3 (1957)

VOL. 4 (1958)

VOL. 5 (1959)

- financial support, 3021
 Gestapo, 783, 793, 3109
 historiography, 1135
 ideology, 710
 Jews, 1998
 legal theory, 2075
 Leipzig trial, 2960
 mass executions: Vienna, 1997
 medical experiments, 2074
 opposition, 1943, 1944
 origins, 1135
 persecution of Slav minorities, 798
 philosophical background, 1942
 propaganda, 1940
 Reich's Defense Council, 1941
 Rhineland, occupation of, 1870
 romanticism, 1940
 and Rumania, 2005
 seizure of power, 1947, 3017
 and Spanish historiography, 2084
 S. S., 712, 820, 2046
 and Wehrmacht, 1929
- Nationalism and nationalities: See also
 Independence movements
 52, 881, 1017, 1046, 2177
 Albania, 559
 Arab, 144, 982, 1203, 1208, 2275; League,
 830
 Asia, 53, 984, 992
 Belorussia, 3091; Soviet Union, 3084
 Bohemia-Moravia, 437
 Bosnia, 1743, 1750
 Canada, 172; and USA, 2414
 China, 1721
 and communism, 129
 Croatian, 1690
 Czechoslovakia, 3, 703, 1552, 1556
 Eastern Europe, 1451
 Flemish, in Belgium, 1120
 France, 1449
 Germany, 191, 1528, 2448
 Ghana, 1057
 Greece, 2623
 Habsburg Empire, 208, 327, 441, 1003, 1149,
 1543, 1545, 1549, 1557, 2499
 Herzegovina, 1751
 and historiography, 2130
 Hungary, 1342
 India, 542, 2829
 Indonesia, 836, 2975
 Irish, 2858; -American, 1216
 Italy, 2276
 Japan, 690
 and Jewish organizations, 2803
 Jews in Palestine, 1964
 Kashmir, 2822
 Kurds, 1205
 Latin America, 2380
 manifest destiny, USA, 1221
 nationalist historiography: Germany, 2150
 Near and Middle East, 1206
 peace settlements: World War I, 2947
 Poland, 595, 1039, 2635, 2674
 Rumanians, 2643
 Russia, 229, 458, 618, 626
 self-determination, 527, 679, 680, 686, 1871,
 2949
- Nationalism and sovereignty: unification and inde-
 pendence and nationalist movements, irredenta,
 self-determination, and confederation and federa-
 tion: See also "History of ideas and political
 thought," "Imperialism, colonies and colonialism,"
 "International law and relations," "Revolutions
 and revolutionary movements and political vio-
 lence and coups d'état," "Social and cultural his-
 tory: minorities and group relations (social, eth-
 nic, religious and racial)" and individual coun-
 tries
 Africa, 517
 Balkans, 3297
 Canada, 2751
 China, 3195, 3332
 Cyprus, 1006
 Czechoslovakia, 2314; Hungarians, 1869
 Europe, 3297
 Germany, 144, 1268; Poles, 981, 1327, 2519,
 2520; Wends, 992: See also "National So-
 cialism"
 Habsburg Empire, 1356, 2312, 3032; Czechs
 and Slovaks, 417, 418, 423, 564, 566, 1013,
 1014, 1185, 1340, 1354, 1646, 1648, 1656,
 1657, 1660, 1662, 2314, 2788, 2789, 3030;
 Poles, 2791, 3044; South Slavs, 1648, 1656
 India, 127, 1287, 1288, 2270, 2281, 2744, 2977;
 Sepoy Mutiny of 1857-58, 357, 1286, 1287,
 1288, 2744
 Indonesia, 937
 Ireland, 798
 Italy: See also "Risorgimento": Slovenes, 1907
 Latin America: See also "Latin America,"
 "South America," "Central America," "Mexi-
 co," and "West Indies," 2375, 2384, 2454,
 2695, 2838, 2843, 2845, 2855, 2860, 2869,
 2909
 Mongolia, 2283
 Near and Middle East, and North Africa, and
 Pan-Arab movement, 651, 1072, 1269, 3248
 Ottoman Empire, 366, 1267, 1308, 2999; Greece,
 136, 365, 1145, 1146; Rumanians, 232; South
 Slavs, 1140, 1597, 1601, 1604, 2513
 Poland: See respective countries, "Nationalism
 and sovereignty, Russian Empire" and "Poland"
 Rumania, 2993
 Russian Empire and Pan-Slavism, 1033, 1266,
 1390, 1532, 1675, 1696, 2327, 3059, 3073;
 Caucasians, 2325; Estonians, 3053; Finns,
 1401; Ossetians, 2337; Poles, 430, 1392,
 1671, 1684, 1725, 2519, 2520, 2803, 3046;
 Ukrainians, 574, 580, 1688
- Nationalism and sovereignty: unification and inde-
 pendence and nationalist movements, irredenta,
 self-determination, and confederation and federa-
 tion: see also "History of ideas and polit-
 ical thought," "Imperialism, colonies and
 colonialism," "International law and relations,"
 "Revolutions and revolutionary movements
 and political violence and coups d'état," "Social
 and cultural history, minorities, race and
 group relations (social, ethnic, religious and
 racial)" and individual countries, 113, 1229,
 1822, 1831, 1854, 2037, 2279, 3434
 Africa, 684, 1254, 1258, 2713;
 Zulu, 474
 America, 1375
 Argentina, 399, 404, 599, 601-603, 1895,
 1919, 1924, 2998, 3161
 Australia, 2220
 Balkans, 705
 Bosnia and Herzegovina, 707
 Brazil, 1392
 Canada, 483, 1284
 Central America, 584-587, 1885, 1887, 2813,
 3155
 Chile, 431, 593, 1062, 1609
 China, 694, 1740, 2105, 3076
 Colombia, 605, 1621, 1661, 1916, 1922, 1930,
 1939, 2995, 3163, 3170, 3177, 3178
 Czechoslovakia, 1320, 2293, 2762;
 Germans, 3304; Slovaks, 2332, 2456
 Ecuador, 610, 1900
 Europe, 2028
 Gdarisk, 3421
 Germany, 158, 2107, 3294, 3458; Poles, 545,
 3294
 Greece: War of Independence, 486, 487, 490,
 491, 494, 1766
 Habsburg Empire, 1225, 1323, 2087; Czechs
 and Slovaks, 454, 529, 530, 739, 1317,
 1318, 1325, 1820, 2141, 2944, 3105,
 3306; Greeks, 336, 2134; Poles, 536,
 543; South Slavs, 1817, 2139, 3307
 Hungary, 2143, 3305
 India, 691, 693, 855, 3436; British, 1279;
 Sepoy Mutiny, 3078, 3080
 Indonesia, 140
 Iraq: Kurds, 3433
 Ireland, 517, 1089
 Italy, 1052, 2299
 Latin America, 222, 233, 392, 293, 396, 398,
 401, 414, 426, 430, 433, 456, 576-578,
 582, 597, 604, 611, 612, 614, 617, 619,
 621-623, 625, 1459, 1603, 1608, 1610,
 1611, 1615, 1617, 1620, 1623, 1628,
 1637, 1640, 1644-1646, 1649, 1655, 1657,
 1660, 1662, 1881, 1891, 1894, 1900, 1903,
 1905, 1907, 1908, 1910, 1914, 1920, 1921,
 1923, 1935, 1937, 1938, 2999, 3008, 3018,
 3066, 3149, 3151-3153, 3159, 3160, 3162,
 3164, 3165, 3167, 3169, 3171, 3173, 3174,
 3185, 3186
 Mexico, 378, 382, 383, 386, 388, 389, 588,
 1600, 1889, 1890, 3156-3158
 Mongolia, 846
 Montenegro, 488, 492
 Near and Middle East, and North Africa, and
 Pan-Arab movement, 239, 848
 Ottoman Empire, 908, 1290, 2088; Albanians,
 3282; Bulgarians, 3281; Cretes, 2093,
 Greeks, 1762, 1771, 1773
 Pakistan, 1262
 Palestine, 240
 Paraguay, 414
 Peru, 381, 397, 402, 403, 413, 424, 596, 600,
 606, 618, 1625, 1893, 1904, 1911, 1931,
 1934, 2997, 3013-3015, 3017, 3172
 Philippines, 3382
 Poland, 538, 540, 542, 750, 751, 3310;
 Ukrainians, 3414
 Rumania, 490, 1765
 Russian Empire and Pan-Slavism, 1225, 2772,
 3101; Finns, 770, 1849, 1851, 2164;

VOL. 1 (1955)

Slovakia (1940's), 1361
 Sudeten Germans (1933-35), 2254
 Southeast Asia, 797
 Soviet Union: nationality doctrine, 857
 USA, 81, 350
 Western World (20th c.), 189
 Natural law: theory (20th c.), 1764
 Naturfreunde, 2599
 Naval agreement, Anglo-German (1935), 3392
 Naval disarmament conference (Rome, 1924), 2242

VOL. 2 (1956)

Serbia, 2045
 Soviet Union, 189, 573, 982, 988, 1654, 1657, 1660, 1662, 1667, 1670, 1675, 1678, 1721, 2134, 2886, 2979, 2984, 2990, 2992
 Sudeten Germans (1919-38), 155
 Union of South Africa, 138

Naval history: see also individual countries, "World War I," "World War II," "Military history" and "Maritime history"

Naval history
 air force, 3521
 battleships, 2654
 construction: France (19th-20th c.), 1764
 Germany (World Wars I and II), 2145, 2384, 2385
 Great Britain, 2653, 2753, 2760, 2923, 2929
 Japan, 3522
 Marine engineering, 2846
 mines, 2650
 Peru, 2815
 Russia, 2791
 Soviet Union, 2791
 Sweden, 2956
 USA, 2658, 2836, 3153, 3495
 Nawab of Murshidabad, library, 161
 Near and Middle East: See also constituent parts
 Arab League, 892, 1625
 bibliography, 1702
 British policy (19th and 20th c.), 2664
 democracy, 1942
 and Habsburg Empire, 556
 Pan-Syrian movement, 2295
 Western thought (19th c.), 2823
 Necker, Jacques, 1989
 Negroes: See also USA, Negroes
 Africa (20th c.), 2663
 Canada: Western Ontario, 1146
 Nehru, Pandit Jawaharlal, 3367
 Nelson, Horatio, Lord, 430, 2930
 Nenadović, Aleksa, 2875
 Nepal, 2679
 Nepean, 417

Naval history: See also individual countries and World Wars I and II
 air force, 881
 France, 1425, 1927, 2434
 Great Britain, 264, 270, 277, 1396
 Russia, 283, 1123
 USA, 405
 Near and Middle East: See also constituent parts
 anti-Semitism, 1010
 bibliography, 8
 communism, 1649
 democracy, 560
 exploration, 1011
 foreign influence, 1980, 1990
 legal history, 202
 nationalism, 1950
 and Soviet Union, 2987
 Westernization, 838
 Nelson, Horatio, Viscount, Admiral, 268
 Nemcová, Božena, 1255, 1256, 2487
 Nesselrode, Count Karl Robert, 2252

Near and Middle East:
 see also constituent parts and "Ottoman Empire"

Netherlands

Netherlands
 Dutch East India Co. (1828-32), 1305
 emigration (1846), 1400
 and France (1828-32), 1305
 and Greece (1831), 570
 historiography, 64
 Huizinga, Jan, and literary movements (1880's), 72
 legislation: criminal, 1285
 Marine Corps: development (post-1667), 282
 World War II: defense plan, 1626

Netherlands
 agriculture, 2122, 2371, 2961
 archives, 1804
 bibliography, 5
 church history, 2369, 2370
 civil code (1838), 2459
 colonies, 2028
 economic history, 2123; industrialization, 2595
 and French Revolution, 2258
 historiography, 2124
 and Latin America, 1171, 2125, 2197
 learned societies, 102, 103
 National Socialist movement, 2900
 Napoleonic Wars, 2259, 2260
 parties, 975
 resistance movements: See Resistance movements
 and Russo-Japanese War, 2737
 and USA, 2670
 World War II, 3020

VOL. 3 (1957)

VOL. 4 (1958)

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Serbia, 557, 1546, 1742, 1752
 Serbo-Croat, 1500
 Slav, Balkan: and Treaty of London, 1861
 Slavism: Czech, 1027
 Slovakia, 436, 438, 843
 Slovene, 1670
 Soviet Union, 51, 1967, 1979
 Spain, 3058
 Ukraine, 1250
 and World War I, 526
 Yugoslavia, 693, 839, 1689
- Naval history: See also individual countries, and World Wars I and II, 2288
 aircraft carriers: World War I, 2812
 American Revolution, 1415
 blockade: Venezuela, 1664
 Confederate States of America, 2760
 Dreadnoughts: Great Britain, 2798
 France, 1455; World War II, 3116, 3121
 Great Britain, 2455
 historiography, 2018
 Italy, 3034
 Japan, 3158
 Latin American War of Independence, 1607
 Montenegro, 1267
 mutinies: USA, 2750
 naval bases: Great Britain, 2295
 naval strategy: Japan, World War II, 2053
 navy yards: USA, 1626
 officers: USA, 2428
 sailing vessels, 1049
 sea power, 153
 Spain, 2517, 2694
 submarines, 1052; sinking of "Lusitania", 1686; Spain, 2902
 technology: screw propeller, 2776; torpedoes, 1053
 underwater demolition teams: USA, 3117
 USA, 356, 1407, 1592, 1885, 2578; Civil War, 1639
 Yugoslavia, 2238
- Near and Middle East: See also constituent parts
 1207, 1211, 1213, 2407
 Arab League, 830
 Arab revolt, 2790
 bibliographies, 242, 2094
 and British imperialism, 244
 economic history: oil, 1203; trade, 2270
 education: German schools, 1674
 and Great Britain, 1865
 nationalism, 982, 1206, 2275
 Pan-Arabism, 1208
 Pasha-dom, 177
 position of Turkey, 1040
 Russia, 1214
- Necker, Jacques, 1001, 1307
 Nedić, Milan, 3113, 3144
 Negrin, Juan, 1960
 Negroes: See also USA, Negroes
 Canada, 2620
 Nehru, Pandit Jawaharlal, 2950
 Nelböck, Friedrich, 1889
 Nelson, Horatio, Viscount, Admiral, 272, 1262, 1263
 Nemanja, Constantine, ("Prince of Serbia") 399
 Neruda, Jan, 442
- Netherlands
 archives, 965, 2207
 Batavian Revolution, 330
 bibliography, 42
 church history: Mennonites, 216
 colonies: Indonesia, 1454
 demography: birthrate, 217
 French period, 329
 historiography, 61
 and Japan, 2463
 nationalism, 1120
 World War II: bombing of Rotterdam, 2019; occupation, 2025
- Serbia, 1602
 Spain, 2537, 3241
 Trieste, 677
 USA, 2920
 USSR, 1041, 2238, 2327, 3253, 3265, 3276, 3285, 3287; Bashkirs, 1928; Kalmyks (Kal-mucks), 2091; Latvians, 2341; North Caucasians, 2091; Ossetians, 2337; Ukrainians, 660
- Naumann, Friedrich, 3011
 Naval history: See also individual countries, and "World War I," "World War II," "Military history," and "Maritime history"
 amphibian operations: See "Military history, amphibian operations"
 naval strategy, tactics, theory and battles, 228, 582, 692, 1455, 1546, 1556, 2456, 2717, 2724
 naval training, education and indoctrination, and personnel policies, 409, 926
 naval uniforms, decorations, flags and symbols, 1232
 naval vessels, shipbuilding, weapons, technology and research, 683, 686, 689, 2350, 2738, 3137
 treaties on foreign bases, ports and naval rights, 359, 1546
- Nazor, Vladimir, 2011
 Near and Middle East: See also constituent parts and "Ottoman Empire," 177, 617, 1071, 1072, 1803, 2416, 3161
- Nebiet y Costaramón, José de, 436
 Necker, Jacques, 2477, 2484
 Nedeljković, Milan, 1298
 Nedić, Milan, General, 2067
 Negrin, Juan, 1916
 Negroes: See individual countries
 Nekrasov, Nikolai Alekseevich, 2808, 2811
 Nenadović, Matija (Protá Matija), 1144
- Netherlands, 912, 1376
 economic history, 2622
 foreign and other relations: Belgium, 2518
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 1229, 2518
 religious and church history, 169, 1024
 socialism and socialist parties, 169
- Lives, 2768; Poles, 95, 1713, 1723, 1847, 3114, 3311
 Serbia, 489, 1763, 1774
 Silesia, 2759
 Spain, 215, 282
 Switzerland, 1225
 Syria, 2830
 Uruguay, 1607, 1639, 2993, 3181
 USA, 268, 632, 636, 651, 657, 1427, 1962, 3033; Czechs, 668
 USSR, 190, 3494, 3520; Belorussians, 1009; Turkic Peoples and Moslems, 2774, 3490; Ukrainians, 3544
 Venezuela, 327, 400, 407, 408, 583, 1614, 1902, 3009, 3180
 West Indies, 812-814, 2208, 2209, 2583, 2828, 3187, 3188, 3374, 3376
 Yugoslavia, 2291
- Natorp, Paul, 289
 Naumann, Friedrich, 723
- Naval history: see also individual countries and "World War I," "World War II," "Military history" and "Maritime history," 1069, 2436, 2476, 2868, 3161
 medical services, 252
 naval strategy, tactics, theory and battles, 824, 1587, 1645, 2261, 2468, 3051
 naval uniforms, decorations, flags and symbols, 3080
 naval vessels, shipbuilding, weapons, aircraft, technology and research, 231, 248, 1241, 1242, 1244, 1372, 1475, 1600, 1869, 1987, 2032, 2039, 2113, 2477, 2753, 3423, 3566, 3582
 ports, bases and naval treaties, 1314, 1316
 prisoners of war, 2869
 recruiting and conscription, 3099
- Navarro, Juan, 2982
 Neale, John Mason, 675
- Near and Middle East: see also constituent parts and "Ottoman Empire," 239, 2652, 2660, 2834
 economic history, 2831
 foreign and other relations, 2026; China, 1196
 nationalism, nationalities and independence movements, 848
 religious and church history, 1235
 social and cultural history, 3057
- Nechaev, 189
 Necker, Jacques, 1780
 Negri, Const., 490
 Negri, G., 1327
- Negroes: see individual countries
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 2730
 Nejedlý, Zdeněk, 2639
- Nelson, Horatio (Viscount Nelson), Vice-Admiral, 2896, 2901
 Nelson, Leonhard, 3461
 Neophytos, Bishop of Euboea, 494
 Nepluev, 2951
- Netherlands
 archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 77
 economic history, 2703
 foreign and other relations, 2764, 2888; Australia, 1668; France, 1843; Great Britain, 2904; Japan, 2003; USA, 2003
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 2555
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 2056, 3074
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 2555, 2946, 3111
 science and technology, 272
 social and cultural history, 2150
 Socialism and Socialist parties, 175

VOL. 1 (1955)

Nevins, Allan, 2842

New Zealand

Nicaragua: see also
"Latin America" and
"Central America"North Africa: see also
individual countriesNorth America: see indi-
vidual countries and
"America (North and
South America)" (vol. 5)Norway: see also "Swe-
den and Sweden-Nor-
way"Numismatics: see also
"Historiography, ...
auxiliary disciplines"
and "Economic history,
banking ... [money]"Oceania: see also indi-
vidual islands and "Pa-
cific Area"

New Zealand, 1137, 1138, 3216
food commodity exports (1921-38), 829
Maoris, 2065
Newcombe, Edmond Leslie, 693
Newman, Francis W., 2056
Nicaragua
and Costa Rica (1805-47), 3117; (1873-
1917), 1543
Leon University, 3111
and USA, 3485; (1924), 881; (1927),
1553
Nicolli, Raimondo, 1254
Nicholas II (of Russia), 684
Nikitenko, A. V., 1908
Nilsson, Sven A., 1722
Njegos, on evil, 486
Noah, Mordecai M., 1459
Nola, Southern Italy: resistance movement
(1943), 978
Non-Aggression Pact, German-Soviet (1939),
2632
North, Frederick, Earl of Guilford, 1276,
2014
North Africa, 2659
Algeria, 1120; (1830), 2061; (1830-
present), 1830; political tensions,
1833
Cyrenaica: German influence (19th and
20th c.), 1117
economic development (17th-18th c.), 382
Libya: Italian imperialism (1887-1902),
1517
Morocco, 3228; (20th c.), 2665, 2666;
political tensions, 1833
nationalism, 1837
Tunisia (19th and 20th c.), 1120; Néo-
Destour movement, 1119; political
tensions, 1833
North Borneo, American activity (1865-81),
490
Northeast Passage, 2299
Northern Europe, Baltic trade (1660-1789),
393
Norway: See also Sweden;
(1814), 442
(1889-90), 750
(1905), 2213
church history, 2808
and Denmark (1814), 583
emigration (1830-present), 1921
foreign policy, 1923, 3543
historiography, 1199
labor (1900), 2208
military history, 2807
Nazi party, 3537
railways (1854-1954), 312
and Russia (1905), 2210
social development, 1200
Novel, industrial: Soviet Union, 299
Novello, family, 1769
Nuremberg Trials, documents on, 30
Nyegosh, Peter II Petrović, Prince-Bishop
(of Montenegro), 1330

VOL. 2 (1956)

Neubronn und Eisenburg, Alexander, Freiherr von,
3011
Neurath, Baron Konstantin von, 2833
Neuville, Hyde de, 331
Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 1230, 1237, 2489

New Zealand: See also Great Britain, imperial
relations, 863
elections, 430
government, 802, 2029
parties, 430
Nicaragua
and Costa Rica, 2639
historiography, 666
Nicholas I (of Russia), 371
Nicholas I (Prince of Montenegro), 1202, 1405
Niemöller, Martin, 2829
Niessel, Henri Albert, General, 2066
Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 829
Nikolaj, Vellmirović, 1389
North, Frederick, Baron (Lord North), 264
North Africa
Algeria, 137, 884, 886, 1176, 2001, 2008,
2015, 2017, 2460, 2462, 2809
Morocco, 890, 891, 2002, 2005, 2708, 2727
Tunisia, 885, 887, 1170
Norton, Joshua, 2885
Norway: See also Sweden, 995
and Denmark, 2381
economic history, 2381
foreign policy, 998
historiography, 684, 1809
independence movement, 193
King Karl's hand, 2147
parties, 987
and Sweden, 1057, 2844
Núñez, Emilio, General, 2168
Nušić, Branislav, 1414

Obando, José María, General, 2641
Oceania, 1811
Ogle, Charles, 2673
Olivan, Alejandro, 2152

Oberdan, Guglielmo, 2178
Objectivity, in history, 1007, 1716, 1718
Obradović, Dositej, 1248
Obrenović Konstantinović, Ana, 1328
O'Connell, Cardinal (1908-29), 779
O'Connor, Feargus, 2086
Ogarev, Nikolai Platonovich, 485, 1413
O'Higgins, Bernardo, 2024
Okinawa, 2693

VOL. 3 (1957)

- Neumann, Stanislaw Kostka, 121, 698
 Neurath, Konstantin von, 1931, 3016
 Neval, Mir Ali Shir, 1968
 New Granada: See Colombia
 New Guinea
 and Australia, 1663, 1679
 New Hebrides
 Anglo-French condominium, 1676
 New Spain: See Mexico
 New Zealand: See also Great Britain, imperial relations
 military history, 1097
 parties and political groups, 545; Labour Party, 1098, 1730
 socialism, 1099
 trade unionism, 170
 Nicaragua, 3066
 American filibusters, 464, 465, 470, 471, 474, 1578, 1590, 1608
 canal plans, 1430
 Nicholas I (of Montenegro), 1108, 1116
 Nicholas I (of Russia), 2881
 Nicotera, Giovanni, 2680, 2681
 Niebuhr, Reinhold, 942
 Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 2239, 2257
 Nigeria, 1661
 Nikolić, Bora, 1758
 Nikolić, Petar, 1495
 Ninčić, Momčilo, 2066
 Ninković, Anka, 2833
 Ninković, Milica, 2833
 Nishihara, Kamezō, 1712
 Nishimura, Shigeki, 1719
 Nissen, Erling, 3112
 Nkrumah, Kwame, 1057
 Nogues, Auguste, General, 814
 Nones, Joseph B., 493
 North Africa
 Algeria, 155, 157, 2298; church and state, 2607; Jews, 1271, 1467
 colonialism: Algeria, 1465, 2297; Spanish, 1811
 Melilla, 1175
 Morocco, 1048, 1062, 1703; cartography, 1704; Conference of Madrid, 2788;
 foreign relations, 1656
 and Republic of Ragusa, 1269
 Northcliffe, Viscount (Alfred Charles William Harmsworth) 2862
 Norway: See also Sweden
 constitutional history, 462
 foreign relations: Great Britain, 1987
 historiography, 49
 parliament, 1167
 peasant communities, 234
 World War II, 2022, 2023; concentration camps, 3112
 Nu, U, 2976
 Numismatics, 2149
 Nyáry, Pál, 2642

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Neumann, F., 3216
 Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 401
 Newton, Sir Isaac, 2443
 New Zealand: See also "Great Britain, Imperial and Commonwealth relations," 958, 1339, 1587
 Nicaragua: See "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period) and "Central America"
 Nicholas, Grand Duke (Nikolai Nikolaevich), 1684
 Nicholas I, King of Montenegro, 1597, 1753
 Nicholas I, Czar of Russia, 1247, 1381, 2805, 2810
 Nicholas II, Czar of Russia, 179, 1528, 1568
 Nicholites, 2698
 Nicholls, Norton, 26
 Nichols, Joseph, 2698
 Nichols, Norman K., 1521
 Niebuhr, Barthold Georg, 821
 Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn, 1116
 Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1539, 2162
 Nikolić, M., 2996
 Ninčić, Momčilo, 2063
 Nivelle, Robert Georges, General, 511
 Nobel, Alfred Bernhard, 493
 Norman, E. Herbert, 37
 North, Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford, Lord North, 1166
 North America: See "USA," "Canada," "Mexico" and "Central America"
 Northrop, F. S. C., 829
 Norton, Charles Eliot, 1481
 Norway: See also "Sweden" and "Sweden-Norway," 590, 1198, 2340, 2528
 Novgorodtseva, K. T., 3119
 Noyes, John Humphrey, 597
 Numismatics: See "Historiography, history and historians, auxiliary disciplines" and "Economic history, banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems"
 Nuremberg trials, 675
 Nušić, Branislav, 1605

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Netter, Jacob Mordecai, 1972
 Nettlau, Max, 3411
 Nevill, W. H., 513
 Newcomb, Simon, 2235
 Newcomen, Thomas, 2941
 Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 516
 Newton, Sir Isaac, 1456, 1531
 New Zealand: see also "Great Britain, Imperial and Commonwealth relations," 404, 3193
 Imperial and Commonwealth relations, imperialism, colonialism and colonies, 2223, 2226
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 2221, 2225, 3379
 population and population movements, 2836
 Nicaragua: see "Central America"
 Nicholas I, Czar of Russia, 1723, 1845, 1848, 3117
 Nicholas II, Czar of Russia, 772, 2154, 3248
 Nicholas I, King of Montenegro, 1289, 1763
 Nicholson, Sir Harold, 3258
 Nicolls, Gustavus (family), 1761
 Niebuhr, Reinhold, 1130, 2435
 Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn, 1685
 Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 276, 1092, 2599
 Nightingale, Florence, 1808
 Nikolai'on, 3132
 Nishihara, Kamezō, 3273
 Nissen, Ingjald, 2602
 Nitti, Francesco Saverio, 1339
 Nosh, Mordecai M., 1954
 Nobel Prize, 2784
 Nock, Henry, 1529
 Nogi, Count Maresuke, General, 3272
 Noguera, Andrés, 1891
 Nogues, General, 973
 Nonato Guerra, Ramón, Colonel, 3180
 Norden, A., 47
 Nordenflucht, Baron, 1612
 Noriega, Matías Antonio, 2883
 Norocos, 297
 North America: see "America (North and South America)"
 North, Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford, (Lord North), 325, 335
 Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry (1st Earl of Iddesleigh), 1804
 Norway: see also "Sweden and Sweden-Norway"
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 350, 561-563, 798, 3478
 World War II, 3577
 Novikov, Nikolai Ivanovich, 342
 Novikov, Olga, 658
 Numismatics: see "Historiography, history and historians, auxiliary disciplines" and "Economic history, banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems"
 Nuredin Semsekadić, Mehmed, 2087
 Nuvolone-Pergamo, Giuseppe (Conte Scandaluzza), 1061
 Oceania: see "Pacific Area"
 Ochs, Adam Ludwig von, 1522
 O'Connell, Daniel, 1803, 1815, 2124
 Odesscalchi, Prince Ladislao, 1838
 Odojevsky, V. F., 1738
 Odum, Howard W., 267, 2445
 Oertzen, Fortunat von, 2191
 Ogarev, 556
 Oglethorpe, James Edward, General, 335
 O'Higgins, Bernardo, 1633, 3165
 Ōi, Kentarō, 2079
 Okan, Niko, 1767
 Okawa (family), 3069
 Okuma, Marquis, Shigenobu, 3277
 Olavide y Jáuregui, Pablo Antonio José de, 1569
 O'Leary, Daniel Florencio, General, 578, 3173
 Olivier, G. A., 278
 Olmedo, José Joaquín de, 393
 Olmstead, Charles H., 1866
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 3229

- Obrenović, Miloš, 1290, 1510
 Oceania
 colonialism: Japan, 1869
 Western influences, 985, 1014
 Oersted, Hans Christian, 1456
 O'Ferrall, Charles T., 1850
 O'Higgins, Ambrosio, 2702
 O'Higgins, Bernardo, 2702
 Oietti, Ugo, 1907
 Olafeta, Casimiro, 2699, 2708
 Olafeta, Pedro Antonio, Marshal, 1609
 Olbracht, Ivan (ps. Kamil Zeman), 3087
 O'Leary, Daniel Florencio, General, 468, 2715
 Oliver, Robert, Jr., 2770
 Olmedo, José Joaquín de, 1180, 2704, 2714

- Obando, Antonio, General, 2654
 Oberuč, Ján, 766
 Obregón Francos, José Ramón, 2586, 2587
 Obrenović (Obrenovich), Milan, King of Serbia, 1590
 Oceania: See "Pacific Area"
 Ochs, Adolph Simon, 1775
 O'Connor, Feargus Edward, 1331
 O'Conor, Sir Nicholas, 1542
 Ōhara, Yūgaku, 1133
 O'Higgins, Bernardo, 2837, 2892
 Olarte, José Fernández de, 2458
 O'Leary, Daniel Florencio, 453
 Oliver, Roland, 557
 Olmedo, José Joaquín de, 2883, 2898

VOL. 1 (1955)

Orders: see "Church history" (vols. 1-3) and "Social and cultural history, social organizations and orders" (vols. 4, 5) and "Religious and church history" (vols. 4, 5)

Onderdonk, Benjamin T., Bishop, 2125
Operation Anvil Dragoon (August 1944), 929
Opium trade, China (1790-1840), 502
Opium War, 503, 1322
Oppenheimer, David, Rabbi, 1079
Orders: See Church history
Oreamuno, Salvador, 3116
Organisation of American States, 1928
Orthodox Church: See Church history
Oscar I (of Sweden-Norway), 1414
Oscar II (of Sweden-Norway), 750
Osceola, 1465
Otsu, Japan: attempted assassination of Czar of Russia (29 April 1891), 684

VOL. 2 (1956)

Omer Pasha, 1194
Omodeo, Adolfo, 738
Orders: See Church history
Ortega y Gasset, José, 66, 1516, 1958, 2899
Orthodox Church: See Church history
Orzeskova, Eliza, 2829
Otto I (of Greece), 355

Ottoman Empire: see also constituent parts, "Cyprus," "Danubian Principalities," "Dodecanese Islands," and "Turkey"

Ottoman Empire: See also Turkey, and constituent parts
administration, 1983, 2707, 3025
Austro-Turkish War (1788-89), 1249
Bosnian revolt (1875), 2158
British interests in (19th c.), 1171
Christian-Muslim relations (19th c.), 225
Cretan revolt (1866), 2999
Crimean War: Polish-Jewish volunteers, 513
foreign trade (1890-1914), 2135
French consulate in Travnik (1793), 1980
and Great Britain (1817), 2068
Herzegovinian uprisings, 2066
Ionian islands (1799), 1979
Macedonia, 3212, 3216
and Montenegro, 3017, 3024
North Africa, 1830, 2061
parties, 1859
Russo-Turkish war (1806-12), 2877
Serbia (pre-1810), 2884
Serbian revolution (1804), 1974-1976, 1978, 1984, 1986, 2874, 2885
Oxenstierna, Johann Gabriel, 2022

Ottoman Empire: See also Turkey, and constituent parts
Albania, 437
archives, 1821
Bosnia, 2482
church history: Orthodox Church, 327
and Crete, 2716
Cyprus, 323, 327, 2484
education, 323, 2484
foreign policy, 2734
foreign relations: Russia, 1379, 2735; Serbia, 1206
Greece, 328, 1066-1069
Herzegovina, 2483, 2811
historiography, 1815, 1853
Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 1406, 2281
military history, 2280
nationalism, 437
revolutions, 235, 237, 326, 1199, 1200, 2856
Russo-Turkish War (1768-74), 229
Salonica, 1406
Serbia, 235, 237, 321, 2283
Turkish-Montenegro War (1862), 309, 1194
Oxford, University of, 2354

P

Pacific Area: see also individual countries or islands

Paasikivi, Juho Kusti, 1918
Pacciardi, Randolfo, 2421
Pacific Ocean, British position, 256
Pactos de Mayo (1902), 1205
Paderewski papers, 662
Padlewski, Zygmunt, 1404
Palácky, František, 3069
Paladi, Lucia, 584

Pacifism: see also "History of ideas, peace ..."

P

Pacelli, Eugenio, Cardinal: See also Pius XII, 2900
Pache, Jean-Nicolas, 2306
Page, Sir Thomas Hyde, 1095
Paine, Thomas, 227, 1022
Pakistan
economic history, 1931
West Bengal, 894
Palacio y Mazarola, Lucas de, 2649
Palacio y Viana, Lucas, 2651
Palácky, František, 1163

Pakistan

VOL. 3 (1957)

Oncken, Herbert, 2155
 Oneiromancy, 2109
 Opium War
 Portuguese neutrality, 2600
 Orders: See Church history
 Orifans, Louise-Marie d' (Queen of Belgium), 401
 Orsenigo, Cesare, 2072
 Orsini family
 archives, 1152
 Ortega y Gasset, José, 934, 939, 944, 2172, 2174-2176, 2183, 2186-2189, 2194, 3056, 3060, 3064
 Orthodox Church: See Church history

Ottoman Empire: See also Turkey, and constituent parts
 Albania, 1115
 Balkans, 2213
 Bosnia-Herzegovina: press, 1497
 Bulgaria: industrialization, 2306
 foreign relations, 1252; Montenegro, 395;
 Russia, 147, 2604
 independence movements: Arab, 2790
 Macedonia, 284
 minorities: Greek, 1736
 nationalism, 554, 559
 Palestine: Orthodox Church, 2604
 Pasha-dom, 177
 press and periodicals, 1497
 revolutions, 560, 1113, 1504, 1507, 1511; (1875) 1752, (Herzegovina) 1751; Crete, 1434, 1464; Serbia, 1289, 1292
 and Russia, 1214
 Serbia, 282, 283, 1505
 social and cultural history, 558
 Turko-Serbian War (1876), 1762
 World War I: Middle East, 1687
 Ouvrard, Gabriel-Julien, 1261
 Overton, John, 1645
 Owen, Robert, 434

VOL. 4 (1958)

Oman: See "Arabia"
 Omer Emeth (Emilio Vaise Huoles), 3149
 Ommanney, Captain, 2717
 Orders and decorations: See "Social and cultural history, social organizations and orders"
 Ordzhonikidze, Grigori Konstantinovich, 1731, 3282, 3285
 Orfila, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure, 370
 Orientalist studies: See "Asia"
 Ors, Eugenio d', 3242
 Orsini, Felice, 338
 Ortega, González, 1413
 Ortega y Gasset, José, 842, 2364, 2371, 3134, 3243
 Ortiz, Fernando, 2400
 Ortiz, José Ignacio, 2568
 Oscar II, King of Sweden and of Norway, 590, 591, 1735
 O'Shea, William Henry, 1641
 Osinski, N., 2964
 Osorio, Benito, 438, 2839
 Ott, Eugen, 3311

Ottoman Empire: See also constituent parts, "Cyprus," "Danubian Principalities," "Dodecanese Islands," and "Turkey," 78, 137, 965, 968, 2289, 2941
 Austro-Turkish War (1788-90): See "Austro-Turkish War"
 economic history, 1746
 foreign and other relations, 1070, 1267; France, 231, 2938; Germany, 2999; Great Britain, 1298; Habsburg Empire, 565, 1608; India, 2725; Japan, 2999; Rumania, 2950; Russian Empire, 1247, 2960, 2982; Serbia, 1605; Spain, 2535
 land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements, 2918
 military and naval history: See also respective wars, 1141, 1297
 nationalism and revolutions, and nationalist, independence and revolutionary movements, 136, 232, 365, 366, 1140, 1145, 1146, 1247, 1267, 1308, 1510, 1597, 1663, 2464, 2513, 2999, 3000
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 1143, 2999
 religious and church history, 115
 Russo-Turkish War (1828-29): See "Russo-Turkish War"
 Owen, Robert, 2721

VOL. 5 (1959)

Oman: see "Arabia"
 O'Neill, John, Colonel, 3082
 Oppenheim, 3303
 Oppenheimer, Franz, 3296
 Ordaz, Blas, 3242
 Orders: see "Social and cultural history, social organizations and orders"
 O'Reilly, Alexander, 290
 Orientalist studies: see "Asia"
 Orrio, Alejo de, 363
 Ortega y Gasset, José, 220, 1365, 2202, 2800
 Ortiz, Fernando, 1068
 Ortiz Quintero, José Ignacio Joaquín, O.F.M., 1922
 Orzeszkowa, Eliza, 749
 Osborn, Chase S., 3407
 Osgood, R., 3408
 Osgoodby, George A., 2241
 Ostrowski, Józefat Bolesław, 540
 Osuna, Conde de, 2909
 Otetea, A., 1773
 Otto I, King of Greece, 1727
 Otto, Ernst, 289
 Ottoman Empire: See also constituent parts, "Cyprus," "Danubian Principalities," "Dodecanese Islands," and "Turkey," 908, 2030, 3084
 Austro-Turkish War (1788-90): see "Austro-Turkish War"
 education: see also "Archives. . ." and "Historiography. . ." and teaching of history, 1764
 foreign and other relations, 1446, 1501; France, 462; Greece, 2093; Montenegro, 492; Spain, 290
 history of ideas and political thought, 296
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 1497, 2089
 military and naval history, 299, 2868
 nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 1290, 2088, 2093, 3281, 3282
 Parga, 299
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 298, 1290, 3052
 Preveza, 299
 Russo-Turkish War (1828-29): see "Russo-Turkish War"
 Owen, Robert, 522

P

Paalzow, Henriette, 1525
 Pach, Zsigmond Pál, 2225
 Pacifism and antimilitarism, 1449, 2255, 2950;
 disarmament plans (1870), 1429
 Serbia, 2839
 USA, 2948
 Pack, Sir Denis, General, 1278
 Padilla, José Prudencio, Admiral, 1607
 Page, Thomas Nelson, 1839
 Paine, Thomas, 263, 2482
 Pajević, Arso, 1508
 Palacky, František, 208
 Paléologue, Maurice, 565, 566

P

Pacific Area: See also "USA, Hawaii," 15, 627, 1586
 Pacifism and antimilitarism: See "History of ideas, peace, war and pacifism"
 Padula, Vincenzo, 1371
 Palacký, František, 418, 423, 1356, 2788

P

Pacelli, Eugenio: see Pius XII
 Pacelli, Francesco, 2300
 Pacific Area: see also "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippines," and "USA, Hawaii," 1485, 3264
 economic history, 2222
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 2837
 foreign and other relations: New Zealand, 2226
 land, agriculture and agrarian movements, 628
 military and naval history, 2227
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 2223, 3378
 Samoa, 628
 Pacifism and antimilitarism: see "History of ideas, peace, war and pacifism"
 Padula, Vincenzo, 1840
 Paepé, César de, 1731
 Pagnerre, L. -A., 1778
 Paine, Thomas, 1593, 2899
 Pakiatatan, 2479
 nationalism and sovereignty: independence and nationalist movements, 1262
 religious and church history, 137, 1262
 Palacios, Carlos, 1634
 Palacký, František, 3105

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Palestine: see also
"Israel"

Panama: see also "Latin
America" and "Cen-
tral America"

Papacy and Vatican: see
also "Religious and
church history"

Paraguay: see also "Latin
America" and "South
America"

Paris Peace Settlements

Parliament (vols. 1-3):
see "Politics, ..."
(vols. 4, 5)

Parties and political
groups (vols. 1-3): see
"Politics, ..." (vols.
4, 5)

Palestine, British interests in (19th c.), 1171
Jewish immigration, 2822
Paley, William, Bishop, 489, 613
Pallais, Azarias U., 1209
Palme, Sven Ulric, 1722
Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount, 1414, 2053
Panama
archives, 1067
foreign interests in (1910-38), 1475
and USA, 2841
Panama Canal, 1930, 2216
Panama Congress (1826), 1453
Pan-American Conference (Sixth) (1928), 1553
Pan-Europe movement: See Europe
Pan-Hispanism, 1932
Panikkar, K. M., 2682
Pan-Slavism, 985, 1819
Papacy and Vatican, 2181
Belgium, 3223
Conclave (1878), 1468
Council (1870), 711
historiography, 1743
Kulturkampf, 711
Order of St. John of Malta, 171
relations with sovereign states: (1878), 1468; Austria, 647; Belgium (1838-42), 521, 1335; Czechoslovakia, 2256; Germany (1939), 1631; Habsburg Empire, 271, 552, 646, 647, 723; Italy (1861), 2092; World War I, 647, 663, 2143, 2146; Yugoslavia, 228
removal of Pope (1798), 2935
Risorgimento (1849-59), 1312; (1859), 565
Roman Question (1902-22), 647
Papagos, Alexander, Gen., 1646
Papen, Franz von, 814, 1092
Papiri, Pasquale Enrico, 1581
Paraguay, and USA, 596
Paraguayan Navigation Co., 596
Pardo-Bazán, Dona Emilia, 1203
Paris, town planning, 2072
Paris Treaty (1876), 339
Parker, Alton B. (1904), 761
Parkman, Francis, 1033
Parliament
Australia (1856-81), 1325
Belgium, 231
Canada (1909-26), 2250
and civil rights, 1796
Czechoslovakia (1929-35), 2257
France (1871-present), 1148
Germany (Weimar Republic), 1571
Great Britain, 2743, 2749; (18th c.), 425, 1280; (1780), 2014; debates on foreign policy (1935-38), 831; governing class (1867-present), 1160; historiography, 1005; investigating committees, 1506; Lord Chancellor, 1172; qualitative principle (1850-67), 1353; questions (1721-1902), 258
Ireland, 1165, 1279
Italy, 1514
Japan, before Meiji restoration (1867), 505
Sweden (1800), 1291; (late 19th c.), 1415
Parma, Duchy (1800), 1235
Parsons, Charles A., 3247
Parties
Australia (20th c.), 1142
Austria (1945), 1617
Canada (1925), 1562
Czechoslovakia (1929-35), 2257
France (1871-present), 1148
Germany (19th and 20th c.), 1869; (1918-33), 2733; (1918-54), 1571; (1929-30), 816; Social Democrats, 2736; "Zentrum," 2168, 2736
Great Britain (1780), 1276; (18th c.), 2014; (1852), 546; (19th-20th c.), 261, 2750; Liberal Party (19th c.), 1164, (1867-present), 1160, Finance (1868-80), 717; "Physical Force" party (1798-1820), 2013
Habsburg Empire, 1512, 2182; Galicia (1907-14), 2182; German Nationalists, 1512

Palestine
Jewish immigration, 2205
Panama
Congress of (1826), 1171
and Mexico, 2198, 2199
Panama Canal, 410, 836
Pan-Europe movement: See Europe
Panikkar, K. M., 128
Paoli, Pascal, 1072
Papacy and Vatican, 310, 2707
administration, 1272
Council, 1376
diplomacy, 126
liberalization, 2438
and Polish nationalism, 979
relations with sovereign states: Czechoslovakia, 1570; France, 1887, 2325, 2439, 2721; Germany, 2903; Great Britain, 1991; Habsburg Empire, 2267, 2439, 2442; Sardinia, 1274; Spain, 1979; USA, 588
syllabus of 1864, 2428, 2429
Vatican library, 781
World War I: mediation, 1387, 1388, 1380
Papagos, Alexander, Marshal, 908
Papen, Franz von, 2936, 2945
Paris, Treaty of (1856), 2433, 2455
Parkes, Sir Harry Smith, 428
Parliament
Germany, 2082
Great Britain, 169, 171, 271, 350, 352, 2346, 2551
Ireland, 2347
Parović, Blagoje, 2918
Parsons, Abraham, 1054

Parties and political groups, 1933
Australia, 1402
Canada, 1403
Colombia, 382, 1519
Czechoslovakia, 1570, 1587
Europe: Christian Democrats, 1938
France, 2051, 2923, 2927
Germany, 169, 164, 445, 448, 2942, 2943
Great Britain, 343, 354, 452, 456, 938, 951, 1240, 1964, 2092, 2953
Greece, 2042
Habsburg Empire, 459

VOL. 3 (1957)

Palestine, 1964
 Palmer, Aaron Haight, 1641
 Panama Canal, 2287
 Pan-Americanism, 1024
 Pancerzi, Pietro, 1950
 Pankratova, Anna Mikhailovna, 2144, 2162, 2210
 Panславism, 2867
 Pao-Huang, 1714
 Papacy and the Vatican, 1028
 diplomacy, 2285
 finance, 1437
 foreign relations, 1037, 2450, 2589; France, 2596; Italy, 1862
 Hungary, 3174
 peace movement: World War II, 3102
 relations with sovereign states, 1044; France, 2587, 2627
 and Risorgimento, 2597
 Vatican council (1870), 2584
 World War I: peace proposals, 2952
 Papen, Franz von, 1947
 Papineau, Joseph-Benjamin-Lactance, 1489
 Papineau, Louis-Joseph, 1489
 Paraguay, 1388, 1594, 2381
 historiography, 1201
 Pardo y Aliaga, Felipe, 2736
 Pardo de Figueroa, José Emilio, 2603
 Parensov, P. D., 1741
 Parker, Alton Brooks, 1829
 Parliament
 France, 1519
 Germany, 3023
 Great Britain, 1137, 1142, 1145, 1335, 1339, 1534, 1776
 Habsburg Empire, 1787; and Austria, 2327
 India, 1875
 interpellation: Poland, 3043
 Italy, 1562
 Japan, 2823
 Norway, 1167
 Portugal, 2686
 provincial: Canada, 1732
 Russia, 620
 Sweden, 1810
 Sweden-Norway, 2690
 Uganda, 1874
 Parmačević, Stjepan, 1690
 Parnell, Charles Stewart, 585, 2858
 Parović, Blagoje, 2946, 3006

VOL. 4 (1958)

Palestine, 1069, 2194, 2941
 Palliser, John, Captain, 1295
 Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount, 403, 1265, 2917
 Palumbo, Beniamino, 3039
 Panam, Mme., 2732
 Panama Canal: See "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period) and "Central America, Panama and Panama Canal"
 Pan-Arab movement: See "Nationalism and sovereignty, Near and Middle East and North Africa"
 Pankratova, Anna Mikhailovna, 772, 801
 Pan-Slavism: See "Nationalism and sovereignty, Russian Empire and Pan-Slavism"
 Pantaleoni, Diomede, 1362
 Pap, Pavis, 2076
 Paraguay: See "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period) and "South America"
 Pareto, Vilfredo, 502
 Paris Peace Settlements (including reparations and other treaty obligations): See also "Rapallo Treaties," "Dawes Plan" and "Young Plan," 1812, 1813, 1924, 1968, 3176, 3177, 3227
 Parkes, Sir Harry, 2984
 Parkman, Francis, 981
 Parliament and parliamentary history": See "Politics, parties, political and pressure groups, and government"
 Parnell, Charles Stewart, 1641
 Parrington, Vernon Louis, 1960

VOL. 5 (1959)

Palestine, 240
 religious and church history, 572, 3052
 Palfrey, John G., 639
 Palmerston, Henry John Temple (3rd Viscount), 279, 3098
 Palou, Francisco, 2883
 Panama Canal: see "Central America, Panama and Panama Canal"
 Pan-Arab movement: see "Nationalism and Sovereignty," "Near and Middle East" and "Africa, North Africa"
 Panchen Lama, 2730
 Pange, Jean de, 2741
 Pannekoek, Anton, 3293, 3417
 Pan-Slavism: see "Nationalism and sovereignty, Russian Empire and Pan-Slavism" and "Habsburg Empire, Nationalism. . ."
 Pantano, Edoardo, 2145
 Paoli, Cesari, 49
 Pao-P'eng, 3076
 Papen, Franz von, 2360
 Papineau, Louis-Joseph, 643
 Pappenheim, Bertha, 721
 Paraguay: see also "Latin America"
 archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 2646
 nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 414
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 591
 Pardo y Barrera, José, 1103
 Parente, Alfredo, 1136
 Pares, Richard, 1014
 Pareto, Vilfredo, 1341
 Parhon, C. I., 2325
 Paris Peace Settlements (including reparations and other treaty obligations): see also "Dawes Plan," "Locarno Conference and Treaties," "Rapallo Treaties" and "Young Plan," 839, 844, 852, 3410, 3434, 3460
 Paris, Treaty (1783), 1568
 Parker, Theodore, 3235
 Parkes, Henry, 3377, 3380
 Parkin, G. R., 2083
 Parkman, Francis, 40, 2564
 Parliament and parliamentary history": see "Political, legal and constitution history, . . ."
 Parnell, Charles Stewart, 2121, 2124
 Parthenope, Frances (Lady Verney), 1808

Parties and political groups: See also Communism, Communist Parties and Communists, Liberalism, and Socialism, Socialist Parties and Socialists
 Australia, 1100
 Brazil, 2399
 Canada, 1105, 1731, 1733, 2618
 China, 1715, 1877, 2827
 Czechoslovakia, 1922, 2953
 and demography: France, 1121
 Denmark, 2896
 France, 183, 561, 1122, 1124, 1925
 Germany, 1129, 1528, 2251, 3023; Center Party, 192, 2851
 Ghana, 1065
 Great Britain, 201, 430, 582, 1137, 1140, 1535, 1776, 1778, 1779, 1781-1783, 2295, 2320, 2323, 2494, 2640, 2853, 2855, 2856, 2858
 Habsburg Empire, 1549, 1558, 1786, 1788

Parties: See "Politics, parties, . . ."

Parties: see "Political. . . history. . ."

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Peace Settlements

(vols. 1-3): see also
by name

Hungary, 3409
Indonesia (20th c.), 2689, 2690
Ireland (1874), 1509
Italy (20th c.), 278, 1516
Latvia, 2290
New Zealand (20th c.), 1137
Norway (1905), 2214
Nova Scotia (1848-present), 1144
Ottoman Empire, 1859
Philippines (1912-16), 2225
Poland, 1902; (1895-1907), 733
Russia, 2196; (1909-07), 1524, 1534;
 Social Democratic Workers' Party (1906-11), 747
Spain, 318; (19th c.), 2053
Switzerland, 320
 theory of, 186
Turkey, 1859
Ukraine (19th and 20th c.), 2311
USA: (1798), 471, 2042; Democratic Party, 761, 1444, 2119, 3161, 3462; Federalists, 2058, 2042, 2045, 2973; Know-Nothing Party (1854), 625; party origins, 2058; Populists, 762, 3330; Republican Party, 625, 1442, 1454, 3461
Pasteur, Louis, 3235
Pastor, Ludwig von, 1743
Patagonia, Welsh immigrants (19th-20th c.), 323
Paul, Prince Regent (of Yugoslavia), 3373
Paul-Boncour, Joseph, 2240
Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich, 1802
Pavón, battle of (1861), 2112
"Paxton Boys," 1035
Payeras, Mariano, O. F. M., 1432
Payno, Manuel, 1540
Paz Estenssoro, Víctor, 891
Peace Settlements (1919),
 and Germany, 3384
 and Habsburg Empire, 796
 and Roman Question, 647
 and USA (1919-39), 793, 3384
 Versailles Treaty, 789, 884; and France, 790; and Great Britain, 791; and Polish Corridor, 794; and US, 792; war guilt, 660
Pearl Harbor attack (1941), 904
Peasantry and agrarian movements
 Armenia (19th c.), 1412
 Balkans (1918-23), 1567
 Bohemia (17th-18th c.), 433
 China, 1124
 emancipation: Pomerania (18th c.), 1876
 France (1789), 2903; (3rd Republic), 1498, 1499, 2715
 Hungary, 89, 1281, 2771, 3409
 India, 805
 and Lenin, 856, 865
 Poland, 1015, 1020; (1750-1800), 42, 439; (1831-46), 2100, 3091; (1863), 3085; (1895-1907), 733; (1918-19), 2287
 Pomerania (early 19th c.), 2009
 Russia, 2790; (late 18th, early 19th c.), 580, 2953, 2954; (19th c.), 579, 3093; (ca. 1905), 1534; (1905-07), 2197; and Land Bank, 1520
 Silesia (18th-early 19th c.), 247, 2914
 Soviet Union, 2310, 2790; (1921-25), 1595
 Spain (1820-23), 2107
 Ukraine (mid-19th c.), 734
Pedro, D., 1405
Peirce, Benjamin, 1547
Peirce, Charles S., 649
Perdiguer, Agricol, 2077, 3048
Périn, Charles, 3223
Periodicals
 France: Communist, 7
 Germany: "Deutsche Rundschau," 1501
 Great Britain: "Past and Present," 1730; "Quarterly Review," 1357
 Poland: "Przeglad Naukowy," 2101
 USA: "Independent," 612; "Monthly Anthology," 469; "Nation," 2085
Periodization, 1709
 China, 2473
 Mexican history, 1011
 Soviet Union, 2487, 2488; social history, 52

Italy, 849, 971, 972, 1467, 1471, 1717, 3135
Netherlands, 975
Norway, 987
Poland, 183
 pressure groups, 115
 radicals, 968
Spain, 2151
Turkey, 2043
USA, 294, 297, 304, 305, 394, 1036, 1151, 1530, 2211, 2212, 2216, 2413, 2695, 2860, 2876
Yugoslavia, 523, 646
Pasteur, Louis, 333
Paul, José Telésforo, Archbishop, 2850
Paul I (of Russia), 2380
Pawlikowski, Józeph, 1121
Peabody, Francis Greenwood, 2870
Peace Settlements
 Versailles Treaty; and Austria, 2812; and Danzig, 518, 2904; and East German frontier, 860; and Poland, 2905, 2906

Peasantry and agrarian
movements (vols. 1, 2):
see also "Agriculture"
(vol. 3) and see "Land,
agriculture, ..." (vols.
4, 5)

Peasantry and agrarian movements
 Baltic States, 129
 Germany, 2081, 2087
 Habsburg Empire, 1110, 2810; Hungary, 1244
 Japan, 232, 427
 Poland, 185, 187, 282, 367, 463, 976, 2087
 Rumania, 2479
 Russia, 474, 481, 1502, 2616; Germans in, 2142
 Soviet Union, 569, 2999; Germans in, 2142
 Pećanac, Kosta, 2746
 Pedro I (of Brazil), 1009, 2435
 Pedro II (of Brazil), 1009
 Pellico, Silvio, 1275
 Pellot, Etienne, 2328
 Perglas, Baron Pergler von, 2527
Periodization: See Category 2 of classification
(Methodology and Research Methods)

Periodization

VOL. 3 (1957)

VOL. 4 (1958)

VOL. 5 (1959)

Hungary, 1856
 Italy, 2660, 2681, 2871
 Japan, 537, 538, 1481, 1485, 1719, 2823
 Latin America, 2389
 Lithuania, 3054
 lobbying: USA, 2419
 Mexico, 1589, 1592, 1814
 New Zealand, 545
 Norway, 462, 1167
 Poland, 449, 616, 725, 2680, 2879
 pressure groups, 182
 Puerto Rico, 3176
 revolutionary France, 1306, 1326, 2470
 Russia, 620, 1657, 1789, 2891
 Serbia, 555, 556, 1494, 1744, 1756, 1765
 Spain, 2366, 3061
 USA, 251, 262, 487, 491, 1216, 1224, 1227, 1237, 1245, 1645, 1829, 1980, 2739, 2749, 2756, 2758, 2763, 2765, 2782, 2928, 2932, 2933; Confederacy, 2784
 Yugoslavia, 694, 1757, 1900, 1909, 2069, 2986
 Pašić, Nikola, 1765, 1894
 Pasteur, Louis, 378
 Pauker, Anna, 1899
 Pauker, Marcel, 1899
 Paul, Prince, Regent of Yugoslavia, 2012, 2066, 2068-2070
 Paula Sanz, Francisco de, 2522
 Paulova, Milada, 1690
 Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich, 875
 Pavlović-Krpa, Miodrag, 2835
 Peace settlements
 (1919), 690, 685, 687, 1112, 1872; nationalism, 526; Poland, 682; public opinion (USA), 1981; Ukraine, 679, 686
 Adriatic, 2965
 Peace of Riga, 671
 Saxony-Prussia, (1866) 1521
 Peale, Charles Willson, 1414

Partridge, Alden, 1217
 Partridge, Frank, C., 2421
 Pasha, Suleiman, 1140
 Pashukanis, E., 178
 Pasteur, Louis, 2737
 Pastor Díaz, Nicomedes, 2833
 Patella, Filippo, 1371
 Paternò Castelli, Antonino, Marchese di San Giuliano, 507
 Patkul, Johann Reinhold von, 1050
 Patoni, General, 1413
 Patriotism: See "Nationalism and sovereignty"
 Patteson, John Coleridge, Bishop, 1586
 Pavón, José Antonio, 2536
 Paul, Norman, 202, 1742
 Paul, Prince, Regent of Yugoslavia, 2044
 Paula Cudina, Francisco de, 2593
 Paula Santander, Francisco de, 2841, 2886
 Paunović-Veljko, Stanko, 1842, 1844
 Pavageau, Juan Bautista, 2594
 Pavlović, Relja, 1721
 Peacé: See "History of ideas and political thought, peace and war, and pacifism"
 Peale, Charles Willson, 1219
 Pearson, Richmond, 1733

Pascoli, Giovanni, 2148
 Pasha of Scutari (Mahmoud Pasha Bouchatlia, Mahoud Baxa de Escutary), 298
 Pašić, Nicola, 2292
 Pasternak, Boris, 1344, 2420
 Patriotism: see "Nationalism and sovereignty"
 Patterson, A. E., 2275
 Patton, William, 654
 Paul I, Czar of Russia, 285
 Paul, Jean (pseud. of Jean Paul Richter), 1988
 Paul, John (John Paul Jones), 1688, 3041
 Paulin, Axel, 1157
 Pauly, Samuel Johannes, 1475
 Pavageau, Juan Bautista, 3164
 Pavesi, Cesare, 891
 Pavlović, Z. K., General, 700
 Pavlyk, M. I., 2183
 Pavón y Jiménez, José Antonio, 409, 3002
 Powłowski, Bronisław, 1085
 Paxson, Frederick L., 267
 Pázmány, Péter, Cardinal, 1321
 Pazos Kanki, Vicente, 1935
 Peace: see "History of ideas and political thought, peace and war, and pacifism"
 Peacock, William, 1502

Peasantry and agrarian movements: See also Agriculture, Land, and Social and cultural history
 agrarian reform: Livonia, 1572
 agrarianism, USA, 1217
 Bulgaria, 551
 China, 387, 1473, 1474
 and communism: Eastern Europe, 1989
 co-operatives: China, 2061
 Croatia, 1542
 Czechoslovakia, 3011
 Eastern Europe, 1451
 emancipation: Poland, 1566
 Europe, 133
 France, 289, 1309
 German peasants in Australia, 2304
 Germany, 708, 1133, 2267, 2483
 Great Britain, 424, 1779
 Habsburg Empire, 2486, 3646
 Hungary, 2642, 2647, 3032
 India, 1079
 Italy, 1790, 2659; Sicily, 2872
 Japan, 391, 538, 2610, 2820
 Lithuania, 3054
 Norway, 234
 Poland, 331, 335, 445, 455, 596, 1959, 2344, 2682, 2685, 3047
 revolutionary movements: Russia, 2885, 2887
 Rumania, 553, 2497, 2836, 2897
 Russia, 343, 1806, 2892
 Silesia, 1529
 Soviet Union, 752, 3088, 3090; Kulaks, 1974
 Spain, 1352
 Ukraine, 624
 USA, 767, 1822, 1844, 3098
 Yugoslavia, 1746
 Pease, John, 2488
 Pedrotta, Antonio F. A., 1366
 Peel, Sir Robert, 1535, 1538
 Pelley, William Dudley, 1224
 Peña y Peña, Manuel de la, 2700
 Pendleton, Nathaniel, 2580
 Penn, William, 2482
 Peral, Isaac, 2902
 Periodization: See Methodology and research methods

Peasantry and agrarian movements: See "Land, agriculture, and peasantry..."
 Peel, Sir Robert, 399, 405, 1337
 Peirce, Charles Sanders, 1762
 Pelagid, Vasa, 1600
 Pelham, Henry, 1176
 Peña, family, 2545
 Peñalver, Fernando de, 290
 Peréz, Luis, 2890
 Pérez de Tudela, Manuel, 2909
 Pérez Villamil, Juan, 2542
 Periodization: See "Historiography, history, and historians, periodization"

Peasantry and agrarian movements: see "Land, agriculture, and peasantry. . ."
 Pecci, Gioacchino Vincenzo: see Leo XIII
 Pedraza, Manuel Gómez, 598
 Pedro II, Emperor of Brazil (Dom Pedro de Alcântara), 590
 Pedrosa, Blas de, 1627
 Pedrotti, Pietro, 1101
 Peel, Sir Robert, 1809, 3092
 Pegram, Robert Baker, Lieutenant, 1987
 Péguay, Charles Pierre, 2036
 Peirce, Charles Sanders, 2235
 Peixoto, Floriano, Marshal, 2210
 Pekaf, Josef, 1325
 Pelczyński, Tadeusz, Major General, 3546
 Pelloutier, Fernand, 713
 Peña, David, 2566
 Peñaflores, Conde de, 2973
 Pepe, Gabriele, 1837
 Peralta, Francisco Javier de, 3154
 Peralta, José Francisco de, 3154
 Peralta, José Mercedes de, 3154
 Peralta, Manuel María de, 3154
 Peralta, Telesforo de, 3154
 Perčević, Georgije, 1548
 Pereyra, Carlos, 2554
 Pérez Bayer, Francisco, 2972
 Pérez Constanti, Pablo, 2511
 Pérez de Urbel, Justo, 2400
 Pérez y López, Antonio, 1582
 Periodization: see "Historiography, history and historians, periodization"

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Persia: see "Iran"

Peru: see also "Latin America" and "South America"

Peron, Juan, 3486
Perry, M. C., Commodore (1854), 628
Perry, Oliver Hazard, Commodore, 466
Persia: See Iran

Peru, 2821
Aprista movement, 854
communism, 3340
foreign exchange policy, 3484
independence, 590
navy, 2815
revolution (1780), 2963, 2969
slavery, 2970, 3118
and War (1879-83), 1473
Perugia, and the Vatican (1859), 565
Pétain, Henri Philippe, Marshal, 3547
Pétion, Alexandre, 1420
Petrashkevskii circle, 1413
Pfemfert, Franz, 710
Philately, 1789
Philhellenists, 519, 570
England (1824), 1329
Netherlands, 570
USA (1828), 1329

Peron, Juan, 653
Perts, Georg Heinrich, 2534

Peru, 2193
Aprista movement, 2974
education, 289
exploration, 2854
medical science, 2395
revolution, 2386
Pešić, Petar, General, 1746
Pétain, Henri Philippe, Marshal, 648, 1798, 2047, 2060, 2741, 2922, 2928, 3011, 3123
Peter I (of Russia), 1124
Peter II (Prince of Montenegro), 1191, 1201, 1203
Peter II (of Yugoslavia), 3066, 3067, 3120
Peter-Leopold (Leopold I), Grand Duke of Tuscany, 1117

Philippines

Philosophy and interpretation of history

Philippines
(1898-1909), 2222
agricultural policy (20th c.), 1130
archives, 1085
parties, 2225
World War II, 2407
Philosophy of history: See Classification heading
Physiocrats, 1787, 2628
Pickett, John T., 1426
Pieracki, Bronisław, 842
Pignatelli, Joseph, 380
Pilsudski, Józef, Marshal, 840, 1587, 2240, 2241, 3346
Pinteville, Jean-Baptiste, Baron de Cernon, 1991
Piracy (18th c.), 382
Pirelli, Giovanni, 2438
Pisacane, Carlo, 1369
Pitt, William, the Younger (1792-1807), 427, 2741
Pius VII, Pope, 2867

Philippines
and USA, 2218
Philosophy and interpretation of history (Category 4 of classification), 59-71, 117, 743-763, 1172, 1850, 1873, 1877-1900, 1955, 1972, 2599
Emerson, R.W., 112
Pieracki, Bronisław, 2963
Pijade, Moša, 2915
Pike, James Shepherd, 2670
Pilsudski, Józef, 1486, 1490, 1558, 1625, 1634, 1637, 2894, 2963, 2966
Pineda, Anselmo, Colonel, 376
Piret, Father Andrew D.J., 400
Pitt, William, the Younger, 2353

VOL. 3 (1957)

Perkins, Charles Elliott, 2931
 Perret, Jacques, 3107
 Perry, Matthew Calbraith, Commodore, 1468, 1641
 Persia: See Iran
 Persigny, Jean Gilbert Victor Fialin de, Duc, 2662
 Pertsev, V. N., 1164
 Peru, 1368, 1376, 1577, 2377
 archives, 2230
 bibliography, 1197
 culture, 2387
 economic history: trade monopoly, 2533
 independence movement and war of independence, 1361, 1362, 1387, 1396, 1608, 2495, 2532, 2553, 2555, 2556, 2722, 2723, 2734-2738
 institutions, 2197, 2234
 revolutions, 1399, 2557
 Perú de Lacroix, Louis, 1386, 1601
 Pétain, Henri-Philippe, Marshal, 848, 3173
 Peter I (of Montenegro), 1116
 Peter II (of Montenegro), 1108, 1508, 1553, 1554
 Peter (of Yugoslavia), 2066
 Petőfi, Sándor, 1551
 Petrović, Marko, 1948
 Pezuela, Juan M., 1462

Philippines, 1666
 Philosophy and interpretation of history (Category 4 of classification), 15, 21, 23, 27, 31, 34, 62-75, 132, 141, 886, 893, 898, 907, 916, 922, 928-949, 956, 981, 996, 1019, 1021, 1046, 1047, 2132, 2141, 2171-2194, 2240, 2257, 2258, 2271, 2279
 Pierson, Allard, 1562
 Pijade, Moša, 1901-1903, 1910, 1914, 1916, 1921, 2063, 2064, 3008-3010, 3138, 3169-3171
 Piletić, Jole, Serdar, 1116
 Pilsudski, Józef, Marshal, 726, 1864, 1865, 1957, 1958, 3028, 3044, 3050, 3051
 Kiev expedition, 3045
 Pino, Joaquín del, 2519
 Piquer, Andrés, 1025
 Pius VII, 2450

VOL. 4 (1958)

Perišić, Toma Vučić, 1299
 Perón, Juan Domingo, 1062, 1063, 2088
 Perović, Radoslav, 891
 Perry, William, 2731, 2809
 Persia: See "Iran"
 Peru: See "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period) and "South America"
 Peshkov, Aleksei Maksimovich, pseud.: Gorki (Gorky), Maxim, 3114
 Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 1483, 2336
 Pétiou, Alexandre Sabès, 291
 Petit-Dutaillis, 771
 Petrović, Branko, 1310
 Petrović, Miloje, 1300
 Petrović, Mita, 1304
 Pezuela, Joaquín de la, 454
 Pezuela, Viceroy, 2884
 Phelan, E. J., 669
 Philip V, King of Spain, 2351

Philippines, 634, 1106, 1129, 1546, 2271, 2937, 2961, 2976, 3138
 Manila and Manila Bay, 126, 1543, 2976
 Philippines, Sir Thomas, 862
 Phillips, Wendell, 1432
 Philosophy: See "History of ideas and political thought"
 Philosophy and interpretation of history (Category 4 of classification): See also "History of ideas and political thought," and "Historiography, history and historians," 12, 31, 38, 50, 54-70, 808, 810, 825-846, 866, 881, 897, 2137, 2158-2167, 2239, 2366, 2772, 3057
 Piasecki, 1910
 Piatakov (Pyatakov), Grigori L., 3285
 Pictou, Sir Thomas, General, 1107
 Pieck, Wilhelm, 615
 Pijade, Moša, 1865, 2062, 2068
 Pike, James S., 1376
 Pilsudski, Józef, 645, 646, 2129
 Pim, Jonathan, 2929
 Pinchot, Gifford, 1779
 Pino, Joaquin, 2627
 Pirogov, Nikolaj v., 2808
 Pitt, William (the Younger Pitt), 1176, 1177
 Pitts, Florison D., 1471
 Pius VII (Luigi Barnaba Chiaramonti), 343, 1190, 2439, 2455, 2911

VOL. 5 (1959)

Perkin, Sir William Henry, 116
 Perkins, Charles, 2381
 Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 2003
 Persia: see "Iran"
 Peru: see also "Latin America," 2515, 2823, 3093
 archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 89, 237, 374, 1103, 1110, 1652, 1927, 1931, 2647, 2653, 2655, 3013
 Ayacucho, 232
 economic history, 237, 600
 education: see also "Archives. . ." and "Historiography. . ." and teaching of history, 1658
 foreign and other relations: Colombia, 1388
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 1064, 1076, 1103, 1110, 1111, 2574, 2653
 history of ideas and political thought, 1391
 Huamanga, 397
 Indians, 2818
 military and naval history, 1064, 1927
 nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 381, 397, 402, 403, 413, 424, 586, 600, 606, 614, 618, 1576, 1625, 1893, 1904, 1911, 1931, 1934, 2997, 3013-3015, 3017, 3172
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 589, 3179
 press, printing and publishing, public opinion and censorship, 3184
 religious and church history, 230
 science and technology, 409
 social and cultural history, 615, 2996
 Peshkov, Aleksei Maksimovich: see Gorki, Maksim, 927
 Pešić, P., Lieutenant Colonel, 700
 Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 289, 360, 1776, 3044
 Pestel, Paul, 3118
 Pétain, Henri Philippe, Marshal, 993, 995, 3588
 Peter I, Czar of Russia, 183, 187, 1347, 1564
 Peter I, Prince Bishop of Montenegro, 493
 Pétiou, Alexandre Sabès, General, 583, 2828
 Petra, Demetrio A., 1861
 Petrazhisky, Lev, 2163
 Petrović, George (Karageorge, Karadjordje), 493
 Pezuela, Joaquín de la, 611, 613
 Philip V, King of Spain, 1573
 Philip, Duke of Parma, 1450
 Philippines, 242, 2244
 economic history, 2889
 education: see also "Archives. . ." and "Historiography. . ." and teaching of history, 2403
 foreign and other relations, 2016
 Manila and Manila Bay, 247
 military and naval history, 2227
 nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 2228, 3382
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 2228
 religious and church history, 241, 243, 816, 1407, 2218, 2219, 2228, 2403, 2838
 social and cultural history, 2290
 Philips, John, 1679, 1701
 Phillips, Ulrich, 3229
 Philology: see "Historiography. . ." and other social sciences"
 Philosophy and interpretation of history (Category 4 of classification): see also "History of ideas and political thought," and "Historiography, history and historian" and "Marx, Marxism and Marxist interpretations," 15, 17, 29, 41, 53-59, 108, 112, 187, 220, 246, 253, 267, 270, 280, 370, 459, 480, 804-807, 1029, 1041, 1060, 1069, 1095, 1100, 1118-1138, 1368, 1404, 1730, 1799, 2036, 2522, 2534, 2537, 2591-2607.
 Pichardo, Esteban, 436
 Pickard, Greenleaf Whittier, 2941
 Picornell y Gomilla, Juan B., 407
 Pictet-de Rochemont, Charles, 574
 Pidal y Mon, Alejandro, 2200
 Pieck, Wilhelm, 47
 Pieraccini, Gaetano, 170
 Pierson, George W., 1212
 Pigon, 110
 Pike, Zebulon, 2842
 Pilnyak, Boris, 913
 Pilsudski, Józef, 750, 2151, 2342, 2381, 2384, 2388, 3409, 3443, 3468, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3476
 Piltz, Erazm, 898
 Pimenov, Colonel, 952
 Pinchot, Gifford, 2248
 Pinckney, Eliza Lucas, 3048
 Pinckney, Thomas, 3048
 Pinto, Anibal, 1909
 Pinto, Michelangelo, 3108
 Pisciaccane, Carlo, 1839, 1841
 Piacatory [French ambassador to Greece], 1727
 Pius VI, Pope (Giovanni Angelo Braschi), 298, 1454, 1455, 1471, 2873
 Pius VII, Pope (Luigi Barnaba Chiaramonti), 2873

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Pius X, Pope, 1466
 Plekhanov, George Valentinovich, 745, 3291
 Plener, Ignaz von (1868-70), 553
 "Pogotowie Patriotów Polskich," 2286
 Poincaré, Henri, 652
 Poincaré, Raymond, 1494
 Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 597
 Poitou, Acadian colony, 405
 Pokrowsky, Prof., 114

Pius IX, 2454
 Pius X, 2707, 2721
 Pius XII, 3062
 Plekhanov, Georgi Valentinovich, 1413, 1491
 Plumer, William, 1362
 Poggio, Alessandro, 2617
 Poincaré, Raymond, 2787

Poland

Poland
 (18th and 19th c.), 2102
 (1920-35), 1587
 agriculture, 3420; (1750-1850), 1911;
 (1800), 2942; (19th c.), 3086
 anti-Semitism, 3422
 archives, 1780
 aristocratic titles, 284
 bibliography, 18, 1696
 communism, 2631, 2781, 2782, 3265, 3267,
 3269, 3270, 3423
 Confederation of Targowica (1788-96),
 1288
 constitutional history, 288
 Corridor (1919), 794
 Cracow (1918-39), 1585; republic of
 (1815-47), 3090
 demography, 3424
 diplomatic documents (March-August 1939),
 2365
 economic history: capitalism, 735, 3421;
 economic theory, 2941; foreign in-
 vestments (1918-39), 845; guilds
 (18th c.), 1287; handicrafts (20th c.),
 2780; industry: factory inspection,
 1184, mining (1900-05), 735, steel,
 844, 2288
 education (1929-39), 1586; history, 9,
 87, 107; military academies, 2284
 emigration (19th c.), 285; to USA
 (19th c.), 3323
 foreign relations: Central Powers (1915-
 16), 665; Czechoslovakia (1938), 2239
 Danzig, 2778, (1918-39), 2244; France
 (1932-33), 2244, (1933), 3346, (1938),
 2239; Germany, 251, (1772-present),
 287, 1827, (1932-33), 2240, (1933-34),
 3346, (1934), 2241, (1938), 787, (1938-
 39), 2368; Japan, 1903; Soviet Union
 (1918-present), 814, (1920), 2248,
 (1920-52), 846, (1939-45), 2423, (1944),
 2424
 Galicia: See Habsburg Empire
 gentry, 734, 2184
 government, local, 1585
 historical conferences (December 1951 -
 January 1952), 71
 historiography, 47, 65, 76, 107, 574,
 1015, 1027, 1154, 1731, 1733-35, 1739,
 1779, 2204, 2495, 2511, 2520, 2539;
 (post-1946), 63; on Cossack wars (17th
 c.), 48; German, 1726
 "Honor i Ojczyzna" ["Honor and Father-
 land"] (19th and 20th c.), 286
 independence, Declaration of, by Central
 Powers (1916), 662
 independence movements (1772-1918), 2777
 industry (20th c.), 844
 intellectual history, 1901, 3084; (19th
 c.), 2101
 intelligentsia, 2775
 Jews, 2938, 2940, 2943, 3083, 3267
 labor movement (1870-1914), 146
 land reform (1918-39), 843
 legal history, 847, 3419
 Lenin in Cracow (1912-14), 742
 liberalism (19th c.), 1401
 Marxism, 2190, 3189
 military history: air force, 2283; gen-
 eral staff, 1899; infantry (1921-39),
 2282
 minority treatment (1921-39), 847
 nationalism, 1897, 2775, 2944
 nationalist-revolutionary movement (1863),
 1402
 nobility, 1898
 parties (1895-1907), 733
 peasantry, 1020, 3091; (1750-1800), 42,
 439; (1831-46), 2100; (1918-19), 2287

Poland, 2894
 agriculture, 1293, 1631, 2126, 2376
 archives, 1, 104, 775, 783, 2131, 2611
 atlas (1780-1850), 18
 bibliography, 1, 8, 560, 1479
 and Bohemia, 2829
 censorship, 2605
 church history: Protestantism, 1966; Roman
 Catholic Church, 282
 communism, 1488, 1628, 1636, 1640
 constitutional history, 2868
 Crimean War, 311
 economic history, 1964; business history,
 2600; capitalism, 1297, 1302; econo-
 mic theory, 2266; industrialization,
 2081, 2128, 2129, 2599, 2827; industry,
 1120, 2090, 2132, 2374, 2375, 2601-2603,
 2608
 education, 1308, 1633, 2540; history of,
 1827, 1838; universities and colleges,
 1909; World War II, 1691, 1696, 3143
 emigration, 364, 396
 emigrés, 2558
 foreign policy, 1556, 1571
 foreign relations: Belorussian Republic,
 1575; Czechoslovakia, 1559; France
 1559, 2431; Germany, 508, 880, 1628;
 Lithuania, 1563, 1625, 1642; Soviet
 Union, 1628
 frontiers: Eastern, 1575; Western, 585,
 875, 1789
 Gdynia, 555
 genocide (World War II), 599, 1731
 German public opinion on, 1428
 government, 2865
 historiography, 48, 55, 58, 80, 84, 88, 184,
 186, 280, 556, 688, 712, 715, 718, 722,
 725, 732, 734, 792, 793, 1841, 1854, 1856,
 1864, 2130, 2826, 2830, 2962, 3142
 independence movements, 365, 368, 979, 1378,
 1472, 1484, 1486
 intellectual history, 279
 Jews, 1118, 1119, 1293, 1482, 1626, 2609
 labor, 555, 1436, 1440, 1641, 2604, 2606
 legal history, 2127
 libraries, 804, 1724, 2155
 Marxism, 1303, 1481
 military history, 281, 551, 603, 1484, 1486,
 1560, 1627, 1629, 1634, 2607
 minorities, 581
 National Committee, 1560
 parties, 2965
 partitions, 1122
 peasantry, 185, 187, 282, 367, 463, 976, 2087

economic history

foreign relations

military history

VOL. 3 (1957)

- Pius IX, 1437, 2587, 2589
 Pius XI, 1862
 Pius XII, 2952, 3102
 Pizarro, Nicolás, 1598
 Plekhanov, George Valentinovich, 633, 1657
 Plenge, Johann, 2252
 Pleše, Andreja (Fundelj Gregorič), 1542
- Poland, 222
 agriculture: dyer's-weeds, 2678; maize, 2880
 archives, libraries, institutes and learned societies, 89, 97, 101, 105, 109, 722, 779, 950, 952, 953, 875, 978, 980, 1159, 1956, 2208, 2209, 2214, 2217, 2219, 2232, 2233, 2237, 2335, 2336, 2345, 2676
 army, 338
 bibliography, 93, 2087, 2106
 biography, 2341
 civil rights: freedom of speech, 3050
 communism, 729, 1156, 1158, 1955, 3044, 3050, 3052
 constitution (1935), 2342
 coup d'état (1926), 726, 1864, 1957, 1958
 and Czechoslovakia, 2010
 Danzig, 673
 demography, 452
 economic history: foreign loans, 1954, 2956; industry and mining, 221, 338, 447, 450, 454, 610, 727; living standard and wages, 2677; trade, 334
 education, 593, 599, 2635, 2846; teaching of history, 11; village schools, 3048; Warsaw Institute of Technology, 2877
 Engels on, 2791
 foreign policy, 803
 foreign relations: Czechoslovakia, 3042; France, 801; Germany, 2011, 3028; Great Britain, 724, 804, 3046; Spain, 1172; Treaty of Riga, 1863
 and France (1944-1945) 778; Revolution, 1310
 frontiers, 218, 682, 683, 831, 834, 835, 2054, 3166, 3167
 German-Soviet threat, 1866
 and Germany, 84, 88, 678
 government, 336
 Great Diet, 337, 1349
 historiography, 32, 36, 39, 41, 45, 50, 59, 89, 90, 100, 1791, 1792, 2134, 2141, 2145, 2171, 2337, 2676; economic history, 1953; in Germany, 2215; in Soviet Union, 2343
 independence movements, 449, 1039, 1041
 intellectual history, 16, 423
 Jews, 333, 788, 793; and antisemitism, 3049; Warsaw Ghetto, 789
 Kingdom of (1916), 1685
 labor, 517, 3047; strikes, 2865; unemployment, 453
 legal history, 2503, 2675, 2679; penal code, 2681
 liberalism, 1013
 local history, 2221
 materials in Soviet archives, 2340
 military history: armaments, 730; armor, 731, 807; strategy, 1864
 nationalism, 595, 2674
 parliament, 3043
 parties and political groups, 449, 725, 2879
 partitions, 1330
 peasantry, 331, 335, 445, 455, 1959, 2344, 2682, 2685; emancipation, 1566

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Pius IX (Mastai-Ferretti, Giovanni Maria), 1254, 1261, 1265, 2733
 Pius XII (Eugenio Pacelli), 568
 Plaschka, Richard Georg, 814
 Plata, Salvador, 2653
 Platen, Baltzar von, 1201
 Plekhanov, Georgi Valentinovich, 2954, 2957, 2962, 2963, 3057, 3088
 Plutyski, Antoni, 1628
 Poincaré, Raymond, 1528
- Poland: See also "Germany. Posen," "Germany. Pomerania," "Germany. Prussia," "Habsburg Empire, Galicia" and "Silesia," 2, 712, 719, 775, 781, 793, 796, 1028, 1380, 1684, 2038, 2174, 2522
 by place (See also topical headings below)
 Great Poland: See "Germany. Posen"
 Konin, 277
 Łęczyca (Lentschiza, Lenchitsa), 278
 Lublin (Lyublin), 1380
 Lvov (Lwów, Lemberg, Lwiw), 890
 Płock, 2319
 Sosnowiec, 2322
 Warsaw, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2209, 2521
 Wrocław (Breslau), 775
 by topic (See also places above)
 archives, libraries and institutes, 36, 81, 171, 849, 875, 876, 877, 1380, 2168, 2169, 2181, 2185, 2186, 2200, 2207, 2209, 2319
 communism and communist party, 646, 1793, 1908, 2087, 2181
 economic history, 648, 902, 1377, 1888, 3229; economic theory and thought, 1191; industry and industrialization, and economic development, manufacture and handicrafts, 171, 1192, 3116; protectionism and tariffs, 393; trade, 3228
 education, 172, 173, 428, 742, 1025
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 959, 1327, 1705
 ethnology and ethnography, 1027
 exploration, travel, cartography and geography, 859
 foreign and other relations, 499, 1551, 1792, 3297; Czechoslovakia, 645; France, 869, 1029, 1239; Germany, 2, 79, 542, 746, 747, 748, 751, 791, 875, 1812, 1888, 1911, 1913, 3313; Great Britain, 682; Habsburg Empire, 1181; Lithuania, 2339; Russia and USSR, 1706, 1720, 1723, 1802, 2238, 3271; USA, 603, 1116
 historiography, historians and interpretation of history, 1, 29, 34, 36, 40, 79, 348, 777, 782, 791, 794, 809, 817, 824, 832, 1245, 2126, 2128, 2185, 2186, 2207, 2317, 2318, 2320
 Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 1242, 3229, 3308, 3309
 labor and labor movements, 1619, 3044
 land, agriculture, peasantry and agrarian movements, 277, 278, 279, 429, 647, 1379, 2802, 2803, 3045
 military history, 824, 859, 1115
 national, revolutionary, independence and resistance movements, and revolutions, 96, 430, 1242, 1378, 1385, 1392, 2519, 2520, 2803, 2951, 3046, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3231

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Pius IX, Pope (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti), 1710, 1821, 2607
 Pius X, Pope (Giuseppe Melchiorre Sarto), 2034
 Pius XI, Pope (Achille Ambrogio Damiano Ratti), 2610
 Pius XII, Pope (Eugenio Pacelli), 107, 2034, 2284, 2461, 2686, 3416
 Plekhanov, Georgi Valentinovich, 2037, 2593, 3352
 Pleše, Andreja, 1548
 Poe, Edgar Allan, 3216
 Poincaré, Jules Henry, 2680
 Poincaré, Raymond, 719
 Poinxter, George, 649
 Poinsett, Joel R., 3240
 Poland: see also "Germany. Pomerania," "Germany. Prussia," "Habsburg Empire, Galicia," "Silesia" and "Poznań," 6, 73, 95, 749, 896, 1185, 1713, 2044, 2478, 2649, 2661, 2766, 2947, 3473, 3583
 archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 37, 70, 72, 83, 93-95, 97, 177, 1098, 1180, 1187, 1188, 1190, 2550, 2631, 2633, 2635, 2644, 2649, 2650, 2661, 2662, 2665, 2667, 3114
 Communism. Communist party and Marxism, 1342, 2383
 concentration and labor camps, and political imprisonment, 3555
 economic history, 1560, 1562
 economic theory and thought, 1720
 industry and industrialization, 2382
 mining of coal and other raw materials, 83
 money, banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems, 2387, 2650
 textile, 535
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 238, 471, 627
 ethnology and ethnography, 2698
 foreign and other relations, 899, 1561, 1723, 1847, 2455, 3434, 3468; Czechoslovakia, 898; Germany, 92, 1296, 2279, 2342, 3409, 3415, 3421, 3458; Lithuania, 3482; Rumania, 834; USA, 1685, 2440; USSR, 3546
 Great Poland: see "Poznań"
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 37, 42, 339, 1044, 1070, 1085, 1098, 1105, 1127, 1560, 2547, 2550, 2567, 2570, 2573
 history of ideas and political thought, 539, 2154
 Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 2908, 3547
 labor and labor movements, 2385, 3312
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 176, 897, 2765, 2948, 3113, 3115, 3116
 Lithuania, 339
 military and naval history, 1085, 3472, 3566
 national, revolutionary, independence and resistance movements, and revolutions, 455, 538, 540, 542, 545, 750, 751, 952, 1723, 1844, 1845, 1847, 2343, 3100, 3114, 3118, 3128, 3310, 3311, 3414, 3470, 3471

VOL. 1 (1955)

social and cultural
history

People's Army, 911, 922
 Polish-Russian War (1920), 2248
 Pomerania: See Germany
 population: Warsaw (18th c.), 1286
 Prussian Landrecht (1793), 438
 resistance movements: See Resistance movements
 revolutionary movements, 2098; (1831-46), 2100; (1843-49), 3088; (1905), 2187, 2189, 2192, 3266, 3268
 revolutions (1794), 2937; (1848), 3089; (1863), 1403, 1404, 2079, 3085; (1904), 2188; (1905-07), 2185, 2191, 3261-3264
 Ruthenia: See Ruthenia
 science, 1900, 2779; (19th and 20th c.), 1896
 secret societies (20th c.), 2286
 Silesia: See Silesia
 social and cultural history (1756-1800), 439
 and Soviet-German Pact (1939), 899
 Soviet occupation (1939), 2367
 technology, history of, 34
 Ukraine, studies of, 303
 Ukrainian terrorists (1934), 842
 Vilna question, 2638
 Warsaw (18th c.), 1286
 battle of, 3425
 World War I, 3190, 3193
 World War II, 944, 1631, 2436; (1939), 2388, 2389; economic preparation (1939), 2366; Katyń massacre, 841, 2443; military operations (September 1939), 901, 912, 914, (1945), 3513; war crimes, German, 950; Warsaw rising (September 1944), 925; Yalta Conference, 2448
 Polanen, R. G. van, 1305
 Political predictions, 1309
 Political science, USA (1920-54), 112
 Political thought, 1817, 2613, 2627
 (early 19th c.), 2076
 (19th and 20th c.), 1046
 (20th c.), 1808
 authority, 1090
 Bagehot, 559
 Bentham, 1101
 bibliography, 90
 Bolshevism, 1600
 conservatism: Germany (19th and 20th c.), 1869; USA, 2838
 and cultural anthropology, 1807
 decline of, 111, 117, 142
 esprit de corps, 1043
 Europe (19th c.), 109
 European heritage, 1045; unification, 200
 France (ca. 1800), 1262; (19th c.), 1866; (mid-19th c.), 1311
 Gandhi, Mahatma, 1848
 Germany (19th c.), 537
 Great Britain (19th c.), 1054
 history of, 1797
 ideology, 1815
 Italy (17th-19th c.), 1104; (1830's), 1375
 Japan (18th c.), 1972; (Meiji period), 2156
 Kierkegaard, 2595
 Lenin, 1471
 liberalism and socialism: criticism of, 1053
 liberty, definition, 642
 Locke, John, 175
 Marxism: See Marx and Marxism
 nation state, 189
 and natural law (20th c.), 1764
 parties, 186
 political doctrines, study of, 84
 political terms, definition, 119
 popular sovereignty: Mexico (1808), 2025
 power, 1040
 power politics, and ideology, 1964
 revolution and traditionalism, 1059
 Russia (19th c.), 2799
 separation of powers in USA, 632
 sovereignty, 189
 Spain (19th c.), 1055

VOL. 2 (1956)

Polish-Russian War, 2964
 political repression, 553
 political thought, 364, 1121, 1291, 1308, 1473, 2373, 2612
 Powiśle plebiscite (1920), 2908
 press, 1294, 1295, 1298, 1308, 1310, 1483, 1485, 1595
 revolutions, 398, 1055, 1259, 1292, 1306, 2811; (1848), 366; (1905-07), 462-464, 1474-1479, 1482, 1487, 1489
 social and cultural history: classes, 185, 187, 977, 978, 1120, 1483, 1638; feudalism, 1638; housing and living conditions, 1630, 2598; industrial relations, 1432; intellectual life, 1304, 1305, 1635; literature and the arts, 278, 1295, 1298; police and penal systems, 554; urbanization and urban life, 1632
 socialism, 183, 1472, 1480, 1487
 World War II, 603, 615, 630, 1691, 1696, 1710, 1724-1726, 3019
 Yalta agreement, 183

Political, legal and constitutional history,
government ...Political thought (vols.
1-3): see "History of
ideas and political
thought" (vols. 4. 5)

Political science
 and history, 19
 Machiavelli, 1887
 Political thought, 828, 831, 854
 absolutism, 1961
 "alienation", 827
 bibliography, 670
 China, 2767
 Europe, 1867
 France, 338, 440, 919, 1052, 1172, 1934, 1935, 2321
 French Revolution, 833
 Germany, 1895
 Great Britain, 1226
 international politics, 865
 Habsburg Empire, 965
 Italy, 849, 1932
 Japan, 319
 Kant, Immanuel, 842
 liberalism, USA, 1539
 Napoleon III, 335
 Poland, 364, 1121, 1291, 1308, 1473, 2373, 2612
 political psychology, 843
 power, 116
 Russia, 181, 370, 2841
 Saint-Simonism, 852
 Spain, 286

VOL. 3 (1957)

Polish-Russian War of 1920: battle of Warsaw, 723
 press and periodicals, 448, 616
 revolutions and revolutionary movements, 456, 1463; (1794), 2499; (1830), 418, 451, 2680; (1863), 1567, 2585; (1905), 596-599, 601, 602, 604, 606, 607, 608, 611, 613, 614, 617; archives, 1794
 and Russian February Revolution (1917), 600
 science, 2338
 seasonal migration, 2339
 Silesia: See Silesia
 social and cultural history, 220, 332, 446, 605, 608, 1155, 1157, 1564, 1565, 1793
 socialism, 602, 612, 728, 1160, 1803, 2694, 2795; and Revolution (1905), 603, 615
 socialist exiles, 1435
 Soviet-Polish War, Kiev expedition, 3045; Warsaw, battle of, 3041, 3051
 World War I: Polish Legion, 529
 World War II, 780, 787, 810, 2004, 2080, 3104; forces in France, 813; occupation, 779, 792, 795

Political thought, 12, 124, 867, 981, 1012, 1530, 1572, 2120, 2138, 2239, 2247, 2268
 anticolonialism, 1007
 Austro-Slavism, 1552
 balance of power, 127, 275
 China, 1711, 1717, 2818, 2827, 2828
 Commonwealth of Nations, 134
 conservatism, 367, 2240, 2449; France, 367; Germany, 3029; USA, 1241
 corporatism: Sweden, 12951
 coup d'état, 1000
 Czechoslovakia, 1027
 democratization, 202
 "denationalization", 2949
 France, 1254; resistance, 790
 Francis Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, 591
 freedom, 1016, 1017, 2143; Latin America, 2712
 French Revolution, 290, 294, 1297, 1322, 2482
 Germany, 196, 932, 1446, 1942, 2483
 Great Asia doctrine, 2973, 2974
 international relations, 1002
 Italy, 1346
 Japan, 541, 1719
 Latin America, 2535, 2725
 liberalism, 987, 1013
 manifest destiny: USA, 1221, 2414
 Mexico, 1598
 monarchy and religion, 2654
 Peru, 2553
 Poland, 336
 power, 132
 Russia, 231, 460
 Soviet Union, 230
 Spain, 344, 2508, 2693, 2801

VOL. 4 (1958)

politics, parties, and government: 1628, 1910, 1912, 2801, 3230, 3339
 population and population movements, 2321, 2521
 press, public opinion, periodicals and publishing, 1618, 1908
 religious and church history, 1026, 1809, 2803
 social and cultural history, 1725, 3047; families, individuals, and their relations, 1038; literature, the arts and intellectual life, 1030, 1627; minorities and group relations (social, ethnic, religious and racial), 981, 1627, 1809, 1913; social organizations and orders, 1909; social structure, general cultural pattern and classes, 569, 570, 1031, 1689, 1914, 2322, 2521
 socialism and socialist parties, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1705
 World War I, 1551
 World War II, 96, 671, 1974, 1983, 1984, 2000, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2046, 2050, 3303, 3308, 3309, 3320

Politics, parties, political and pressure groups, and government: See also "Religious and church history, church and state," 707, 771, 880, 2227, 2237
 Africa, 517, 927, 2264, 3178, 3181
 Andorra, 878
 Austria, 163
 Baltic States, 3340, 3342
 Belgium, 1610, 2518
 Bulgaria, 1827
 China, 358, 1570
 Czechoslovakia, 2079
 France, 372, 384, 536, 1321, 1874, 2466, 2471, 2474, 2486, 2487, 2489, 2491, 2757, 2758, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2825, 2897, 2915, 2938, 3005, 3006, 3209
 Germany, 148, 784, 983, 1328, 1544, 1555, 1626, 1628, 1878, 1879, 1883, 1893, 1894, 2233, 2299, 3009, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3222, 3302
 Great Britain: See also "Liberalism," 159, 251, 561, 770, 989, 1007, 1103, 1176, 1177, 1337, 1338, 2302, 2304, 2308, 2485, 2489, 2503, 2506, 2507, 2708, 2780, 2782, 3223
 Habsburg Empire, 163, 1180, 1182, 1340, 1342, 1351, 1680, 1806, 2233, 2511, 2794, 3024
 Hungary, 1008, 1340, 1644, 1649, 3224
 Ireland, 251, 260, 1001, 1002, 1641
 Italy, 427, 1904, 1905, 1906, 2085, 2514, 3006, 3035, 3037, 3041, 3042, 3225, 3226
 Japan, 1576, 1579, 1583, 1584, 1817, 2742, 2974
 Latin America and West Indies, 203, 206, 446, 449, 650, 1051, 1053, 1068, 1408, 1413, 1418, 1741, 1744, 1745, 2088, 2394, 2406, 2409, 2546, 2626, 2660, 2681, 2685, 2690, 2825, 2842, 2844, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2857, 2866, 2872, 2877, 2890, 2899, 2900, 2905, 2912, 2937, 3142, 3143, 3145, 3244
 Montenegro, 2991
 Netherlands, 1229, 2518
 New Zealand, 958, 1687
 Norway, 590, 2528
 Ottoman Empire, 1143, 2289, 2999
 Philippines, 2937
 Poland, 1628, 1910, 1912, 2801, 3230, 3339
 Portugal, 2804
 Rumania, 702, 3199, 3334, 3335

VOL. 5 (1959)

politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 338, 999, 1559, 1561, 2151, 2153, 2280, 2381, 2384, 2387, 2388, 3475, 3476
 population and population movements, 1000, 2749
 press, printing and publishing, public opinion and censorship, 70, 337, 537-539, 541, 546, 547, 752, 1845, 2633
 social and cultural history: families, individuals and human relations, 2154, 2948, housing and living conditions, urbanization and urban life, 1563
 literature, the arts, and intellectual life, 3400
 minorities and group relations (social, ethnic, religious and racial), 3469, 3474
 social structure, general cultural patterns, and classes, 1127, 3112
 Socialism and Socialist parties, 2152, 2153, 2386
 Warsaw, 1563
 World War II, 951, 957, 963, 978, 983, 986, 2451-2455, 2459, 2460, 2462, 2469, 2471, 2488, 2495, 3545, 3546, 3549, 3551, 3553, 3555-3558, 3562, 3563, 3565-3572, 3574
 Zamość, 535

Political, legal and constitutional history, government, politics, parties and political and pressure groups: See also "History of ideas and political thought," "Religious... history, church and state" and "Social and cultural history, crime, courts, police and penal systems," 1133, 1453, 2526, 2601, 2685, 2703
 Afghanistan, 1264
 Africa, 1494, 1739, 2714, 2716, 2721, 2724
 Albania, 864
 Argentina, 1936
 Australia, 2220, 3380
 Austria, 861
 Belgium, 2734, 2879, 3088
 Bolivia, 1913
 Brazil, 590, 1394
 Bulgaria, 2329
 Canada, 860, 1090, 1286, 2083, 2731, 3081, 3279
 Central America, 221, 1597, 1598
 Chile, 410, 1909, 1912
 China, 133, 689, 1270, 1276, 1750, 2061, 2062, 2064, 2069
 Colombia, 1915, 3175
 Czechoslovakia, 739, 866, 994, 2517, 3441, 3550
 Denmark, 1857, 3137
 Ecuador, 594
 Finland, 1567, 1849, 1851, 2164, 2391, 2392, 3318, 3332, 3479
 France, 145, 304, 306, 311, 495, 497, 501, 503, 710, 712, 718, 869, 870, 995, 1515-1517, 1778, 1782, 1783, 1785, 1787, 2099, 2337, 2338, 2360, 2482, 2879, 2819, 2920, 2922-2924, 2926, 2927, 3255, 3283, 3286, 3588
 Germany, 722, 723, 725, 873, 884, 1297, 1298, 1305, 1520, 1523, 1527, 1795, 1799, 1801, 2114, 2280, 2339, 2341, 2345-2350, 2354-2357, 2360, 2362, 2484, 2585, 2743, 2746, 2933, 3251, 3255, 3290, 3447, 2449, 3451, 3453-3456, 3463, 3589
 Great Britain, 71, 162, 163, 323, 329, 330, 515, 731, 732, 734, 827, 1308, 1536, 1540, 1543, 1545, 1804, 1807, 1814, 1816, 2122, 2123, 2126-2129, 2366, 2943, 3095, 3098, 3464, 3465
 Greece, 1498, 1500
 Habsburg Empire, 165, 735, 1552, 1820, 1821, 3302
 Hungary, 526, 2369, 2485, 2761
 India, 1495, 2479
 Indo-China, 133
 Ireland, 1313, 1536, 1537, 1545, 1803, 1806, 1809, 1813, 1815, 2121, 2124, 2130
 Italy, 62, 172, 174, 746, 748, 1327, 1329, 1339, 1466, 1554, 1828, 2145, 2373, 2375-2380, 3110, 3467
 Japan, 479, 687, 688, 695, 859, 1270, 1753-1755, 2073, 2079, 2317, 3250, 3372, 3377
 Latin America, 421-423, 429, 1568, 1591, 1635, 1651, 1654, 1656, 1883, 1897, 1917, 2976, 3000, 3166, 3183, 3371
 Mexico, 1384, 1602
 Morocco, 130
 New Zealand, 2221, 2225, 3379
 Norway, 350, 561-563, 798, 3478, 3479
 Ottoman Empire, 298, 1290, 3052
 Pacific Area, 3378
 Paraguay, 591
 Peru, 589, 3179, 3184
 Philippines, 244, 2228
 Poland, 338, 999, 1539, 1561, 2151, 2153, 2280, 2381, 2384, 2387, 2388, 3473, 3475, 3476
 Portugal, 3477
 Poznań, 2745
 Rumania, 1288, 1772, 2325, 2480

Political history cont'd
(vols. 4, 5)Political thought cont'd
(vols. 1-3)

VOL. 1 (1955)

state, and monarchy, 168
and teaching of history, 1012
Tocqueville, Alexis de, 528, 1058
traditionalism, 1791
USA, 2114; (18th c.), 2974, 2984;
(19th c.), 1428; (20th c.), 2226;
Brownson, 80, 2114, 3162
war, 2651
Webb, S. and B., writings, 782
Political power, and economic, 1808
Pomerania: See Germany
"Pomoc Rannenu Żołnierzowi" ["Help to the
Wounded"], Polish Women's Underground,
944
Popper, Karl, 2534
Popular Front (1936-38), 812
Popular movements
 French Revolution (1789), 408
 Korea (1894), 689
 Russia (1815-25), 579
Population: See also Demography
 China (19th c.), 501
 France (1800-01), 402
 Warsaw (18th c.), 1286
Porter, David, 597
Portilla y Gálvez, Joseph, 2821

VOL. 2 (1956)

state, 817
Sweden, 1515
USA, 1012, 1022, 1535
Pomerania: See Germany
Population: See Demography
Porter, William T., 2868
Portes, Simón de, 2177
Portillo y Torres, Archbishop, Fernando del, 2456

Population and population
movements and vital
statistics: see also
"Demography" (vols.
1-3) and "Geography,"
"Social and cultural
history" and "Explora-
tion"

Portugal

Portugal
(1832), 1405
Azores, emigrants, 1185, 1186; legis-
lation (1788), 1289
and Brazil, 1935
colonies, 1835; India (1510-1954), 215
economic history, 2945
education, 1187
historiography, 1723, 2496
and Papal Conclave (1878), 1468
revolutionary movement (1910), 2193
trade: wine, 2784
Postyshev, P. P., 1601
Potemkin, G. A., 2947
Potsdam Conference (1945), 983, 989
Potocki, Szczesny, 1288
Potter, Horatio, Bishop, 1218
Pound, Ezra, 3467
Pragmatism, USA (1870's), 649
"Pravda," 1195, 1581
Prentis, Thomas F. (1900), 768
Presbyterian Church: See Church history

Portugal
colonies: Brazil, 2400, 2406; Mozambique,
138
historiography, 2161
Poznań, University of, 1696
Presbyterian Church: See Church history

VOL. 3 (1957)

USA, 651, 652, 659, 669, 684, 1232, 1421, 1673, 1833
 Popivoda, Krsto, 1904
 Popović, Gavriilo, 1762
 Popović, Sima, 1763
 Population: See Demography

Portugal
 church history: bibliography, 2086, 2097;
 missions, 1064
 colonialism: Banda Oriental, 2686; Congo,
 1678; Macao, 2600
 foreign policy: Opium War, 2600
 government, 732, 733
 Lusitanidade movement, 239
 Napoleonic Wars, 1278; siege of San Sebastián,
 2436
 romanticism, 339
 and Spain, 1260
 Posada y Castillo, José de, 2517
 Potocki, Jan, 337, 1349
 Potocki, Ksawery, 2681
 Potvin, Arthur, 1735
 Pound, Ezra, 1224
 Powderly, Terence V., 1831
 Poznański, Karol, 1864
 Późny, W., 1133
 Presbyterian Church: See Church history

VOL. 4 (1958)

Russian Empire, 581, 1039, 1196, 1548, 1672,
 1681, 1684, 1697, 1716, 2327, 2335, 3110,
 3277
 Serbia, 1144, 1301, 1302, 1305, 1311, 1312, 1313
 Spain, 1916, 2354, 2529, 2540, 2542, 2543, 2554,
 2558, 2561, 2584, 2823, 2825, 2829, 2831,
 2832, 2836, 3135, 3136, 3240
 Sweden and Sweden-Norway, 1734, 1735, 1736
 Switzerland, 2372
 Turkey, 1922, 1923
 USA, 467, 605, 1075, 1076, 1103, 1229, 1433,
 1443, 1461, 1480, 1507, 1516, 1748, 1760,
 1764, 1765, 1766, 1784, 1786, 1788, 1790,
 1955, 1958, 1962, 2430, 2709, 2924, 2926,
 2928, 2933, 2935, 2943, 3155, 3163, 3165,
 3292, 3296
 USSR, 662, 1039, 1042, 1548, 1716, 1928, 1931,
 1935, 1944, 1947, 1969, 2193, 2252, 2324,
 2327, 2329, 2335, 3056, 3063, 3102, 3251,
 3277, 3284
 Yugoslavia, 1838, 1858, 2057, 2060, 2063, 2067,
 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2073, 2074, 2078

Political science and political thought: See "History
 of ideas and political thought," "Economic histo-
 ry," in particular "banking, credit and invest-
 ments, public finance and fiscal systems," "Eco-
 nomic history, protectionism and tariffs," and
 "Land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian
 movements, government policy and legislation"
 Poljica (Pogliazza): See "Balkans, Mosor, Republic"
 Ponz, Antonio, 2547
 Poore, Benjamin Perley, 1504
 Popović, D., 2996

Population and population movements and vital sta-
 tistics: See also "Social and cultural history,
 social structure and classes, housing and living
 conditions and urbanization and urban life," and
 "Exploration, travel, cartography and geography,"
 111, 1113
 Africa, 2266, 3179
 Asia, 99
 Australia, 2266
 Baltic States, 3341
 France, 233, 728, 2799
 Germany, 2081
 Great Britain, 155, 2501, 2504
 Italy, 2799
 Latin America, 593, 2614, 2618, 2689
 Mascarene Islands, 89, 1108
 Poland, 2321, 2521
 Spain, 2342, 2343, 2345, 2356, 2367, 2368, 2827
 USA, 466, 1487, 1505, 2705
 USSR, 1044, 3275
 Porthan, H. G., 1200
 Portsmouth, Treaty, 1533
 Portillo y Torres, Fernando, 2619

Portugal, 133, 442, 443, 444, 2100, 2323, 2369,
 2523, 2735, 2758, 2804
 Portuguese India, 133
 Potsdam Conference, 2046, 3328
 Powderly, Terence Vincent, 1765
 Power, James B., 606
 Prandi, 426
 Prānpuri, Padramahansa, 1127
 Preoteasa, Grigore, 3199

VOL. 5 (1959)

Russian Empire, 183, 346, 549, 781, 1879,
 2180, 2950, 3117, 3120, 3336
 Spain, 199, 204, 212, 214, 351, 357, 361, 568,
 803, 901, 1477, 1569, 1859, 1862, 1871,
 1877, 1999, 2200, 2204, 2394, 2398, 2399,
 2790, 2804, 2805, 2959, 2964, 2965, 2969,
 2990, 3138, 3139, 3141, 3142, 3146, 3369
 Sweden, 2778, 2779, 2785, 2786, 2957, 3136,
 3360, 3362, 3363, 3480, 3481
 Switzerland, 2806, 2808
 USA, 250, 254, 255, 440, 443, 639, 644, 649,
 820-823, 831, 941, 945, 946, 1405, 1409, 1412,
 1424, 1434, 1444, 1675, 1686, 1697-1699, 1708,
 1948, 1950, 1964, 1983, 1989, 1990, 1996, 2003,
 2233, 2234, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2242, 2244, 2248,
 2254, 2259, 2266, 2272, 2275, 2430-2434, 2437,
 2441-2443, 2447, 2843, 2858, 2859, 2865, 3028,
 3033, 3037, 3047, 3049, 3203, 3207, 3210, 3219,
 3220, 3214, 3241, 3388, 3390, 3394, 3396, 3407,
 3532, 3555, 3598
 USSR, 764, 911, 913, 914, 926, 933, 1000, 1007,
 1010, 2407, 2410, 2416, 2421, 2427, 3324,
 3501, 3503, 3512, 3515, 3516, 3518
 Venezuela, 1650, 1932, 3007, 3010, 3181
 West Indies, 435, 620, 624, 626, 3189, 3191,
 3373
 Yugoslavia, 2292, 2326, 2327
 Political science and political thought: see "History
 of ideas and political thought," "Economic
 history," in particular "banking, credit and
 investments, public finance and thought,"
 "protectionism and tariffs," and "Land, agri-
 culture and peasantry and agrarian movements,
 government policy and legislation"
 Poljica (Pogliazza): see "Balkans, Mosor, Republic"
 Polk, James K., 641
 Polock, Isaac, 1682
 Polybius, 2576
 Polyzos, Kyritsoas, 336
 Pombal, Marquês de (Sebastião Jose de Carvalho
 e Melo), 1220
 Pombal Ayerbe, Jorge, 2212
 Ponsenby, John Viscount, 2617
 Pöggelmann, Hans, 2571
 Popitz, Heinrich, 460
 Popović, Milan, 682
 Population and population movements and vital statistics:
 see also "Geography . . .," "Social and cultural
 history, living standard and living conditions,
 housing, urbanization and urban life," minorities,
 race and group relations" and "social structure,"
 150
 Australia, 1668, 2835
 Central America, 2496
 China, 2729
 Eastern Europe, 956
 Europe, 1205, 1373
 Germany, 2744, 2749, 2932
 Great Britain, 2936
 Japan, 1281
 Mexico, 1327
 New Zealand, 2836
 Poland, 1000, 2749
 Russian Empire, 2769, 2177, 3121
 Spain, 205, 207, 1350, 1353, 1355, 1356, 1362,
 2197, 2203, 2396, 2490
 Sweden, 2955
 USA, 641, 652, 830, 2249, 2853, 3195, 3404
 USSR, 2498, 2499, 3514
 West Indies, 1401
 Porbeck, H. P. R. von, 1522
 Portal, Abbé, 675
 Porter, David, Rear Admiral, 632
 Portugal, 1020, 2389
 archives, libraries, educational institutions,
 learned societies, and meetings, 1648
 foreign and other relations, 948; America,
 1410; Latin America 1645; Spain, 390
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 371,
 1266
 politics, government, constitutional and
 legal history, 3477
 Portuguese India, 139, 1266
 Posse, Hans, 836
 Posse, José, 1735
 Postlethwayt, 1220
 Postolákas, D., 1766
 Pothier, Robert Joseph, 1453
 Pottochin, L., 2629
 Potsdam Conference (1945), 991
 Pouliot, Gerogios Markidis, 336
 Powderly, Terence Vincent, 3392
 Powell, John Wesley, Major, 1413
 Poznań, 545, 2343, 2513, 2630, 2648, 2745
 Pratt, E. Spencer, 3382
 Prescott, William Hickling, 2556

VOL. 1 (1955)

Press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and publishing, public opinion and propaganda, and censorship

Press: See also Cartoons
censorship, 910
Denmark, 309
El Salvador (1828), 2111
Finland: German (1820's, 1830's), 2106
France (1830-48), 523; (1846-87), 1344
German: on Serbia (1804), 1975
Great Britain, 1886; (19th c.), 2086;
(19th-early 20th c.), 487
Italian: in Greece (19th c.), 1366
Italy (1818-19), 567; (1848-50), 1387
Roman Catholic (1831), 2076
Russia (1795-1915), 1912; (1905-14),
749; (1912), 737; (1914-17), 1195
Soviet Union (1917-present), 1195; (1940-
present), 1912
Spain (1859), 2049
Sweden (post-1776), 317; (1864), 1415
Switzerland: control of (1939-45), 2422
USA (1848-60), 612; (1890's), 3322;
San Francisco (1896, 1952), 343
Prévost-Paradol, Lucien-Anatole, 3233
Prigg vs. Pennsylvania (1842), 629
Prim, Juan, Conde de Reus, 2110
Primo de Rivera, 318
Prisoners of war, 1657
Great Britain (18th c.), 2033
USA (18th c.), 2033
Propaganda, 1624
Dictatorship, 2524
French Revolution (1789), 1271
Germany (1926-39), 1575
Italian artists: and Napoleon I, 398
war propaganda: and socialism, 666
Protestantism: See Church history
Proudhon, Pierre Joseph, 524, 526, 1304,
2075
Provence, Xavier-Stanislas, Comte de (Louis
XVIII of France), 1259
Prud'homme, Emilio, 589
Prussia: See Germany
Psychiatry, 1239
Psychology, 2600, and historical writings,
62
and history, 1009
Public administration
Habsburg Empire (1848), 561
Russia (1860-70), 575
Public opinion
France (1905), 1496; on Versailles
Treaty (1919-present), 790
Great Britain (1850's), 1306; on Ver-
sailles Treaty (1919-45), 791
Italy (1796-1915), 1182
USA, on Versailles Treaty (1919-45), 792;
World War II, 1628
Puerto Rico, 2820
revolutionary movements (1875-95), 3306
Putiatin, Mission (1858), 507

Q

Quakers: See Church history
Quebec Conference (First), 3577

VOL. 2 (1956)

Press and periodicals
Denmark, 2620
Egypt, 2011
Europe, 815
France, 443, 1083
Germany, 445, 1427, 1431, 2753
Great Britain, 421, 650, 2243, 2344, 2728
Habsburg Empire, 1257, 2823
Italy, 548, 1286, 2959
Korea, 1389
Poland, 1284, 1295, 1298, 1308, 1310, 1483,
1485
Russia, 984, 1315
Serbia, 460
USA, 502, 1835, 2227, 2666, 2866
war correspondents, 415, 880
Prévost-Paradol, Paul, 338
Priestley, Joseph, 1154, 2251
Propaganda
Germany, 3127, 3128
Soviet Union, 2983
Protestantism: See Church history
Proudhon, Pierre Joseph, 831
Prussia: See Germany
Psychology
and history, 19
Public opinion
France, 915, 1212, 1529, 2613
Germany, 1428, 2901
Great Britain, 515, 2243, 2718
Italy, 1161, 2444
on Lenin, 2902
middle class opinion, 1976
USA, 1350, 3154
Puchta, Georg Friedrich, 2535
Pucic, Niko, 1187
Puello, José Joaquín, 2633
Puerto Rico, 1005
constitutional history, 2176
labor, 2643
social and cultural history, 2191
Pulteney, Daniel, 271

Q

Quakers: See Church history
Quinet, Edgar, 337

R

Race relations

Races and race relations:
see "Social and cultural
history" and "Ethnology"

Raalte, A.C. van, 1400
"Rabochii Trud" ["Workers' Labor"], Bolshe-
vik newspaper, (1912), 737
Radcliffe College, USA (1879), 367
Radetzky, Joseph, Field Marshal, 1392, 2096
Radicalism, 585
USA: Louisiana (1912), 769
Radio broadcasting: Mexico, 322
Radonjić, Mihailo Miljko, 1982
Rae, John, 1316
Raffles, Thomas Stafford, Sir, 390
Raftópoulos, family, 1768
Ragusa, Republic, 229, 1249
Railways
bridges in World War II, 908
China, 677, 2153, 2154
Costa Rica, 594
locomotives, as poetic theme, 606
Norway, 312
USA (1850-63), 637; Populist attitude on
government ownership, 762

R

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stanford, 2277
Railways: See Economic history

VOL. 3 (1957)

Press and periodicals

- Argentina, 1366
 Bolshevik: Russia, 1795, 2884, 2892
 Canada, 2466
 censorship: Habsburg Empire, 1547
 communist: Yugoslavia, 2982
 Croat: Habsburg Empire, 1690
 Cuba, 1583, 2728
 Czechoslovakia, 701
 Dalmatian: Habsburg Empire, 2867
 France, 806, 1303
 Germany, 714
 Ghana, 1065
 Great Britain, 720, 1139, 1142, 1534, 2489, 2862
 Habsburg Empire, 1343, 1555, 2838
 historical: France, 912; USA, 924
 Italy, 1789, 1950
 Montenegro, 1108
 Ottoman Empire: Bosnia-Herzegovina, 1497
 Poland, 45, 423, 448, 616, 1463, 2635
 resistance: France, 790; Italy, 2001
 revolutionary: Russia, 619, 2688
 Serbia, 1499, 1761, 1764
 South Slav: Habsburg Empire, 1545
 Soviet Union, 632
 Spain, 3062
 USA, 357, 486, 1412, 1618, 1640, 1647, 2936, 3099
 Venezuela, 2566
 Yugoslavia, 1747, 1757, 1758, 1900, 1913, 1920
 Pribičević, Adam, 1788
 Price, Ognjen, 2994
 Priestley, Joseph, 1273
 Princip, Gavriilo, 1688, 2807
 Prodanović, Jaša, 1756
 Proske, Alfons, 718
 Protestantism: See Church history
 Proudhon, Pierre-Joseph, 127
 Prussia: See Germany
 Psychology
 and history, 882
 Public opinion
 and foreign policy, 1665
 Germany, 1867
 Habsburg Empire, 1559
 Puerto Rico, 1177
 parties, 3176
 social theory, 2912
 Pugachev, Emel'yan Ivanovich, 343
 Puławski, Aleksander, 456
 Putnik, Radomir, Voivode, 1693

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and publishing, public opinion and propaganda and censorship: See also "Historiography, history and historians" and "Social and cultural history, literature, the arts and intellectual life" and "History of ideas and political thought," 907, 2108
 Czechoslovakia, 635
 France, 239, 385, 538, 637, 970, 1321
 Germany, 551, 1618, 1621, 2082
 Great Britain, 1004, 1383, 2499, 2503, 2783, 2784, 3017
 Habsburg Empire, 2788, 2789
 India, 2977
 Ireland, 1165
 Italy, 643, 677, 1364, 3038, 3039
 Latin America and West Indies, 194, 204, 301, 313, 451, 592, 2401, 2606, 2647, 2881, 2882, 2889, 2890, 2900, 3141
 Poland, 1618, 1908
 Russian Empire, 1381, 1698, 3079, 3087, 3088, 3090, 3101, 3119, 3120, 3122
 Spain, 431, 2360, 2537, 2560, 3240
 USA, 8, 213, 214, 328, 480, 601, 667, 809, 858, 1093, 1456, 1466, 1504, 1775, 1780, 1781, 1786, 1963, 2106, 2420, 3158
 USSR, 797, 818, 3274
 Yugoslavia, 1635, 1848, 2076
 Prezzolini, Giuseppe, 3039
 Price, George M., 3162
 Primo de Rivera, José Antonio, 3241
 Prisoners of War: See "Military history, prisoners of war and camps"
 Proctor, Fletcher, 2421
 Proctor, Redfield, 2421
 Propaganda: See "Press, periodicals, ..."
 Proudhon, Pierre Joseph, 446, 2764
 Prussia: See "Germany, Prussia," and topical sub-headings under "Germany"
 Psychology and psychoanalysis: See "Historiography, history and historians, and other social sciences"
 Public opinion: See "Press, periodicals, ..."
 Pucić, Medo, 1238
 Pugachev, Emel'yan Ivanovich, 2527
 Purvis, Robert, 1432
 Pushkin, Aleksander Sergeevich, 2813
 Pušić, Georgije, 1690
 Putiatin, 2809
 Putnam, George Haven, 490
 Puttkamer, von, family, 1725

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and publishing, public opinion and propaganda, and censorship: see also "Historiography, history and historians" and "Social and cultural history, literature life" and "History of ideas and political thought" 373, 883, 1035, 1226, 1817, 2520, 2689, 2701
 Argentina, 1630
 Australia, 3192
 Belgium, 709
 Canada, 1760
 Chile, 593, 1928, 2990
 France, 505, 1507, 1517, 2337
 Germany, 465, 527, 1109, 1115, 1158, 1792, 2113, 2116, 2232, 2355, 2356, 2359
 Great Britain, 514, 523, 3096, 3097
 Habsburg Empire, 336, 1551, 1818
 Italy, 50, 748, 1338, 1840, 2149, 2377, 3467
 Japan, 671, 2073
 Latin America, 235, 404, 1596, 1660, 3006, 3016
 Nigeria, 129
 Poland, 70, 337, 537-539, 541, 546, 547, 749, 752, 1845
 Poznań, 545
 Russian Empire, 550, 558, 754, 795, 1846, 1850, 2156, 2162, 2165, 2174
 Spain, 357, 569, 570, 801, 1106, 1571, 1586, 1589, 2628, 3135, 3359
 Sweden, 2628, 3135, 3359
 Taiwan, 3
 USA, 249, 256, 444, 630, 819, 1421, 1681, 1707, 1954, 1979, 2231, 2238, 2439, 2444, 3035, 3211, 3245, 3261
 USSR, 913, 925, 927, 2186, 2578, 2589, 2609, 2611, 2622, 2683, 3513, 3527
 Venezuela, 229, 1664, 2216, 2894
 West Indies, 811, 1664, 2829
 Yugoslavia, 142
 Prices: see "Economic history, economy, and economic policy"
 Priestly, Joseph, 323, 1478, 1541, 1542
 Primo de Rivera, José Antonio, 2395
 Prim y Prats, Juan (Marqués de los Castillejos), General 1477
 Prinetti, Giulio, 662
 Prisoners of War: see "Military history, prisoners of war, internees and camps"
 Propaganda: see "Press...propaganda..."
 Proudhon, Pierre Joseph, 1711, 1720
 Prussia: see "Germany, Prussia," and topical sub-headings under "Germany"
 Prezewłocki, Klemens, Colonel, 1847
 Psalidas, Athanasios, 296
 Psychology and psychoanalysis: see "Historiography, history and historians, and other social sciences"
 Public opinion: see "Press... public opinion..."
 Publius brothers, 336
 Puechalski, Reverend, 3112
 Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de 1900
 Pusey, Nathan, 1428
 Pushkin, Aleksander Sergeevich, 549
 Pypin, A.N., 1788

- Quakers: See Church history
 Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Alexandre-Marie de, Chevalier, 1408
 Quigley, Walter Eli, 1230
 Quinet, Edgar, 2137
 Quintanilla, General, 1585
 Quitman, John A., 1462

- Quilliet, Frederic, 2797
 Quinet, Edgar, 435
 Quintanilla y Santiago, Antonio de, General, 2609, 2650

- Race relations: See Social and cultural history
 Rachfahl, Felix, 2155
 Radonić, Jovan, 1287
 Radovanović, Milija, 2036
 Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford, 276, 2281
 Ragusa, Republic of: See Balkans and Balkan States
 Rabden, Editha von, 1451
 Raievsky, Nikola, Colonel, 2832

- Race relations: See Social and cultural history, minority and group relations (social, ethnic, religious and racial)
 Račić, Puniša, 1858
 Račija, Tasa, 1303
 Radama II, King of Madagascar, 1270
 Radescu, N., General, 3334
 Radić, Stjepan, 1858
 Radishchev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 2814
 Radojčić, N., 779
 Radosavljević, Miloje, 1560
 Radosavljević, Mitar, 1721
 Radovanović, Petar, 1825
 Raglan, Fitzroy James Henry Somerset, Field Marshal, 2722
 Ragusa, Republic: See "Balkans and Balkan States"

- Qasim, General, 2832
 Quesnay, François, 1470
 Quevedo, y Villegas, Francisco Gómez de, 356
 Quintana, Jorge, 2208
 Quintanar, Marqués, de, 2399

- Raab, Anton von, 1552
 Rabaut-Saint-Etienne, Jean Paul, 2918
 Races and race relations: see "Ethnology" and "Social and cultural history, minorities, race and group relations"
 Radbruch, Gastav, 2348
 Radek, Karl, 3295
 Rădescu, Nicolae, General, 2480
 Radetzky von Radetz, Joseph Wenzel Graf, Field Marshal, 1832
 Radishchev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 341, 342
 Radovanović, Radoslav, 2024
 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 3020
 Ragusa, Republic: see "Balkans and Balkan States"

VOL. 1 (1955)

Rainis-Pliekšāns, Aspāzija, 2290
 Rainis-Pliekšāns, Jānis, 2290, 2292
 Rajačič, Josif, Patriarch, 515, 517
 Ranke, Leopold von, 75
 Rapallo Agreement (1922), 1572, 1576
 Rastatt, Congress of (October 1797), 385, 387
 Rauschenbusch, August, 1313
 Rauschnig, Hermann, 817
 Red Cross, 2051
 Redl, Alfred, Colonel, 722
 Reform, Japan, 1134
 Reichswehr, 819, 828, 2259
 Relativism, in history, 1007
 Religion, views on, Germany (1877-1953), 244

VOL. 2 (1956)

Ranke, Leopold von, 36, 723, 1884, 1889
 Rapallo, Treaty of (1922), 2901
 Rattazzi, Urbano, 360
 Razumovsky, Prince Andreas, 2252
 Read, Conyers, 87
 Reagan, John H., 497
 Récamier, Julie de, 226
 Red Cross, 1981

Religious and church history

Religious history: See also Church history
 and separate religions
 Buddhism: communism, 2622; Russia, 1193
 Central Europe, 120
 Christianity and humanism, 1747
 church and state: Soviet Union, 289, 2332
 ecumenical movement (1517-1948), 193
 fundamentalism: USA, 1948
 Indo-China, 2686
 Islam: in China, 212
 Judaism: in Colonial USA, 374
 modernism: USA, 1948
 Negroes: USA (1875-1917), 775
 religion and history, 1045, 1742
 religion and science, 2011
 religious decline: Soviet Union, 2332
 religious minorities: Ottoman Empire
 (19th c.), 225
 religious persecution: Ukraine, 2303
 religious revival: USA (1850-60), 1458
 religious thought (19th c.), 1754
 Russia, 290, 2603
 secret religious societies: China, 2063

Religious history: See also Church history
 Buddhism: Soviet Union, 2995
 Christian philosophy, 822
 Gold Coast, 139
 satires on religion, 303
 social teaching, 851

VOL. 3 (1957)

Rajačić, Josif, Patriarch, 443
 Rajović, 1493
 Rakosi, Matyas, 2185
 Randall, Henry Stephens, 1646
 Randolph, John, 1404
 Ranke, Leopold von, 24, 911, 2138, 2155
 Ranstead, W. R., 1098
 Rapallo, Treaty of, 2954
 Rapant, Daniel, 2163
 Rapier, James T., 485
 Raumer, Kurt von, 2255
 Ravazzoli, Paolo, 1952
 Redman, John, 1401
 Reed, Harrison, 1610
 Rees, Goronwy, 3027

Religious history: See also Church history (Christianity) and other religions, 64
 Christian concepts of history, 922
 Christian democracy: France, 2593; Slovakia, 3172
 Christian historiography, 2184
 Christian socialism, 988
 Confucianism, 1077
 Hinduism: suttee, 390
 irreligion: France, 2443
 Japan, 1096, 1708
 Neo-Confucianism: China, 2826
 religious conflicts: Near and Middle East, 2407
 religious thought, 2652; and history, 930, 933, 935, 936, 942, 945, 949; Risorgimento, 2672

VOL. 4 (1958)

Ramón Balcarce, Juan, General, 2592
 Ramos Mejía, Francisco, 2634
 Rampola, Mariano, Marchese del Tindaro, Cardinal, 909
 Randall, James G., 1458
 Randell, Sir George, 2063
 Randt, G. Erich, 849
 Ranke, Leopold von, 31, 50
 Ranković, Alexander, 1860, 2076
 Rapallo Treaties, 645, 1791, 1796, 3175
 Raspe, Rudolph Erich, 2445
 Rasputin, Grigori Efimovich, 3113
 Rašćegorac, Ante, 2014
 Ratajski, Cyryl, 3228
 Rathenau, Walther, 3011
 Reed, Harrison, 1452
 Referenda: See "Politics, parties, political and pressure groups, and government"

Religious and church history: See also "Jews, Jewry and Judaism," 69, 413, 2100, 2239, 2245 by place (See also topical headings below)
 Great Britain, 1000, 2727
 Greece, 2753
 Hungary, 1185
 Ireland, 264
 Italy, 1361, 2514
 Japan, 626
 Latin America and West Indies, 198, 207, 2397, 2679
 Netherlands, 169
 Russian Empire, 2154, 2815, 2821, 3072, 3088
 USA, 2423, 2429
 by topic (See also places above)
 church and state: See also "—, Papacy, Papal States and the Vatican," 93, 2237; Canada, 1588; Czechoslovakia, 1871; France, 382, 2455; Germany, 1625, 2776, 3012; Habsburg Empire, 164, 271, 563; Ireland, 1336; Italy, 424, 1189, 1362; Japan, 957; Latin America, 207, 2388; Russian Empire, 2334; Spain, 2533, 2556, 2835; USSR, 617, 1945, 2334
 missions and missionaries, and religious organizations, 1064; in Africa, 230, 355, 1498, 1563, 2834, 3180, 3182; in China, 1280, 1498, in Great Britain, 1000; in Hong Kong, 518; in India, 1130, 1498; in Korea, 2748; in Latin America, 186, 299, 2377, 2380, 3149; in Philippines, 2961; in USA, 471, 485, 1475, 1498
 mysticism, sects, and religious communities
 For utopian communities see also "History of ideas and political thought..." 202, 337, 371, 597, 2698
 Papacy, Papal States and the Vatican: See also "—, church and state," 75, 668, 1248, 1261, 1527, 2723, 2733, 2797, 2955; archives, libraries, and institutes, 2202; foreign and other relations: France, 536, 1111, 2439, Germany, 388, 2776, Italy, 424, 2776, Latin America, 343, Poland, 2803, Rumania, 2950, USA, 1254, 3158
 religious freedom: See "History of ideas and political thought, freedom and civil rights"
 non-Christian religions
 Buddhism, 887
 Islam, 137, 848, 937, 1561, 2325; Russian Empire, 2819
 Hinduism, 1127, 1190, 1573
 by Christian religions and denominations (See also topical and place headings above)
 Anglican Communion (Church of England, Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States, and other Anglican churches), 995; Great Britain, 414, 874; USA (Protestant Episcopal Church), 217, 336, 465, 474
 Baptists, 1487
 Congregational Church, 1449; Great Britain, 2305
 Mennonites, 879, 963, 982, 1024, 1466, 1512, 1770
 Methodists, 1230; Great Britain, 2300; USA, 3293
 Nonconformists: See "—, Protestantism, Great Britain," and respective denominations
 Orthodox Church, 66, 115, 617, 1006, 2289; Greece, 866, 1146; Russian Empire and USSR, 180, 845; USA, 2425
 Polish Unitarians (Fratres Polones), 1026
 Presbyterian Church, 327, 486, 1225, 1513, 1514, 1515

VOL. 5 (1959)

Rajačić, Jovan, 485
 Rakovski, Georgi, 3281
 Ramírez, José, Fernando, 34
 Ramírez, Juan, 611
 Ramón y Cajal, Santiago, 3366
 Ramos Arizpe, Miguel, 1889
 Ramsay, James Andrew (Marquess of Dalhousie), 1495
 Ranke, Leopold von, 1084, 1115, 2679,
 Rashin, A. G. 2769
 Raspe, Rudolph Erich, 1476, 1684
 Rassay, Károly, 1319
 Ratti, Achille Ambrogio Damiano: see Pius XI
 Ratzel, Friedrich, 1039
 Rauch, Basil, 3408
 Rauch, Georg von, 36
 Rauschenbush, Walter, 829
 Ravenstone, P. 1215
 Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Abbé, 301
 Récourt de Ganot, Louis de, 3027
 Reden, Friedrich Wilhelm Otto Ludwig von, 473
 Redmond, John Edward, 2130
 Reed, Adelaide H. 830
 Referenda: see "Political... history..."
 Regeard, 308
 Reichenbach, Rittmeister von, 2902
 Reid, Robert, 1438
 Reid, Whitelaw, 3285
 Reinhard-Reimar, Christine, 2905
 Religious and church history: see also "Jews, Jewry and Judaism," 1208
 by place (see also topical headings below)
 Africa, 1738
 America, 1193, 1381
 Canada, 1285
 China, 1742, 1744
 Finland, 1567, 2956
 France, 2918
 Germany, 464, 512, 1728, 3557, 3592
 Great Britain, 100, 1530, 1708, 2758, 2943, 3092, 3096
 Greece, 1291, 1775
 Habsburg Empire, 1471, 1551
 Ireland, 1544, 1545, 1806
 Japan, 2318
 Mexico, 2430, 2542
 Palestine, 3052
 Poland, 3557
 Philippines, 2218, 2219, 2228, 2838
 Russian Empire, 187, 1726
 Sweden, 2953, 3134
 Spain, 43, 216, 2805, 2959, 2973
 USA, 635, 829, 937, 944, 1440, 1443, 1694, 1895, 2273, 2841, 3019, 3055, 3194, 3235, 3237, 3395, 3402
 USSR, 185, 187, 2589
 by topic (see also places above)
 church and state: see also "Religious and church history, Papacy, Papal States and the Vatican"; Brazil, 2206, France, 663; Italy, 1326, 1330; Latin America, 595, 616; Mexico, 2984
 missions and missionaries, and religious organizations: see also "Religious and church history, religious orders" in Africa, 2311, 2719; in Australia, 2892; in Brazil, 1395; in Latin America, 1605, 1639, 2970; in Mexico, 385; in Philippines, 243; in Turkey, 143; in USA, 638, 1406, 1680, 1967, 1971, 2002, 3218, 3218,
 Papacy, Papal States and the Vatican: see also "Religious and church history, church and state," 107, 670, 1222, 1454, 1455, 2034, 2886, 3251, archives, libraries and institutes, 60, 61, 69, 1194, 2610, foreign and other relations, 1142; Austria 2296, France 3444; Germany 2284, 3416; Habsburg Empire, 1471, 1726, Italy, 1332, 2285, 2300, 2305; Near and Middle East 1235; Spain, 3485; USA, 1238
 religious freedom: see "History of ideas and political thought, freedom and civil rights"
 non-Christian religions
 Buddhism: Asia, 2728, China, 1082
 Islam, 2669; China, 477;
 Habsburg Empire, 2087;
 India, 2479, Indonesia, 2056; Pakistan, 137, 1262
 by Christian religions and denominations (see also topical and place headings above)
 Anglican Communion (Church of England, Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States and other Anglican churches) 1234; Great Britain, 516; India, 1279; USA, 653, 1408, 1691, 1696, 1944, 3233
 Methodists: Great Britain, 332; USA, 3021
 Mormons: USA, 1945
 Nonconformists: see "Religious and church history, Protestantism, Great Britain" and respective denominations
 Old Catholic Church, 675
 Orthodox Church, 1234; Greece, 494; Montenegro 485
 Presbyterian Church, 245, 251, 445, 634, 647, 648, 3215; USA, 822, 1439, 1952, 1953, 1999

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Renaissance, Victor Hugo's view of, 188

Renan, Ernest, 3076

Renner, Karl, 1619

Renouvin, Pierre, 36

Repetti, Emanuele, 2097

Research methods: See Classification heading

Resistance movements, 2458, 3551

Communist, 2416

Denmark, 3532

France, 954, 955, 1668, 1672, 3517

Germany, 2265, 2269, 2432, 2437, 3390,

3552, 3558, 3559, 3565; (20 July 1944),

956-974, 1676, 1678-80, 2430, 2433, 2454,

2439, 3394, 3562

Italy, 278, 975-978, 2645, 3564

Poland, 911, 921, 925, 2436, 2782, 3509

Slovakia, 936, 938, 1673-75

Ukraine, 2450

Yugoslavia, 918, 919, 1647, 1677, 2397,

3506-3508, 3553-3557, 3560, 3561, 3563,

3566, 3567

Reşit Paşa, Mustafa, 511

Restrepo, Félix de, 1300

Reuning, Theodor, 533

Réunion, Isle of, archives, 158

Revere, Paul, 455

Revolutions and revolutionary movements:

See also Independence movements, and re-
spective revolutions

and the arts, 1088

Bosnia (1875), 2158

Brazil, 3114

Bulgaria, 3221

China, 1124, 2675, 3203; Boxer Re-

bellion (1900), 644, 3002; Canton Army

Mutiny (1910), 674; Communist, 1558;

Nieh rebellion (1851-68), 3002; Revo-

lution of 1911, 674, 677, 1558, 2154,

3204; T'ai-p'ing Rebellion (1850-64),

498, 500, 1320, 1321, 2064, 3004, 3006-

3008; Uighur Rebellion (1862), 3005

concept of, 1059

Crete (1866), 2999; (1878), 3219

Europe (early 19th c.), 2076; (1848),

2050

France: Commune (1871), 2161, 2164

Germany (1848), 3051, 3052; (1918), 3246

Greece (pre-1821), 1147; (1821), 3020;

(1826), 2067

Herzegovina (1857-62), 2066; (1882), 2160

Ireland, 1888

Italy: See also Risorgimento; (1796-09),

2934; (ca. 1800), 1183

Latin America, 2057

Macedonian Revolutionary Organization,

3212, 3216

Mexico, 2219; (1909-10), 2220

Peru (1780), 2963, 2969

Poland, 3088; (1849-62), 2098; (1861),

1403; (1863), 1402, 1404, 3085; (1904),

2188; (1905), 2187, 2189; (1905-07),

2185, 2191, 2192, 3261-3264, 3266, 3268;

(1918-19), 2287

Portugal (1910), 2193

Russia: See Russia

Santo Domingo, 3115; (1873), 3309

Serbia (1804), 1974-1976, 1978, 1984, 1986,

2875, 2885

Resistance and under-
ground movements
(vols. 1-3): see "World
War II ... resistance"
and "Concentration ...
camps, ... resistance"
(vols. 4, 5)

Revolutions, revolution-
ary movements, polit-
ical violence and
coups d'état and mu-
tinies

Research methods: See Category 2 of classification

(Methodology and Research Methods)

Resistance movements

Albania, 3036

Czechoslovakia, 1712, 1734, 1742, 1796, 3023,

3024, 3102

France, 1733, 3018

Germany, 592, 595, 598, 600, 1701, 1718, 3130

Hungary, 652

Italy, 1698, 1702, 1708, 1717, 1720, 1722, 1730,

1735, 1740, 1741, 1787, 2957, 3027-3038,

3041, 3043, 3043-3050, 3085, 3089, 3090

Netherlands, 1703, 1704, 3017, 3022

Poland, 593, 1697, 1709, 3019

Rumania, 1190

South-East Asia, 635

Trieste, 594

Ukraine, 2989, 2994, 3101

Yugoslavia, 624, 641-643, 645, 647, 1689, 1695,

1706, 1711, 1714, 1716, 1719, 1723, 1738,

1739, 1741, 1743, 1768-1771, 1792, 1793,

1795, 2746, 3053-3059, 3091, 3092, 3094

Revolutions and revolutionary movements: See also
Independence movements, and respective revolu-
tions

Baltic States, Latvia, 1514

Bulgaria, 154, 1407, 1416

China, 425, 895, 2027, 2910

France: See also French Revolution, 337, 916,

1211

Germany, 341, 447, 2533, 2790, 2791, 2800, 2947

Greece, 328, 1065-1069, 1193, 1197

Habsburg Empire, 359, 369, 458, 1259, 1460,

2559, 2569, 2572

Hungary, 1619, 1620, 2955

Italy, 1115, 2587

Japan, 1178

Latin America, 384, 1520, 1526, 2134, 2169,

2386, 2397, 2627, 2629, 2630, 2632, 2641,

2652, 2853

Lenin on, 108

Ottoman Empire, 235, 237, 326, 1199, 1200, 2856

Poland, 366, 396, 462-464, 1055, 1259, 1282,

1306, 1474-1479, 1482, 1487, 1489, 2611

Russia: See Russia

Serbia, 235-237, 324, 325, 1188

VOL. 3 (1957)

- Repovš, Martin, 2981
 Research methods: See Methodology and research methods
 Resistance movements
 Bulgaria, 1114
 Czechoslovakia, 2042, 3154, 3155
 France, 790, 794
 Germany, 794, 799, 851, 1943, 1945, 3016
 Italy, 784, 786, 1849, 1951, 1992, 1993, 1995, 2001, 2026, 2030, 2077, 2079
 Norway, 3112
 Poland, 780; Warsaw insurrection (1944), 3114, 3153
 Russians: in Germany, 3109
 Yugoslavia, 560, 783, 842, 963, 1994, 2031, 2033-2041, 2065, 2071, 3108, 3133-3136, 3139-3141, 3143, 3146-3148, 3150; bibliography, 3142; guerilla warfare: 2032, 2037, 3108; Kozara, battle of, 3137, 3145, 3149; proletarian brigades: 2035
 Restrepo Sáenz, Eduardo, 2402
 Rettinger, Józef, 724, 3046

- Revolutions and revolutionary movements: See also Independence movements, and respective revolutions
 324, 1470, 1803, 2449
 Belgium, 1272
 Canada, 1490, 1491, 1735
 China, 387, 392, 1472, 1474, 1475, 1477, 1478, 1714, 1717, 1721, 1722, 1863, 2818; (1911), 1101; Boxer Rebellion, 1075, 1710, 1713, 2819;
 counter-revolution: China, 688; Germany, 1531
 coup d'état, 1000
 Crete, 1434, 1464
 France (1870), 562
 Germany, 706, 1527, 1530; (1905), 2844; (1918), 1937, 1938, 3024, 3025; Kapp Putsch, 1930, 1936; Ruhr insurrection (1920), 1928
 Great Britain, 1533
 Habsburg Empire, 439, 1496, 1543, 1544, 1546, 1551, 2497; (1848), 2624; Croatia, 1542
 historiography, 32
 Hungary, 1948, 2650; (1848), 2642; peasantry, 3032
 India (1857), 2612, 2613
 Jacobins: Italy, 1346
 Japan, 391
 Latin America: Bolivia (1828), 2699, 2708; Colombia, 1390; Cuba (1898), 2730; Ecuador, 1360; Guatemala, 351; Mexico, 1816, (1910), 1813, (1915), 1815; Paraguay, 1388; Peru, 1399, (1870) 2557
 Mongolia, 1780
 Netherlands, 330
 Poland, 451, 456, 517, 596, 601, 603, 611, 613, 1435; (1830), 418; (1905), 598, 599, 604, 606, 607, 609, 614, 617, 1794; (1928), 1957, 1958; and Hungary, 2499
 revolutionary societies, 1298; French Revolution, 1299
 revolutionary tradition, 2262
 Rumania, 635; peasantry, 2836
 Russia: See Russia
 Serbia, 554, 1118, 1285, 1286, 1289, 1290, 1292, 1493, 1495

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Protestantism and Puritanism: See also "Religious and church history," respective Protestant denominations, 713; Czechoslovakia, 766; Great Britain, 1640, 2370; Poland, 1809; Spain, 182; USA, 1964, 2431
 Puritanism: See "--, Protestantism and Puritanism"
 Quakers, 1469, 1959, 1968; USA, 2698
 Roman Catholic Church, 1527, 2723
 by place (See also topics below), Austria, 628; Canada, 1139; France, 236, 536, 1315, 2468; Great Britain, 555, 2310; Habsburg Empire, 164, 1188; Ireland, 1165; Italy, 1357, 1364, 1366, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1665, 1750, 2315, 2316, 3034, 3037, 3038, 3041, 3042; Latin America, 206, 305, 2404, 2566, 2567, 2583, 2619, 2632, 2643, 2647, 2691, 2911; Spain, 182, 284, 2195, 2358, 2536, 2834; USA, 667, 709, 1094, 1100, 1520, 2106, 2934
 by topic (See also places above), education, 909; press and periodicals, 8; religious orders, 2353, 2483, 2494, Benedictines, 899, Capuchins, 105, Carmelites, 2455, Cistercians, 899, Jesuits, 98, 1182, 2901
 Waldensian Church, 1360
 Rengifo, Ramón, 2900
 Renner, Karl, 163
 Renouvier, Charles Bernard, 538
 Reparations settlements: See "Paris Peace Settlements"
 Research methods: See "Historiography, history and historians, research and methodology"
 Resistance and underground movements: See "Concentration, labor and extermination camps, political imprisonment, deportation, and resistance," "World War II, occupation resistance, deportation and concentration and extermination camps" and respective countries
 Restrepo, Antonio José, 3244
 Restrepo, José Manuel, 437, 447, 2574, 2874
 Reuter, Fritz, 392
 Réverend, Alejandro Próspero, 317, 2871

- Revolutions, revolutionary movements, and political violence and coups d'état and mutinies: See also "French Revolution, revolutionary France, and Napoleonic Era," "Labor and labor movements," "Land, agriculture, peasantry and agrarian movements," "Nationalism and sovereignty," "Revolutions of 1848/49," "Russian Empire, revolutions and revolutionary movements, revolutions of 1905 and 1917/18," "Socialism, socialist parties and socialists" and respective countries, 836, 897, 2164, 2234, 2244, 2449
 Africa, 1814
 Asia, 1569
 Baltic States, 3238, 3239
 Bulgaria, 2982
 China, 947, 1272, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1572, 3332
 France, 1319, 2768, 2774
 Germany, 539, 540, 1631, 1635, 1877, 1891, 3218
 Habsburg Empire, 1183, 1381, 1592, 1650, 1652, 1653, 1658, 1663
 Hungary, 1655, 3023
 India, 1286
 Latin America, 1414
 Ottoman Empire, 2464, 3000
 Papal States, 2797
 Poland, 1242, 1378, 1380, 1385, 1551, 3046, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3231
 Rumania, 530, 702, 2995, 3198
 Russian Empire, 787, 1382, 1383, 1386, 1393, 1399, 1674, 1698, 2810, 2814, 2817, 2839, 2851, 2954, 2959, 2960, 2963, 2967, 2975, 2982, 2988, 2992, 2996, 2997, 2998, 3000, 3001, 3004, 3014, 3020, 3022, 3023, 3027, 3031, 3033, 3044, 3046, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3055, 3060, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3074, 3076, 3077, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3085, 3086, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3093, 3094, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3111, 3112, 3114, 3115, 3117, 3119, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3206, 3237
 Serbia, 1140, 1149, 1300, 1307, 1590, 1594, 2996, 3080

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Protestantism and Puritanism: see also "Religious and church history," respective Protestant denominations: Germany, 2557, Great Britain, 1315; USA, 247, 262, 1420, 1426
 Puritanism: see "Religious and church history, Protestantism and Puritanism"
 Quakers: USA, 259, 640, 642, 1678, 1701, 1708, 2240, 2262, 2671, 2863
 Roman Catholic Church, 1710, 2873
 by place (see also topics below)
 Argentina, 1389; Australia, 2563, 3377; Brazil, 1396, 1399; Central America, 2814, 2815; France, 1784; Germany, 2587; Great Britain, 1716, 2890; Ireland, 334, 1803, 2130; Italy, 1194, 1334, 1842; Latin America, 1592, 1594, 1595, 1899, 2975, 3003, 3011; Mexico, 3531; Philippines, 241, 242, 1407; Portugal, 2389; Spain, 212, 1592, 1859, 1871, 1872, 1878, 2200; USA, 35, 655, 656, 1425, 1430, 1976, 2247, 2253, 2430, 3197, 3390, 3401; West Indies, 2825; Yugoslavia, 1322
 by topic (see also places above)
 education, 156, 161, 1387, 2403
 religious orders, 2796
 Dominicans, 567, 1472
 Franciscans, 60, 230, 380, 572, 1292, 1364, 1389, 1398, 2809, 2883, 2910, 2913, 3042
 Jesuits, 613, 816, 1407, 1638, 1819
 Renan, Joseph Ernest, 102
 Renner, Karl, 2037, 2449
 Reparations settlements: see "Paris Peace Settlements"
 Repton, Humphry, 1312
 Research methods: see "Historiography, history, and historians, methodology and research methods"
 Resink, G. J., 1113
 Resistance and underground movements: see "Concentration, labor and extermination camps, political imprisonment, deportation, and resistance," "World War II, occupation resistance, deportation and concentration and extermination camps" and respective countries
 Restrepo, José Manuel, 605
- Revolutions, revolutionary movements, political violence and coups d'état and mutinies: see also "French Revolution, revolutionary France, and Napoleonic Era," "Labor and labor movements," "Land, agriculture, peasantry and agrarian movements," "Nationalism and sovereignty," "Revolutions of 1848/49," "Russian Empire, revolutions and revolutionary movements, revolutions of 1905 and 1917/18," "Socialism, socialist parties and socialists" and respective countries, 669, 673, 1015, 1133, 1231, 1535, 2673, 2685, 2720, 3136
 Belgium, 1777, 3085
 Bulgaria, 3280
 China, 1274, 1741, 1742, 1748, 2057, 2059
 Colombia, 1896
 Estonia, 3483
 Finland, 668
 France, 508, 3288
 Germany, 752, 871, 882, 2109, 2341, 3292
 Great Britain, 1629
 Greece, 1727
 Habsburg Empire, 741
 Hungary, 740, 2368, 2370, 2371, 2487
 Indo-China, 135
 Ireland, 1805
 Latvia, 3326
 Mongolia, 2314
 Philippines, 2229
 Poland, 95, 455, 1844, 1845, 2343, 3118, 3128, 3470, 3471, 3473
 Portuguese India, 139
 Rumania, 2086
 Russian Empire, 556, 766, 767, 773, 2156, 2162, 2170, 3060, 3118, 3126-3128, 3295, 3316
 Serbia, 2091

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Revolutions of 1848/49
(vols. 4, 5): see "Revolutions ..." (vols. 1-3)

Risorgimento (vols. 1-3):
see "Italy, Risorgimento" and "Religious and church history"
(vols. 4, 5)

- Silesia (1811), 2914
Spain (1820-23), 2107
Ukraine, 2311, 2785
USA, 2978
Reyes, José, 589
Rhine: navigation, 1822, 2647
Rhodes, Cecil John, 2151
Rhodesia, 2151
Ribbentrop, Joachim von, 896
Ricardo, David, 1105, 2868
Ricasoli, Bettino, 280, 1385, 1398, 2095, 3074, 3081
Richter, A.L., 706
Riesser, Gabriel, 630
Rigas of Ferrai, 391
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, Marquis of, 1507
Riso, Eugenio de, Marchese, 1397
Risorgimento, 1104, 2773, 3079; (1815-47), 2991; (1831), 1394, 2076; (1848-49), 566, 568, 2096; (1861-62), 1398, 2095
archives on, 1368, 1380
Carbonari uprising: Naples (1820), 1374
constitutional question (1848), 1371
and Cortés, 1055
émigrés, 1378
Finall, Gaspere, 1382
and French Catholics, 1367
Garibaldi: (1848), 1381; Mentana, 1381; Sicilian expedition, 1376, 1381, 1391, 1393, 3078
Italian newspapers in Greece, 1366
in Kingdom of the Two Sicilies (1840's), 1397
and Napoleon I, 1992
Romagne, 1382
Roman Question (1849), 1370
Sapri, coup (1858), 1369
Sicily (1848-49), 1388; " (1848-60), 1389
and Slav liberation movement, 1175
sources on, 1368
Tuscany, 1181, 1382, 2089
US attitude on (1848-60), 1389
US historiography on, 1031
war of independence (1859), 2049; (1848-49), 3080; Spanish attitude, 2049
Ristić, Jovan (1875-78), 694
Ritter, Gerhard, 2430, 2431, 2433, 2438
Riva, Agüero José de la, 590
Rivarol, Antoine de, 394
Robert, Georges, Admiral, 2410
Roberts, Frederick Sleigh, Lord, 1507
Robertson, William, 1737
Robespierre, Maximilian Isidore, 1268, 2896
Rocheport, Henri, 2070
Rockefeller, John D., 2842
Rockingham, Charles Watson-Wentworth, Marquis of, 1276
Rodríguez, Don José J., 1543
Rodríguez, Don Simon (1846), 588
Röhm, Ernst, 818, 825
Rokossovski, Marshal (1944), 921
Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave, 1487
Roman Catholic Church: See Church history
Roman Question (1903-22), 647
Romero, Francisco, 853
Rommel, Erwin, Field Marshal, 971, 2373, 3492
Roos, Albrecht von, Field Marshal, 1352
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 1610, 2226, 3463, 3464
on colonialism, 1545
governorship, 2340
library, 1073
Soviet policy (1933-45), 883
World War II, 793, 904, 1628, 2361, 2446, 2448, 3571, 3574, 3577
Roosevelt, Theodore, 778, 2222, 2226, 3313, 3316
Rosenberg, Alfred, 1578
Rosselli, Nello, 2991
Rostow, W. W., 263
Rothfels, Hans, 2080
Roumain, Jacques, 851
Rozhdestvenski, Zinovi Petrovich, Admiral, 2199
Rückert, Heinrich, 1753
Ruge, Arnold, 537
Rukavina, Djuro, Gen., 517
Silesia, 2568, 2798
Reynaud, Paul, 3124
Ribbentrop, Joachim von, 1748
Ribbing, Adolf, Count, 285
Ricasoli, Bettino, 2591
Ricci, Scipione de, Bishop, 1117
Ricci, Vincenzo, 1466
Risorgimento: See also Italy, 360, 361, 815, 1263, 1270, 1273-1275, 1279, 1282, 1287, 2446, 2454, 2576, 2579, 2588, 2593
archives, 1280, 2585, 2590, 2594
aspirations, 3029
Austro-Sardinian War (1859), 1159
Carbonari, 1262, 1278
historiography, 461, 1852, 1859
and Hungarian patriots, 1276
Jesuits, 1269
Lombardy and Venetia, 1264, 1287, 1277, 1289
Milan, 1261
Padua, 1266
and Papacy, 1281
Reggio and Messina, 1268, 2582
and Spain, 1316
Trent, 1284
Tuscany, 1265
in Two Sicilies, 1283
USA, attitude on, 1350
Rist, Charles, 125
Ristić, Jovan, 1189
Rivadavia, Bernardino, 2397
Rizal, José, 2761
Robespierre, Maximilien de, 255, 2300, 2305, 2317
Robinson, James Harvey, 67
Robinson, John, 1086
Rochejaquelein, Auguste de la, 2498
Rockefeller, John Davison, 2225
Rokossovski, Konstantin, 562
Roman Catholic Church: See Church history
Rook, James, Colonel, 1318
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 588, 1546, 1681, 1687, 1786
Roosevelt, Theodore, 483, 1369, 1550
Rosmini, Antonio, 1274, 1281, 1832, 2454
Ross, Edmund M., 1345
Rostock, University of, 159
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 831
Rowlandson, Thomas, 1084
Rudini, Antonio Starabba, Marquis de, 1370
Ruffin, Thomas, 1365

VOL. 3 (1957)

Soviet Union: Kronstadt revolt, 1976
 Spain (1931), 3055
 Ukraine, 1567
 Yugoslavia, 1746, 1892
 Raymond, Henri, 2474
 Rhodes, Cecil, 80
 Rhodesia, 1066
 Ribar, George, 2711
 Ribar, Ivan, 2034
 Ribar, Ivo, 1913, 1996
 Ribbentrop, Joachim von, 1931, 2013, 2964
 Ricardo, David, 118
 Ricci, Vincenzo, 2663
 Richer, Edmund, 2474
 Ricord, Jean-François, 2440
 Rieger, František Ladislav, 1549
 Riel, Louis, 1488, 1490
 Riga, Treaty of, 1863
 Rillieux, Norbert, 2761
 Rimniceanu, Naum, 1504
 Rindisbacher, Peter, 2622
 Rios, Fernando de los, 3182
 Risorgimento, 1561, 1563, 2667, 2669
 Catholics, attitude of, 2651, 2654
 Cavour (first cabinet), 2668
 church and state, 2672
 clergy, 2590; Mantua, 2664
 ecclesiastical property, 2656
 finances, 2663
 historiography, 2132
 and Italian economy, 2332
 land, 2659
 Marxist interpretation, 2653
 materials in Viennese archives, 2657
 Milan, 2670
 Murattini, 2660
 Papacy, 2587, 2597
 parties and political groups, 2661
 and Protestantism, 2598, 2637
 regionalism, 2658
 religious freedom, 2652
 Roman question, 2662
 Roman Republic, 2627
 Sicilian revolt, 2655
 social and cultural history: literature and the arts, 2666
 unification of Italy, 213
 Ritter, Gerhard, 1684
 Rives, William Cabell, 1619
 Riza Shah, 1210
 Robespierre, Maximilien-Isidore de, 1303, 1323, 1326, 1346
 Robinson, Dean, 2852
 Robinson, Sir Frederick Philipse, 279
 Roca, Deodoro, 741
 Roca de Togores family, 2393
 Rochambeau, Jean-Baptiste-Donatien de Vimeur, Count, 2582
 Rodríguez, Simón, 1600
 Rodríguez y Octumán Lamarche, C. Armando, 1819
 Rogers, Robert, 1733
 Roman Catholic Church; See Church history
 Romilly, Sir Samuel, 2492
 Ronkier, Adam, Count, 724, 3046
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 770, 1980, 2058, 2428, 3098, 3180
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 1233, 1241
 Root, Elihu, 1241
 Rosa, Agustín de la, 2519
 Rosario Sánchez, Francisco del, 1187
 Rosendo Salvado, Bishop, 2907
 Rosselli, Carlo, 3035, 3037, 3038
 Rosselli, Nello, 3035
 Rothschild, James de, Baron, 1436, 1437
 Rothschild, Meyer Amschel, 2752
 Routh, Martin Joseph, 2203
 Rozwadowski, General, 3051
 Rudolf (Crown Prince) of Habsburg, 582
 Rukavina, Ivan, 3007

VOL. 4 (1958)

Spain, 2823
 Turkey, 2894
 USA, 1221, 2711
 USSR, 1933, 3084, 3095, 3202, 3237, 3251, 3261, 3262, 3268, 3271, 3273, 3274
 Yugoslavia, 529, 1829, 1830, 1833, 1839, 1841, 1849, 1851, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1859, 1862, 1867
 Revolutions of 1848/49, 1238, 1245
 Germany, 1330
 Habsburg Empire, 418, 1341, 1349, 1350
 Hungary, 1347, 1363, 2805, 2811
 Italy, 2798
 Poland, 429
 Rumania, 363, 364
 Reyes, Rafael, General, 3142
 Raymond, Henri, 2468
 Reynold de Cressier, Baron (Frédéric Gonzague), 25, 2149
 Rhine River, 914
 Rhodes, Cecil John, 2973
 Riaño, 2605
 Ribbentrop, Joachim von, 1798, 1983
 Ricardo, David, 101
 Riccardi, Giuseppe, 1363
 Riccio, Vincenzo, 505
 Rice, Spring, 1533
 Richards, Daniel, 1489
 Richelieu, Duc de (Armand Jean du Plessis), 2470
 Ringelblum, Emmanuel, 3309
 Rios, Fernando de los, 1873
 Risorgimento: See "Italy, Risorgimento" and "Religious and church history, Papacy, Papal states and Vatican" and "Religious and church history, church and state"
 Ristić, Jovan, 1310, 1590
 Rittenhouse, David, 2443
 Riya Agüero y Sanchez Boquete, José de la, 769, 2579
 Rivaroli, Antoine (Comte de Rivaroli), 238
 Rivera y Sanromán, Agustín, 788
 Rivero, Francisco del, 2604
 Riza Shah Pahlavi (Pahlevi), 3246
 Robertson, William, 226
 Robespierre, Maximilien François Marie Isidore de, 1152, 1158, 2472, 2489
 Robinson, Sir Frederick Philipse, 1120
 Rocha, Sôstenes, General, 1406
 Rodgers, John, Rear Admiral, 359
 Rodgers, John B., Major General, 1494
 Rodríguez, Manuel del Socorro, 2381
 Rodríguez, Simón, 2515
 Rodríguez de Quiroga, Manuel, 312
 Rogers, Lester B., 743
 Rohan, Louis René Edouard de, Cardinal, 2471
 Romana, Marquis de la, 2448
 Romarate, Jacinto, 293
 Romein, Jan, 2241
 Romney, George, 1219
 Ronchini, Amadio, 1359
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 1057, 1102, 2049, 2050
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 598, 669, 1533, 1749, 1766, 1954
 Rosa, Luis de la, 1417
 Rosas, Juan Manuel, 2890, 2899
 Rosenberg, Alfred, 640, 3216, 3302
 Rosetti, C. A., 2993
 Rosewater, Edward T., 477
 Rosmini-Serbelli, Antonio, 1357, 1750
 Rose, Martin, 2318
 Rossi, Domenico, 2534
 Rossi, Pellegrino, Count, 1365
 Rothschild, Ferdinand, Baron, 1757
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1184, 1204, 2162, 2234, 2434, 2590
 Roussel, 231
 Rovada, Giovanni, 673
 Roverea, de, Colonel, 1105
 Rozhdestvenski, Zinovi Petrovich, Admiral, 582
 Ruffin, Edmund, 1420
 Ruffner, Viola Knapp, 1454
 Ruiz y López, Hipólito, 2636
 Ruiz Moreno, Miguel, 2660
 Ruiz-Zorrilla, Attilano G., 3135

VOL. 5 (1959)

Spain, 566, 1868
 Turkey, 907
 Uruguay, 3176
 USSR, 2364
 Yugoslavia, 2175
 Revolutions of 1848/49, 3091
 France, 496, 509, 1786, 3087
 Germany, 510, 1790
 Habsburg Empire, 3101
 Silesia, 471
 Reyes, Isabelo de los, 241
 Reynoso, 1864
 Rhineland, reoccupation by Wehrmacht: see "Paris Peace Settlements"
 Ribbentrop, Joachim von, 838, 3562
 Ricard, Monsignor, 2873
 Ricardo, David, 1215
 Richelieu, Duc de (Armand Jean du Plessis), 1204
 Richmond, Duke of, Master General of the Ordnance, 1529
 Rieger, Franz Ladislaus Baron von, 529
 Riego, Rafael del, 1868
 Riel, Louis, 2085
 Rieu, Jean-Louis, Captain, 574
 Rigondaud, Louis, 1817
 Rilliet, Frédéric Jacques-Louis, Captain, 574
 Rio y de Narvaez, Manuel del, 3170
 Riobo, Juan Antonio, 2883
 Ripley, George, 1988
 Risorgimento: see "Italy, Risorgimento" and "Religious and church history, Papacy, Papal states and Vatican" and "Religious . . . history, church and state"
 Ristić, Jovan, 1763
 Ritschl, Albrecht, 2557
 Ritter, Gerhard, 30
 Riva Agüero y Sanchez Boquete, José de la, Marshal, 1904
 Rivadavia, Bernardino, 1630, 1642
 Rivarola, Rodolfo, 1067, 1087
 Rivero, Francisco del, 617
 Rivington, James, 444
 Rizal, José, 2228, 3382
 Rizzo, 2379
 Robe, Robert, 648
 Robertson, Sir John, 1941
 Robertson, William, 1042
 Robespierre, Maximilien François Marie Isidore de, 1504, 1510, 1517, 2922, 2924, 2927
 Robles, Vito Alessio, 2565
 Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich, 254
 Rodney, George Brydges (1st Baron Rodney), 2869
 Rodríguez, Antonio José, 1584
 Rodríguez, Manuel del Socorro, 1618
 Rodríguez, Mariano Ospina, 1882
 Rodríguez Piferes, Eduardo, 1397
 Roland-Holst, Henriette, 3417
 Rolland, Romain, 3255, 3308
 Romanones, Conde de (Álvaro de Gigueroa y de Torres), 1257
 Romay, Francisco L., 1643
 Romeo, Stefano, 531
 Romero, Matías, 2209
 Romero Alvarez, José, 273
 Romero de Terreros, Pedro, 3003
 Romero y Robledo, Francisco, 568, 803
 Rommel, Erwin, General, 975
 Römmel, Julius, General, 3569, 3572
 Ronchi, 2374
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 941, 942, 943, 945, 990, 1436, 2402, 2430, 2438, 2439, 2463, 2478, 2859, 3408, 3539, 3543
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 824, 2016, 2237, 2242, 2245, 2252, 2259, 2447, 3390, 3394, 3396, 3407
 Root, Elihu, 765
 Rosa, Chaves de la, Bishop of Arequipa, 419
 Rosa, Felipe Santiago de la, Colonel, 614
 Rosales, Leonardo, 603
 Rosas, Juan Manuel Ortiz de, 1895, 1919
 Rosaz, Chevalier de, 496
 Roseberry, 5th Earl of, Archibald Philip Primrose, 2129
 Roseboom, Eugene, 267
 Ross, Sir Ronald, 2027
 Rosselli brothers, 170
 Rossi, Ernesto, 2376
 Rossmann, W., 1788
 Rostocki, Władysław, 542
 Rothschild (family), 455, 511
 Rothschild, Nathan Meyer, 511
 Rotkegel, Rudolf, 782
 Roubeaud, Pierre, 295
 Rougier, Louis, 992, 993
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1130, 1517, 1520, 1668, 2806, 2961
 Rouvier, Maurice, 2096
 Rouvray, Lenoir de (Comtesse de Lostanges), 1665
 Rowlands, John (Sir Henry Morton Stanley), 122
 Roy, M. N., 841
 Roy, Rammohan, 480
 Royce, Josiah, 2856
 Rozier, François, 1511
 Rozwasowski, General, 3472
 Ruckert, Friedrich, 1463
 Ruffini, Agostino, 532
 Ruffini, Francesco, 2285
 Ruffo, Don Antonio, Prince of Scaletta, 1466
 Ruiz, Hipólito, 3002
 Ruiz y López, Hipólito, 409

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Rumania: see also "Habsburg Empire," "Hungary" and "Danubian Principalities"

Rumania

Bessarabia (1940), 937
 depression (1929-33), 809
 federation projects (1826-49), 512
 foreign relations: German-Soviet Pact (1940-41), 896; Germany (1848), 512; Italy (1850-80), 1373; Soviet Union (1917-41), 937
 French influence (19th c.), 518
 historiography, 88, 106
 peasantry (1918-23), 1567
 World War II (1941-44), 939; liberation (23 August 1944), 988
 Rupprecht, Crown Prince (of Bavaria), 3192
 Rush, Benjamin, 460
 Ruskin, John, 3251
 Russell, Bertrand, Lord, 3366
 Russell, John, Lord, 476
 Russell, William Howard, 487

Rumania, 1794

archives, 1923
 federalism, 2478, 2480
 and German-Soviet Pact, 1744
 historiography, 38, 725, 1853
 and Hungary, 2109
 Jews, 1536
 peasantry, 2479
 resistance movements: See Resistance movements
 revolutions, 128, 326, 1190
 socialism, 2770, 2771
 Rupprecht, Crown Prince (of Bavaria), 451
 Ruskin, John, 1441

Russian Empire
 by place (vols. 4, 5).
 Vols. 1-3 places not
 listed together

economic history

foreign relations

Russia: See also Baltic States, Finland, Poland, Soviet Union and Ukraine, 302, 1192, 2640, 2786, 2798; (1859-61), 3096
 agriculture, 1910, 2951; (1750-1850), 1911; (1895-1905), 3275; (1914-18), 2200; Mir, 1188; and Stolypin, 2201
 Alaskan colony, 1229
 Armenia, 3092
 Asia, attitudes toward, 746
 Belorussia, 3095
 Caucasus, 1607, 3094
 Central Asia (1905 ff.), 2206
 Crimean War, 491, 493, 1303, 1407, 3097
 Duma, Third (1907), 1524
 economic history, 899; industrialization, 578, 1189, 1409, 3286; economy (1905), 3271; labor, 2019; land reclamation, 1905; mining, 1409; trade: fur, 291, with Germany, 1870; working conditions (19th c.), 3288
 education, 2787, 2788; universities, 441, 1904, 2494, 2950
 famine (1891-92), 1532
 Finland (1871-1914), 3301; (1890), 3298
 foreign relations, 33, 1196, 1623, 1795; Albanian revolt (1910-12), 1469; Balkans (1878-82), 740; Far East (1689-present), 1825, 1906; France, 2728; Franco-Austrian war (1859), 478; Germany (1878-82), 740, 2141, (1890-1904), 705; Great Britain (1777-82), 423, (1869-73), 2059, (1907), 645; Greece (18th c.), 1988; Habsburg Empire (1895-1906), 729; Iran, 338; Japan (1858-59), 507, (1907), 645; Latvia (18th c.), 446; Middle East, 2592; Norway (1905), 2210; Serbia (1804-13), 392, (1914), 3214; Sweden (1787), 2021, (1790), 2020; USA (1778 ff.), 1907
 Georgian uprising (1804), 1290

Russia: See also Baltic States, Finland, Poland, Soviet Union and Ukraine, 983, 2833
 agriculture, 987
 bibliography, 8
 Caucasus, 988, 2378
 Central Asia, 56, 993
 church history, Orthodox Church, 1503, 2615
 communism, 1482, 1508; (1905), 466, 468, 469, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 482; (1917), 470
 economic history, 20, 188, 284, 497, 1500, 1507, 2601, 2379
 education, 477, 483, 991, 2136
 Enlightenment, 1127
 Finland, 2846
 foreign policy, 1374
 foreign relations, 1498; China, 414; France, 1383; Germany, 2725, 2726, 2736; Great Britain, 414, 2730; Greece, 355; Mexico, 2141, 2195; Ottoman Empire, 1379, 2735; Serbia, 238, 1417; USA, 2430.

VOL. 3 (1957)

- Rumania, 1893, 2305
 agriculture, 178, 2997
 anticommunism, 696
 archives, 964, 2329
 civil rights, 521
 communism, 1899
 economic history: trade relations with Germany 2997
 historiography, 893
 National Socialism, 2005
 peasantry, 553
 revolutionary movements: peasantry, 2836
 socialism, 552
 and World War I, 2805
 World War II: diplomacy, 3151, 3152
 Rundstedt, Karl Rudolf Gert von, Marshal, 3127
 Russell, Sir Henry, 1440
- Russia: See also Baltic States, Finland, Poland, Soviet Union, and Ukraine
 200, 224, 340
 agriculture: cotton, 642
 Alexander II, reforms of, 636
 anti-Semitism, 1675
 Astrakhan: Indian colony, 2352
 Baltic provinces, 1572
 bibliography, 1
 and Bohemia, 440, 442
 Caucasus, 626, 1569, 1570
 Central Asia, 1165
 and China, 1076
 church history: Anabaptists, 1008; mission, 670; and Palestine, 2604; Sabbatists, 459
 colonies: Alaska, 2437
 communism, 630, 1800
 Crimean War, 2588
 culture, 2350
 and Czechs, 1256, 1568; press, 1555
 Duma, Third, 620
 economic history: capitalism, 622;
 Dnieper development, 2355; French investments, 1798; industrialization, 1807; industry, 342, (metal) 225, (steel) 2687; oil, 2354
 education, 631
 emigration: Siberia, 1161
 espionage: in France, 1259
 Finland, 1809
 foreign policy: Near and Middle East, 1214
 foreign relations, 1675; Bulgaria, 1741; China, 1074; Germany, 508; Japan, 1045; Montenegro, 179; Ottoman Empire, 147, 1252; Prussia, 2448; World War I, 2806

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Rumania: See also "Habsburg Empire," "Hungary," and "Danubian Principalities," 633, 2235
 communism and communist party, 680, 3200
 economic history, 3173, 3198
 foreign and other relations, 2950; Czechoslovakia, 679; Egypt, 2288; Belgium, 3173; France, 3173, 3202; Germany, 494, 2235, 3173, 3310; Great Britain, 3173; Russian Empire, 494, 2988, 2998, 2993; USA, 3202; USSR, 3202, 3261, 3310
 historiography, historians and interpretation of history, 48, 2153
 labor and labor movements, 524, 2752, 3196, 3197
 land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements: See also "--, nationalism and independence and revolutionary movements," 1353, 2059, 2950, 2987, 2989, 2990, 2995, 2998
 nationalism and independence and revolutionary movements, 232, 272, 363, 364, 530, 702
 politics, parties and government, 531, 632, 702, 3199, 3334, 3335
 social and cultural history, 369, 527
 World War I, 513
 World War II, 3310
 Rumelia, Eastern: See "Bulgaria"
 Rumford, Count (Benjamin Thompson), 1123
 Rush, Benjamin, 334
 Ruskin, John, 562, 1334, 1771
 Russell, John, 1st Earl Russell of Kingston, 351, 403
 Russian Empire, 711, 787, 845, 2327, 2333
 by place (See also topical headings below)
 Alaska: See "USA, Alaska and Aleutian Islands"
 Asian areas: See also "Asia," and areas cited by name, 3079
 Baltic Provinces, 1119, 1199, 2717, 3053, 3055, 3089, 3094
 Belorussia, 1385, 1392
 Finland: See "Finland"
 Lithuania, 569, 1385, 1392, 3044, 3050, 3089
 Petrograd, St. Petersburg: See "USSR, Lenin-grad"
 Poland: See "Poland"
 Turkistan, 3099, 3100
 Ukraine, 574, 580, 856, 1392, 3068
 Yakutia, 2326
 by topic (See also places above)
 archives, libraries and institutes, 806, 3093
 communism and communist parties: See also "--, Revolutions and revolutionary movements," 2948, 2964, 3051, 3054, 3059, 3062, 3073, 3075, 3101, 3117, 3120, 3121, 3122
 Dumas: See "--, politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, Dumas"
 economic history, 174, 585, 1247, 1389, 1681, 1700, 3077, 3106; banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems, 1699, 2818, 3059, 3073, 3103, 3105; cartels, trusts and monopolies, 3061; industry, 106, 1388, 1713, 1717, 1722, 2525, 2526, 2812, 3116; protectionism and tariffs, 393; trade, 1194, 1195, 2332
 education, 2334, 2336, 3113
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 1705
 exploration, travel, cartography and geography, 2731
 foreign and other relations: See also "Nationalism and sovereignty, Russian Empire and Pan-Slavism," 177, 496; Albania, 135, 2287; China, 3083; France, 1528, 2938; Germany, 1268; Great Britain, 351, 558, 1195, 1542; Habsburg Empire, 856, 1181, 1247, 1381, 2805, 2811; Hungary, 1193; India, 2459; Italy, 2436; Japan, 116, 1545, 2809; Ottoman Empire, 1247, 1267; Persia, 596, 3151; Rumania, 2983; Serbia, 2986, 3080; Tibet, 1568; USA, 1262, 1545, 2332

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Rumania: see also "Habsburg Empire" and "Hungary"
 economic history, 2090, 2324, 2481
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 706
 foreign and other relations, 706; Bulgaria, 703; Germany, 121; Poland, 834
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 2090
 Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 954
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 1288, 1772, 2325, 2480
 revolutions and revolutionary movements and political violence, 490, 2086
 social and cultural history, 297, 2086
 World War I, 679
 World War II, 987
 Rumelia, Eastern: see "Bulgaria"
 Rumiantsev, Count Nikolai Petrovich, 1672
 Rumsey, James, 1417
 Runciman, Walter, 1st Viscount Runciman, 2293
 Rus, José Domingo, 429
 Rush, Benjamin, 445
 Ruskin, Henry, 958
 Russell, Lord John (1st Earl Russell of Kingston Russell), 455
 Russell, Lord Odo, 2022
- Russian Empire, 52, 341, 796, 1148, 1347, 1509, 1855
 by place (see also topical headings below)
 Alaska: see "USA, Alaska and Aleutian Islands"
 Amur Basin, 776
 Armenia, 553, 3322
 Asian areas: see also "Asia" and areas cited by name
 Baku, 766
 Baltic Provinces, 552, 795, 2168, 2173, 2178, 2768, 2949, 3121-3123, 3125, 3130, 3131, 3326, 3336, 3343, 3346-3349, 3355, 3358
 Belorussia, 1726
 Caucasus, 3119
 Crimea, 1446
 Finland: see "Finland"
 Georgia, 557
 Lithuania, 555, 762, 763, 774, 775, 2152, 2174, 2231, 2908
 Middle Volga Area, 344
 Moscow, 779
 Petrograd (St. Petersburg): see "USSR, Lenin-grad"
 Poland: see "Poland"
 St. Petersburg (Petrograd): see "USSR, Lenin-grad"
 Siberia, 343, 345, 671
 Tula District, 547
 Turkistan, 2170, 3329
 Ukraine, 1726, 1850, 2183, 2184, 3267, 3344, 3352
 White Sea Area, 341
 Yakutsk, 340
 by topic (see also places above)
 archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 674, 780, 2770
 borders and border disputes, 1272
 Communism, Communist party and Marxism, 189, 754, 795, 2183, 3331, 3357, 3358
 concentration and labor camps, and political imprisonment, 3248
 economic history, 340, 348, 772, 785, 786, 794, 2161, 2179, 3119, 3132, 3337, 3350
 business and management history, 2188
 food supplies and consumption, 2167
 fuels, sources of power, and electrification, 782
 mining of coal and other raw materials, 1139, 2160
 money, banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems, 760, 2180, 2951
 textile, 548
 trade, 1484, 2900
 education: see also "Archives. . ." and "Historiography. . ." and teaching of history, 551
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 720, 3267
 foreign and other relations, 669, 673, 1446, 1713, 2019, 2029, 2025, 2030; Asia, 692; Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2092; Bulgaria, 3280; Burma, 470; China, 458, 1272; France, 2707; Germany, 99, 1788, 2707, 3291, 3297; Great Britain, 658, 677; Greece, 1727; Habsburg Empire, 2138, 3306, 3307; Italy, 2146, 3309; Japan, 671; Latin America, 456; Mediterranean Sea and Area, 285; Montenegro, 704; Near and Middle East, 2834; Pacific Area, 1485; Poland, 749, 1561; Spain, 1484; Switzerland, 1879; USA, 765, 769, 1672, 2166, 2849, 3046
 geography, cartography, exploration and travel, 345

VOL. 1 (1955)

military history

revolutions and revolutionary movements

social and cultural history

German colonists in, 250
 historiography, 2494
 imperialism, 1916, 3094
 intellectual history, 125, 290, 2949
 Kazakhstan: economic development, 859
 Kusnetsk basin: industrialization, 1409
 labor and labor movement, 3099; (1904), 1528; (1905), 3285
 liberalism, 2794
 literary history (19th c.), 1410
 Marx on, 1811
 medicine, social, 1523
 military history: Napoleonic Wars, 296, 1979, 2948; navy, 2791, 2946; Russo-Japanese War, 2194, 2199; World War I, 296, 2198, 3284
 nationalism, 1791, 1799; (18th c.), 306
 Northern Caucasus: cultural development, 739
 Pan-Slavism, 985
 parties: See also Communism; (1905-07), 1524, 1534; Social Democratic Workers' Party (RSDRP), 2196
 peasantry and peasant movements, 1520, 1534, 2194, 2197, 2790, 3093, 3282; serfdom, 578, 580, 581, 2953, 2954
 Polish-Russian War (1920), 2248
 political thought, 2799
 popular movements (1815-25), 579
 press, 1902; (1905-14, pre-1917), 737, 749; (1912-17), 1195
 reforms (1860-70), 575
 religious history, 2603; Buddhism, 1193; Orthodox Church, 1194
 Revolution of 1905, 1429, 2203, 2789, 3182, 3273, 3274, 3277, 3281, 3283, 3287, 3289, 3290, 3293, 3296; Bolsheviks, 1525, 1533, 2196; French reactions, 1496; historiography, 1530, 1537, 2204
 Revolution of 1917, 738, 1522, 1535, 1536, 2195, 2202, 3278, 3292, 3295
 revolutionary movements: (1815-25), 579; (mid-19th c.), 485, 1408, 1410, 1412, 2104, 3098; Decembrists, 1411; Marxists, 2205; Narodniki, 741
 Roman imperial idea, 1197
 Russification, 3298
 St. Petersburg (1888), 294, 1527
 Siberia: Yakutia (18th and 19th c.), 2017
 social history (19th c.), 1189, 1908, 2019
 Swiss libraries: materials on, 1776
 Ukraine: See Ukraine
 working-class movement, 748
 Ruthenia (Sub-Carpathian), peasantry (1918-23), 1567
 Rzewuski, Seweryn, 1288

VOL. 2 (1956)

and Greece, 1067
 historiography, 2133
 imperialism, 2138
 Kazakhstan, 182
 labor and labor movement, 284, 475, 1311, 1505
 Marxism, 1491
 military history, 283, 1046, 1047, 1123, 1126, 1383
 nationalities, 484, 988, 1313, 2134
 parties, 409
 Peace of Paris (1856), 312
 peasantry and peasant movements, 474, 481, 1502, 2616; German, 2142
 philosophy of history, 762
 Polish-Russian War (1920), 2964
 political thought, 191, 370, 1312, 2841
 populism, 1501, 2843
 press, 984, 1315
 revolution of 1905, 458, 465, 466, 468, 469, 471, 472, 474-476, 478, 481, 482, 484, 486, 1380, 1446, 1494, 1495, 1503, 1509, 1512, 1513, 2836, 2837
 revolutions of 1917, 470, 480, 1493, 1497, 1499, 1502, 1511, 1656, 2832, 2838, 2840
 revolutionary movements, 483, 2617, 2834
 Russo-Japanese War (1904-05), 473
 Russo-Turkish War (1768-74), 229
 science, 2377
 Siberia, 1314
 social and cultural history, 190, 182, 2135
 socialism, 409, 1413, 1498, 2614
 and Turkish-Armenian conflict, 2709
 Uzbekistan, 2835
 Rutland, Charles Manners, Duke of, (1754-87), 271
 Ryng, Jerzy, 1488

S

Sa'ade, Anton, 2295
 Saar, 172, 252, 2890
 Sadanobu, Matsudaira, 1972
 Sáenz, Don Vicente, 1543
 Sáenz, Manuela, 3108
 Sagnac, Philippe, 2502
 Saint-Arnaud, 3036
 Saint-Aulaire, Comte de, 699, 3238
 Saint-Cyr, France, 235
 St. Germain Treaty, 884
 Saint-Just, Louis Antoine Léon de, 412, 1997, 2900
 St. Petersburg, 294, 1527
 Saint-Simon, Claude Henri de Rouvroy, 480
 Saltykov-Shchedrin, M. E., 1410
 Salvador: See El Salvador
 Salvemini, Gaetano, 2492

S

Saffi, Aurelio, 2577
 Said Pasha (1822-1863), 2450
 Said Pasha (died 1914), 2775
 Saint-Huruge, Victor, Marquis de, 2283
 Saint-Just, Louis Antoine Léon de, 2322
 Saint-Simon, Claude Henri de Rouvroy, Comte de, 833, 1172
 Salaj, Djura, 1585
 Salazar, Antonio de Oliveira, 2968
 Salvador: See El Salvador
 Salvemini, Gaetano, 987

VOL. 3 (1957)

- Georgia, 227
and Germany, 1131
and Greek independence, 2623
historiography, 232, 1799
history of ideas, 341
imperialism, 625, 2791
intervention in Hungary (1849), 2650
Jews: 2793
legal history: 1162
Marxism, 640; and Populism, 633
military history, 228, 1728
nationalism and nationalities, 229, 458, 1451
parties: Social Democrats, 639
peasantry and agrarian movements, 343, 1806
Polish revolt (1863), 2585
political thought, 231, 460
Populism, 223, 640, 1657
press and periodicals, 619; Bolshevik, 1795
Provisional Government (1917), 623, 1795
revolutions and revolutionary movements, 461,
630, 639, 1803, 1806, 2688; (1905), 587,
1772, 1802, 2866, (Bloody Sunday) 2882,
(and Habsburg Empire) 1786; (1917), 572,
600, 627-629, 634, 635, 637, 638, 1797,
2227, 2243, 2262, 2850, 2857, 2861, 2883,
2886-2891, 2893, 2894, (and Serbia) 1808;
peasantry and workers, 2885
Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905), 519; im-
pact on Poland, 2879
science, 621
Serbo-Turkish War, 2832
social and cultural history: bourgeoisie, 457;
literature and the arts, 910, 1796, 1801
socialism, 516, 1804, 2799, 2800
Tadzhikistan: bibliography, 2353
and the West, 2279
World War I: war economy, 1692
Russo-Finnish War
Allied intervention plans, 1987
Rust, John D., 1243
Ruth, Samuel, 1627
Ruvarac, Ilarion, 905
Ryle, Gilbert, 931

S

- Sadler, George Forster, 475
Sáenz, Manuela, 1587, 1601, 2520
Sai-Chin-hua, 1718
Sainte-Beuve, Charles-Augustin, 2596
Saint-Just, Louis-Aimé-Léon de, 1315
Saint-Marsault, Green de, 1318
Saint-Simon, Claude-Henri-de Rouvray, Count,
1439, 1453
Salandra, Antonio, 2875, 3036
Salazarrieta, Policarpa, 1578
Salazar, Antonio de Oliveira, 732, 733
Salazar, José María, 2518
Salazar y Castro, Luis de, 2196
Salinas, Juan de, 1397
Salisbury, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne, 3rd
Marquis of, 1780, 1781
Salomon, Ernst von, 3029
Salvemini, Gaetano, 2166

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Great Civil War: See "USSR, revolutions, revo-
lutionary movements, and political violence
and coups d'état, Great Civil War"
historiography, historians and interpretation of
history, 789, 2814, 2948, 3057, 3096
history of ideas and political thought, 1033, 1048,
1390, 2807, 2815, 2821, 2822, 2957, 3057,
3078
Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 3161
labor and labor movements, 1673, 1676, 1679,
1686, 1688, 1692, 1707, 1708, 3044, 3052,
3060, 3068, 3076, 3083, 3092, 3118
land, agriculture, peasantry and agrarian move-
ments, 787, 1387, 1391, 1397, 1400, 1682,
1693, 1694, 1702, 1724, 2524, 2527, 2816,
3069, 3072
military and naval history: See also respective
wars, 1384, 1386, 2738, 2806, 2820
nationalism, nationalities and independence move-
ments, 580, 1033, 1050, 1385, 1390, 1392,
1675, 1688, 1696, 2325, 2337, 2519, 2520,
3046, 3053, 3059, 3073
politics, parties, and government, and constitu-
tional and legal history, 1039, 1196, 1548,
1684, 1697, 1716, 1725, 2335, 3277; Dumas,
581, 1672, 1681, 3110
press, public opinion, periodicals, publishing,
and censorship, 1698, 3079, 3087, 3088, 3090,
3101, 3119, 3120, 3122
religious and church history, 180, 898, 2325,
2334, 2815, 2819, 2821, 3072, 3087
revolutions and revolutionary movements, 1382,
1383, 1386, 1393, 1399, 1808, 1711, 2810,
2814, 2817, 2954, 2963, 2996, 3080, 3090;
revolutions of 1905, 532, 573, 1569, 1634,
1661, 1670, 1676, 1687, 1688, 1691, 1694,
1701, 1712, 2951, 2958, 2960, 2975, 2982,
2988, 2992, 2998, 3000, 3001, 3004, 3014,
3022, 3023, 3027, 3033, 3044, 3046, 3048,
3049, 3050, 3051, 3055, 3060, 3066, 3067,
3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3076, 3078, 3081,
3082, 3085, 3086, 3089, 3091, 3093, 3094,
3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3104, 3106, 3107,
3109, 3111, 3114, 3115, 3125; revolutions of
1917/18, 175, 179, 501, 530, 539, 545, 549,
551, 564, 566, 571-576, 577-579, 583, 584,
586-588, 634, 646, 1022, 1043, 1046, 1047,
1049, 1536, 1549, 1551, 1553, 1621, 1622,
1631, 1632, 1646, 1655, 1657, 1674, 1678,
1683, 1685, 1690, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1699,
1701, 1706, 1709, 1710, 1716, 1718-1721,
1723, 1724, 1726-1732, 1737, 1815, 1841,
1852, 1867, 1900, 2153, 2247, 2269, 2939,
2967, 2997, 3020, 3031, 3064, 3065, 3074,
3096, 3112, 3117, 3119, 3123, 3124, 3237
Russo-Japanese War: See "Russo-Japanese War"
Russo-Turkish War: See "Russo-Turkish War"
social and cultural history, 569, 585, 1394-
1396, 1398, 1672, 2808, 2813, 3078, 3104,
3108, 3110
socialism and socialist parties: See also "Rev-
olutions and revolutionary movements," 1675
2957, 2962, 2963
Swedish-Russian War: See "Swedish-Russian
War"
women, 2816
World War I, 2969, 3068, 3092
youth, 3054
Russo-Japanese War, 582, 2974, 2986, 3098, 3106
Russo-Turkish War (1806-12), 2513
Russo-Turkish War (1828-29), 534, 1247, 2993
Ruthenia, 783, 923
Rüttimean, Vincent, 436
Ruvarac, Ilarion, 779
Rygh, Evald, 591

S

- Sadebeck, August, 2522
Sáenz, Manuela, 2858, 2862, 2870, 2896
Sáenz y Quesada, Héctor, 2915
Safarik, Pavel Josef, 2787
Saller, Karl Hans, 1821
Saint-Just, Antoine de, 2491
Saint Lawrence River, 914
Saint-Simon (Claude Henri de Rouvroy, Comte de)
and Saint-Simonianism, 354, 738, 1316, 1317,
2734, 2757, 2764
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 2764
Sakai, Toshihiko, 1581
Salazarrieta, Policarpa, 2665
Salazar, Antonio de Oliveira, 2323
Salengro, Roger, 637
Salisbury, 3rd Marquis of, (Robert Arthur Talbot
Gascoyne-Cecil), 1542, 1642, 2947, 2973
Salva I Campillo, Francisco, 2550
Salvandy, Achille de, 1320
Salvemini, Gaetano, 644, 820, 2152, 3039

VOL. 5 (1959)

- historiography, historians, interpretation and
teaching of history, 4, 56, 2593
history of ideas and political thought, 346, 466,
1853, 1854, 2163, 2771, 3129
imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 2773
Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 2908
labor and labor movements, 179, 755, 763, 774,
775, 790, 2167, 2168, 2176, 3313, 3315,
3345, 3349
land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 343,
344, 347, 348, 550, 552, 554, 555, 557,
559, 560, 753, 759, 762, 1343, 1852, 2173,
2697, 2949, 3122-3125, 3130, 3131, 3314,
3344
military and naval history, 1265, 1565, 1848,
1856, 2162, 2868, 2952
nationalism, nationalities and independence
movements, 1225, 1713, 1723, 1847, 2768,
2772
politics, government, constitutional and legal
history, 183, 346, 549, 781, 1879, 2180,
2950, 3117, 3120, 3336
population and population movements, 2177,
2769, 3121
press, printing and publishing, public opinion
and censorship, 550, 556, 754, 795, 1846,
1850, 2156, 2162, 2165, 2174
religious and church history, 187, 1726
revolutions and revolutionary movements and
political violence, 556, 766, 767, 2170,
3036, 3118, 3126-3128, 3295, 3316, 3352
revolution of 1905, 95, 669, 692, 773,
778, 788, 789, 793, 317, 3345, 3348
revolutions of 1917/18, 47, 92, 672,
673, 678, 756, 761, 776, 777, 779, 783,
784, 787, 797, 892-894, 900, 914, 1015,
1040, 1191, 1231, 1273, 1274, 2024,
2044, 2046, 2047, 2049, 2109, 2146,
2156-2159, 2162, 2166-2168, 2171-2173,
2175, 2178, 2181, 2182, 2186, 2187,
2189, 2190, 2327, 2425, 2683, 3265,
3280, 3291, 3298, 3306, 3307, 3309, 3319,
3320, 3322, 3323, 3325, 3328-3330,
3334, 3335, 3338, 3340-3343, 3346,
3347, 3351, 3353, 3355
Russo-Japanese War: see "Russo-Japanese War"
Russo-Turkish Wars: see "Russo-Turkish War"
social and cultural history
crime, police and penal systems, 1346
literature, the arts, and intellectual life,
342, 757, 1491, 2184
social structure, general cultural patterns,
and classes, 2161
theater and films, 1564
Socialism and Socialist parties, 771, 791, 2152,
2155
Swedish-Russian War: see "Swedish-Russian
War"
World War I, 678, 679, 786, 2046, 3248, 3265,
3267
Russo-Japanese War (1904-05), 671
Russo-Turkish War (1877-78), 2012, 2089
Rüstow, Alexander, 3463
Ruthenia, 834
Ryan, John A., 3531
Rzewuski, Henryk, 546
Saavedra, Cornelio de, 1644, 1907
Sabatini, Francisco, 2960
Sabin, General, 2364
Sackville, Lionel, 2nd Baron of Sackville of Knole,
2241
Sadovsky, A. D., 3325
Saegert, Carl Wilhelm, 1795
Sáenz, 1642
Sagasta, Práxedes Mateo, 2196
Sager, Hans Arthur, 3548
Saint Denis [French consul in the Dominican Republic],
3189
St. Lawrence River, 141, 1286
Saint-Simon (Claude Henri de Rouvroy, Comte de) and
Saint-Simonianism, 504, 1733, 1734
Sakhalin Island, 1283
Salas, Diego de, 411
Salas, Juan Manuel de, Captain, 430
Salas, Julio Cesar, 2216
Salas, Manuel, 607, 2990
Salazar, Antonio de Oliveira, 948, 2389, 3477
Salisbury, 3rd Marquis of (Robert Arthur Talbot
Gascoyne-Cecil), 664, 731, 2022, 2127
Sallust, 2576
Salmon, González, 1494
Salvaggiotto, Bartolomeo, 1842
Salvandy, Achille de, Comte, 3088
Salvatorelli, Luigi, 174, 748, 1329
Salvemini, Gaetano, 49, 895, 1099, 2149, 2375

S

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Santo Domingo: see also
"Latin America" and
"West Indies"

Samuelson, Kurt, 1198
San Giuliano, Antonino Paternó Castello, Marchese di, 1518, 2144
San Ildefonso, treaty (1800), 1235
San Marino, Republic, 277
San Martín, José de, 1421
Sanders, Jared Young, 2234
Sandino, Augusto César, Gen., 1553
Sandy Hook Light House incident, USA (1787), 475
Santa Anna, 599
Santander, Francisco de Paula, 1416
Santo Domingo, 589, 2294, 3483
 (1801), 2000
 (1880-81), 2215
 archives, 1772, 1782, 2578
 and Haiti (1838), 3112
 independence movement (1844), 1419, 2109, 3115
 judiciary (1825-26), 2113, 3122
 revolutionary movements (1873), 3309
São Paulo, Brazil, 17, 33
Sarajevo (1914), 658, 661, 668
Sardá, José, 1416
Sardinia, Kingdom of, 2991
 Crimean War, 2060
 economy (pre-1850), 1379
Šarić, Archbishop of Sarajevo, 1659
Satsuma-Chōshū alliance, Japan (ca. 1867), 505
Satsuma oligarchy, Japan (1881), 678
Scandinavia: See also constituent parts
 communism, 3426
 defense policies, 2806
 emigration to USA (1850-1900), 314
 proposed union, 2805
Schade, Arthur, 253
Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm von, 196, 1100, 1754
Schiffer, Eugen, 2137
Schiller, Friedrich von, 1807, 2002, 2004-2007, 2912
Schleswig-Holstein, 2055, 1152
Schmidt, Paul, 1688
Schmucker, George B., 2221
Schnabel, Franz, 1032
Schönerer, Georg von, 1512
Schöning, Jakob, 2212
Schörner, Ferdinand, Field Marshal, 1649
Schreiner, Johan, 1199
Schueller, Eugène, 2628
Schumpeter, Joseph, 29, 1105, 1805
Schurz, Carl, 631
Schwab, Raymond, 1814
Schwartz, Anna J., 263
Schwarzenberg, Karl, Marshal, 2895
Schwarzmann, Eduard, 2550
Schwarzschild, Leopold, 1095
Scialoja, Vittorio, 731
Ściegenny, Piotr, 3091

Sánchez, Francisco del Rosario, 380
Sand, George, 334
Sándor, Pál, 42
Sandwich, John Montagu, Earl of (1718-92), 264
San Martín, José de, 2402
Santo Domingo, 2388, 2456
 archives, 100
 church history, 2202
 civil war, 2622, 2623
 historiography, 2156, 2162
 independence movement, 380, 2633
 judiciary, 383
 military history, 2000
 revolutionary movements, 288
 social and cultural history, 2391
 and USA, 2682
Sardinia, Kingdom of; See Italy
Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, 1372
Sarraud, Albert, 2926
Satterlee, Henry Yate, Bishop, 2709
Saudi Arabia, 2206
Savigny, Friedrich Karl von, 2535, 2537, 2542, 2543
Salisbury, Robert Arthur Gascoyne-Cecil, Marquis of (1830-1903), 410
Scandinavia: See also individual countries, 998
Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von, 259, 260
Schick, Bela, 816
Schiemann, Paul, 1845
Schiller, Friedrich von, 68, 1093, 1828, 1895, 2268, 2360
Schleicher, Kurt von, General, 532, 2936
Schleswig-Holstein, 1162, 2452
Schumpeter, Joseph, 117, 1936, 1944
Schöslar, Wilhelm, 1462
Schwarzenberg, Prince Felix, 1166
Schwarzschild, Leopold, 811
Ściegenny, Piotr, 1299

Science (natural sciences),
technology and related
fields

Science: See also History of ideas and Medi-
 cal science
 biology, 2630
 botany: USA, 1451
 genetics: Germany (1900-53), 1873
 Germany, 703
 Great Britain (18th c.), 2011
 and history, 1759, 2058
 history of, 66
 and Marxism, 1748
 Mexico, 1241
 nuclear physics (20th c.), 2379
 Poincaré, Henri, 652
 Poland, 1896, 1900, 2779
 progress, 1759
 USA, 1547, 1951

Science: See also History of ideas, and Medical
 science, 687, 818; astronomy, 2301; botany,
 1541; chemistry, 2251, 2273; and culture,
 812; Finland, 2146; Germany, 225;
 Great Britain, 2097; history of, 43, 97,
 1842; physics, 2724; and religion, 2547;
 Russia, 2377; Soviet Union, 572; USA, 1154

VOL. 3 (1957)

Sandes, Flora, 1696
 Sandino, César Augusto, 3066
 Sándor, Vilmos, 2225
 Sankey, Ira D., 1848
 San Martín, José de, 1178, 1361, 2701, 2705, 2707, 2712
 Santacila, Jorge Juan de, 1360
 Santana, Pedro, 2729
 Santo Domingo, 646, 1187, 1819, 2396
 annexation by Spain, 2729
 archives, 473, 1603, 1818
 church history, 1181
 Santos, B. dos, 1064
 Sardinia, Kingdom of: See Italy
 Saric, Milica, 3007
 Saudi Arabia, 1204
 Saunders, William, 504
 Savigny, Friedrich Karl von, 2257, 2633
 Savory, Sir Douglas L., 2810
 Scandinavia: See also individual countries
 1571
 church history: Mormons, 2359
 Schacht, Hjalmar, 1941, 3021
 Schadow, Gottfried, 1334
 Schaff, Adam, 2119
 Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph, 1250
 Scherr, Johannes, 1502
 Schieman, Paul, 2949
 Schiller, Friedrich, 270
 Schlatter-Zahn-Tibertius family, 2314
 Schleicher, Kurt von, General, 1935
 Schleswig-Holstein, 149, 1444, 1445
 Schlettwein, Johann August, 313
 Schlieffen, Alfred von, Count, 1884
 Schlosser, Johann Georg, 313
 Schmettau, Friedrich Wilhelm Carl von, Count, 1333
 Schoepe, Hans Joachim, 1932
 Schopenhauer, Arthur, 1132, 2239
 Schreiner, Albert, 1939
 Schumann, Robert, 421
 Scialoja, Vittorio, 2961, 2965

Science and technology: See also History of ideas, and Medical science
 973, 1031
 archaeology, 509
 aviation: Russia, 233, 621
 balloons, 1816
 biology, 522; Great Britain, 2638
 cartography, 1704; Prussia, 1333
 chemistry, 320, 358, 378
 electromagnetism, 1458
 engineering: USA, 2761
 evolution, 1457
 France, 1329
 Great Britain, 321
 hydrography, 1219
 mathematics: Canada, 1283
 meteorology, 964
 mining: Silesia, 2486
 pharmacy: Spain, 2905; Venezuela, 1190
 phlogiston theory, 1273
 physics, 380, 2796
 Poland, 2338, 2345
 technology, 992
 USA, 353, 1426
 and war, 1051

VOL. 4 (1958)

Samano, Juan de, 2381
 Sánchez del Aguila, José Francisco, 2546
 San Giuliano, Marchese di (Antonino Paternò Castello), 507
 Sangnier, Marc, 536
 San José, Friar Pedro de, 2560
 San Martín, José de, 287, 318, 823, 2582, 2585, 2668, 2670, 2694, 2837, 2854, 2884, 2885, 2913
 Santana, Pedro, General, 1409
 Sante, Georg W., 867
 Santo Cruz y Espejo, Eugenio de, 314
 Santo Domingo: See "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period) and "West Indies, Hispaniola"
 Santos, Eduardo, 2682
 Santos Acosta, General, 2844
 Sanz, Miguel José, 2639
 Sardinia, Kingdom: See "Italy," particularly "Italy, Risorgimento"
 Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, 2150, 2670, 2773, 2840
 Sauckel, Fritz, 3302
 Savić, Alimpije, 1590
 Savinkov, Boris Viktorovich, 1680
 Saviotti, Ercole, 1257
 Say, Jean Baptiste, 101
 Sbaretta, Monsignor, 1588
 Scandinavia: See also individual countries, 181
 Schactman, Max, 1963
 Schaff, Adam, 832
 Schelde (Escaut, Scheldt) River, 914
 Schieman, Paul, 1629
 Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 2162
 Schleicher, Kurt von, General, 1879
 Schleswig-Holstein, 1544, 1552, 2257
 Schmidt, Paul Otto, 3312
 Schmitt, Carl, 3220
 Schmoller, Gustav, 502, 2151
 Schönburg-Hartenstein, Duke, 2989
 Schörner, General, 2030
 Schulenburg, Werner von der, Count, 2052
 Schumacher, Bruno, 780
 Schurz, Carl, 1464
 Schweigaard, Christian Homann, 590
 Selegieny, Piotr, 2803

Science (natural sciences), technology and related fields: See also "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science," "Economic history, industry and industrialization," "Medical science," "Land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements, technology and research," 87, 1244, 1762, 2107, 2219, 2402, 2541, 2775, 2839, 2902, 3015, 3146
 biological sciences, 1213
 and government, 1447
 medical science, 108, 297, 336, 762, 973, 1055, 1129, 1450, 2015, 2018, 2420, 2871, 3165
 physical sciences (including chemistry), 222, 960, 1109, 2443, 2465, 2737
 scientific education, institutes and societies: See also "Archives, libraries and institutes, learned societies and meetings," 243, 263, 1106, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1175
 and the social scene (including scientific and technical advancement), 306, 342, 932, 1035, 1043, 1174, 1484, 2137, 3267

VOL. 5 (1959)

Samper Agudelo, José Maria, 1881
 Samsonov, Aleksandr Vasilevich, General, 2170
 Sánchez Albornoz, Claudio, 213, 1352, 1368, 1369
 Sánchez González, Antonio, 2968
 Sandwich, 4th Earl, John Montagu, 2900
 Sanger, Margaret, 2729
 Sangro y de Merode, Pablo de (Prince of Castel Franco), General, 1570
 Sanín Cano, Baldomero, 225
 San Martín, José de, 589, 597, 598, 604, 606, 611, 619, 1473, 1593, 1617, 1911, 1923, 1937, 3165, 3171
 San Stefano, Treaty, (1878) 2022
 Santa Cruz, Andrés de, Colonel, 1920
 Santa Cruz y Cárdenas, Joaquín de (Conde de Mopox), 438
 Santana, Pedro, General, 620
 Santander, Francisco de Paula, 579, 1897, 1908, 1921, 3168
 Santander, Juan de, 2927
 Santayana, George, 2856
 Santo Domingo: see "West Indies, Dominican Republic"
 Santos, Bernardo de los, 2913
 Santos Pedros, Manuel dos, 371
 Santovenia, Emeterio S., 2502, 2516
 Sarail, General, 2046
 Sardinia, Kingdom, see "Italy," particularly "Italy, Risorgimento"
 Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, 1719, 1735, 1923
 Sarto, Giuseppe Melchiorre: see Pius X
 Saunier, Pierre Paul, 1729, 3043
 Saver, Christopher, 2701
 Savigny, Friedrich Karl von, 1798
 Sazonov, Sergei Dmitrievich, General, 2364
 Scandinavia: see also individual countries, 1566, 2703
 Scharf, Alexander, 1736
 Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von, General, 1458, 1522
 Scheel, H. 320
 Scheel-Plessen, Carl, 1857
 Scheffer, Paul, 3590
 Scheffer-Boichorst, Paul, 33
 Scheidemann, Philipp, 792
 Scheler, Max, 1230
 Schelsky, Helmut, 2742
 Schenk, Robert C. 3300
 Schiller, Friedrich von, 1093, 1988
 Schleicher, August, 1768
 Schlieffner, Friedrich Ernst Daniel, 3091
 Schleswig-Holstein and Schleswig, 349, 1736, 1857
 Schlieffen, Alfred Graf von, Field Marshal, 1251, 3449
 Schmerling, Anton von, 528
 Schmid, Heinrich Felix, 2654
 Schmitts, 1463
 Schmitt, C., General, 992, 993
 Schmitt, Carl, 2679
 Schmoller, Gustav von, 1063, 1527, 2119
 Schoepe, Hans Joachim, 1306
 Schönebaum, Herbert, 289
 Schönermann, Friedrich, 39
 Schönfeld, Hans, 3591
 Schramm, Percy Ernst, 2263
 Schreiber, Daniel Gottlob Moritz, 1793
 Schreiber, Arndt, 2905
 Schroder, Karl, 3417
 Schubart, Christian Friedrich Daniel, 1125
 Schücking, Walther, 2110
 Schulte, Aloys, 33
 Schumpeter, Joseph Alois, 1228
 Schwartz, General, 1457
 Schweigaard, Christian Homann, 1858
 Scibor, Jerzy, 983
 Science (natural sciences), technology and related fields: see also "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science," "Economic history, industry and industrialization," "Land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements, technology and research," 43, 1449, 1506, 1709, 2546, 2658, 2678, 2882, 2891, 3388, 3524
 biological sciences, 391, 1479, 1481, 1490, 1718, 1729, 2415, 2674, 2876, 2902, 3020, 3022, 3043, 3054, 3198, 3232
 medical science, 167, 197, 252, 394, 406, 409, 418, 425, 1200, 1577, 1580, 1584, 1599, 1632, 1743, 1769, 1793, 1957, 1997, 2027, 2118, 2204, 2246, 2684, 2736, 2827, 3145, 3195
 physical sciences (including chemistry), 116, 272, 275, 354, 359, 1211, 1216, 1478, 1511, 3232
 scientific education, institutes and societies: see also "Archives and libraries" and "Universities, colleges, institutes, learned societies, and their activities" 1200, 1476, 1959, 2535
 and the social scene (including scientific and technical advancement) 147, 1094, 1149, 1417, 1456, 1475, 1531, 1542, 1965, 2113, 2288, 1309, 2374, 2669, 2940

VOL. 1 (1955)

Sealsfield, Charles, 3071
 Sebastopol, siege (1854-55), 492, 493, 494
 Second International, 748
 Seeckt, Hans von, 819
 Seidel, Robert, 2731
 Seipel, Ignaz, 1565
 Seminoles (1840), 605
 Senior, Nassau W., 558

VOL. 2 (1956)

Scott, Sir William, 1103
 Selim III (of Turkey), 2280

Serbia: see also "Ottoman Empire"

Serbia
 bourgeoisie, 2705
 Civil Code (1844), 227
 foreign relations: Great Powers (1881), 1493; Greece, 1246; Hungary (1848), 516
 government, 2878, 3028
 labor movement, 3220
 military history, 2706
 press reaction, Eastern Question (1875-78), 694
 revolutions, 2705; (1804), 329, 1248, 1974-1976, 1978, 1982, 1984, 1985, 2874-2876, 2883; (1848), 516, 517
 Sarajevo (1914), 658, 661, 668
 senate (1805-13), 1977
 socialism (1875), 2159
 Turkish administration, 1983
 westernization (19th c.), 1328
 Serdán, Aquiles, 2220
 Seventh Day Adventists (USA), archives, 149
 Severing, Carl, 2267
 Seward, William H., 3147
 Sforza, Carlo, Conte, 198, 2421
 Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, 1384
 Shamil', 1407
 Shantung question (1922), 880
 Sharpshooters' Society (Sweden), 582
 Shchapov, A. P., 1413
 Sheffield, James Rockwell, 1553
 Sheridan, Philip, Gen., 3132
 Sherman, William T., Gen., 627, 3310
 Shipping
 "Independence," loss of (February 1853), 604
 inland (1861), 773
 Steam-navigation company, China (1861-62), 499
 USA (1914-52), 364
 Siam, 1487, 2346, 3000
 (1873-1910), 3197
 immigration: Chinese, 1840
 Sickel, Theodor von, 78, 554
 Siegfried, André, 1137, 1953
 Sienkiewicz, Henryk, 3323
 Sikorski, Wladislaw, Gen., 2283, 2423
 Silesia
 (1919-21), 2285
 historiography on, 1154
 mines and industry, 1156
 peasant rights (18th-early 19th c.), 247
 peasants revolt (1811), 2914
 social history (19th c.), 1349
 Simon, John, Sir, 2237
 Simons, Algie Martin, 2229
 Sinology, 1097
 Skimborowicz, Hipolit, 2101
 Slavery
 anti-slavery movements; Belgium, 1482; Colombia, 326; France, 1345; Guadeloupe, 1417; Illinois, 618
 Peru, 3118
 trade: China (19th c.), 1324; Great Britain (1792-1807), 427; Mediterranean (17th and 18th c.), 382
 USA, 2043, 2120, 2130, 2232
 Venezuela, 3120
 Slavophiles, 125
 Slave, Eastern, 97
 Slep, C. Bascom, 3469

Serbia, 1414, 1417
 Balkan alliance (1912), 1371
 and Bulgaria, 1203
 Cukur Fountain incident (1862), 321
 dynastic rivalries, 322
 education, 433, 2485
 foreign relations: Egypt, 1997; Great Britain, 2772; Montenegro, 2486; Ottoman Empire, 1189, 1206
 and Herzegovina, 2483
 historiography, 724
 Marxism, 811
 nationalism, 2045
 press, 460
 revolutions, 235-237, 324, 325, 1188
 social and cultural history, 906, 2773
 socialism, 435, 436, 1410, 1415, 2774
 World War I, 1382, 1393, 2742, 2743, 2746
 Severoli, Count Gabriel, 2267
 Seymour, Henry, 2490
 Shamil, 1313
 Sherman, William Tecumseh, General, 1330
 Siam: See Thailand

Siam: see "Thailand"
 (vols. 2-5)

Silesia

Silesia, 552, 2336
 bibliography, 7
 church and state, 2335
 economic history, 2080, 2091, 2528, 2789
 feudalism, 2338
 historiography, 2083
 labor, 1459
 revolutions, 2568, 2798
 social and cultural history, 1080, 2797
 Silva, Pietro, 1852
 Simović, Dušan, 1581
 Sinclair, Upton, 1028
 Skorzeny, Otto, 1783
 Slataper, Scipio, 408
 Slavery
 anti-slavery movements, 1941; Costa Rica, 2638; Great Britain, 1104; USA, 2663, 2693
 slave trade, 2696
 USA, 407, 1365, 2668, 2679, 2691
 Slavinsky, Maxim A., 1676

Slavery and slave trade:
 see also "USA, Negroes"
 . . . "

VOL. 3 (1957)

VOL. 4 (1958)

VOL. 5 (1959)

Sectionalism

- Italy, 1560
- Seddon, James A., 1615
- Seddon, Richard John, 1730
- Segarra Roca, Miguel, 914
- Segović, Djura, 2583
- Seipel, Ignaz, 1889
- Semmes, Raphael, Admiral, 1612
- Sentjurc, Lidiya, 3007
- Senyavin, Dmitri Nikolayevich, Vice-Admiral, 1267
- Seraphim, P. H., 710

Serbia: See also Ottoman Empire

- 1512, 1513
- air force, 1681
- constitutional history, 1494, 1510
- education, 1753
- elections, 1767
- foreign relations, 400
- Herzegovinian revolution, 1752
- historiography, 905
- and Hungarian revolution (1848), 2624
- labor: strikes, 2834
- military graves: Albania, 1748
- Montenegro, 1116
- nationalism: sokols, 557
- parties and political groups, 555, 556, 1744, 1756, 1765
- philanthropy, 2839
- press and periodicals, 1499, 1761, 1764
- revolutions and revolutionary movements, 554, 1118, 1290, 1292, 1493, 1495; (1804), 1285, 1286, 1289
- Roman Catholic Church, 1492
- Serbo-Turkish War (1876), 1762, 2832, 2837
- socialism, 1461, 1739, 1740, 1755, 1759, 1760, 2833
- Turkish fortresses, 1505
- Vojvodina, 443
- war with Bulgaria, 1766
- World War I, 528, 530, 531, 1682, 1689, 1692, 1695-1698, 1699, 1700
- Serejski, Marian Henryk, 2146
- Sergescu, Pierre, 915
- Serna, Rafael de la, 2536
- Seton-Watson, Robert William, 1861, 2066
- Severing, Carl, 1928
- Shabunya, K. K., 1164
- Shamil', 458, 1569
- Shapira, M. W., 1672
- Sherman, Alpheus, 2768
- Sherman, William Tecumseh, General, 478
- Shokai, Yoshizawa, 1094
- Sholokhov, Michael, 910
- Siam: See Thailand
- Sibley, Henry Hopkins, General, 1644
- Sidak, Jaroslav, 58

Silesia

- communism, 1944
- economic history, 1130; mining, 2486
- historiography, 2337
- labor movement, 1775
- peasantry, 1529, 2287
- Polish minorities, 718
- social and cultural history: industrial relations, 2634
- World War II, 795
- Simić, Stojan, 2839
- Simson, von family, 2314
- Sinegub, Vladimir, 1567
- Sjevold, Johan, 3112
- Skachkov, K. A., 971
- Skalsky, Gustav, 2149
- Skarbek, Count, 2581
- Skerlid, Jovan, 1756
- Składkowski, Felician Sławoj, General, 612, 1957
- Skorzeny, Otto, 809
- Slack, Comfort I., 2773
- Slavery
 - antislavery movements: USA, 1653
 - Congo, 2814, 2817
 - Cuba, 1462
 - legal treatises, 1651
 - USA, 484, 1247, 2420, 2423
 - West Indies, 347

- Scott, Alexander, 229
- Scrope, George Poulett, 2499
- Sebert, Luigi, 1993
- Seeckt, Hans von, General, 1880, 1881, 1892, 3219
- Segrt, Vlado, 2013
- Seidenstricker, A. L., 1128
- Seipel, Ignaz, 628, 629
- Self-determination: See "Nationalism and sovereignty"
- Sella, Quintino, 3036
- Selter, Karl, 1915
- Sempere y Guarinos, Juan, 432
- Senyavin, Dmitri Nikolayevich, 1114

Serbia (prior to 1918): See also "Ottoman Empire,"

- 1313
- economic history, 1591
- education, 1147
- foreign and other relations, 1605, 2996, 3080
- labor and labor movements, 1599, 1600, 1607
- nationalism, revolutions and independence and revolutionary movements, 1140, 1149, 1300, 1307, 1590, 1594, 1602, 2513, 2996, 3080
- politics, parties, and government: 1141, 1144, 1301, 1302, 1305, 1311, 1312, 1593, 1598, 1602, 1603
- social and cultural history, 68, 1142, 1299, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1309, 1606
- World War I, 1560
- Serdić, Danilo, 1690
- Serjski, Marian Henry, 1
- Serino, Ovidio, 1371
- Serra y Canals, Francisco de, 1205
- Sesan, Ante, 1652
- Sheldon, E. A., 1483
- Sherman, William Tecumseh, General, 1438, 1445
- Shevchenko, Taras Grigorievich, 2808
- Shih Ta-kai, 1275
- Shpeier, 2287
- Shukow, J. M., 2272
- Shuster, William Morgan, 3152
- Siam: See "Thailand"
- Siera y Donastave, Miguel de, 293
- Sikorski, Władysław, General, 672, 2086, 3339
- Sibert, Georg Christian, 3006

- Silesia, 849, 884, 1325, 1326, 1330, 1628, 1911, 2200
- Sillani, Tomaso, 1906
- Sillon, 536
- Silvestre Sánchez, Francisco, 2682
- Sima, Horia, 3334
- Šimić, Rudi, 1866
- Sinclair, Sir John, 258
- Singh, Sher, 2746
- Singh, Zorawar, General, 2743
- Sino-Japanese War, 3167
- Sismondii, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de, 378, 1260, 2573
- Składkowski, Sławoj, 1914
- Slack, Comfort I., 486, 1513
- Slavery and slave trade: See also "USA, Negroes, slavery, and antislavery movements," 369, 2492, 2578, 2603, 2783
- antislavery movements, 491, 1499, 1500, 1525, 2457, 2929
- Slavic or East European Studies: See "Europe, East and East-Central"

- Sckell, Friedrich Ludwig von, 2740
- Scoppola, Pietro, 1334
- Scott, Winfield, 641
- Seagrove, James, 446
- Seddon, Richard John, 2223, 2225
- Seeckt, Hans von, General, 880
- Seipel, Ignaz, 884, 2296
- Selauai, Sidi Ali, 853
- Self-determination: see "Nationalism and sovereignty"
- Selga, Miguel, 2970
- Semenov-Tien-Shanskii, P. P., 2177
- Semple Lisle, J. G., 1629
- Sena, García de, 1593
- Sep-Szarzyński, Stanisław, 3570
- Sequera y Carvajal, Antonio de, Field Marshal, 1940
- Serbia (prior to 1918): see also "Ottoman Empire," 701, 1774, 2733
- emigrants, emigration and immigration, 706
- foreign and other relations, 1763, 2019, 2020; Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1767; Montenegro, 493, 700, 2095; Russian Empire, 2024
- labor and labor movements, 2094
- military and naval history, 1770
- nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 489, 1763, 1822, 2091, 3305
- politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 2095
- social and cultural history, 1499, 2094
- World War I, 2139
- Seris, Homero, 2
- Serna, José de la, General, 611
- Serra, Jufpero, 2883
- Serra Ráfolas, Elías, 2581
- Serrat, Isidro, 2965
- Serrati, 3309
- Seton, William, 3401
- Seton-Watson, Robert William, 36
- Sevilla, Rafael, Captain, 1881
- Seward, William Henry, 1886
- Shadrach, 1948
- Shakhrai, Vasily, 2037
- Shambaugh, Benjamin F., 3199
- Shao Li-tzu, 2729
- Sharp, Granville, 335
- Shaumian, S. G., 2156
- Shaw, George Bernard, 2036
- Shchetinkin, P. E., 2314
- Sherman, John, 2269
- Sherman, William Tecumseh, General, 1970, 1981, 1984, 3211
- Shin-en Satō, 478
- Shiratori, Kurakichi, 2588
- Shirozumi, Tarō, 688
- Short, William, 2925
- Shuvalov, 2951
- Siacci, Francesco, General, 3109
- Siam: see "Thailand"
- Sibila [papal nuncio to Vienna], 2296
- Sibley, Hiram, 3067
- Siccardi, Giuseppe, 1842
- Siebeck, Richard, 2684
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk, 3400
- Sievert, y Jackson, José, 2204
- Sieyès, Emmanuel Joseph Abbé, 287
- Sikorski, Władysław, General, 951, 999, 3472, 3473, 3570

Silesia

- archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 2618
- economic history, 1201, 1303
- labor and labor movements, 1482
- nationalism, nationalities and independence movements, 2759
- politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 3302
- revolutions and revolutionary movements and political violence, 471
- Silk and silk industries: see "Economic history, industry... textile"
- Sima, Horia, 2480
- Simkins, Francis, 267
- Simla Convention (1914) 2730
- Simpson, George, 184, 1759
- Sinclair, Keith, 3193
- Sinclair, Upton, 2441
- Singer, Paul, 2105
- Sino-Japanese War (1894-95) 660
- Široký, Viliam, 2331
- Sismondii, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de, 469
- Skimborowicz, Hipolit, 547
- Skirmunt, Konstanty, 898, 3471
- Slavery and slave trade: see also "USA, Negroes, slavery, and antislavery movements", 633, 1259, 1376, 1480, 1955, 1981, 1982, 1986, 1993, 2822, 2966, 3200, 3229
- antislavery movements, 1655, 2206
- Slavic or East European Studies: see "Europe, East and East Central"
- Slemp, Campbell Bascom, 2239

Slovakia: see also "Hungary" and "Czechoslovakia"

VOL. 1 (1955)

Slovakia: See Czechoslovakia, Slovakia, 990
 nationalist movement (19th c.), 1361
 resistance (1943-45), 1673-1675
 World War II, 936, 938
 Smith, Adam, 1105
 Smith, Goldwin, 141, 269
 Smith, Preserved, 62
 Smith, Samuel Stanhope, Rev., 460
 Smuts, Jan Christian, 272
 Social democracy: Germany (1877-1953), 244

VOL. 2 (1956)

Slim, Sir William, Field Marshal, 1785
 Smal-Stocki, Roman, 1625
 Smeral, Bohumir, 1589
 Smith, Adam, 1943
 Smithies, James, 1105
 Smodiaka, Josip, 2044
 Smuts, Jan Christian, Field Marshal, 1394, 1576
 Snellman, J. V., 721

Social and cultural history

Social history: See also Peasantry

Canada, 2700
 China (1850's), 2064
 classes, 2598, 3476: See also Intelligent-sia; aristocracy: Austria, 275, Great Britain, 713, Poland, 1898, Spain, 1294; middle class, 1, 181, 1806, China, 3355, Germany, 1501, Hungary, 2771, Turkey, 2297
 cultural history, 1737
 Europe (19th c.), 57, 173
 fashions (18th c.), 2860
 Finland (19th c.), 1211, 1920
 France, 3030; (18th c.), 2860; (19th c.), 2720; Commune, 2164; siege of Paris, 1347
 Germany (ca. 1900), 1500
 governing class, 1746
 Great Britain, 2761, 3056; bibliography, 1004; governing class, 1160; inns, 2747; pensions scheme (1890-1908), 718; profit-sharing (19th and 20th c.), 1881; sources, 1886; welfare legislation, 1167
 Hakka people: West Borneo (19th c.), 1323
 housing, 176, 2211
 Japan, Meiji restoration, 506
 Kenya: Kikuyus, 1832, 3350

Social and cultural history

classes: Australia, 151; China, 2019; Habsburg Empire, 1112; Hungary, 2956; India, 2022; Italy, 182; Japan, 318, 2486; Poland, 185, 187; Soviet Union, 655
 bourgeoisie and middle classes, 835, 1957, 1976; Denmark, 2619; France, 157, 250, 1085, 1207; Germany, 449, 840; Great Britain, 839; Italy, 361; Japan, 427; Poland, 977; Sweden, 2144; USA, 1542
 class struggle: Poland, 1638
 ruling class and aristocracy: France, 2319; Habsburg Empire, 957; Poland, 1120, 1483; Soviet Union, 1677
 social mobility: USA, 1024
 working class: Germany, 161, 921; Great Britain, 1233; Poland, 978; Silesia, 2787; USA, 1043
 conditions of work: Habsburg Empire, 1463
 court life: France, 330, 1208, 2311
 cultural relations: Argentina-USA, 1372
 customs and folklore: Great Britain, 2104, 2107
 families and family life: Serbia, 906
 fashions and style: Korea, 141
 feudalism: Hungary, 2111; Japan, 148, 2464; Poland, 1639; Russia, 192; Silesia, 2338
 historiography, 683, 698, 1084
 housing, health and living conditions: France, 2064; Great Britain, 1231, 2339; Poland, 1630, 2598; Silesia, 1090; Soviet Union, 3000
 industrial relations: France, 2500; India, 893; Poland, 1432; Pope Leo XIII on, 2731; USA, 2224
 intellectual life: France, 2059; Germany, 928; Poland, 1304, 1305, 1635; Serbia, 2773; USA, 2870; Western Europe, 2718
 literature and the arts: Asia, 819; Canada, 2476; China, 819; Great Britain, 168, 1084; Poland, 279, 1285, 1298; Puerto Rico, 2181; Soviet Union, 2997; Turkey, 819; USA, 1028, 1361, 2231, 2242

VOL. 3 (1957)

- Smith, Dennis Mack, 1561
 Smith, George, 2751
 Smith, J. Allen, 551
 Smith, John Blair, 1422
 Smith, Roy C., Commander, 1885
 Smith, Samuel Stanhope, 360
 Sneyd, Ralph, 433
 Sniečkus, Antanas, 3053
 Snyder, Louis L., 881
- Social and cultural history: See also Civilizations, cultures and acculturation, Labor and labor movements, Peasantry and agrarian movements
- 332, 893
 classes, 123, 1012, 2427; Bulgaria, 1114; China, 386, 1077, 1715; Dalmatia, 1344; Germany, 1129, 3025; Great Britain, 1533, 2320; Habsburg Empire, 1149; India, 1079; Japan, 1481, 2809, 2614; Latin America, 2389; Mexico, 1369; Poland, 601; Serbia, 1289; Ukraine, 3177; West Indies, 347
 bourgeoisie and middle classes, 987, 2242; France, 1125, 1313; Great Britain, 1783; Habsburg Empire, 2498; Japan, 2299; Mexico, 2391; Peru, 2556; Poland, 220; Russia, 457; Silesia, 1130
 caste: India, 2302
 class struggle, 1439; China, 1473; Czechoslovakia, 1922; Germany, 1928; Japan, 2615; Soviet Union, 1974
 clergy: France, 2474, 2477
 landowners, 133; Poland, 1566; USA, 2755
 petty bourgeois: France, 1306, 1323, 2470
 the poor: Mexico, 2710
 ruling class and aristocracy: France, 1519; Great Britain, 433; Habsburg Empire, 2496; Japan, 1723
 working class: France, 122; Poland, 452, 605, 606
 communalism: India, 167
 conditions of work: Silesia, 416
 conformity: USA, 2432
 crime: France, 414
 cultural relations: See also Civilizations, cultures and acculturation, Brazil-Portugal, 239; China-Australia, 1073; China-Korea, 1070; China-USA, 1448; Czechoslovakia-Russia, 1256, 1568; France-Mexico, 348; Germany-Slavs, 135; Jews, 1010; Latin America-Europe, 993, 1022, 2269; Latin America-Germany-Near East, 1674; Latin America-USA, 968; Spain-Poland, 1172; USA-Great Britain, 1239; the West-China, 128; the West-the East, 897; the West-India, 1082; the West-Japan, 168
 customs and folklore: Czechoslovakia 327; Trinidad, 1192; USA, 1614
 debtors: USA, 2579
 factory inspection: Poland, 1793
 families and family life: Germany, 2314; Norway, 234; Soviet Union, 755
 famine: Kotor, 1287
 feminism: See Women
 feudalism, 14; China, 1717; Japan, 1484, 2460
 France, 2626
 Great Britain, 2493
 historiography: India, 2096
 housing, health and living conditions (See also Demography): Algerian Jews, 1271; Germany, 1251; Great Britain, 1537; Puerto Rico, 1177; Spain, 3057
 humanism, 933
 industrial relations: Canada, 1106; France, 2840; Silesia, 2634
 intellectual life: Central Asia, 757; Germany, 314
 language reform movement: China, 1886
 Latin America, 2395, 2400
 literature and the arts, 121, 1801, 2599; architecture, USA, 1835; Bohemia, 442; Bosnia, 1498; China, 1475, 2821, 2971; Colombia, 2404, 2406; Czechoslovakia, 698; Ecuador, 1360; France, 189; Germany, 1523, 1525, 3029; Great Britain, 1540; Habsburg Empire, 1003; Italy, 328, 1950, 2666; Latin America, 1578; Poland, 608, 1155; Russia, 910, 1796, 1802; Serbia, 1512; Soviet Union, 742, 750, 783, 1967, 3091; Spain, 2510, 2898, 2900, 2904, 2906; USA, 665, 904, 1225; Venezuela, 1372

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Slovakia: See "Hungary, Slovakia and Slovak nationalism," and "Czechoslovakia"
- Smith, Adam, 101, 1191, 2452
 Smith, Charles Henry, pseud.: Bill Arp, 1440
 Smith, Joseph R., Lieutenant, 1462
 Smuggling: See "Economic history, protectionism and tariffs"
- Slovakia: See "Hungary, Slovakia and Slovak nationalism," and "Czechoslovakia"
- Šliūpas, Jonas, 2231
 Śliwiński, Arthur, 3310
 Slocum, Joshua, Captain, 3405
 Slovakia: see "Hungary, Slovakia and Slovak nationalism" and "Czechoslovakia"
- Štubicki, August, 3112
 Smet, John Francis, 2912
 Smigły-Rydz, Edward, Marshal, 2151, 3569
 Smith, Adam, 1230, 2998, 2938
 Smith, Cecil Woodham, 1808
 Smith, Denis Mack, 1837
 Smith, Hoke, 2254
 Smith, James, 445
 Smith, Joseph, 1440
 Smith, Lillian, 2500
 Smith, R. C. 1011
 Smith, Thomas, 1999
 Smithson, James, 1413
 Smuggling: see "Economic history, protectionism and tariffs"
- Smuts, François, 2529
 Smyth, Albert Henry, 1686
 Snellman, J. V. 1851
 Snouck Hurgronje, Christiaan, 2056
 Social and cultural history: See also other relevant topical headings, 731, 736
 clothing and fashions: France, 386; Spain, 2830
 crime, police and penal systems: See also "Concentration, labor and extermination camps, political imprisonment and deportation" and "World War II, occupation, resistance, deportation and concentration camps": Habsburg Empire, 420, 1346; Poland, 1908; Serbia, 1299, 1303, 1304; USA, 1459, 1757, 1778, 2714; USSR, 1042, 1931, 1944
 cultural relations: See respective countries under "foreign and other relations"
- customs, humor, superstitions and folklore, 9, 104, 1408; France, 375, 2472, 2482, 2484; Germany, 150; Great Britain, 2196, 2303; Latin America and West Indies, 1742, 2379, 2396, 2405, 2607, 2626, 2670, 2890; Spain, 185, 2363, 2830; USA, 1440, 1465, 1477, 1488, 1493, 1524
 duels: See "—, customs, humor, superstitions and folklore"
- families, individuals, and their relations, 111; China, 134; France, 2732, 2897, 2915; Germany, 2445, 2732, 2775; Great Britain, 1334; Italy, 2450, 2515, 2516; Japan, 1133; Latin America, 2568, 2897, 2815; Poland, 1038, 1909, 2086; Russian Empire, 1398, 2813; Serbia, 1142; Spain (including the Canary Islands), 2545; Turkey, 1923; USA, 1474, 1751, 1755, 2441, 2445, 2450, 2699, 2706, 2707, 2710, 2926
 housing and living conditions, urbanization and urban life: See also "Population and population movements": Czechoslovakia, 1015; France, 376, 876, 977, 2293; Great Britain, 2778; Habsburg Empire, 1015; Latin America and West Indies, 706; Philippines, 2976; Russian Empire, 1197, 3104, 3108; Spain, 2827; USSR, 3283
 humor: See "—, customs, humor, superstitions and folklore"
- intellectual life: See "—, literature, the arts, and intellectual life"
- leisure, recreation, and sports: Spain, 2534; USA, 1767
 literature, the arts and intellectual life: See also "Archives, libraries and institutes, learned societies and meetings," and "Education," 94, 2228, 2453; Albania, 525, 526, 563; Baltic States, 3235; Finland, 1200; France, 1872, 2478, 2719, 2756, 2781; Germany, 245, 353, 542, 1329, 1886, 2478, 2869; Great Britain, 408, 426, 2500, 2778, 3016; Greece, 1150; Habsburg Empire, 421, 423, 1183, 1355; Hungary, 3033; India, 2459; Italy, 426, 1905, 2437; Latin America and West Indies, 226, 1058, 1059, 1061, 1206, 1415, 1739, 2398, 2405, 2888, 2890, 3149, 3244; Mongolia, 3101; Netherlands, 1024; Poland, 781, 1030, 1627; Russian Empire, 353, 569, 3078, 3114; Spain, 193, 2548, 2558, 3129, 3129; Switzerland, 435
 USA, 226, 323, 480, 482, 1079, 1099, 1219, 1423, 1457, 1461, 1517, 1518, 1751, 1774, 1960, 2417, 2432, 2500, 3157; USSR, 656, 1952, 3252, 3272, 3278; Yugoslavia, 2011

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Šliūpas, Jonas, 2231
 Śliwiński, Arthur, 3310
 Slocum, Joshua, Captain, 3405
 Slovakia: see "Hungary, Slovakia and Slovak nationalism" and "Czechoslovakia"
- Štubicki, August, 3112
 Smet, John Francis, 2912
 Smigły-Rydz, Edward, Marshal, 2151, 3569
 Smith, Adam, 1230, 2998, 2938
 Smith, Cecil Woodham, 1808
 Smith, Denis Mack, 1837
 Smith, Hoke, 2254
 Smith, James, 445
 Smith, Joseph, 1440
 Smith, Lillian, 2500
 Smith, R. C. 1011
 Smith, Thomas, 1999
 Smithson, James, 1413
 Smuggling: see "Economic history, protectionism and tariffs"
- Smuts, François, 2529
 Smyth, Albert Henry, 1686
 Snellman, J. V. 1851
 Snouck Hurgronje, Christiaan, 2056
 Social and cultural history: See also other relevant topical headings, 14, 15, 17, 192, 326, 451, 1124, 2578
 attitudes and behaviour: see below, "social structure"
- crime, courts, police and penal systems: see also "Concentration, labor and extermination camps, political imprisonment and deportation" and "World War II, occupation, resistance, deportation and concentration camps," for political assassinations, see "Political, legal and constitutional history," 2907; Belgium, 2893; Germany, 2484; Great Britain, 160, 728, 2935; Latin America, 1642; Mexico, 387; Peru, 615; Russian Empire, 1340; Spain, 201, 203, 573, 3143; USA, 257, 266, 832, 1949, 3028, USSR, 188, 758, 2422; West Indies, 1400
 cultural relations: see respective countries under "foreign and other relations"
- customs, humor, superstitions and folklore: Germany, 2740; Great Britain, 1547; Spain, 1370, 2792; USSR, 920
 duels: see "Social and Cultural history, customs"
- families, individuals, morals and human relations, 279; Argentina, 1619, 1735; Canada, 295; Central America, 2981; Colombia, 1397; France, 319, 1780; Great Britain, 295, 520, 1547, 2757; Habsburg Empire, 2131; Ireland, 334; Italy, 1326, 1557; Latin America, 393, 417, 575; Mexico, 379; Peru, 2996; Philippines, 2290; Poland, 2948, 3468; Rumania, 297; Spain, 198, 353, 364, 853, 3364, 3367, 3368; Surinam, 1203; USA, 452, 1671, 1678, 1684, 3226
 humor: see "Social and cultural history, customs"
- intellectual life: see "Social and cultural history, literature"
- leisure, parks, historic sites, recreation and sports: Great Britain, 518; Iraq, 1403; Poland, 1563; USA, 3213; West Indies, 2217
 literature, the arts and intellectual life: see also "Archives and libraries," "Education" and "Universities"
- 2844, 2886; Africa, 1493; Canada, 1761, 2732; Colombia, 1901, 2212; Czechoslovakia, 2760; Denmark, 1566; France, 1781, 3255, 3308; Germany, 1483, 1491, 1518, 1525, 2746, 2886, 2905, 3056, 3446, 3450; Great Britain, 328, 1541, 1808, 3212; Hungary, 1823; India, 3059; Italy, 746, 891, 1337, 2875; Japan, 3070; Latin America, 222, 225, 1590, 3371; Near and Middle East, 3057; Norway, 1566; Rumania, 2086; Russian Empire, 342, 757, 1491, 2184; Serbia, 1499, 2094
 Spain, 566, 1590, 1859, 1874-1878, 2193, 2198, 2199, 2961, 2967, 2968, 3144, 3365, 3366; Sweden, 2784; Syria, 2830; USA, 592, 939, 1431, 1441, 1680, 1700, 1943, 1962, 1977, 1982, 2150, 2230, 2235, 2236, 2258, 2500, 2521, 3216, 3225, 3383, 3395, 3405; USSR, 919, 1344, 2420, 3333, 3446, 3500; West Indies, 2824

VOL. 1 (1955)

masses: in historical development, 128;
 role in history, 98, 131
 Mexico, 3450; (1800-50), 1540
 merchants: China, 1243, 2153
 New Zealand: Maoris, 2065
 Norway (1900), 1200, 2208
 officers: Finland (1809 seq.), 2023;
 Soviet Union, 2315
 peasantry and peasant movements: See
 Peasantry and peasant movements
 Russia, 1535, 2017; (18th c.), 2019;
 (19th c.), 1908, 3099

VOL. 2 (1956)

masses and élites, 750
 philanthropy and charities: Great Britain,
 2100, 2718; USA, 387, 1037, 1367,
 1368
 police and penal systems: Canada, 2038;
 Germany, 163; Great Britain, 349,
 1106, 2108, 2278; Poland, 554;
 Russia, 2135; Soviet Union, 2135
 prostitution: France, 2056
 race relations, 2761; British Guiana, 1130;
 Union of South Africa, 138, 1394; USA,
 208, 1015, 1039, 1045, 1342, 2861
 rural and community life: Canada, 2034;
 Great Britain, 1228; Japan, 147;
 USA, 1336
 social and welfare legislation: France, 2307;
 Great Britain, 952; USA, 2424
 social theory, 2874
 sport: France, 2490
 theater and films: Belgium, 1418; Ger-
 many, 1963; Great Britain, 267;
 Italy, 973; USA, 1036, 1328, 1341,
 1353, 1363
 urbanization and urban life: France, 2049,
 2050, 2506; Germany, 2080, 2784;
 Habsburg Empire, 2364; Poland, 1632;
 Russia, 190; Soviet Union, 190; USA,
 1346
 utopian experiments: Great Britain, 1441;
 Mexico, 1004; USA, 2655
 working conditions: China, 900; France,
 2510; Italy, 1271

Soviet Union, 2315, 3536; urbanization,
 2500, 2332
 teaching of, 39
 upper income groups (20th c.), 1552
 USA (18th c.), 2041; (1890's), 1551
 Social movements, 61
 Social reform
 France (19th c.), 1338
 USA: Bellamy's views, 774
 Social sciences
 and history, 1014, 2465
 Soviet Union, 55
 USA (1890-1930), 3311
 Social theory, 1240
 Socialism, Socialist parties and Socialists,
 1699, 1800
 Austria, 1617, 2768
 Bulgaria, 3215
 "Bund," 23, 1902
 Christian socialism, 3040; Spain (19th
 c.), 1203, 3303
 Czechoslovakia, 811, 2257
 Fabianism, 1166
 France, 698, 1311, 1498, 1864, 2163,
 2490

Social sciences: see also
 "Ethnology," "Histori-
 ography" and "Science"

Socialism, Socialist par-
 ties and Socialists

Social sciences, and history, 11, 1823, 1829,
 1839, 1843
 Socialism, Socialist parties and Socialists
 Austria, 1580, 2818
 Belgium, 329
 Bulgaria, 1413
 France, 255, 329, 2782, 2921, 2927

VOL. 3 (1957)

lumbermen: USA, 2757
 Mexico, 2547
 minorities, 1071
 narcotics: China, 1476
 Negroes: bibliography, 2095
 organ grinders: USA, 1824
 Ottoman Empire, 558
 philanthropy and charities, 1451; Great Britain, 1784; Japan, 1085; Jewish, 2793, 2803; Poland, 446; Red Cross, 1091; Serbia, 2838; USA, 249, 655
 and philosophy, 2148
 Poland, 1157, 1565
 police and penal systems: Australia, 2616; Balkans, 1291; convicts, Australia, 1280; France, 2467; Great Britain, 427; USA, 483
 poverty, 990
 prostitution: France, 299, 407
 race relations, 1056, 1240, 2583; Canada, 2620; Creoles, Latin America, 2384; Indians, USA, 2422, 2435; Union of South Africa, 1061; USA, 1235, 2168
 resorts: Baden, 1441; France (19th century), 405; USA, 2745
 rice riots: Japan, 539
 rural and community life, 1454; China, 1727; Colombia, 1365; France, 1126, 1296, 2312
 social change: Poland, 1564
 social progress, study of, 2219
 social reform, 435; Great Britain, 2853; India, 997
 social structure: USA (South), 1618
 social thought, 1233; USA, 2926, 2927, 2931
 social and welfare legislation, 2253; Germany, 576
 Spain, 1817
 sports, 377, 557, 1770
 student life, 2636; Germany, 421
 superstition: witchcraft, 1293
 theatre and films: Cuba, 1196; Denmark, 644; Soviet Union, 744
 urbanization and urban life: France, 2842; French Revolution, 1299; Israel, 1963; Serbia, 397; Soviet Union, 2356; USA, 2408
 utopian settlements: USA, 649

VOL. 4 (1958)

minorities and group relations (social, ethnic, religious and racial): See also "International law and relations," "Nationalism and sovereignty," "country sub-headings, for minorities seeking self-determination," "social structure and classes" and "Emigrants, émigrés, emigration and immigration": British, in Germany, 988, in Canada, 1820; Czechs, in USA, 600; Germans, in Czechoslovakia, 1018, in Poland, 1809, 1913, in Russian Empire, 654, 1050; Japanese, in USA, 2093; Negroes and Indians, in Latin America, 2688, in USA: See also "USA, Negroes," 1491, 2426; Slovenes, in Italy, 1903, 1907
 music: See "—, literature, the arts and intellectual life," and "—, theater and films"
 rural life: See "Land, agriculture, and peasantry, and agrarian movements"
 social organizations and orders: See also main topical headings for functional organizations, as under "Land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements," 224; France, 2467, 2493; Great Britain, 2780; Italy, 1121; Poland, 1909; Spain, 2347; USA, 336
 social structure, general cultural pattern, and classes: See also "Economic history," "Land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements," "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought and political sciences," and "Marx, Marxism and Marxist interpretation," 881, 885
 by place (See also topical headings below)
 Africa, 122, 123, 2265; Asia, 2241; Baltic States, 2250; China, 1272, 1285; Europe, 912; France, 2296, 2475, 2481, 2493, 2759; Germany, 2169; Great Britain, 1189, 2311; Habsburg Empire, 1009, 3029; Hungary, 1185, 1649; India, 2282; Italy, 2796; Japan, 1131, 1584, 2742; Latin America and West Indies, 206, 1206, 1208, 2383, 2620, 2636; Poland, 2322, 2521; Russian Empire, 585, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1672, 2808, 3110; Spain, 2343, 3127; USA, 220, 1451, 1965, 1967; USSR, 655, 2268
 by topic (See also places above)
 bourgeoisie and middle classes, 88, Canada, 960, France, 233; ruling class, aristocracy, and landowners: Europe, 912, Great Britain, 407, 411, Poland, 570, 1031, 1689, 1914, working classes (and working conditions): See "Labor and labor movements"
 social or welfare work, philanthropy, philanthropists and foundations: Serbia, 1306; USA, 1759, 2092, 2699, 3291
 social thought: See "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science"
 theater and films: Germany, 151; Habsburg Empire, 417; Spain, 2533

VOL. 5 (1959)

living standard and living conditions, housing, urbanization and urban life: See also "Population and population movements," "For food, see "Economic history, food" 1028, 1233, 2702; France, 147; Latin America, 1374; Spain, 195, 2393, 2489; USA, 1705, 1947, 3209; USSR, 1008, 3523
 minorities, race and group relations (social, ethnic, religious and racial): see also "Emigrants, émigrés, emigration and immigration," "International Law and relations," "Jews," "Nationalism and sovereignty," "country sub-headings for minorities seeking self-determination, and "Social and cultural history, social structure," 2132; in Africa, 2711, 2723; in Canada, 2085; in France, 1513; in Latin America, 1565; in USA, 1430; Anglo-Indians, in India, 1277, 1279; Basques in Uruguay, 1386; Chinese in USA, 3233; Czechs in Germany, 727, in USA, 668; English in Australia, 2563; Germans in Poland, 3469, 3474, in Russia, 99; Hungarians in Czechoslovakia, 869; Indians in Venezuela, 1390; Irish in Australia, 2563; Italians in Mexico, 1392, in USA, 258; Maoris in New Zealand, 3193; Negroes and White in Africa, 127, 1252, 1260, 1738; Negroes in USA: see also, "USA, Negroes," 2866; Poles in USA, 2560; Portuguese in USA, 1410; Russians in Germany, 99; Slavs in Germany, 2747; Slovaks in USA, 1423; Swedes in Russia, 3121; Wends in Germany, 1301
 music: see "Social and cultural history, literature, the arts and intellectual life" and "theater and films"
 rural life: see "Land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements"
 social organizations and orders: see also main topical headings for functional organizations, as under "Land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements," 1505; Finland, 2164; Germany, 2748; Netherlands, 2150; Spain, 1585, 1863, 2795, 2958; USA, 629, 1442; USSR, 2417, 2418, 3495
 social structure, general cultural patterns, and classes: see also, "Economic history," "Land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements," "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought and political sciences" and "Marx, Marxism and Marxist interpretations," 112, 1035, 1132, 1137, 1199, 1202, 1206, 1208, 1223, 2676
 by place (see also topical headings below)
 Africa, 1256, 1258, 2715; Belgium, 1143; Chile, 405; China, 1270, 1749; Denmark, 2761; Finland, 2390, 2782; France, 149, 1192; Germany, 1299, 1304, 1525, 1790, 3090; Great Britain, 2752; Ireland, 324, 333; Italy, 2861; Japan, 2076, 3271; Latin America, 101, 233, 369, 2809, 2988; New Zealand, 3193; Norway, 2787; Peru, 2818; Poland, 3112; Russian Empire, 1855; Serbia, 2733; Spain, 208, 1365, 1487, 1861, 2802, 2805, 2961; Sweden, 2775; USA, 1214, 1411, 1416, 1422, 1966, 2445, 2861, 3027, 2339; USSR, 178, 191, 910, 921, 3504; West Indies, 437, 2826
 by topic (see also places above)
 bourgeoisie and middle classes: France, 148; Poland, 1127, ruling class, aristocracy, and landowners: France, 2917; Russian Empire, 2161; Spain, 202, 2801, 2803, 2917, 2971; USA, 2899
 working class (and working conditions): see "Labor, labor movements"
 social or welfare work, philanthropy, philanthropists and foundations, 721; USA, 2847
 social thought: see "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought, and political science"
 theater and films, 2689; Great Britain, 2943; Russian Empire, 1564; Spain, 1001; Venezuela, 3001
 Social Sciences: see "Ethnology," "Historiography, history, historians, and other social sciences," "History of ideas and political thought, political and social science" and "Science (natural sciences) and technology"
 Socialism (Utopian and scientific), socialist parties and socialists: See also "History of ideas and political thought," "International," "Labor and labor movements," "Communism, communist parties and communists," "Marx, Marxism and Marxist interpretation" and "Revolutions, revolutionary movements and political violence and coups d'état," 97, 1603, 2245, 2721, 2562
 Austria, 1821, 2236, 3026
 Bulgaria, 528
 France, 639, 1318, 1611, 1873, 1875, 2760, 2771, 2965

Social sciences

ethnography, 90; Lusatia, 194
 and history, 879; 881, 2116, 2120
 Puerto Rico, 2912
 sociology and history, 12, 2092

Socialism, Socialist parties and Socialists: See also Communism, Communist parties and Communists, Labor and labor movements, and Marx and Marxism
 1456

Balkans, 1461; Socialist Federation, 2799
 Bulgaria, 550
 and Christianity, 988
 class struggle, 1439
 Czechoslovakia, 3011, 3012
 Denmark, 853
 and Engels, 374
 Fourierism, 1453
 France, 1449

VOL. 1 (1955)

Germany, 246, 530, 704, 1158, 1757, 2134
 Habsburg Empire, 725, 2186
 ideological basis, 109
 international, 169, 170
 Italy, 1895
 Marxism: See Marx and Marxism
 Poland, 572, 2107, 2185, 2188, 2191, 2192
 Proudhon, Pierre-Joseph, 524, 526
 Russia: See Russia, revolutionary movement
 Saint-Simon, Claude Henri de, Comte, 480
 Serbia (1875), 2159
 Sweden, 2209
 Switzerland: exiles, 2139
 USA, 2229
 Utopian: Germany, 3049
 and war, 666
 Webb, S. and B., writings, 782
 Société des Bonnes Études (France, 1822), 525
 Société des Bonnes Oeuvres (France, 1816-48), 525
 Société Catholique des Bons Livres (France, 1824-30), 525
 Société de Saint-Joseph (France, 19th c.), 525
 Sociology
 acculturation, 35
 family, 182
 and history, 1009
 middle class, 1
 and political theory, 84, 108, 117, 142
 Solf, Hanna, 2437
 Soloviev, Vladimir, 3181
 Somaliland, 1121
 Sonnaz, Gervais de, Gen., 2096
 Sorai, Ogyū, 1972
 Soto, Don Bernardo, 1543
 South African Republic, and Great Britain (1896-99), 1506

VOL. 2 (1956)

Germany, 164, 339, 531, 1427, 1431, 1434, 1436, 1566, 1607, 1611, 2792, 2932, 2938, 2942
 Great Britain, 1443, 2951
 Habsburg Empire, 1449, 2818
 historiography, 1975
 International, First, 353
 International, Second, 2733
 internationalism, 1962
 Italy, 972, 2740
 Japan, 429, 2763
 Poland, 183, 1472, 1480, 1487
 principles, 1946
 Rumania, 2770, 2771
 Russia, 409, 1413, 1498, 2614
 Serbia, 435, 436, 1410, 1415, 2774
 USA, 1035, 2228
 utopian, 1978
 Sociology, and history, 29
 Sout, Nicolas Jean de Dieu, Marshal, 2272

South Africa: see also
 "Africa ..."

South America: see individual countries (vols. 1, 2, 3, 5) and "Latin America" and "America (North and South America)" (vol. 5)

Soviet Union: see "USSR"

VOL. 3 (1957)

Germany, 574, 1527, 1772, 1936, 1939, 1947, 2843, 2844, 3024
 Great Britain, 202, 1668, 1778, 1785, 2320
 Habsburg Empire, 2644, 2864, 2868
 Hungary, 2870
 International: See International
 Japan, 536
 Latin America, 2395
 and Marxism, 120
 New Zealand, 1098, 1099, 1730
 origins, 1254
 Poland, 602, 603, 606, 612, 615, 617, 728, 1160, 1435, 1803, 2795
 Rumania, 552
 Russia, 516, 1804, 2800
 Serbia, 1739, 1740, 1755, 1759, 1760, Silesia, 1775
 Spain, 3182; Civil War, 3063
 USA, 2935
 utopian: Poland, 2684
 women: Serbia, 2833
 Sofijanić, Ratko, General, 2035
 Solaro della Margarita, Clemente, Count, 2671
 Sonnino, Sidney, Baron, 2875
 Sopran, Ignjat, 1497
 Sorel, Georges, 2239
 Sørensen, C. T., 2689
 South East Asia
 economic history: machine industry, 1090
 Spahn, Martin, 2849

VOL. 4 (1958)

Germany, 547, 549, 552, 553, 1093, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1620, 1630, 1632, 1634, 1636, 1896, 3008, 3014, 3212
 Great Britain, 154, 559, 958, 989, 2306, 2309, 2939
 Habsburg Empire, 566, 1598, 1648, 3026
 Italy, 1023, 2939, 3043
 Japan, 1581
 Netherlands, 169
 New Zealand, 958
 Poland, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1705, 3047
 Russian Empire, 1675, 2957, 2963
 Serbia, 1593, 1598, 1599, 1602
 Spain, 2833
 USA, 1777
 Yugoslavia, 1848
 Sorel, Albert, 45, 2201
 Sorokin, Pitirim Alexandrovich, 829
 Sosnkowski, General, 3320
 Soubllette, Carlos Valentín, 2880
 Sources, use of: See "Historiography, history and historians, research and methodology."
 South America: See also "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period), 2407
 by place (See also topical headings below)
 Argentina, 443, 1062, 1405, 1535, 2088, 2388, 2394, 2403, 2405, 2578, 2583, 2634, 2657, 2670, 2767, 2773, 2840, 2843, 2846, 2847, 2868, 2878, 2889, 2890, 2897, 2899, 2915, 3140, 3145; Córdoba, 2007; foreign and other relations, 1063, 1535, 2403, 2767
 Bolivia, 2380, 2877; El Beni, 2377
 Brazil, 593, 650, 1059, 1741, 2383; foreign and other relations, 191
 Chile, 201, 2403, 2451, 2618, 2872, 2900, 3149, 3150; Angol, 201; Araucanía, 201; foreign and other relations, 2403, 2451, 3139
 Colombia, 83, 186, 193, 194, 438, 446, 462, 1058, 2373, 2381, 2386, 2402, 2406, 2408, 2411, 2640, 2689, 2839, 2844, 2866, 2876, 2886, 2888, 2891, 2902, 2905, 2912, 3139, 3142, 3143, 3244, 3345; Caldas, 2389; Cartagena, 2404; Cumaná, 2606; foreign and other relations, 187, 2408, 2901, 3139; Mompós, 2581; Nariño, Tuquerres, 2601; Tenza Valley, 2382
 Ecuador, 2408, 2857; foreign and other relations, 2408; Quito, 2392
 Galápagos Islands, 2622
 Paraguay, 2378
 Peru, 706, 769, 2374, 2376, 2395, 2563, 2564, 2611, 2672; foreign and other relations, 187
 Uruguay, 443; foreign and other relations, 442
 Venezuela, 288, 1058, 1403, 1408, 2139, 2398, 2410, 2876; Orinoco River, 2390
 by topic (See also places above)
 archives, libraries and institutes, 2171, 2177, 2198, 2205, 2655, 2840
 economic history, 1062, 1405, 1535, 2383, 2395, 2578
 education, 2374, 2388, 2392, 2399, 2583, 2840, 2857, 2878, 3143, 3150
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 593, 1403, 3140
 exploration, travel, cartography and geography, 2373, 2390, 2402, 2602, 2876, 2902
 foreign and other relations, 2873; France, 3148
 historiography, historians and interpretation of history, 83, 769, 2130, 2133, 2135, 2139, 2140, 2147, 2148, 2150, 2411
 history of ideas and political thought, 2410, 2563, 2564, 2634, 2773, 2886, 2899, 3145, 3150
 Indians, 186, 201, 2377, 2386
 international law and relations, 2373, 2403, 2408
 land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements, 2391, 2578, 3345
 military and naval history: See also respective wars, 462, 2891
 Negroes, 2378, 2405, 2924
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 650, 1068, 1408, 1741, 2088, 2394, 2406, 2844, 2846, 2847, 2857, 2866, 2872, 2877, 2890, 2899, 2900, 2905, 2912, 3142, 3143, 3145, 3244
 population and population movements, 2618
 press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and publishing, public opinion and propaganda, 2889, 2890, 2900, 3141
 religious and church history, 207, 2377, 2380, 2388, 2404, 2583, 2901, 3149
 science and technology, 2402, 2839, 2871, 2902, 3148
 social and cultural history, 186, 193, 194, 438, 1056, 2379, 2383, 2405, 2607, 2670, 2869, 2890, 2897, 2915, 3149, 3244
 Southeast Asia: See "Asia, Southeast"
 Sothey, Robert, 1171, 1337
 Soyecourt, Camille de, Mother, 2455

VOL. 5 (1959)

Germany, 159, 726, 876, 2105, 2112, 3293, 3450, 3461, 3462
 Great Britain, 100, 888
 Habsburg Empire, 527, 738, 2136
 Hungary, 2142
 Italy, 169, 170, 742-745, 2146, 2149, 3309
 Netherlands, 175
 Poland, 2152, 2153, 2386
 Russian Empire, 771, 791, 2152, 2155
 Spain, 799
 Sweden, 194
 USA, 143, 2273, 3395
 Soderini, 1329
 Sokolnicki, Michał, 183
 Solovei, E. M., 784
 Soloviev (Solovyov), Vladimir, 56, 187
 Sonnemann, Leopold, 1792
 Soranzo, G., 1051
 Sorel, Albert, 2036
 Sorela, Luis, Lieutenant, 685
 Soriano, Bartolomé, 1569
 Sorokin, Pitirim Alexandrovich, 1125
 Sosnkowski, General, 3472
 Sources, use of: see "Historiography, history and historians, research and methodology"
 South Africa: see "Africa, South and South Central Africa"
 South America: see "America (North and South America)"
 Southeast Asia: see "Asia, Southeast"
 Spadolini, Giovanni, 1329, 1334

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

Spain

by place (vols. 4, 5)
Vols. 1-3 places not
listed together

economic history

foreign relations

Spain

(late 18th c.), 1295
(1800-present), 1204
(1859), 2049
archives: 1076; Florida, 1766
aristocracy (18th c.), 1294
bibliography, 1689
Catalonia, 2813
Catholic Church, 187
Catholic Workers' Associations (19th c.),
3303
Civil War, 1589, 1590, 3427
economic history, 2959
foreign relations
France (1800), 1235, (1813), 2958; Gi-
braltar, 260; Great Britain (1815-25),
2057, (1895-98), 719; Mexico (1810),
453, 454, 601
and Hispanic Bloc, 2811
historiography, 82
history of ideas (19th c.), 1053, 1203
intelligentsia, 2812
Jesuits (1767-1814), 380
and Latin America, 1932
liberty, legal status of (1939-54), 889
lotteries, 190
military crisis (1895), 3302
money, circulation (18th c.), 1237
parties: 318; and dynasty (19th c.),
2053
and Philippines, 1085
political thought (19th c.), 1055
press (1895), 3302

Spain, 2871

American War of Independence, 1050
archives, 77, 2149
bibliography, 2150
church history, 1979, 2382-2384
Civil War, 511, 1647, 1652, 2872
colonies: Latin America, 1060, 1137, 1544,
2386, 2386, 2404, 2405, 2408, 2408, 2849;
Louisiana, 1141; Morocco, 2806;
Philippines, 2761
communism, 511
economic history, 2621
education, 184
First Republic, 1517
foreign relations: France, 2268; Papacy,
1878
and French Revolution, 287
government, 2152
historiography, 185, 2153
liberalism, 287
Moorish influence, 1000
parties: Falange, 2151
political thought, 286

military history

VOL. 3 (1957)

Spain, 235, 1175, 1345, 2241, 2697
 agriculture, 2381, 2362; and national income, 1961; rice, 2369
 and American Revolution, 2458
 archives, 2195, 2196, 2200, 2231
 bibliography, 2, 863, 1171
 Carlist movement, 2366, 2695, 2696
 censorship, 2510
 church history: bibliography, 2100; church and state, 2505, 2692; missions, 2545, 2907, (Venezuela) 1382; reliquaries, 1576
 Civil War, 677, 692, 735-740, 2946, 3059, 3063; antecedents, 3061
 colonies and colonialism: administration, 2398, 2507, 2515, 2522; bibliography, 2383; censorship, 2376; Chile, 1585; Colombia, 1195; Costa Rica, 1395, 1605; Cuba, 1462, 2525, 2721, 2731, 2794; economic relations, 2533; Ecuador, 1375, 1398; Florida, 1357, 1383, 1394; Guatemala, 1591; Latin America, 999, 1361, 1366, 1370, 1377, 1379, 1381, 1391, 2446, 2518, (administration) 2519, (bibliography) 2091; legal history (Venezuela), 2570; Mexico, 2546; New Granada, 2541; New Spain (judiciary) 2542; North Africa, 1811; Peru, 1362, 1399, 1609, 2532; Philippines, 1668; Santo Domingo, 1603, 2729; Venezuela, 1200, 1607, (trade) 2565
 cryptography, 2367
 culture, 2254
 demography, 1169, 2372; Granada, 2375
 economic history, 1170; banking, 1356; fiscal policy, 2374; industry, 2370; prices, 2082; shipping, 2368; silk, 2506; trade, 1350, (Argentina) 1852, (Brazil) 1855; transport and communication (muleteers) 2365
 education, 1355, 1962, 2903; universities and colleges, 1812, 2083
 enlightenment, 345, 2511
 exploration: Canada, 2465
 foreign policy, 1260; Algiers Conference, 1656
 foreign relations: Allied (World War II), 865; Etruria, Kingdom of, 2438; France, 267, 1351, 1433; Germany, 2059; Italy, 2333; Papacy, 2597; Russia, 2437
 historical materials in Great Britain, 977
 historiography, 858, 902, 914, 925, 2084, 2151, 2158, 2165, 2169, 2170, 2371
 history of ideas, 2172, 2174-2176, 2183, 2187-2189, 2194, 2373, 2910, 3056
 institutes and learned societies, 112, 859, 2198, 2220
 legal history, 1174; notary, 2363
 liberalism, 2508
 Madrid, 1575
 maritime history, 1276
 Minorca, conquest of, 1274
 Napoleonic Wars, 2452, 2454; French occupation, 1354; San Sebastián. siege of, 2436
 nationalism, 3058
 naval history, 2517, 2603, 2694; submarines, 2802
 Navarre, 1573
 peasantry, 1352
 and Poland, 1172
 political thought, 344, 2693, 2901
 postal services, 1574
 press and periodicals, 3062

VOL. 4 (1958)

Spain, 184, 2097, 2098, 2101, 2105, 2175, 2251, 2346, 2735, 3127
 by place (See also topical headings below)
 Aragon, 2348
 Badajoz, 2538
 Barcelona, 2343
 Canary Islands: See "Canary Islands"
 Madrid, 2832
 Murcia, 2356
 Navarre, 2830
 Pamplona, 2342
 San Sebastián, 2824
 by topic (See also places above)
 archives, libraries and institutes, 74, 2172, 2176, 2179, 2195, 2197, 2199, 2203, 2206, 2346, 2354, 2360, 2362, 2367, 2412, 2529, 2546, 2588
 Carlist movement and Carlist wars: See "--, politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, Carlist movement and Carlist wars"
 Civil War (1936-39), 1916, 1917, 1918, 1959, 3166
 economic history, 1202, 2344, 2357, 2359, 2361, 2365, 2369, 2370, 2530, 2531, 2535, 2557, 2826, 3126, 3130, 3133, 3343
 education, 183, 2349, 3132, 3344
 exploration, travel, cartography and geography, 2448, 2547
 foreign and other relations, 436, 2959; Africa, 2251; France, 119, 1873, 1875, 2530, 2531, 2537, 2539, 2548, 2550, 2718, 3166; Germany, 2555, 3168, 3327; Great Britain, 556, 1970, 2451, 3166; Italy, 2517, 3166; Latin America, 2390; Ottoman Empire, 2535; Portugal, 442, 444, 2323; USA, 1249, 2704
 historiography, historians and interpretation of history, 39, 2117, 2132, 2144, 2145, 2188, 2348, 2355, 2366, 2831
 history of ideas and political thought, 433, 2364, 2366, 2371, 2537, 2664, 3134, 3242, 3243
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism: See also "Latin America, colonial Spanish America," and "West Indies," 119, 189, 624, 2263, 2271, 2937, 2972, 3178
 labor and labor movements, 2350
 land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements, 2559, 3126
 military and naval history: See also respective wars, and "Latin America, colonial Spanish America." For Peninsula War see "French Revolution, revolutionary France and Napoleonic Era, military and naval history," 283, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2456, 2532, 2536, 2538, 2539, 2542, 2544, 2549, 2551, 2552, 2561, 2562, 2828, 3137
 nationalism, revolutions, and nationalist and revolutionary movements, 2537, 2823, 3241
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 283, 2354, 2529, 2540, 2542, 2543, 2554, 2558, 2561, 2584, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2832, 3135, 3240; Carlist movement and Carlist wars, 434, 2829, 2836, 3131, 3136
 population and population movements, 2342, 2343, 2345, 2356, 2367, 2368, 2827
 press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and publishing, public opinion and propaganda, 431, 2360, 2537, 2560, 3240

VOL. 5 (1959)

Spain, 2, 213, 215, 274, 356, 357, 565, 804, 809, 1018, 1351, 1368, 1369, 1448, 1459, 1569, 1861, 2511, 2603, 2799, 2800, 2802, 2805
 by place (see also topical headings below)
 Andalusia, 2198
 Asturias, 1370
 Balearic Islands, 1579
 Barcelona, 569, 1350
 Basque Provinces, 1361, 3144
 Canary Islands, 1380, 1451, 1578, 2793, 2959
 Catalonia, 1573
 Duero Valley, 1359
 Guernica, 3486
 Lebrija, 274
 León, 1367
 Logroño, 205, 1362
 Majorca, 565
 Murcia, 207
 Panadés, 211
 Valencia, 206
 Valldigna, 216
 by topic (see also places above)
 archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 63, 79, 202, 217, 1147, 1166, 1366, 1596, 1626, 1894, 2194, 2636, 2972, 3016, 3186
 Carlist movement and Carlist wars: see "Spain, politics, government...: Carlist movement and Carlist wars"
 Civil war (1936-39), 904, 1322, 2277, 2394, 2397, 2400, 3418, 3486-3488
 economic history, 210, 902, 903, 1004, 1359, 1579, 1589, 2491-2493
 business and management history, 199
 economic theory and thought, 358, 2898
 food supplies and consumption, 800, 1870
 guilds, 1363
 hunting, trapping and fishing, 1360
 industry and industrialization, 1003
 mining of coal and other raw materials, 1358
 money, banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems, 1079, 1357, 1573-1576, 2494, 3596
 protectionism and tariffs, 1860
 railways, 1866, 2207, 2205
 trade, 286, 1451, 2870, 3162
 transportation, 564, 1867
 education: see also "Archives. . ." and "Historiography. . ." and teaching of history, 1361, 3485
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 218, 1933, 2909
 ethnology and ethnography, 363
 foreign and other relations, 2074, 2797; Africa, 290, 685, 1354, 1447, 1494, 1860; America, 3242; Colombia, 1939; France, 1712, 1864; Germany, 3062; Great Britain, 1468; Habsburg Empire, 1471; Italy, 362; Latin America, 577, 581, 616, 1374, 1378, 1380, 1590; Mexico, 1601; Ottoman Empire, 290; Portugal, 390; Russian Empire, 1484; USA, 446, 799, 2446, 2871, 2872
 geography, cartography, exploration and travel, 206, 352, 1572, 1578, 1581, 1588, 1865, 2967
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 43, 46, 63, 805-807, 1104, 1106, 1122, 1352, 1371, 1378, 1873, 2581
 history of ideas and political thought, 220, 571, 577, 1592, 2195, 2202, 3140
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 101, 196, 223, 228, 351, 358, 361, 371, 372, 456, 576, 578, 810, 1184, 1257, 1473, 1486, 1568, 1609, 2013, 2014, 2052, 2053, 2819, 2978, 3002, 3093, 3166, 3191
 labor and labor movements, 905, 1582, 2395, 2703, 2794
 land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 200, 209, 211, 216, 219, 355, 802, 808, 1002, 1003, 1367, 1370, 2396, 2793, 2798, 3484
 maritime history, 2692
 military and naval history, 360, 1372, 1583, 1587, 1869, 1940, 2791, 2860, 2962, 2963, 2971, 3147
 nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 282, 566, 1868
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 199, 204, 212, 214, 351, 568, 803, 901, 1450, 1477, 1859, 1871, 1877, 2196, 2199, 2200, 2394, 2398, 2399, 2804, 2959, 2964, 2965, 2969, 2990, 3138, 3139, 3141, 3142, 3146
 Carlist movement and Carlist wars, 1862, 2197, 2204, 3148
 population and population movements, 205, 207, 1350, 1353, 1355, 1356, 1362, 1373, 2203, 2396, 2490
 press, printing and publishing, public opinion and censorship, 373, 569, 570, 801, 1106, 1571, 1586

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

social and cultural
history

- revolution (1820-23), 2107
 Second Carlist War (1872-76), 753
 wool trade, 420
 Spanish-American War, 719
 Spekke, Arnolds, 316, 1719
 Spengler, Oswald, 94, 125
 "Speranze d'Italia" ["The Hopes of Italy"],
 journal (1848), 564
 Srbik, Heinrich von, 2497, 3070
 Stalin, Joseph V., 858
 and Brest-Litovsk Treaty, 1476
 and Chinese communists, 214
 falsification of Marxism, 1804
 and Marxist theory, 1039
 on nationalism, 857
 on peasantry, 2310
 and Red Army (1937-53), 1597
 and simplification of Marxism, 124
 and Stalinism, 2416, 2448
 World War II, 3571, 3574
 Stambuliskii, Alexander, 810
 Stanhope, Hester, Lady, 426
 Stanitzky, Josef, 2769
 Stanley, Henry Morton, Sir, 671, 1068, 1075,
 1481, 1484, 2149, 2150
 Stanley, John, 3196
 Stanley, Maria Josepha, Lady, letters (1797-
 1814), 428
 Staszic, Stanisław, 436
 State
 and monarchy, 168
 sociological theory of, 108
 Stathás, Yiorgádis, 1973
 Statistics, in historical analysis, 1005
 Stavisky Affair (1933), 1570
 Stewart, Charles, Admiral, 2858
 Stieff, Helmuth, Major-Gen., 967
 Stimson, Henry Lewis, 2237
 Stinnes, Hugo, 819
 Stockmeyer, Martin, 1258
 Stolypin, Peter, 2201
 Storer, Bellamy, 779
 Storm, Gustav, 1199
 Stowe, Calvin Ellis, 1430
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 633
 Strasser, Otto, 2271, 2272, 3398
 Stratford de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning,
 1st Viscount, 2084
 Streit, Clarence K., 2343
 Stresemann, Gustav, 816, 1576, 2262, 2266
 Strikha, Edvard (Kost' Burevij), 2328
 Strossmayer, Jura J., Bishop, 228, 1363
 Stuart, Dudley Coutts, Lord, 2087
 Studnicki, Władysław, 2368
 Suárez, Marco Fidel, 3307
 Sucnecki, Henryk, 571
 Sudeten question, 987
 Sultangaliev, 1599
 Sumner, Charles, 1228, 2116
 Sumner, William Graham, 2233
 and Risorgimento, 1316
 and the West, 1689
 Spengler, Oswald, 744, 808, 1891
 Squier, Ephraim George, 2854
 Staël, Madame de, 2308
 Stahl, Philipp Ritter von, 2362
 Stalin, Joseph Vissarionovich, 1652, 1655, 1663,
 1786, 3148
 Stanley, Henry Morton, 2759
 Stanmore, Arthur Charles Hamilton Gordon,
 Earl of (1829-1912), 1184
 Stead, Henry Wickham, 2728, 2820
 Stein, Baron Heinrich Friedrich Karl vom und
 zum, 2333
 Steinacker, Harold, 668
 Stephanopolis, Nicholas, 2282
 Stephenson, George, 2549
 Stephenson, Robert, 2549
 Sterbini, Piétro, 2586
 Stevens, George E., Reverend, 1532
 Stirner, Max, 847, 2522
 Stone, Charles P., General, 2855
 Stresemann, Gustav, 1558, 2948
 Strossmayer, Josip, Bishop, 1376
 Stür, L'udovit, 1250-1252, 1258, 2564-2568
 Subašić, Ivan, 646
 Südekum, Albert, 2792
 Suez Canal, 836, 1982, 2437, 2450
 Suffrage, 448, 925
 Sumner, Charles, 2665, 2682

Stalin and Stalinism: see
 also "Communism ..."

VOL. 3 (1957)

San Sebastián, 2364
 science: pharmacy, 2905
 second republic, 3055
 social and cultural history, 1817; housing, 3057; literature and the arts, 2898, 2900, 2904, 2906
 socialism, 3182
 study of: Great Britain, 2487
 Spasić, Milan, 2238
 Spengler, Oswald, 996
 Speranskii, Mikhail Mikhailovich, 460
 Spinola, Domingo Navas, 1372
 Spinoza, Benedictus, 65
 Spitta family, 2314
 Sprague, John T., Lieutenant, 1652
 Srećević, Vojislav, 3135
 Srokowski, W., Major, 1958
 Sau-ma, Ch'ien, 906
 Staël, Madame de, 1324
 Stalin, Joseph Vissarionovich, 625, 764, 1966, 1969, 2244
 Stamboliski, Alexander, 1114
 Stanković, Radenko, 1915
 Stanley, Lord, 1434
 Stanley, Henry M., 2815, 2816
 Stead, William Thomas, 1786
 Stefanović, Svetislav, 3007
 Stein, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Baron vom und zum, 1331, 2448, 2483
 Stendhal (Henri Beyle), 1311
 Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames, 1783
 Stephens, John Lloyd, 2711
 Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm von, Baron, 1402
 Stevens, Elisha, 1648
 Stevens, Isaac I., 492
 Still, Peter, 1642
 Sulmon, Henry Lewis, 3174
 Stimmer, Hugo, 3024
 Stockton, Robert F., Captain, 2776
 Stojanović, Ljubomir, 1744, 1809
 Stolypin, Peter Arkadevich, 620
 Storrs, Sir Ronald, 2790
 Strahan, William, 189
 Straits
 Dardanelles and Bosphorus, 147, 153
 Strang, Lord, 1858
 Stresemann, Gustav, 707, 1866, 1934
 Strossmayer, Josip Juraj, Bishop, 1492, 1763
 Strother, David Hunter, 1649
 Štr̃r, L'udovit, 436, 438
 Suárez de Cantillana, Lorenzo, 2512
 Subašić, Ivan, 2995, 3170
 Subotić, Dragutin, 2066
 Suchet, Louis-Gabriel, Marshal, 1354
 Suchodolski, Bogdan, 1157
 Sucre, Antonio José de, Marshal, 466, 1358, 1602, 2699, 2708, 2715, 2720, 2722, 2724
 Sudan, 156
 Suez Canal, 370, 510, 515, 1005, 1443, 1447, 1450, 1460, 1680, 1687, 2270, 2280, 2287
 Suffrage
 Australia, 2617
 women: Japan, 1088; USA, 2938
 Sugiyama, Akira, 1713
 Sukarno, Kusanososo, 2975

VOL. 4 (1958)

religious and church history, 182, 230, 284, 2195, 2202, 2353, 2358, 2533, 2536, 2556, 2834, 2835
 science and technology, 1129, 2541
 social and cultural history, 185, 1108, 2343, 2347, 2363, 2533, 2534, 2548, 2558, 2827, 2830, 3128, 3129
 socialism, socialist parties and socialists, 2833
 Spanish-American War: See "Spanish-American War"
 Spanish-American War, 1529, 1543, 2961
 Spann, Othmar, 628
 Spengler, Oswald, 826, 829, 842, 3220
 Speranski, Mikhail Mikhailovich, Count, 1196
 Spire, Camillo, Marquis, 1248
 Sreniowska, K., 2129
 Sreniowski, Stanislaw, 34, 817
 Stahmer, Heinrich, 3311
 Stamboliski, Aleksandr (Stambuliaki), 1827
 Stankevich, Nikolaj Vlad., 2807
 Stanković, Petar, 1188
 Stanley, Sir Henry Morton (John Rowlands), 1609
 Stanojević, Jakov, 1299
 Stapiński, Jan, 3045
 Stasova, Elena Dimitrievna, 3119
 Stauffenberg, Claus von, Count, 1991
 Stavisky, Serge-Alexandre, 3209
 Suecki, Jan, 3045
 Stein, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Baron vom und zum, 246, 249
 Stejić-Bačo, Spasoje, 1849
 Stendhal, pseud. of Marie Henri Beyle, 378, 2796, 2797, 2798
 Stephen, James, 1339
 Sterid, Dragoljub, 1985
 Stewart, Sir William Drummond, 1470
 Sjernvall, G. F., 1187
 Stojković, Atanasije, 1311
 Stolypin, Petr Arkadevich, Prime Minister, 179, 1672
 Straits and sounds: See "Maritime history, straits, and sounds"
 Strauss, Leo, 841
 Stresemann, Gustav, 1792, 1889, 1893, 3215
 Strossmayer, Josip Juraj, Bishop, 1656
 Strumilin, S. G., 2525
 Struve, Peter, 1711
 Stuart, Gilbert Charles, 1219
 Štr̃r, L'udovit, 1355, 2789
 Suárez, Federico, 2831
 Suárez, Marco Fidel, 2130, 2135, 2591, 3143, 3244
 Suchet, L. Gabriel, General, 2552
 Sucre, Antonio José de, 457, 2577, 2629, 2850, 2857, 2877, 2895, 2904
 Suez Canal, 100, 2006, 2288, 2940, 2946
 Suffrage and representation: See individual countries particularly "politics, parties and government," and "History of ideas and political thought, suffrage, representation and equality"
 Suffren, Captain, 624
 Sulakadzev, 2123
 Sultimova, M., 584
 Sultanate of Masgat (Muscat): See "Arabia"
 Sultzberger, Mayer, 3161
 Sumenković, Ilija, 2058
 Summers, Festus P., 3155
 Sumner, Charles, 1442

VOL. 5 (1959)

religious and church history, 43, 212, 216, 567, 572, 1364, 1472, 1592, 1859, 1871, 1872, 1878, 2200, 2796, 2873, 2959, 2970, 2973, 3485
 science and technology, 197, 354, 359, 409, 1580, 1584, 1632, 2204, 2309, 3145
 social and cultural history, 362
 crime, police and penal systems, 201, 203, 573, 3143
 customs, humor, superstitions and folklore, 1370, 2792
 families, individuals and human relations, 198, 353, 364, 853, 3364, 3367, 3368
 housing and living conditions, urbanization and urban life, 195, 2393, 2489, 2702
 literature, the arts, and intellectual life, 568, 1590, 1859, 1874-1876, 2193, 2198, 2199, 2961, 2966-2969, 3144
 social organizations and orders, 1585, 1863, 2795, 2958
 social structure, general cultural patterns, and classes, 202, 208, 1365, 1487, 2801, 2803, 2917, 2961, 2971
 theater and films, 1001
 Socialism and Socialist parties, 799
 Spanish-American War: see "Spanish-American War"
 Spanish-American War, 622, 799, 1242, 2208, 2218, 2227, 3382, 3393
 Spellanzon, Cesare, 1837
 Spencer, Herbert, 459, 2036
 Spengler, Oswald, 1100, 1125, 3459
 Speranski (Speransky), Mikhail, Count, 2950
 Spinoza, Baruch, 3417
 Spiro, 707
 Springer, Rudolf, 2037
 Squibb, Edward Robinson, 1997
 Stachiewicz, Wacław, General, 3572
 Stackeberg, Colonel, 1565
 Staël, Albertine de, 1780
 Staël, Auguste de, 501
 Staël, Madame de (Anne Louise Germaine Staël-Holstein, nee Necker), 1780, 1988
 Stakheev, I., 2188
 Stalin: see "Communism, Communist parties and Communists, Stalin and Stalinism"
 Stamaty, Atala, 1781
 Stampfer, Friedrich, 722, 3462
 Stanislas II Augustus, King of Poland, 1559
 Stanley, Sir Henry Morton (John Rowlands), 122, 1714
 Stannus, 1st Baron, Arthur Charles Hamilton-Gordon, 2122
 Starkie, Thomas, 2907
 Stasova, Elena Dimitrievna, 2302
 Stasylevich, M. M., 1788
 State and the individual: see "History of ideas and political thought, freedom and civil rights"
 Stedman, Charles, 1690
 Steen, Johannes, 561
 Steffens, Lincoln, 1431
 Stein, Heinrich Friedrich Karl Freiherr vom und zum, 1523
 Steinbeck, John, 1431
 Steinhagen, Georg, 2584
 Stepanov, V. N., 2172
 Stephanitzis, Pétros D., 1769
 Stephens, James, 1805
 Stern, Isidor, 3296
 Stifter, Adalbert, 3102
 Stirbu, S., 1762, 1773
 Stockton, Richard, 445
 Stolypin, Petr Arkadevich, 3336
 Stout, Sir Robert, 2225
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1982, 3229
 Stoy, K. V., 1796
 Strachey, Lytton, 1031
 Straits and sounds: see "Maritime history, coast and coastal waters, straits and sounds"
 Strasser, Josef, 2133
 Strauss, David Friedrich, 1728
 Streisand, J. 320
 Stresemann, Gustav, 875, 2287, 2342, 2357
 Strijdom, Johannes Gerhardus, 2714
 Strong, Josiah, 3402
 Stuart, Henry C., 2239
 Studnicki, Władysław, 3553, 3558
 Sturgkh, Karl Graf, 2041
 Sturzo, Luigi, 2376
 Suárez, Marco Fidel, 2549
 Suchodolski, B., 1044
 Sucre, Antonio, José de, General, 1891, 1905, 1910, 1920, 1938, 3171, 3172
 Suez Canal, 2035, 2704
 Suffrage and representation: see individual countries, particularly "politics, government, constitutional and legal history" and "History of ideas and political thought, suffrage, representation and equality"
 Suhorskov, V. D., Captain, 3126
 Sukin, 2951
 Sullivan, John, 1680
 Sultanate of Masgat (Muscat): see "Arabia"
 Sumarokov, Aleksandr Petrovich, 342
 Sumner, Alice, 1991
 Sumner, B. H., 183
 Sumner, Charles, 1943, 1991

VOL. 1 (1955)

Sun Yat-sen, 3203, 3206

VOL. 2 (1956)

Sunderland, Jabez T., 2878
 Surowiecki, Wawrzyniec, 2266
 Suvorov, Count Aleksandr, Marshal, 1126

Sweden and Sweden-Norway

Sweden and Sweden-Norway, 445, 1925
 (18th c.), 2022
 archives, 2570
 army, and the press (post-1776), 317
 Association of Workshops (1902-09), 752
 Communist Party, 849
 constitution, 1201
 and Crimean War, 1414
 defense system, 582
 Diet (1800), 1291
 dissolution of the Union, 2210, 2212-2214, 3299
 economic history, 1475, 1917
 emigration, 1921
 Finland, 2020, 2021, 2957, 3542
 foreign relations: Colombia, 587;
 France, 443, 483, 2055; Germany (1941),
 1201; Great Britain (1798), 444;
 Latin America (early 19th c.), 12;
 Norway (1814), 442, 1966; Russia,
 1293, 1527, 2020, 2021
 historiography, 1199, 1722, 2457
 iron exports, 1198
 military history, 2657; navy, 2956
 nationalism (Norwegian), 1925
 parliament: reform (1864), 1415
 population (18th and 19th c.), 1202
 press (1864), 1415
 social history, 315
 socialism, 2209
 sources of history, 445
 union, 1199, 2809
 Swetchine, Sophie, 1318
 Świętosławski, Zeno (1835), 572
 Swift, Jonathan, 583

Sweden and Sweden-Norway, 285
 administration, 1128
 archives, 72
 church history, 2145
 dissolution of the union, 193
 economic history, 1129, 1643, 2244
 foreign policy, 1167
 genealogy and heraldry, 2148
 historiography, 44, 1829
 and Norway, 1057, 2844
 political thought, 1515
 social and cultural history, 2144
 Swiney, John, 2350
 Swinney, George Wythe, 298

Switzerland

Switzerland
 and the Allied Powers (1813), 1966
 archives, 2545, 2573
 bibliography, 1686
 French Revolution, 2960
 Hellenic studies, 2459
 historiography, 78
 libraries: on Russia, 1776
 neutrality, historical roots (post-1815),
 321
 parties, 320, 585
 press: control of (1939-45), 2422
 Rastatt Congress (October 1797), 385
 Sybel, Heinrich von, 2081, 2562
 Syndicalism: IWW [Industrial Workers of the
 World], 1215
 Spain, 3427
 Syria, 1213, 1941, 2295
 "Századok," Hungarian historical journal, 992
 Szczotka, Stanisław, 49, 2495
 Széchenyi, Istvan, Count, 2771
 Szwarc, Bronisław, 1403

Switzerland
 bibliography, 662
 diplomacy, 1898
 and Italy, 2749
 and Jesuits, 1001
 labor, 2154
 libraries, 2155
 Simplon Tunnel, 489
 Syndicalism, 412
 Sydney, University of, 2030
 Szalczyński, Tomasz, 366
 Széchenyi, Istvan, Count, 356
 Szekő, Gyula, 733
 Szember, Jan, Count, 1571

Syria

T

Tacoma (USA), anti-Chinese outbreak (1885),
 765
 Taft, Robert A., 3459
 Taft, William Howard, 2221
 Tagore, Rabindranath, Sir, 1131, 2669
 Talbot, Ethelbert, Bishop, 1946
 Tallien, Thérésia, 1251
 Tanganyika (1884), 2660
 Tardieu, André, 1569
 Tartars, and Soviet Union, 864, 1599

T

Takayoshi, Kido, 1178
 Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, 248,
 2254, 2265
 Tangiers, coup d'état (1905), 2712
 Tarle, Eugenij Viktorovic, 181, 1875
 Taussig, Frank, 2870
 Taylor, A. J. P., 513
 Taylor, Harriet, 2451

Taiwan: see also "Formosa"

VOL. 3 (1957)

- Sung Ch'ing-ling, 1717
 Sun Yat-sen, 688, 1075, 1711, 1717, 2818, 2824, 2828
 and Japan, 2972-2974
 Supilo, Frano, 1699
 Sverdlov, Yakov Mikhailovich, 637, 2883
- Sweden and Sweden-Norway, 2360, 2897
 archives, 1810
 constitutional history, 2504
 economic history: fiscal policy, 2691
 foreign relations: Germany, 1687
 Norwegian secession, 645
 parliament, 1810, 2690
 peasant communities, 234
 political thought: corporativism, 2951
 Swerang, Christina Johannes, 3112
- Switzerland
 archives, 962
 economic history: railways, 2789
 foreign relations: Austria, 1253
 historiography, 26, 925
 military science, 3065
 Sybel, Heinrich von, 2155
 Syria, 854
 and Egypt, 2407
 Sytin, Ivan Dimitrich, 1801
 Szaniawski, Józef Kalasanty, 1310
 Szemere, Bertalan, 2601

T

- Taft, William Howard, 1675
 Tagle, José Bernardo de, 1396
 Tagore, Rabindranath, 2829
 Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon, 1541
 Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles-Maurice de, 403, 1319
 Tanović, Filip, 1754
 Tarneton, Sir Benastre, 1420
 Tartnik, Avgust, 1148
 Tassis family, 1574
 Taylor, Zachary, 1581

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Sun Yat-sen (Chung Shan, or Sun Wen), 519, 1570, 1815, 2975, 3194
 Suttner, Bertha von, nee Countess Kinsky, 493
 Sväbe, Arveds, 2131
 Sverdlov, Iakov Mikhailovich, 3062
 Sverdrup, Johan, 590
 Swart, Friedrich, 986
- Sweden and Sweden-Norway
 economic history, 1541, 1799
 Finland (to 1809): See "Finland"
 foreign and other relations: France, 1201, 2446;
 Great Britain, 227; Latin America, 2903
 historiography, historians and interpretation of history, 831
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 591, 1734, 1735, 1736
 Swedish-Russian War (1788-90), 1119
 Świętochowski, Aleksander, 1627
- Switzerland, 821, 1800
 economic history, 914
 education, 1203
 foreign and other relations, 26, 1105, 1128, 1923, 2726, 3177
 Genève (Genf), 1260, 1800
 historiography, historians and interpretation of history, 25, 2149
 history of ideas and political thought, 1260
 labor and labor movement, 1737
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 436, 2372
 social and cultural history, 435
 World War II, 705
 Syndicalism and anarcho-syndicalism, 140, 1612

T

- Taaffe, Eduard von, Count, 565
 Taboada, Francisco Gil de, 2664
 Taft, William Howard, 1753
 Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, 840
 Taiwan: See "Formosa"
 Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, 236
 Tallien, Jeanne Marie Ignace Thérèse, nee Cabarrus, 1162
 Tardie, Gabriel, 840
 Tarle, Eugeni Vikhtorovich, 789
 Tatkiewicz, Władysław, 29
 Tavernier, Lysimaque, 2798
 Taylor, Harriet, 2734

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Sun Yat-sen (Chung Shan or Sun Wen), 689, 2061, 2066, 2067
 Surinam (Dutch Guiana), 1203
 Surinam (family), 1203
 Sutherland, James, 3061
 Sverdlov, Iakov Mikhailovich, 3353, 3498
 Sverdrup, Johan, 1658
 Svinhufvud, Pehr Evind, 666
 Sweden and Sweden-Norway, 2628
 archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 1157, 2615, 2784
 economic history, 1858, 2895
 industry and industrialization and economic development, manufacture and handicrafts, 3594
 railways, 1858
 trade, 2954
 education: see also "Archives. . ." and "Historiography. . ." and teaching of history, "2788, 3134"
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 3133
 Finland: see "Finland"
 foreign and other relations, 2780, 3136, 3359;
 Finland, 666, 2776; Germany, 2191, 3595
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 2777
 history of ideas and political thought, 3361
 labor and labor movements, 2778, 3594
 military and naval history, 1565, 2615, 2789, 2887, 2952
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 2778, 2779, 2785, 2786, 2790, 2957, 3136, 3360, 3362, 3363, 3480, 3481
 population and population movements, 2955
 press, printing and publishing, public opinion and censorship, 3135
 religious and church history, 2953, 3134
 social and cultural history: social structure, general cultural patterns, and classes, 2775, 2787
 Socialism and Socialist parties, 194
 syndicalism, 2783
 Swedish-Russian War (1788-90), 2895
 Sweet, William Warren, 1440
 Swift, Elisha P., 1971
 Swift, Jonathan, 3239
- Switzerland, 2808
 Communism, Communist party and Marxism, 465
 economic history, 365, 1463, 2703, 2807
 education: see also "Archives. . ." and "Historiography. . ." and teaching of history, "289
 foreign and other relations, 2877; Russian Empire, 1879
 Genève (Genf), 574
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 1083, 1102, 1138, 2561, 2562, 2572
 labor and labor movements, 2401
 military and naval history, 574
 nationalism, nationalities and independence movements, 1225
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 2806
 science and technology, 1475
 World War II, 2495
 Sybel, Heinrich von, 2585
 Syle, Edward W., 3233
 Symington, William, 1417
 Syndicalism and anarcho-syndicalism, 2703, 2783, 3399, 3411
 Syria, 2830
 Szabó, Ervin, 2142, 2143
 Szamuely, Tibor, 740
 Szermentowski, Eugeniusz, 986
- Taaffee, Eduard Graf von, 735, 2138
 Taboada, Francisco Gil de, 419
 Tacitus, 2576
 Taft, William Howard, 2016, 2245, 2259, 3396
 Taiwan (Formosa), 1263
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 3
 press, printing and publishing, public opinion and censorship, 3
 Takechi, Zuizan, 1755
 Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, Prince de Bénévvent, 318, 1782
 Tansil, Charles, 3408
 Tancsics, Mihály, 1823
 T'an Ssu-t'ung, 1268
 T'ao Hsing-ch'uh, 1275
 Tarantello, 1051
 Tawny, R.H., 2365
 Taxation: see "Economic history, banking.... fiscal systems"
 Taylor, Frederick W., 828
 Taylor, George, 445
 Taylor, Henry C., 265
 Taylor, Nathaniel W., 1426
 Taylor, William, 1530
 Taylor, Zachary, General, 641, 3207

VOL. 1 (1955)

Teapot Dome Scandal (USA, 1924), 879
 Tejada, Lerdo de, 2219
 Terezin (Theresienstadt), Austrian fortress, 726
 Tersane conference (24 December 1876), 697
 Thailand: See Siam
 Thavenet, Rev., 222
 Theatre, influence of French, 518
 Theocracy, Islam, 1212
 Theology, apologetics, 489
 Thermidor, 410
 Thierack, Otto, 2414
 Thiers, Adolphe, 3229
 Thierry, Augustin, 3035
 Third International, and Swedish Communist Party, 849
 Thoreau, Henry David, 3130
 Thucydides, 1040
 Ting, Kai-chang, 3204
 Tinoco, Don Federico, 1543
 Tithe Commutation Act (1836), 548
 Tito (Josip Broz), Marshal, 1685, 2251, 2253, 2397
 Tocqueville, Alexis de, 110, 528, 1058, 1345, 2515
 Togliatti, Palmiro, 887, 1584
 Tojo, Hideki, Gen., 2563
 Tokarzhevsky-Karashevych, Ivan, Prince, 1915
 Tokugawa shogunate (Japan), 505
 Tokyo Trials (International Military Tribunal), documents, 30
 Toms, 293
 Torre, Haya de la, 854
 Torreaarsa, Enrico Fardella di, 1389
 Torreaarsa, Vincenzo Fardella di, 1388
 Torrén, Pedro, 598
 Toscan, Jean Joseph Marie, 1272
 Toscano, Mario, 2364
 Totalitarianism, 1093, 1802
 Tounens, Orélie (Orillie-Antoine I), 1337
 Tourreil, Louis-Jean-Baptiste de, 1338
 Toynbee, Arnold J., 68, 1041, 1042, 1047, 1049, 1062, 1744, 1745, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1755, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1815, 2523, 2527, 2533, 2535
 Trade: See Economic history
 Trade unions: See Labor unions
 Traditionalism, 1059
 Trafali, Franciscan Father, 2089
 Transcendentalism, USA (early 19th c.), 1434
 Trautmannsdorff, Count, 552
 Treason, 1087
 Trembecki, Stanislaw, 437
 Trent affair (1861), 639
 Tret'iakov, I. A., 440
 Treue, Wilhelm, 2273
 Trevelyan, G. M., 68
 Trieste, 434, 1106, 1893
 Trinidad, social history (1880's), 755
 Trinidad, José, Father, 3110
 Trinidad Reyes, José, 1418
 Tripartite Pact (25 March 1941), 900
 Trotsky, Lev Davidovich, 2205
 Trujillo Molina, Rafael L., Gen., 3483
 Truman, Harry S., papers, 1074
 Trusteeships, colonial, 784
 Trzhebizski, W. B., 2785
 Tseretelli, Irakli, 2202
 Tseu-Hi, Empress (of China), 3198
 Tsingpoo incident (1848), 495
 Turchin, John B., Gen., 1448
 Turkestan, 877, 1242

VOL. 2 (1956)

Tazzoli, Don Enrico, 1288
 Tejera, Apollinar, 2156
 Teresa de Mier, Fr. Servando, 2651
 Thailand, and Great Britain, 1375
 Thémelis, Demetrius I., 1187
 Thierry, Augustin, 53
 Thomond, John O'Brien, Count of, 2255
 Thompson, Charles L., 1537
 Thompson, Sir John Sparrow David, 431
 Thompson, Sir Joseph John, 2724
 Thortschke, J. R., 35
 Thoreau, Henry David, 1384
 Thorez, Maurice, 527
 Thrane, Marcus, 2845
 Thun-Hohenstein, Count Leo, 2563
 Tilson, John Q., 2237
 Timeus, Ruggero, 408
 Tito, (Josip Broz), Marshal, 640, 643, 1583, 1723, 1783, 2818, 3117
 Tocqueville, Alexis de, 47
 Tod, John, 1186
 Togliatti, Palmiro, 1800
 Tommasi, Donato, 2574
 Toniolo, Giuseppe, 849, 1846
 Torrens, Robert, 1236
 Totalitarianism, 189, 840, 1840, 2175
 Tovini, Giuseppe, 1487
 Toynbee, Arnold J., 59, 60, 62, 744, 748, 755, 758, 761, 808, 1877, 1891, 1896, 1898
 Trade: See Economic history
 Trade Unions: See Labor and labor movements
 Trieste, 594, 861, 1249, 1874, 2120
 Triple Entente, 1370, 2729
 Trotsky, Leon, 584, 2748
 Tucović, Dimitrije, 1415
 Tupac, Amaru, 2386
 Turkestan, 414

Totalitarianism (vols. 1-3):
 see also "History of
 ideas and political
 thought"

VOL. 3 (1957)

Tchengich, Small Age, 1503, 1509
 Tchernichev, Alexander, Count, 1259
 Technology: See Science and technology
 Teheran Conference, 834
 Tenorio, Pascual, 1260
 Terán, José María, 1367
 Terauchi, Count Seiki, 1712
 Texidor, Father, 1181
 Thailand, 1071
 Thälmann, Ernst, 3018
 Thayer, Sylvanus, Colonel, 2413
 Thomas, John, 429
 Thompson, David, 2619
 Thompson, Hugh Miller, Bishop, 2924
 Thomson, Samuel, 2740
 Thorpe, Margaret Newbold, 1636
 Thorpe, Thomas Bange, 501
 Thodesny, 293
 Tilak, Bala Gangadkhar, 542
 Tillessen, Heinrich, 711
 Tilsit, Treaty of, 2447
 Tislar, Timotei, 2643
 Tiso, Jozef, 846, 2072, 3172
 Tito (Josip Broz), Marshal, 842, 1905, 1911, 1916, 1994, 2031, 2034, 2035, 2065, 2868, 2962, 2980, 2983, 2989, 2991, 2996, 2998, 3005, 3013, 3073, 3092, 3138, 3140, 3143, 3150, 3170
 Toqueville, Alexis de, 124, 1634, 2137, 2138, 2595
 Todorović, Pera, 555
 Togliatti, Palmiro, 1952
 Tolstoy, Leo, Count, 910, 1050, 1796, 1801
 Tomás Morales, Francisco, General, 1607
 Tomašević, Jovan, 1895, 3004
 Tomšić, Tone, 3106
 Toombs, Robert, 2940
 Topalović, Zivko, 3001
 Torre Hoyos family, 1195
 Totalitarianism, 951
 Toussaint, Manuel, 2089
 Toyama, Mitsuru, 2973
 Toynbee, Arnold J., 28, 69, 73, 929, 930, 936-938, 941, 943, 945-947, 949, 1046, 1047, 2135, 2186, 2192, 2193
 Trade: See Economic history
 Trade unions: See Labor and labor movements
 Travel and exploration, 2238
 Africa, 1486
 Pacific Ocean, 1248
 Tresso, Pietro, 1952
 Trevelyan, George Macaulay, 892
 Trieste, 281
 Trifunović, Miloš, 2990
 Trinidad, 1192
 Tristram, Henry Baker, Canon, 2638
 Trotsky, Leon, 1966, 1976, 2243, 2262
 Trumbić, Ante, 1699
 Tucović, Dimitrije, 1755
 Tukhachevski, Mikhail, Marshal, 753, 1976
 Turati, Filippo, 3038
 Turgenev, Nicholas L., 460
 Turgot, Anne-Robert-Jacques, Baron de l'Aulne, 1320

VOL. 4 (1958)

Technology: See "Science and technology"
 Tensions: See "International law and relations, sovereign powers and their relations, balance of power, border and territorial disputes and territorial conquest or cession and recognition"
 Tethia, Thom, 237
 Teixeira, Eugenio, 297
 Thailand, 131, 498
 Thayer, Sylvanus, 1217
 Theocchar, Georg, 1179
 Theology: See "Religious and church history"
 Thierry, Amédée, 2772
 Thierry, Augustin, 2772
 Thompson, Ambrose W., 594
 Thompson, Benjamin, Count Rumford, 1123, 1234
 Thompson, David, 1138
 Thoreau, Henry David, 1259
 Thucydides, 803
 Tibet, 1568, 2279, 2979
 Tiffany, Charles Lewis, 1757
 Tilak, Balgangadhar, 1573
 Timashev, S. L., 2332, 3105
 Tisza, Kálmán, Count, 565
 Tito (Josip Broz, Josip Brozovich), Marshal, 1695, 1719, 1837, 2061, 2076
 Toqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice de, 30, 907, 1256, 2730
 Todhunter, Joshua E., 2929
 Todorovich, M., 1594
 Tolnai, György, 1343
 Tolstoy (Tolstoi), Leo, 2808, 2820, 3078
 Tomašić, Niccolò, 1357
 Tommaseo (Tomašić), Niccolò, 1357
 Tomšić, Vida, 2076
 Toro, Fermín, 1408
 Torres, Camilo, 2684, 2867
 Torres, José María, 2878
 Torrey, H. A. P., 1081
 Totalitarianism: See "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought and political science"
 Tóth, Zoltán I., 792
 Tournier, Alain, 2251
 Touro, Judah, 220
 Toussene, Alphonse, 1314
 Toynbee, Arnold Joseph, 54, 66, 67, 69, 70, 800, 808, 826, 829, 832, 837, 842, 845, 846, 2125, 2166
 Tracy, Destut de, 1218
 Trade: See "Economic history, trade"
 Trade unions: See "Labor and labor movements"
 Travel: See "Exploration, travel, cartography and geography"
 Traven, Bruno, 1807
 Trepov, D. F., 3085, 3107
 Tristan, Flora, 1318
 Troeltsch, Ernst, 1885
 Trotsky (Trotski), Leon (Leib Davydovich Bronstein), 653, 1621, 3285
 Trucial Oman: See "Arabia"
 Truman, Harry S., 2049, 2050
 Trumbić, Ante, 1652
 Truveller, Vladimir, 2817
 Ts'eng Kuo-fan, 1278
 Tserempil, monk, 1568
 Tuan Ch'í-jui, 3195
 Tübingen, Treaty, 983
 Tucker, Josiah, 1170
 Tucović, Dimitrije, 1599, 1603
 Tula, Vojtech, 1869
 Tung Tso-pin, 822
 Tupac Amaru, Gabriel Condorcanqui, 2623
 Turati, Filippo, 1023
 Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich, 353
 Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, Baron de l'Aulne, 2477

VOL. 5 (1959)

Technology: see "Science and technology"
 Tedin, Miguel, 3375
 Tejada, Father, 570
 Telemak, Stevan Živković, 1499
 Tengoborski, L., 3132
 Tennant, Margot, 2122
 Tensions: see "International Law and relations, sovereign powers and their relations..."
 Terauchi, Seiki, Count, 3273
 Tereszczuk, P., 3414
 Terrell, Robert H., 2254, 2275
 Texera, Bernardo, 1607
 Thalbert, Sigismund, 3225
 Theal, George McCall, 2912
 Theoccharis, Georgios, 336
 Theology: see "Religious and church history"
 Thier, Erich, 460
 Thiers, Louis Adolphe, 274
 Thiersant, Dabry de, 1743
 Thomas, Saint, 1798, 2365
 Thomas, Albert, 2103
 Thomas, F.W., 3216
 Thomas, Norman, 1433, 3531
 Thompson, Sir John, 2122
 Thompson, Lewis, 648
 Thompson, William, 1215
 Thomson, Charles, 1708
 Thoreau, Henry David, 1431, 2150
 Thornton, Mathew, 445
 Three-Power Pact (1940), 962
 Thucydides, 2576
 Thun und Hohenstein, Leo Graf von, 168
 Tibet, 2025, 2730
 Tikhomirov, Leo, 2165
 Tikhonova, Z.N., 2172
 Tilak, Balgangadhar, 691
 Timor, 1266
 Tito (Josip Broz, Josip Brozovich), Marshal, 976, 2037, 2406, 2448
 Tkachev, Tikhon Yakovlevich, 189
 Toqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de, 1077, 1212, 1721
 Togliatti, Palmiro, 892, 2285
 Tokarzewicz, Josef (pseud. Hodi), 1720
 Toledo, Francisco de, 1658
 Tolstoi (Tolstoy), Lev (Leo), 466, 770
 Tomić, Petar, 1499
 Tomolo, Giuseppe, 2144
 Tordesillas, Treaty (1494), 371
 Toribio, Medina José, 2642
 Toro de Bolívar, Maria Teresa del, 575
 Torre, Victor Raul Haya de la, 54
 Torre Velarde, Condesa de, 1647
 Torres, Manuel de, 3370
 Torres Saldamando, Enrique, 2574
 Torriente, Cosme de la, 814
 Toscano, Mario, 861
 Totalitarianism: see "History of ideas and political thought, political and social thought and political science"
 Townshend, Charles, 1708
 Toynbee, Arnold Joseph, 119, 1044, 1095, 1121, 1122, 1125, 1126, 1128
 Trade: see "Economic history, trade"
 Trade unions: see "Labor, labor movements..."
 Travel: see "Geography..."
 Treitschke, Heinrich von, 102, 2568
 Trevelyn, Charles, 1804
 Treviranus, G.R., 3462
 Triana, Benedicto, 1917
 Trifunović, Milos, 2292
 Trotsky (Trotski), Leon (Leib Davydovich Bronstein), 2031, 2297, 2407, 3329, 3461, 3493
 Trott zu Solz, Adam von, 3427, 3590, 3591
 Trueba, Juan, 2872
 Truman, Harry S., 2463, 2478
 Trumbić, Ante, 2292
 Trutch, Sir Joseph, 3279
 Ts'eng Kuo-fan, 1742, 1748
 Tskhakaia, M.G., 2156
 Tugwell, Rexford G., 3543
 Tupac Amaru (José Gabriel Condorcanqui), 381, 402, 413, 424, 1576, 1625, 2997, 3014, 3015, 3017
 Turgenev, Nikolai, 3118
 Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, Baron de l'Aulne, 1470

VOL. 1 (1955)

Turkey: see also "Ottoman Empire"

Turkey: See also Ottoman Empire
Austrian school, Constantinople (19th c.), 556
economy (1919-39), 1592
étatisme, 2297, 3487
foreign relations: Great Britain (1875-78), 694; Greece (1854), 226; Soviet Union, 1621, 2242
medical science, 341
parties, 1859
Straits (1453-1841), 339
tobacco industry (post-1884), 340
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 1033, 1219, 1721
Tuscany: See Italy
Twain, Mark, 1550, 3143
Twentieth July 1944: See Germany, Resistance movements
Tyng, Stephen, 1218

VOL. 2 (1956)

Turkey: See also Ottoman Empire, 1648, 2976, 2977
Armenia, 2709
culture, 819
and Cyprus, 859
foreign relations: Soviet Union, 1753, 2896; USA, 2896; Yugoslavia, 1753
and Greece, 1065
parties, 2043
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 508
Tuscany: See Italy
Tutsoy, D., 2774
Twain, Mark, 302

Ukraine: see also "Russian Empire," "USSR," "Habsburg Empire, Galicia" and "Ruthenia"

Uganda, 2667
archives, 2543
Ugolino, Amadeo, 278
Ukraine: See also Ruthenia (early 19th c.), 2955
(1917-20), 2313
anti-Soviet movement, 3448, 3451
Bolshevik organization (1906-11), 747
Bulgarian immigrants, 2793
collectivization, 2329
economy, planned (1921-present), 2322
education, 2797
émigrés, 2298
famine (1932-33), 2312
finance, 2305
German occupation (1941-45), 2412, 2425
historiography, 2800
independence movement, 2952
nationalities: Soviet Union, Poland, 2334
peasantry (mid-19th c.), 734, 2184
and Poland (17th c.), 48
religious persecution, 2303
resistance movements, 2450
revolutionary movements (19th and 20th c.), 2311, 2785
and Russia (1654-1917), 307
and Soviet economy, 2319
Sovietization, 2323
Soviet occupation (1939), 2367
Soviet purges (1934), 2306
and Soviet Union (1917-23), 307, 1909
Ukrainians, treatment in Poland (1921-39), 847
Ulmans, Karlis, 848
Umberto I (Italy), 1519
"Uncle Tom's Cabin," 633
Undén, Åsten, 1919
Under-developed areas, economic development of, 179
UNESCO: History of Mankind, 1690
Unione Cattolica Italiana, student society, 279
Union of South Africa
economic development, 1831
and Great Britain (1895-1903), 1506
racist policy, 1116
United Europe: Sforza's views, 198
United Nations (1945), 2343
United States of America, 269, 375, 2850
(1796-1800), 467
(1828-32), 1305
agriculture, 457, 616, 617, 776, 998, 1224, 1437, 1613, 2854, 3468
Alabama, 762, 775, 1548, 3315
Alaska, 1229, 2224; purchase, 3147
Alien and Sedition Laws (1798), 470, 2042
American Revolution (1775-83), 464, 472, 1036, 2012, 2046, 2952, 2978, 2986
anarchism, 2228
anti-semitism, 1459

Union of South Africa:
see also "Great Britain"
and "Africa ..."

United Nations

United States of America
by place (vols. 4, 5).
Vols. 1-3 places not
listed together

Ukraine, 1508, 2882
agriculture, 2137, 2831
Jews, 1876
resistance movements: See Resistance movements
and Soviet Union, 1688, 1671
Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de, 488
Union of South Africa: See also Great Britain, imperial relations, 1397
military history, 1177
minorities, 2016
race relations, 138, 1394

United States of America, 1152, 2659
agriculture, 209, 213, 220, 386, 484, 577, 579, 1040, 1357, 1531, 2208-2210, 2212, 2230, 2879, 3009
Alabama, 504, 1549, 2657
Alaska, 1551
American Revolution, 227, 233, 264, 272, 290, 307, 1143, 1148, 2414, 2416, 2423, 2425

VOL. 3 (1957)

Turkey: See also Ottoman Empire and Cyprus, 205
foreign relations: Soviet Union, 147, 2357
institutes and learned societies, 2236
minorities: Greeks, 1891
Sanjak of Alexandretta, annexation of, 854
and the West, 1040
Turner, Lynn W., 924
Twain, Mark (Samuel Langhorne Clemens), 2419, 2926

U

Uchimura, Kanzo, 1724
Udet, Ernst, 525
Uganda, 1874
Ukraine
administration, 743
agriculture, 624
Anabaptists, 1008
anarchism, 747
demography, 760
economic history: national income, 3177
education: universities, 1166
historiography, 52, 2349
independence, 679
Jews, 1163
nationalism, 1250
and Polish revolution (1863), 1567
and principle of self-determination, 686
and Soviet Union, 3077
Ulbricht, Walter, 1859
Ulloa, Antonio de, 1360
Ulloa Calà, Girolamo, General, 1563
Unamue, Hipólito, 1359, 1368, 1376, 1387, 1396, 1577, 2555
Union of Socialist Soviet Republics: See Soviet Union
Union of South Africa and South African republics:
See also Great Britain, imperial relations
constitutional history, 1705
local government, 2967
race relations, 158, 1056
war with Great Britain, 2855
Unitarians: See Church history

VOL. 4 (1958)

Turkey: See also "Ottoman Empire," 1921
education, 903
foreign and other relations: China, 903, 1921;
Switzerland, 1923; USA, 3296; Yugoslavia, 2058
labor and labor movements, 3201, 3249
land, agriculture and peasantry and agrarian movements, 3250, 3346
politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 1922, 1923
revolutions, nationalism and revolutionary and national movements, 1569, 2994
social and cultural history, 1923
World War II, 1922
Turkowski, Tadeusz, 38
Tuscany: See "Italy"
Tzambakos, Ignatius, Metropolitan, 1146
Tz'u Hsi, Dowager Empress of China (Yehonala), 358

U

Uchatius, Franz von, 2793
Uebersberger, Hans, 764
Ueki, Emore, 1577
Ujdar, Simun, 1653
Ukraine: See "Russian Empire," "USSR," "Habsburg Empire, Galicia," and "Ruthenia"
Ulmanis, Karlis, 3340
Umberto I, King of Italy, 2942
Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de, 3128
Unánue, Hipólito, 2563, 2564, 2672
Underground movements: See "Concentration, labor and extermination camps, political imprisonment, deportation and resistance," "World War II, occupation, resistance, deportation and concentration and extermination camps," and respective countries"
UNESCO, 2134
Union of South Africa and South African republics:
See "Africa, South and South Central Africa"
United Nations, 3171

VOL. 5 (1959)

Turkey: see also "Ottoman Empire" economic history, 3389
foreign and other relations, 2402; USA, 3389, 3489
nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 907
religious and church history, 143
World War II, 2402
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 246, 253, 267, 270, 1404, 1440, 2445, 2575
Tuscany: see "Italy"
Tuvora, Joseph, 1818
Tvarauskis, Mykolas, 2231
Twain, Mark, 1431
Tweedmouth, 2nd Baron, Edward Marjoribanks, 2122
Tyler, John, 641, 3216
Tyndall, John, 1812
Tz'u Hsi, Dowager Empress of China (Yehonala) 2069

U

Uebersberger, Hans, 2654
Ueki, Emori, 688
Ueland, O.G., 563
Uexküll, Jakob Johann Freiherr von, 2529
Ukraine: see "Russian Empire," "USSR," "Habsburg Empire, Galicia" and "Ruthenia"
Ulloa, Antonio de, 3093
Ulloa, José de, 3093
Ulloa, Luis, 1075
Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de, 220, 2202, 2800
Unánue, Hipólito, 589
Underground movements: see "Concentration, labor and extermination camps, political imprisonment, deportation and resistance," "World War II, occupation, resistance, deportation and concentration camps" and respective countries
UNESCO, 879, 2578
Ungern-Sternberg, Roman Nikolaus Baron von, 2314
Union Internationale des Telecommunications, 1217
Union of South Africa and South African republics:
see "Africa, South and South Central Africa"
United Nations, 123, 579, 1217, 1880, 2722, 3544

United States of America

the 1920s, 3095
agrarianism, 1217
agrarian legislation, 1822
agrarian movements, 767
agriculture, 490, 2274; corn, 1244; cotton, 499, 1243; credit, 772; education, 2421; figs, 2410; hay making, 482; irrigation, 768; prices, 477, 1228; (cotton) 1628; steam plow, 2930; stock raising, 246, 1623; viticulture, 2742
Alabama, 1610, 1841
Alaska, 1228, 1836, 1847
American Geographical Society: and Africa, 2815
American Revolution, 362, 1309, 1402, 1415, 1420, 1428, 2411, 2449, 2572, 2574; and Cuba, 2525; and France, 2582; and Prussia, 2441; and Spain, 2458
annexationist movements, 1488

United States of America, 28, 132, 203, 211, 720, 758, 819, 1076, 2106, 2212, 2221, 2239, 2254, 2418

by place (See also topical headings below)

Florida, 1249
Hawaii: Pearl Harbor, 1546
Red river valley, 606
Saint Lawrence River: See "Saint Lawrence River"
by topic (See also places above)
American Revolution (War of Independence): See "American Revolution (War of Independence) and its antecedents"

United States of America, 264, 267, 1077, 1159, 1411, 1486, 1686, 2847, 2867, 3027, 3031, 3429

by place (see also topical headings below)

Alaska, 1485, 2883, 3067, 3236,
California, 637, 1410, 1494, 1985, 2441, 2844, 3233, 3242, 3400
Florida, 249, 264, 446, 830, 2867, 2976
Georgetown, 1681
Georgia, 446, 1963, 1970, 1984
Hawaii, 1405, 1406
Kansas, 1096
Louisiana, 630, 652
Maryland, 448
Massachusetts, 1996, 2854
Missouri, 3209
New England, 1425, 1426
New Orleans, 645
New York, 631, 1947
North Carolina, 448
Oregon, 1978
South (see also states and "Civil War and Reconstruction"), 1416, 1422, 1706, 2445
Virginia, 441, 448

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

by topic

Civil War and Reconstruction

archives, 30, 31, 148, 149, 160, 162, 165, 1069, 1073, 1778, 2537, 2541, 2565, 2566, 2569, 2571, 2843
 atomic energy, 1636
 bibliography, 1232, 1705, 2452, 3127
 California, 356, 362, 620, 1452, 1457, 1464, 1955, 2059, 2115, 2131, 3123, 3137, 3159
 cartography, 2859
 church history: See USA, Protestantism, and Roman Catholic Church
 civil rights, 2834
 Civil War (1861-65), 1436, 1444, 1448, 2121, 3128; See also USA, Confederacy; Army of the Potomac, 3132; battles, 3139, 3173; bibliography, 3157; draft, 3150; literature, 3151; and Mexico, 1426; naval warfare, 3153; peace terms, 627; personal memoirs, 3133; separation of powers, 632
 Compromise of 1850, 2119
 Confederacy, 1462, 3324; finance, 1446; Florida, 615; hospitals, 607; inflation, 1445; Southern Unionists, 1440; Texas, 2132
 Congress, 1796, 2827; (1826), 1453
 conservatism, 342, 378, 2836
 constitution: ratification of, 461, 2040
 constitutional history, 1221, 1227, 2698, 2827, 2832, 2835, 3166
 consular service (ca. 1900), 768
 Continental Congress (1776), 1301
 cowboy myth, 354
 culture, 606, 1959, 2468, 3129, 3317
 Declaration of Independence, 464
 democracy, development of, 1219, 1954
 economic history, 462, 1305, 2847; agriculture: see USA, agriculture banking, 771, 2127; business history, 29, 1429, 2826, 2842, 2851, 2853, 2857; capitalism, 351; economic theory, 2227; fiscal policy, 624, 1957; foreign investment, 499; forests, 3471; gold, 620, government and business, 2848; historiography, 1857; industrialization, 1549; inflation, 1445; insurance, 771; iron industry, 621; labor: See USA, labor; land ownership, 361, 2972, (1906-40), 3319; monopolies, 1612, 2359; oil, 3126, 3314; productivity, 3488; railroads, 637, 2993, 3154, 3166, 3310, 3315; raw materials, 1836; shipping, 364, 773; tariffs (1867), 3131; trade (1790-1880), 455, (1875-83), 3328; wages, 1961, 2230; war economy, 2358
 education: Catholic, 1450; Florida (19th c.), 3160; Ohio (19th c.), 3168; Pennsylvania (1868-91), 3333; Radcliffe College (1879), 367; scientific (19th c.), 3152; theological (1854-1954), 1222; universities, 2126, Harvard University, Chinese studies, 2672
 elections, 2845; (1824), 2128; (1864), 2131; (1904), 778
 exiles, political in USA, 1312, 1383, 1447
 expansion, 2833
 federal government: Congressional investigation, 1666
 federal-state relationship, 456, 1225
 Fenian Society, 3135
 Florida, 360, 605, 609, 616, 777, 1465, 1766, 2117, 3138, 3164

economic history

archives, 10, 73, 74, 76, 82, 86, 87, 92, 96, 97, 99, 772, 774, 782, 799, 1930
 bibliography, 661
 California, 391, 393, 403, 495, 1326, 2860
 cartography, 1145
 cities: Laredo, 2180; Williamsburg (Virginia), 301
 civil rights, 1013, 1344
 Civil War (1861-65), 397, 1328, 1330, 1352, 1358, 2654, 2686, 2662-2664, 2675, 2684; artillery, 2669; battles, 388, 1331, 1332, 1343, 1349, 1351, 2686; California, 1344; Gettysburg address, 1360; and Great Britain, 408; historiography, 1327; naval warfare, 1185, 1335; personal memoirs, 2672, 2704; regiments, 1329; Sanitary Commission, 2698; theater, 1363; Trent Affair, 2665
 Confederacy: chaplains, 1355; copper production, 1333; Florida, 1368; Mississippi, 1367; sugar planting, 1354; theater, 1341
 Connecticut, 305
 constitutional history, 577, 1029, 1540, 2207, 2238, 2240, 3001
 Cuban rebellion, 1544
 culture, 214, 1018, 1042, 1340, 2239
 demography, 1684, 2674
 economic history: banking, credit and investment, 207, 385, 402, 493, 498, 1959, 2702; business history, 222, 499, 500, 1016, 2681; capitalism, 1043; depression, 501, 2867; economy, 3006, 3155; foreign investments, 1527, 2869; government and business, 3005; industry, 210, 223, 413, 496, 1522, 1545, 1569, 2217, 2235, 2241, 2872, 2877, 3004; monopolies, 576, 2880; public finance, 2238; railways, 497, 1531, 1534; savings, 2221; shipping, 2421; tariffs, interstate, 1157; trade, 1153, 1549; transport and communication, 219, 1337; war economy, 3153
 education, 696, 1155; Alaska, 1551; East European studies, 89; Jewish, 2232; Oregon, 2865; South, 2680; theological, 2658; universities and colleges, 300, 398, 504, 1326
 elections, 215, 296, 1041, 1382, 1533, 1686, 2873, 2882, 3007
 expansion, 2657, 2668
 exploration and travel, 1145
 federalism, 2229, 3001
 Florida, 1338, 1531, 1534, 2857, 2667, 2668, 2689
 foreign policy, 127, 585, 588, 1014, 1044, 1142, 1374, 1687, 2223

VOL. 3 (1957)

archives, 955, 1424, 2201
 "Arctic" shipwrecked, 480
 Arizona, 1222
 and Asia, 2425
 aviation, 674
 and Balkans, 1112
 bibliography, 13
 California, 1231, 2767
 cemeteries: as historical sources, 2114
 Chesapeake Affair, 1410
 and China, 266, 1448
 church history (See also USA: Protestantism and USA; Roman Catholic Church); church and state, 1218; missionaries (China), 543; religious freedom, 361
 cities: Chicago, 256; Jamestown (tercentennial exposition), 1843; New York, 2739, 3096; Salem (Mass.), 1405
 civil rights, 1234
 Civil War and Reconstruction, 476, 478, 507, 1612, 1615, 1619, 1635, 1636, 1643, 1654, 2748, 2753, 2760, 2769, 2770, 2778, 2780, 2781, 2783, 2784; agriculture, 2755; blockade, 1639; Freedmen's Bureau, 476; naval warfare, 1631; New Mexico, 488; railways, 1627; war correspondents, 486
 Colorado, 488, 2762
 Compromise of 1850, 503
 Confederacy, 1617, 1655, 2746, 2785
 constitution and constitutional history, 254, 261, 1413, 2581; Fourteenth Amendment, 1624; state, 1236; Washington (state), 1846
 cowboys, 1032
 culture, 1019, 1414
 Declaration of Independence, 1613
 Delaware, 2423
 democracy, 2595
 diplomacy, 1860

economic history: banking, credit and investments, 489, 1215, 2751, 2764; business history, 2434, (frontier) 2772; economic theory, 1411; economy, 2412, 2414, 2420, (Alabama) 1841, (Alaska) 1847, (South) 1235; foreign investment, 1954, 2956, 3026, (British) 2802; industrialization, 1426; industry (shipbuilding) 494, (sugar) 1394, (tobacco) 1419; protectionism, 1536; railways, 656, 666, 1842, 1849, 2937, 2939, 2940; resources, 2590; shipping, 139, 385; standard of living, 2427; trade, 1405, 2446, (Latin America) 1671, (Northern Europe) 1442; transport and communication, 492; (canals) 366, 1622, 2741, 3097, (wagon) 2758; war economy, 856
 education, 250, 653, 1423, 1823; Russian student fund, 3094
 elections, 1230, 2919
 European studies: bibliography, 2105
 farmers, 1844
 filibusters: Costa Rica, 1582, 1596; Nicaragua, 1579, 1590, 1608
 fishing rights, 253
 Florida, 1215, 1357, 1383, 1394, 1610, 1640, 1652, 1821, 1849, 2114, 2938, 3097
 foreign policy, 145, 684, 1047, 1665, 1673, 2921, 2923, 2959; Argentina, 1988; Far East, 773, 1677; Middle East, 1203; and pacifism, 2948; World War I, 1686

VOL. 4 (1958)

archives, libraries and institutes, 71, 82, 721, 858, 873, 1028, 1508, 2189, 2219, 2447, 2707
 Civil War and Reconstruction, 475, 477, 488, 490, 760, 1420, 1424, 1426, 1432, 1435-1438, 1440, 1441, 1445, 1447, 1448, 1450, 1452, 1455, 1456, 1459, 1460, 1462, 1468, 1469, 1471, 1472, 1476, 1477, 1488-1490, 1493-1495, 1501, 1511, 1519, 1521, 1522, 1524, 1778, 1786, 2920, 2922, 2923, 2929, 2931, 2934, 2935
 communism and communist party, 1956

economic history, 483, 497, 1067, 1221, 1227, 1236, 1535, 2240, 2701, 3172; banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems, 1103, 1422, 1461, 1506, 1756, 2704; business history and management, 52, 210, 484, 1077, 1080, 1761, 1961, 2421; economic theory and thought, 666; industry and industrialization, and economic development, manufacture and handicrafts, 1101, 1460, 2094, 2243, 2932, automobile, 212, 664, lumber, 1785, steel and iron, 2919, sugar, 1214, textile, 1509; hunting, trapping and fishing, 2930; mining of coal and other raw materials, 610, 2921; protectionism and tariffs, 1496; trade, 463, 1492, 2251, 2332, 2749; transportation, railways, 212, 469, 599, 604, 606, 665, 1526, 1767, 1789, 2944, road, 212, 487; trusts and monopoly, 1758
 education, 465, 479, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1088, 1228, 1231, 1450, 1469, 1483, 1515, 2427, 2715; universities and colleges, 215, 220, 327, 334, 762, 873, 1090, 1430, 1752, 1763, 1772, 2127, 2138
 exploration, travel, cartography and geography, 325, 470, 476, 1423, 1470, 2702, 2925

VOL. 5 (1959)

by topic (see also places above)

archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 61, 66, 77, 80, 161, 269, 1150, 1162, 1169, 1172, 1413, 1428, 1432, 1439, 1441, 1704, 1953, 1959, 1999, 2250, 2613, 2616, 2638, 2641, 2660, 2664, 2855, 2860, 2863, 3232, 3449
 Civil War and Reconstruction, 463, 632, 635, 651, 656, 657, 1724, 1949, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1964, 1967, 1970, 1973, 1975, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1987, 1994, 1998, 2004, 2005, 2008-2010, 2018, 3203, 2204, 3206, 3211, 3220, 3237, 3244, 3246
 Communism, Communist Party and Marxism, 938, 1219

economic history, 263, 453, 1683, 2437, 2448, 2845, 2852, 2853, 3029, 3221, 3370, 3528-3530
 business and management history, 260, 828, 1169, 1220, 2503, 2507, 2569, 2664, 2848, 2851, 2864, 3023, 3038, 3227, 3406, 3535
 communications, 3032, 3067
 economic theory and thought, 2267, 3243, 3384, 3597
 food supplies and consumption, 1674
 foreign investments, 2160, 2166, 3372, 3389
 hunting, trapping and fishing, 821, 1968
 industry and industrialization and economic development, manufacture and handicrafts, 650, 1946, 1963, 1965, 1977, 2433, 2669, 3202, 3234, 3387, 3536
 mining of coal and other raw materials, 2243, 3403
 money, banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems, 818, 820, 827, 1415, 1670, 1954, 2000, 2251, 2269, 3224, 3391, 3532, 3542, oil, 111
 protectionism and tariffs, 1974, 1989
 railways, 1954, 1998, 3030, 3525
 trade, 442, 1683, 1695, 2215, 3257
 transportation, 646, 1978, 2862
 utilities, 825
 education: see also "Archives..." and "Historiography... and teaching of history," 1054, 1952, 3044
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 1324, 1414, 1437, 1687, 1729, 1995, 2006, 2018, 2231, 2256, 2701, 3024, 3061, 3196, 3208, 3217, 3230, 3245
 ethnology and ethnography, 2698

foreign relations

VOL. 1 (1955)

foreign relations, 1225, 1227, 1611, 1964, 2117, 2829, 2849; Algiers (1788-96), 2988; and Anschluss (1938), 878; Argentina, 3429; Canada (1869-70), 3144; China, 1820, (1894), 1486, (1897-1901), 676, 3201, (1898-1954), 1843, (1922), 880, (1927), 780, (1945), 2347; Cuba, 3156; Egypt (1870-78), 670; Far East, 1845; France (1798), 471, (1861-66), 2992; Germany: (1920's), 2266, (1930-33), 1554, World War I, 884; Great Britain, 268, 420, 639, 1302, 2122, 2361, (1846), 2129, (1862-64), 1463, (1931-32), 2237; Haiti, 3308; Iran, 338; Japan (1854), 628, (1900-17), 682, (1919-22), 3343, (1941), 905; Italian Risorgimento (1848-60), 1389; Latin America, 1928, 1958, 2108, (1783-1865), 1968, (1817-18), 1451, (post-1826), 1453, (1865-1954), 1935, (1921-29), 1553; Mexico, 1936, 2217, (1836), 599, (1842), 1441, (1911), 2221; Nicaragua, 3485, (1924), 881; North Borneo (1865-81), 490; Panama (1937-38), 1475, 2841; Paraguay, 596; Philippines, 2225, economic policy, 797; public opinion and Versailles Treaty, 792, 793; Russia (1778 ff), 1907; San Ildefonso, Treaty of, 2971; Soviet Union (1917-18), 3446, (1918-20), 3187, 3339, (1918-45), 883, (1921-41), 3344, (1941-45), 3523, (1944-45), 3572; Soviet view of US imperialism, 861; Venezuela (1812), 2962; War of the Pacific (1879-83), 1473
 frontier, 1033, 1219, 2037, 2698, 3170
 Georgia, 617, 1456
 historiography, 53, 59, 62, 80, 141, 472, 1031, 1053, 1054, 1219, 1230, 1628, 1724, 1947, 2121, 2493, 2512, 2856, 3140
 history of ideas, 1314, 1434, 1965, 2233
 Idaho, 3331
 Illinois, 618, 1431, 1461
 Illinois Central Railroad (1850-63), 637
 immigration, 766, 1945, 1956, 2837; Dutch, 1400; French, 2071; German, 1216, 3472; Irish, 3, 622; Polish, 766, 3323; Scandinavian (1850-1900), 314
 Indiana, 622
 Indiana, University of, MSS collection, 154
 Indians, 324, 356, 1231, 1439, 1465, 2231, 2980, 3466, 3474
 intellectual history, 129, 353, 606, 649, 759, 2341
 interpretation of, by foreigners, 348, 1953
 interstate relations, 1112
 "Invisibles," 1302
 Jacksonian democracy, 3167
 Judaism and Jews, 347, 1435, 1443, 1556, 2831, 2839, 2852, 3169, 3320
 Kansas, 764, 1439
 Kentucky, 3148
 labor: (1850's), 3136; (1860-71), 619; IWW, 1215, 3334; unions, 346, 1546, 3321
 Lewis and Clark expedition, 2983
 Liberalism (1848-60), 612
 libraries, 1074; on Mexico, 1770
 Los Angeles, founding of (1781), 474
 lotteries (1740-1840), 190
 Louisiana, 769, 1437, 1458, 2234, 2975, 3162
 Louisiana Purchase, 1954, 1969, 2045
 Louisiana Territory, 2971
 Maine, 625
 manuscript cataloging, 151, 157, 166
 manuscript collection (1950-53), 154
 Marxism, 2229
 Maryland, 2976
 Massachusetts, 882, 2845
 medical science (1813), 1438; (1860-80), 772
 methodology: "oral history," 1008

VOL. 2 (1956)

foreign relations: China, 639, 1985; France, 331; Germany, 1369; Great Britain, 410, 580, 1103, 1369, 2558, 2679, 2710, 2885; Japan, 485, 1985; Latin America, 52, 374, 375, 1021, 1520, 1526, 1569, 2682, 2858; Liberia, 2009; Netherlands, 2670; Papacy, 588; Russia, 2430; Soviet Union, 580, 1985, 3010; Turkey, 2886
 frontier, 120, 214, 293, 398, 402, 403, 506, 1144, 1524, 1528, 1548, 2700
 government, 395, 2220, 2237, 2677

historiography, his-
 torians, interpreta-
 tion and teaching of
 history

historiography, 67, 690, 716, 727, 729, 742, 1150, 1152, 1855, 1861, 1874, 2225, 2242
 history of ideas, 2236, 2694
 Idaho, 505, 2884
 Illinois, 92, 222, 389, 1031, 2654
 immigration, 211, 2033, 2688, 2692, 3003
 imperialism, 2703
 Indians, 502, 1042, 1524, 1528, 1538, 1548, 2671, 2690, 2697, 2701, 2863
 Iowa, 2668
 Jay Treaty, 294
 Jews and Judaism, 221, 1339, 1347, 1352, 1359, 1536, 1547, 2232
 labor and labor movements, 681, 1026, 1035, 1523, 1682, 2861, 3002
 land claims, 2417
 learned societies, 768
 legal history, 304, 1017, 1146
 libraries, 89, 85, 764, 797
 Louisiana, 1017, 1141, 1354, 2412, 2703
 medical science, 1381, 1683, 2233
 Michigan, 1684

land, agriculture and
 agrarian movements:
 see "agriculture"
 (vols. 1-3)

VOL. 3 (1957)

foreign relations: Atlantic Charter, 832; Central America, 471; Formosa, 1468; France, 562; Germany, 1873; Great Britain, 1239, 1410, 2058, 2602; Japan, 1637, 1641; Latin America, 1024; Mexico, 1592, 1816, 2584; (occupation of Vera Cruz) 1814; Napoleonic Wars, 1257; Russia, 1675; Russo-Japanese War, 519; Soviet Union, 778, 2012; Yalta Conference, 2057
 frontier, 497, 1425; Jews, 2941; philosophy, 658
 Georgia, 352, 495, 2572, 2573, 2576, 2580, 2742, 2743, 2747, 2754, 2760, 2779, 2781, 2782, 2940
 gold: discoveries, 2762; rushes, 2747
 government, 485, 1982; and business, 652; corruption, 2419; and economic development, 2415; public administration, 252
 Greenback movement, 2936

historiography, 25, 257, 900, 924, 2148, 2168, 2429
 history of ideas, 372, 661, 1220; "Scottish realism", 360
 Idaho, 668
 immigrants and immigration, 245, 255, 479, 487, 505, 1008, 1242; from Great Britain, 2804; Jews, 1834
 imperialism, 258, 261, 663, 1666
 impressment disputes, 326
 Indians, 363, 1629, 1652, 2416, 2417, 2422, 2424, 2771, 3181; agriculture, 2577; Bureau of Indian Affairs, 2435; education, 2431; politics, 2426; trade, 2573
 Iowa, 2773
 isolationism, 2429; and World War II, 2016 and Japan, 150
 Jews and Judaism: American Jewish Committee, 1229; immigration, 1837; reform movement, 1840
 Kansas, 2774
 Kansas-Nebraska Bill, 2763
 labor and labor movements, 256, 991, 2743, 2942; I. W. W., 1845; Jacksonian period, 2765; Knights of Labor, 1831; trade unions, 2418
 labor legislation: child labor, 1821
 land: grants, 1611; speculation, 1406
 Latin American historiography, 2136
 and the League of Nations, 769
 learned societies, 98, 1408
 legal history, 1223; patent law, 1238
 liberalism, 1833
 libraries: oriental, 974; overseas, 968
 Louisiana, 501, 2785; Purchase, 2409
 Maine, 1625
 maritime history, 504, 664
 Maryland, 253
 Massachusetts, 502, 1428, 2579
 medical sciences, 1401, 1409, 2740
 Mexican War, 1581
 migration, 2922

VOL. 4 (1958)

foreign and other relations, 219, 669, 1749, 1954, 1994, 2943; Canada, 362, 962, 2056, 2751; China, 215, 359, 873, 1074, 2055, 2749, 3167, 3184; Egypt, 3160; Europe, 2254; France, 326, 620, 1109, 1156, 1216, 2697; Germany, 755, 993, 1543, 1813; Great Britain, 226, 268, 344, 559, 920, 1754, 2258, 2697; Greece, 1510; Hungary, 3224; India, 124; Italy, 167, 1254; Japan, 359, 360, 1533, 1545, 1578, 3167; Korea, 359; Latin America, 117, 192, 459, 594, 1057, 1063, 1067, 1410, 1411, 1534, 1535, 1738, 1919, 1920, 2843, 2855, 2910, 2914, 2944; Montenegro, 1753; Papacy and the Vatican, 1254, 3158; Poland, 603, 1116; Rumania, 3202; Russian Empire and USSR, 815, 1262, 1545, 2332, 2949; Southeast Asia, 2275; Spain, 491, 1249, 2704; Turkey, 3296

historiography, historians, and interpretation of history, 18, 28, 39, 482, 709, 729, 768, 776, 1078, 1084, 1100, 1102, 1110, 1994, 2113, 2121, 2157, 2420, 2428, 2433, 2700
 history of ideas and political thought, 35, 905, 907, 1086, 1092, 1095, 1097, 1110, 1211, 1218, 1223, 1224, 1243, 1253, 1259, 1453, 1476, 1484, 1516, 1747, 1750, 1762, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1787, 1960, 2226, 2417, 2419, 2473, 2500, 2700, 2703, 2734, 3154, 3293
 immigration and immigrants, 600, 603, 1093, 1505, 3162
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 2748, 3152
 Indians and Indian Wars, 320, 463, 485, 609, 1082, 1219, 1444, 1479, 1482, 1491, 1515
 Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 220, 488, 1087, 1215, 1503, 1759, 1769, 1781, 2422, 2427, 2428, 2431, 2432, 3160, 3161, 3293
 labor and labor movements, wages and employment, 140, 220, 560, 600, 891, 1765, 2295, 3294
 land, agriculture and agrarian movements, 464, 489, 608; crops, 1096; forestry, 1778; government, policy and legislation, 1425, 1961, 1966, 2927; land, agrarian reform, farm and rural life, agricultural structure and management, 132, 468, 1421, 1782, 2696, 2712, 2930, 3159, 3164; organizations and interest groups, 213, 214, 472, 473; railways, 216, 606, 665; Shays' Rebellion, 1221; soil and soil conservation, 1096, 1768, 2713; technology and research, 1463
 maritime history, 1233

VOL. 5 (1959)

foreign and other relations, 668, 819, 1214, 1245, 1416, 1435, 2234, 2245, 2252, 2255, 2265, 2293, 2439, 2447, 2696, 2874, 2899, 2925, 3249, 3408, 3412, 3583; Canada, 141, 643, 698, 1057, 1286, 3082; Central America, 1884, 1887, 1898, 2017; China, 2319, 2850; France, 271, 642, 645, 1508, 1673, 1676, 3043, 3285; Germany, 937, 1063, 1988, 1991, 2232, 2263, 3026, 3036, 3231, 3584, 3590, 3598; Great Britain, 450, 660, 949, 1221, 1434, 1539, 1546, 1724, 1814, 2241, 2260, 2934, 3200, 3244, 3260, 3300; Japan, 2003, 2016; Latin America, 456, 1593, 1606, 2977; Mexico, 2430, 2554; Netherlands, 2003; Pacific Area, 1485; Poland, 1558, 2440, 2478; Portugal, 948; Russian Empire, 765, 769, 1672, 2166, 2849, 3046; Spain, 446, 799, 2446, 2871, 2872; Turkey, 3389, 3489; USSR, 676, 942, 943, 949, 1091, 1265, 2281, 2849; Vatican, 1238
 geography cartography, exploration and travel, 637, 645, 1410, 1685, 2263, 3194, 3200, 3205, 3212, 3236, 3240, 3242

historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 1, 25, 35, 39, 40, 52, 181, 246, 253, 270, 318, 441, 636, 1021, 1039, 1045, 1047, 1054, 1057, 1063, 1069, 1091, 1094, 1096, 1099, 1435, 1440, 1690, 2458, 2523, 2535, 2544, 2556, 2560, 2564, 2575, 2580, 2596, 2844
 history of ideas and political thought, 643, 1130, 1204, 1702, 1706, 1969, 1988, 2435, 2671, 2856, 2860, 3402, 3535
 imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 831, 2244
 Indians and Indian wars, 1418, 1679, 1680, 1701, 1967, 2002, 2011, 2240, 2863, 3039, 3218
 Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 269, 654, 1682, 1961, 1972, 1992, 2000, 2238, 2249, 2250, 2256, 2270, 2841, 2846, 2857, 3206
 labor and labor movements, 2434, 2442, 2703, 3385, 3392, 3393, 3398, 3529, 3530, 3541, 3600
 land, agriculture and agrarian movements, 265, 631, 633, 818, 827, 940, 1096, 1419, 1432, 1438, 1692, 1985, 2011, 2243, 2257, 2260, 2264, 2438, 2580, 2842, 3048, 3199, 3204, 3222, 3228, 3238, 3391, 3397, 3533, 3534, 3537-3539, 3543, 3599
 maritime history, 141, 1286, 1429, 2854, 3030

military history

Negroes, slavery, government, constitutional and legal history: see also "slavery" (vols. 1-3)

politics, parties, government, constitutional and legal history

VOL. 1 (1955)

military history, 358, 2037; (18th c.), 2033; (1898-1919), 222; Battle of Fallen Timbers, 2987; cavalry (1832-33), 3174; Indian wars, 3310; Infantry Association Journal, 377; Marine Corps, 323; military-political consultation, 1952; Naval Academy legislation (1800-45), 349; navy, 460, 2338, 2836, 2846, 2858, 3199, 3495; "Rough Riders," 3316
 minorities, 362; Chinese (1870-80), 765; Hawaiians (19th c.), 3137; Polish, 766
 Missouri, 1218
 Montana, 357
 music, popular (1890-1954), 371
 nationalism, 81, 350
 Negroes, 359, 360, 2830, 2840, 3142, 3154; Alabama (1875-1917), 1548; Brawley, Benjamin J., 2239; Bruce, Blanche K., 2123; churches, 775, 3329; civil rights, 1234, 2232, 2342; Clay, Henry, 2043; concepts of Americanism, 359; electoral census, 360; emancipation, 1217, 2043; intellectuals (1930's), 2341; and labor unions, 1546; Pan-Africa (1920's), 2342; place in nature, 460; Reconstruction Period, 2124; segregation, 1228; White, Walter, 2337
 New Deal, 3470; and agriculture, 3468
 New England, 1272, 1551
 New Jersey, 475
 New York, 475; (1850's), 3136
 North Carolina, 1069
 Northwest Territory, 2987
 Oregon, 2129; (1851-70), 3127
 Panama Canal, 1930
 patronage, 2121
 Pennsylvania, 344, 1220
 philosophy of history, 1721
 political parties, 1442, 2119; Democratic (1848), 3161, (1861-65), 1444, (1904), 761, (1920), 3462; Federalism, 2058, 2042, 2045, 2973; Populists, 762, 3330; Republicans (1860), 1454, (1920), 3461
 political science, as a study (1920-24), 112
 political thought, 2114; (18th c.), 2974, 2984; (19th c.), 1428; (20th c.), 2226
 politics, 3469; (1874), 3326; Farmers' Alliance (1880-1900), 3327; Farm Bureau Federation, 3465, 3473
 population changes (1830-60), 614
 president, 2827, 2844, 2855
 press, 763; (1848-60), 612; (1890's), 3322; San Francisco, 343
 progressivism, 882
 Protestantism, 355, 368, 885, 1448, 2828; Congregational Church, 3329; Disciples of Christ, 1950; Episcopal Church, 1218, 1222, 1440, 1452, 2125, 2975, 2976, 3146, 3158; Mennonites, 344, 370, 376, 764; Methodists, 2124; missions, 3022, (1846-60), 3123, 3145; Mormons, 372; Presbyterian Church, 608, 1301, 1428, 1449, 1460, 1461, 1464, 2977; Quakers, 758
 public domain (1776-1862), 373
 public land, 2843
 public opinion, 3072
 Puerto Rico, 2820
 Reconstruction Period, 627, 1440, 2124; in Missouri (1866-70), 631
 record compiling, 1072
 regionalism, 463, 608, 1226, 2856
 religion and political democracy, 365
 religious freedom, Jefferson, 369, 458
 religious literature, 1223
 Rhode Island, 1233
 Roman Catholic Church, 187, 779, 1466, 1943, 1949, 2126, 2235; Benedictine Order, 3125; education, 1450; Georgia (1868-70), 1456; Illinois (1851-61), 1431; Louisiana (1850-60), 1458; missions, 1432, 1439, 2048; publications, 19; Texas, 1078

VOL. 2 (1956)

military history: air force, 133, 134; armor, 132; army administration, 1019; forts, 2219; frontier, 283, 1144, 1524; Indian wars, 1528, 1548; Marine Corps, 217; military and state, 2240, 2663; navy, 405, 2414, 2418
 Minnesota, 2879
 missionaries, 400
 Monroe Doctrine (1823), 380
 Montana, 2872
 national anthem, 218
 Negroes, 208, 221, 223, 281, 289, 374, 375, 407, 496, 504, 575, 1015, 1039, 1045, 1342, 1397, 1525, 1529, 1532, 1543, 1550, 2211, 2213, 2214, 2670, 2690, 2693, 2861, 2876, 3008
 neutrality laws, 1032
 Nevada, 207
 New England, 303
 New York (State), 494, 1157, 1546, 2882
 North Carolina, 1143, 1147
 Ohio, 1155, 2211
 Pan-Americanism, 1003
 parties, 297, 1036, 2211, 2212, 2695; Democrats, 2860, 2876; Federalists, 284, 304, 305, 2413; Republican Party, 304, 305, 394, 1151, 1530, 2218
 Pennsylvania, 2226, 2675
 political thought, 1012, 1022, 1535, 1539
 politics, 2223; farmers' organizations, 1040
 presidency, 1020, 1027, 1681, 2215, 2873
 press and periodicals, 390, 502, 1835, 2227, 2666, 2866
 progressivism, 3007
 Protestantism, 302, 392, 393, 1033, 1542, 2875, 3008; Baptist Church, 1532, 2891; Episcopal Church, 1034, 1338, 1685, 1688, 2888; Methodists, 401; Mormons, 505, 1030, 2209, 2688; North Carolina, 1147; and politics, 1686; Presbyterian Church, 1326, 1368, 1537, 1818; Quakers, 2226; Unitarians, 2878
 public opinion, 1350, 3154
 Puerto Rico, 1005
 regionalism, 216
 religion, satires on, 303
 Roman Catholic Church, 310, 392, 1348; bibliography, 677; education, 1540; Georgia, 503; and Indians, 502; and industry, 492

VOL. 3 (1957)

military history: atom bomb, 776; bibliography, 3123; Indian rifles, 654; inventions, 1644; Lafayette Escadrille, 2294; medical corps, 1650; military academies, 2413
 minorities: Irish, 1218
 Mississippi, 2924
 Missouri, 490
 National Socialism: Bund, 2085
 naval history, 356, 1407, 2576, 2578; hydrography, 1219; mutiny, 2750; Nanking, 1885; officers, 2428; Philadelphia navy yard, 1626; screw propeller, 2776; Spanish-American War, 1660; underwater demolition teams, 3117
 Nebraska, 2774

Negroes, 260, 476, 485, 500, 502, 1240, 1636, 1643, 1825, 2168, 2423, 2761; American Colonization Society, 2744; bibliography, 2095
 New Deal, 3098
 New Freedom, 1820
 New Mexico, 1823, 2754
 New York (state), 1236, 1406, 2745, 2768, 2778
 North Carolina, 491
 Oregon, 900, 1222, 1611, 1614, 1629, 2772
 parties, 251, 491, 1216, 2739, 2756, 2758, 2763, 2782; Democrats, 1829; Gold and Silver Democrats, 1650; Jacksonians, 1645; Locofocos, 2749; origins, 1237; party structure, 1980; populism and fascism, 1224; Progressives, 2928, 2932, 2933
 Pennsylvania, 483, 662
 philanthropy, 249
 political thought, 651, 659, 1232; conservatism, 262, 1241, 1421; manifest destiny, 1221
 postal service, 2575
 presidency, 259, 1246, 1403, 1826, 1828, 1832, 1838
 press and periodicals, 357, 1640, 1647
 Protestantism: Disciples of Christ, 866; Episcopal Church, 868, 2767, 2924; evangelism, 1848; and the Ku Klux Klan, 771; Mennonites, 648, 662, (Dutch), 506, (Swiss) 667; Mormons, 668, 2359, (British) 1532; Presbyterians, 1029, 1422, 1638, 2773, (and Civil War) 1827, (missions) 1836, 2774; Quakers, (Freedmen's Association) 1643; seminaries, 2430; views on war, 1981
 Roman Catholic Church, 2433; bibliography, 9, 2107; education, 1231; and League of Nations, 774, 3099

VOL. 4 (1958)

military and naval history: See also respective wars: naval strategy, tactics and theory, 1546; naval vessels, weapons, technology and research, 1232; training, education and indoctrination, and personnel policies, 760, 926, 1217; treaties on foreign bases, ports and naval rights, 359
 nativism and nativist movements: See "-", social and cultural history, minorities and group relations, nativism and nativist movements"

Negroes, slavery and antislavery movements, 218, 465, 481, 1084, 1088-1091, 1099, 1427-1430, 1432, 1434, 1439, 1443, 1446, 1449, 1454, 1458, 1469, 1485, 1486, 1491, 1499, 1500, 1502, 1504, 1523, 1525, 1748, 1776, 1783, 1953, 1955, 1964, 2426, 2457, 2783, 2929, 3291, 3293
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 497, 1224, 1433, 1461, 1498, 1507, 1760, 1766, 1786, 1790, 2430, 2709, 2926, 2943, 3155, 3296; constitutional and legal history, 319, 467, 481, 1076, 1229, 1443, 1446, 1958, 1962; federalism and States' rights, 330, 331, 608, 1229, 1496, 2928, 2935; parties, political groups, and lobbies, 605, 1075, 1227, 1480, 1516, 1749, 1764, 1765, 1777, 1784, 1788, 1955, 2933, 3165, 3292; suffrage, elections and representation, 329, 1216, 2924, 3163, 3295
 population and population movements, 1497, 2705
 press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and publishing, public opinion and propaganda, 81, 213, 214, 328, 480, 601, 667, 809, 858, 1456, 1466, 1504, 1775, 1780, 1781, 1786, 1963, 2420, 3158
 religious and church history, 334, 1225, 1449, 1475, 2423, 2429, 2431
 by denominations (See also topics below)
 Baptists, 1487; Mennonites, 879, 1460, 1512, 1770, Methodists, 1230, 3293; Orthodox Church, 2425; Presbyterians, 327, 465, 486, 995, 1514; Protestant Episcopalians, 217, 474, 1964; Quakers, 1469, 1959, 1968, 2698; Roman Catholics: See also "-", social and cultural history, minorities and group relations (social, ethnic, religious and racial), nativism and nativist movements," 8, 709, 1064, 1094, 1100, 1520, 2723, 2934
 by topic (See also denominations above)
 missions and missionaries, 336, 471, 485, 1498, 1513, 1515; mysticism, sects, and religious communities, 337

VOL. 5 (1959)

military and naval history, 248, 252, 824, 1241, 1242, 1245, 1251, 1677, 1688, 1703, 1951, 1956, 1987, 2045, 2245, 2261, 2436, 2476, 2477, 2709, 3025, 3041
 nationalism, nationalities and independence movements, 268, 1427

Negroes, slavery and anti-slavery movements, 261, 633, 832, 1047, 1063, 1219, 1693, 1943, 1946, 1948, 1955, 1960, 1968, 1980-1982, 1986, 1993, 2001, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2254, 2262, 2275, 2843, 2866, 3196, 3201, 3204, 3223, 3229, 3233, 3241, 3383, 3386, 3397
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 250, 254, 255, 440, 443, 448, 639, 644, 649, 652, 820-823, 826, 831, 941, 945, 946, 1405, 1409, 1412, 1424, 1434, 1444, 1675, 1697-1699, 1708, 1948, 1950, 1983, 1989, 1990, 1996, 2233, 2234, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2242, 2244, 2248, 2254, 2259, 2266, 2268, 2272, 2275, 2430-2434, 2437, 2441-2443, 2447, 2843, 2858, 2859, 2865, 3028, 3033, 3037, 3047, 3049, 3203, 3207, 3210, 3214, 3219, 3369, 3388, 3390, 3394, 3396, 3407, 3532, 3540
 population and population movements, 641, 830, 2249, 2853, 3195, 3404
 press, printing and publishing, public opinion and censorship, 249, 256, 444, 630, 819, 1421, 1681, 1707, 1954, 1979, 2231, 2238, 2439, 2444, 2701, 3035, 3211, 3245, 3261
 religious and church history, 35, 245, 247, 251, 259, 262, 445, 634, 635, 638, 640, 642, 647, 648, 653, 655, 656, 822, 829, 937, 944, 1406, 1408, 1420, 1425, 1426, 1430, 1439, 1440, 1443, 1680, 1691, 1694, 1696, 1701, 1944, 1945, 1952, 1953, 1967, 1971, 1976, 1995, 1999, 2002, 2240, 2247, 2253, 2262, 2273, 2671, 2841, 2863, 3019, 3021, 3042, 3055, 3194, 3197, 3215, 3218, 3233, 3235, 3390, 3395, 3401, 3402, 3531

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

social and cultural
history

science, 1951
scrip (1862), 624
settlement: lower Mississippi Valley
(early 19th c.), 1449
slavery, 2130; abolition movement, 611,
612, 618, 1442, 3149, 3165; fugitive
slaves (1842-50), 629; in literature
(19th c.), 633
social history, 1550, 2223; (18th c.).
2041; classes, 626; crime (1800-60),
3172; films, 3332; migration, 1220,
1950; population (1830-60), 614;
temperance movement (19th c.), 3141
social science (1890-1930), 3311
socialism, 769, 2229; Utopian, 758
South: economy, 1224, 1549; church,
1449; social classes, 626
South Carolina, 621, 3172
Spanish-American War, 3316
suffrage: Rhode Island, 1233
Supreme Court, 1960
Teapot Dome Scandal (1924), 879
Texas, 1078, 2120, 2125, 2132
travel in (1874-87), 1381
vice-president, 2835
Virginia, 462, 463, 761, 1440, 2041, 3469
War of 1812, 2981, 2982
war veterans, 373, 631
Wisconsin, 1460
World War II: entry, 903, 1628; France,
982; Germany, occupation policy (1944-
45), 981, 1683; military operations:
See World War II, theatres of operation;
Philippines, 2407; repatriation policy,
2357; war economy, 2358
Union of South Africa, racial relations, 1116
Universal history, 91
Universities: See Education
Urquiza, Justo José de, 2112

science, 1154, 1541
sectionalism, 1340
slavery, 407, 683, 1365, 2663, 2668, 2679,
2681, 2696
Spanish-American War, 1523
social and cultural history: classes, 1024,
1043, 1542; cultural relations, 1372;
industrial relations, 2224; intellectual
life, 2870; literature and the arts, 1028,
1381, 2231, 2242; philanthropy and
charities, 387, 1037, 1367, 1368; race
relations: See USA, Negroes; rural and
community life, 1336; social theory,
2874; theater and films, 1038, 1328,
1341, 1353, 1363; urbanization and urban
life, 1346; utopian experiments, 2655;
welfare legislation, 2424
socialism, 1035, 2228
South, 496, 3154
South Carolina, 1143, 2418
Tennessee, 73, 787
Tennessee Valley Authority, 82
Texas, 2876, 2687
Utah, 385, 2208, 2209
Vermont, 386
War of 1812, 2418
Washington, 2701, 2857
Wisconsin, 2228
World War I, 419
World War II: air force, 3107; army, 611;
entry, 634, 635, 1750, 3064, 3065;
historiography, 3512; occupation of
Germany, 633
Union of South Africa, 138, 1394, 2016
Universal history, 12, 13, 16, 1823, 1857
Universities: See Education
Urrea, José, 384

Universities, colleges, in-
stitutes, learned soci-
eties: see "Education"
(vols. 1-4)Uruguay: see also "Latin
America" and "South
America"

Uruguay: electoral system, 2819; Italian
émigrés (19th c.), 1339
Ushakov, Fedor Fedorovich, Admiral, 1979,
2946
Utilitarianism, 1166
Utopia, in history, 1044
Utopianism, Quakers and communitarianism,
758
Uzbekistan (early 20th c.), 877

VOL. 3 (1957)

science, 353, 1616
 Shays' rebellion, 2579
 slavery, 464, 503, 1247, 1462, 1632, 1642, 1649, 1651; abolition movement, 532, 1653
 social and cultural history, 990, 1634; conformity, 2432; customs and folklore, 1192, (Rothschild legend) 2752; feminism, 511, (women suffrage) 1399, 2938; health centers, 2745; literature and the arts, 665, 904, 1225, (architecture) 1835; lumbermen, 2757; organ grinders, 1824; police and penal institutions, 483; Social Darwinism, 2926; social thought, 1233, 2927, 2931; urbanization and urban life, 2408; utopianism, 649; welfare work, 655
 socialism, 2935
 South, 1235, 1621, 1624, 1820, 1842; one-party system, 1227; Reconstruction, 2779; social structure, 1619
 South Carolina, 354, 1428, 1655, 2780
 states' rights, 1418
 Supreme Court, 248, 495, 766
 Tennessee, 497, 1645
 Texas, 1247, 1825, (republic of) 1589
 Utah, 477
 Vermont, 1412
 Virginia, 253, 1218, 1410, 1418, 1419, 1422, 1829, 1844, 1850, 1983, 2922
 War of 1812, 1257
 Washington (state), 247, 1846
 the West: economy, 2764; settlement of, by Jews, 496; trek to the West, 1648
 World War I, 2813; neutrality, 2811
 World War II, 857; air force, 2041, 3115, 3125, 3148; army, 3126; entry, 2008; Greenland, 3165; naval warfare, 3164; Pearl Harbor, 826, 2053; and Soviet Union, 3120; strategy, 2016
 Universal history: See also Philosophy and interpretation of history
 48, 66, 897, 941
 Universities: See Education
 Urbaneja, Diego, 2709

Uruguay
 economic history: economy, 1198
 independence movement, 2517
 military history: fortresses, 1183
 Portuguese invasion, 2686
 public land, 2516

VOL. 4 (1958)

science and technology, 762, 1213, 1447, 1463, 1484, 1762, 2420, 2443, 3165
 Shays' Rebellion: See --, land, agriculture and agrarian movements, Shays' Rebellion"
 slavery and abolition: See "Negroes, slavery and antislavery movements"
 social and cultural history, 220, 1478, 1985; crime, police and penal systems, 467, 1459, 1757, 1778, 2714; customs, humor, superstitions and folklore, 1440, 1465, 1477, 1493, 1524; families, individuals and their relations, 1474, 1751, 1755, 2441, 2445, 2450, 2699, 2706, 2707, 2710, 2926; leisure, recreation, sports, 1767; literature, the arts and intellectual life, 323, 480, 603, 1079, 1098, 1219, 1457, 1481, 1488, 1517, 1518, 1751, 1774, 2417, 2432, 2500, 3157; minorities and group relations (social, ethnic and religious, racial): See also "--, Indians and Indian Wars," and "--, Negroes, slavery and antislavery movements," 334, 2093, nativism and nativist movements, 601, 2433; parks and historic sites, 470, 602, 609, 1233, 2713; social or welfare work, philanthropy, philanthropists, and foundations, 1759, 2092, 2699, 3291; social structure, cultural pattern, and classes, 132, 211, 1236, 1451, 1480, 1953, 1967
 Spanish-American War: See "Spanish-American War"
 Supreme Court: See "--, politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history"
 World War I, 1781
 World War II, 683, 701, 1994, 1998, 2023, 2041, 2042, 2045
 Universal Postal Union, 352
 Universities: See "Education, universities"
 Urdaneta, Lieutenant, 2887
 Urgel, Bishop of, 878
 Urquiza, Justo José, 2846, 2847

Uruguay: See "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period) and "South America"
 Urusov, L., 1661

VOL. 5 (1959)

science and technology, 252, 275, 1149, 1417, 1456, 1729, 1957, 1959, 1965, 1997, 2246, 2288, 2535, 2669, 3020, 3022, 3043, 3195, 3198, 3232, 3388, 3401
 social and cultural history, 450
 crime, police and penal systems, 257, 266, 832, 1949, 2422, 3028
 families, individuals and human relations, 452, 1671, 1678, 1684, 3226
 housing and living conditions, urbanization and urban life, 1705, 1947, 3209
 leisure, recreation and sports, and parks, 3213
 literature, the arts, and intellectual life, 582, 939, 1431, 1436, 1441, 1680, 1700, 1943, 1962, 1977, 1982, 2150, 2230, 2235, 2236, 2256, 2500, 2521, 2844, 3216, 3225, 3365, 3366, 3383, 3395, 3405
 minorities and group relations (social, ethnic, religious and racial), 258, 668, 1410, 1423, 1430, 2560, 3400
 nativism and nativist movements, 1962
 social organizations and orders, 629
 social structure, general cultural patterns, and classes, 1202, 1214, 1416, 1422, 1442, 1966, 1996, 2445, 2861, 2899, 3045, 3239
 Socialism and Socialist parties, 1433, 2273, 3395
 Spanish-American War: see "Spanish-American War"
 women, 826, 2268, 2274,
 World War I, 2271
 World War II, 962, 964, 965, 972, 989, 990, 2458, 2473, 2476, 2477, 3581, 3584, 3586
 Universities, colleges, institutes, learned societies, and their activities. See "Archives and libraries" for university libraries and for schools on archives and related disciplines, 36, 92, 96, 161, 1117, 1220, 2536, 2538
 Albania, 2643
 Argentina, 1087, 1153, 1632
 Australia, 2668
 Austria, 168, 2654
 Canada, 1167
 Cuba, 227
 Czechoslovakia, 1154, 1182, 1183, 1189, 2639
 Ecuador, 236
 France, 149, 499, 2656
 Germany, 321, 1072, 1156, 1181, 1189, 1518, 1521, 1788, 1789, 1796, 1797, 2110, 2111, 2113, 2350, 2354, 2561, 2562, 2645, 2663, 2750, 3089, 3090, 3289
 Great Britain, 64, 90, 91, 1434, 1802, 1812, 2617
 Guinea, 196
 Habsburg Empire, 168, 2140, 3301
 Hungary, 1176, 1191, 1321
 Indonesia, 1186
 Ireland, 2751
 Italy, 69, 955, 1179, 1333, 1555,
 Latin America, 3012
 Mexico, 2983
 Peru, 1103, 1110, 2653, 3013
 Poland, 37, 70, 93-95, 97, 177, 1098, 1180, 1185, 1187, 1188, 1190, 2550, 2661, 2665, 2667, 3114
 Russian Empire, 780, 2770
 Schleswig-Holstein, 349
 Spain, 1166, 2194, 2972
 Sweden, 1157, 2628, 2784
 USA, 25, 1057, 1169, 1413, 1428, 1432, 1439, 1686, 1700, 1953, 1959, 1919, 2250, 2535, 2638, 2641, 2660, 2664, 2855, 2860, 3232
 USSR, 44, 98, 1015, 1144, 1192, 2611, 2629, 2652, 2657, 3114
 West Indies, 1184, 2642
 Yugoslavia, 708
 Urdaneta, General, 3168
 Urezberoeta, 1633
 Urquhart, David, 1847
 Urrutia, General, 2963
 Urs, Munteanu, 1550
 Uruguay: see also "Latin America" archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 1175, 1892
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 1386
 maritime history, 1892
 nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 1607, 1631, 2993, 3176, 3181
 social and cultural history, 1386, 1642
 Urzúa, Juan Pablo, 1928
 Usauro Martínez de Bernabé, Pedro de, 405

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

USSR (Soviet Union) and
antecedents: see also
"Russian Empire,"
"Baltic States" and
"Ukraine"

by place (vols. 4, 5).
Vols. 1-3 places not
listed together

economic history

foreign relations

military history

social and cultural
history

Soviet Union, 1192, 2301, 2588, 2640: See
also Baltic States, Russia and Ukraine
archives, 153, 164, 167, 2548
arctic exploration (1648-present), 1914
art collections, 3443
Belorussia: 13, 2335
bibliography, 1002, 2333, 2463
Carpatho-Russia: annexation (1944), 1615
Caucasus, 1607, 1622
cinema, 1603
Civil War, 1594, 2316, 3339, 3446
collectivization, 873, 3434, 3440
Communist Party, 28, 1601, 2620
concentration camps, 1618
constitution (1936), 3439
diplomatic service, 866
displaced persons, 2304
economic history, 27, 2795; agriculture,
873, 1168, 1188, 1910, 3445, 3455,
3478; Belorussia, 2335; employment,
301; finance, 2305, 2316, 2320; in-
dustry, 3454; Kazakhstan, 859; land
reform, 867; mining, 3437; shipping
and trade, 863, 2299; state control,
1602; wages, 2354; water transport,
3447
education, 2324, 2349, 2792, 3438
émigrés, 2298
ethnography, 1021
famine (1921-22), 864, 2312
Five-Year-Plan (First), 1605; (Second),
3455
foreign relations, 1916, 2359, 2416, 3449;
(1938-41), 895; Baltic States (post-
1938), 1623, 1629; Black Sea Policy,
2242; Brest-Litovsk Treaty, 1476;
Denmark, 2242; Entente Powers, 872;
Finland, 898; France, 3575; Germany,
822, 1695, (1917-18), 664, 2169,
(1919-26), 1572, 1576, (1922-41), 826,
(1939), 2362, 2364, 3489; Great Brit-
ain, 262, 862, 3572; Hungarian Soviet
Republic (1919), 1581; Iran, 338;
Islam (1920-30), 860; Middle East,
2592; Mongolia (1921-24), 1606; Po-
land, 841, 846, 2248, 2423, 2424; Ru-
mania, 937, 988; Scandinavia (1938-
48), 1623; Slovakia, 2428; Spanish
Civil War, 1589; Turkey, 1621, 2242;
USA, 883, (1921-41), 3544, (1941-45),
3523, 3572, imperialism, views on,
861;
Georgian Republic, 1608
historiography, 51, 55, 100-103, 108,
292, 293, 1001-1003, 1028, 1039, 1530,
2309, 2487, 2488, 2517, 2518, 2540,
2729, 2994, 3546
imperialism, 2645, 3453
intellectual life, 3456
journalism, 999
Kazakh ASSR, 2302
Kazakhstan, 874
Komi ASSR: manuscripts, 1191
Kronstadt Munity (1921), 3435
Labor: collective bargaining, 3457;
forced, 1618, 2307, 2326; legislation,
2300; trade unions, 3444
law, 2801
libraries, 163
literature: 299, 876, 2328
military history: air force (1918-present),
2321; army, 2315, 1597, 3450; com-
mand, 3442; military science, 2314;
navy, 2791
Mongolia, Peoples' Republic (1930's), 871
Muslims: Central Asia, 1596
nationalities, 857, 1599, 1799, 2317,
2318, 2330, 2336, 3441, 3458
Oriental Institute (Soviet Academy of
Sciences), 58, 337
Pamir, 2802
peasantry, 1595, 2310, 2790
press, 1195, 1912, 3452
purges (1937), 1601
religion, 289; church and state, 1531,
3481; Orthodox Church, 1194, 3477;
Roman Catholic Church, 1531, 1671
Russification policy, 1596
science, ethnogenesis, 295
social history, 1221, 3536
social sciences, conference (1954), 55
Soviet Far East, 2331

Soviet Union, 983, 1655, 1663, 1672
agriculture, 987, 1650
Azerbaijan, 2990
Belorussia, 1650, 2992
bibliography, 8, 561, 654, 676, 1658, 1817,
1819
Buddhists, 2995
Caucasus, 988, 2979, 2984
censorship, 2980
Central Asia, 993
church history: church and state, 1804;
Orthodox Church, 1804
Civil War, 564, 1658, 1667
Communist Party, 561, 568, 1561, 1861
concentration camps, 2985
demography, 980
economic history: industrialization, 565,
567, 568, 658, 1679, 1806, 2983;
industry, 1651, 1680, 2991, 3150;
railways, 1666; trade, 542, 2969;
wages, 3151
education, 790, 2136, 2992; engineering,
991
foreign policy, 563, 1653, 2998, 3015
foreign relations, 981; Afghanistan, 512;
Baltic States, 2140; Brest-Litovsk
Treaty, 2739, 2748; Bulgaria, 1752;
Czechoslovakia, 591; Germany, 1497,
1558, 2901; Great Britain, 580, 636,
1790; Mexico, 2141, 2195; Near and
Middle East, 2987; Turkey, 2896;
USA, 580
foreign workers' delegations, 1873
Georgia, 985, 1654, 1875
government, 1669
historiography, 6, 43, 93, 101, 730, 731, 735,
736, 739, 770, 777, 803, 984, 985, 982,
1513, 1872, 1875, 2133, 2139, 2986, 2986,
3089, 3149
imperialism, 586, 2138, 2143
labor, 1661, 1664
learned societies, 770
legal history, 655, 989
libraries, 785
Marxism, 1665
military history, 1674, 1805, 2981
nationalities, 189, 586, 573, 982, 988, 1654,
1657, 1680, 1662, 1667, 1669, 1870, 1675,
1678, 1721, 2134, 2886, 2878, 2979, 2984,
2990, 2992
peasantry, 569, 2999; German, 2142
propaganda, 2993
Protestantism, 990
purges, 1660
Russification policy, 819
science, 572
Siberia, 570
social and cultural history, 122, 180, 655,
1667, 2135, 2987, 3000

VOL. 3 (1957)

Soviet Union: See also Baltic States, Russia and Ukraine
224
agrarian policies, 3090; law (1918), 3088
agriculture, 746, 759
archives, 961, 2340
Azerbaijan, 748, 3069, 3076
Baltic States, annexation of, 2081, 3179
Belorussia, 742, 749, 750, 1967, 3084, 3091
bibliography, 1, 2090, 2348
Caucasus, 626
Central Asia, 1165
church history: mission, 670
Civil War, 747, 751, 761, 2886; Allied intervention, 754; Central Committee, 3078
Comintern, 1868; second congress, 3087
communism and Communist Party, 230, 995, 1857, 2243, 2944; factions, 1966; secretariat, 1969
culture, 2347
Dagestan: bibliography, 2346
demography, 758, 2356; Siberia, 1161
diplomacy, 1860
and Eastern European Communism, 1989
economic history: Dnieper development, 2355; economy, 115; industrialization, 756, 762, 1972, 1973; industry, 1970, 3093, (textile) 3071; planning, 3074
education, 631, 3075; universities, 1168
expansionism: Iran, 3068
foreign policy, 225, 1047, 2003, 2957, 3072, 3089; Czechoslovakia, 2009; World War II, 2055
foreign relations: (See also International, Communist) 1911; Baltic States, 671, 1986; China, 1074, 3070; Czechoslovakia, 844, 845; Germany, 1853, 1860, 1934, 2002, 2004, 2954; Great Britain, 3082; Japan, 2006; Riga, Treaty of, 1863; Turkey, 147, 2357; USA, 778, 2012; West, 765; Yalta Conference, 2057
genocide, 3079
Georgian Insurrection (1924), 1978
and Germany, 1131
government: administration, 743; democratic centralism, 3074
historiography, 5, 8, 22, 38, 40, 47, 49, 51, 52, 56, 60, 75, 103, 107, 887, 913, 916-918, 1164, 2131, 2142, 2144, 2161, 2162, 2164
institutes and learned societies, 77, 108, 2210, 2216, 2227, 2335, 2343
Islam, 3076
Kirghiz SSR: collectivization, 3080
Kronstadt revolt, 1976
land tenure, 752
and League of Nations, 675
legal history, 745, 1971, 1974; air space, 2955
libraries, 971
and Marxism, 948
military history: Red Army, 1800, 1975; strategy and military theory, 2291
Mongolia, 1068
nationalities, 631, 1979, 3084
naval history: submarines (World War II), 3124
and Near and Middle East, 1214
and Polish coup d'état (1926), 1864
political prisoners, 855
press and periodicals, 632
purges, 3081, 3086
refugees, 2351
Russo-Finnish War, 800
science, 233
social and cultural history: family life, 755; films, 744; literature and the arts, 1968
Soviet-Polish War (1920): Kiev expedition, 3045; Warsaw, battle of, 723, 3041, 3051
and Spanish Civil War, 737

VOL. 4 (1958)

USSR, and antecedents, from 1918 on: See also "Russian Empire" and "Baltic States," 175, 176, 661, 716, 866, 870, 1037, 2327
by place (See also topical headings below)
Armenian SSR, 3252
Asian areas, 3276
Belorussia, 3271, 3272, 3278
Estonian SSR, 1937
Georgia, Gruzija, Georgian SSR, 1037, 3289
Kuibyshev Region (former Samara), 1933
Latvian SSR, 2089, 2090
Moscow, 672, 678, 1942, 2029
Siberia, 663
Tadzhik SSR, 2268
Ukrainian SSR, 660, 1930, 3251, 3253, 3277, 3287
Yakutsk ASSR, 2326
by topic (See also places above)
archives, libraries and institutes, 46, 855, 870, 1347, 1389, 1391, 1710, 2170, 2180, 2182, 2183, 2193, 2208, 2220, 2223, 2326, 2442, 2977, 3266
collectivization of agriculture: See "--, land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements"
communism and communist party, 656, 659, 1032, 1548, 1793, 1930, 1937, 1940, 2090, 2114, 2208, 2324, 2329, 2330, 2338, 2952, 2953, 3258, 3259, 3264, 3267, 3269, 3270, 3274, 3280, 3281, 3285, 3288, 3286
concentration and labor camps, and political imprisonment, 672, 1680, 3279
economic history, 174, 1714, 1924-1926, 1934, 1936, 1943, 2240, 3252, 3258; business history, and management, 655; economic theory and thought, 1549, 1927; food supplies and consumption, 3277; industry and industrialization, and economic development, manufacture and handicrafts, 663, 1035, 1036, 1941, 1942, 1946, 1950, 2032, 2033, 2034, 3223, 3254, 3257, 3282, 3283, 3284; mining of coal and other raw material, 3270; trade, 2332
education, 46, 868, 1040, 1938/1940, 2334, 2336, 2383
emigrants, emigration and immigration, 1705
foreign and other relations, 177, 679, 1794, 1802, 1929, 1970, 2238, 3288; Asia, 2269; Baltic States, 2341, 3237, 3340, 3342; China, 944, 947, 949, 1049, 1685, 3194; Czechoslovakia, 816, 2079; Germany, 1536, 1791, 1880, 1892, 3175, 3313; Great Britain, 3223, 3299; Hungary, 801; Japan, 1545, Near and Middle East, 617, 1072; Rumania, 3310; USA, 1545, 2332; Yugoslavia, 529, 1834, 1847, 2073
Great Civil War: See "--, revolutions, revolutionary movements and political violence and coups d'état"
historiography, historians, and interpretation of history, 46, 715, 726, 772, 783, 789, 797, 801, 811, 815, 818, 1034, 1245, 1805, 1811, 1952, 2103, 2104, 2114, 2123, 2154, 2189, 2272, 2285, 2330, 3058, 3288
history of ideas and political thought, 1048
Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 652
kolkhozes: See "--, land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements"
labor and labor movements, 882, 1686, 2328, 3290, 3347, 3348
land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements, 659, 1948, 1951, 2089, 2331, 3058, 3255, 3256, 3259, 3260, 3262, 3263, 3265, 3266, 3269, 3289, 3290, 3348
military and naval history: See also respective wars, 1042, 1932, 1995, 2182, 3261
nationalism, nationalities and independence movements, 923, 1041, 1686, 1928, 2091, 2238, 2337, 2341, 3253, 3264, 3276, 3285, 3287
politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 662, 707, 913, 1042, 1931, 1935, 1944, 1947, 2193, 2252, 2324, 2329, 2335, 3056, 3063, 3102, 3251, 3277, 3284
population and population movements, 1044, 3275
press, periodicals, cartooning, printing and publishing, public opinion and propaganda, 797, 818, 3274
religious and church history, 617, 1945, 2334
revolutions and revolutionary movements: Great Civil War, 589, 657, 1537, 1545, 1794, 1928, 1933, 1941, 1949, 2949, 3084, 3095, 3202, 3237, 3251, 3261, 3262, 3268, 3271, 3273, 3274
science and technology, 1035, 1043, 3267
social and cultural history, 655, 856, 1042, 1045, 1931, 1952, 2268, 3252, 3272, 3278, 3283

VOL. 5 (1959)

USSR (and antecedents, from 1918 on): see also "Russian Empire" and "Baltic States," 52, 181, 190, 2304, 2510, 2641, 3503, 3504
by place (see also topical headings below)
Asian areas, 1024, 2498, 774, 3511, 3520
Belorussia, 1000, 1009, 2416
Estonian SSR, 1008, 1010, 2659
Kazakh SSR, 933
Leningrad, 764, 3579
Lithuanian SSR, 1007
RSFSR: Stalinsk (formerly Novo Kuznetsk) 930
Tadzhik SSR, 917
Ukrainian SSR, 185, 2420, 2429, 3503, 3527, 3544
Uzbek SSR, 192, 1348
by topic (see also places above)
archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 44, 73, 76, 77, 87, 96, 468, 788-791, 921, 1015, 1139, 1140, 1144, 1155, 1164, 1168, 1171, 1192, 2186, 2609, 2611, 2623, 2625, 2629, 2651, 2652, 2657, 2659, 2663, 2666, 3114
Communism, Communist party and Marxism, 74, 193, 307, 659, 979, 985, 2657, 2693, 3493, 3498, 3513, 3521
concentration and labor camps, and political imprisonment, 952
economic history, 1345, 2169, 2409, 2414, 2419, 2429, 3496, 3505, 3519
food supplies and consumption, 2408
fuels, sources of power, and electrification, 922, 924
industry and industrialization, 916, 929, 930, 3508, 3319, 3522
mining of coal and other raw materials, 1005
money, banking, credit and investments, public finance and fiscal systems, 3509
railways, 3525
oil, 182
trade, 3492
ethnology and ethnography, 18, 184
foreign and other relations, 180, 674, 837, 838, 883, 2023, 2281, 2308, 2413, 2426, 2622, 3526, 3583; Afghanistan, 833; Austria, 2449; Baltic States, 950; Finland, 1349; Germany, 92, 792, 875, 947, 2033, 2287, 2361, 2663, 3457, 3460; Great Britain, 728, 885, 949, 2295, 2297, 3299; Hungary, 736, 740; Mongolia, 846; Near and Middle East, 2834; Poland, 2478, 3546; Spain, 2277; Switzerland, 2401; Turkey, 907, 2402; USA, 676, 942, 943, 949, 1091, 1265, 2849
geography, cartography, exploration and travel, 2625
Great Civil War, 909, 927, 928, 931, 2023, 2282, 2364, 2428, 3326, 3497, 3507, 3509, 3511, 3527
historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 4, 36, 44, 1027, 1033, 1059, 2578, 2589, 2605, 2606
imperialism, colonies and colonialism, 2406
international law and relations, 837
labor and labor movements, 2411, 2412, 3491, 3502
land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 186, 768, 912, 915, 917, 934-936, 1005, 2415, 2423, 2424
military and naval history, 923, 2404, 2405, 2417, 2468, 3418, 3460, 3472, 3493, 3521, 3580
nationalism, nationalities and independence movements, 190, 1009, 2774, 3490, 3494, 3520
politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 764, 911, 913, 914, 918, 926, 933, 1007, 1010, 2407, 2410, 2416, 2421, 2427, 3324, 3501, 3512, 3515, 3516, 3518, 3544
population and population movements, 1000, 2498, 2499, 3514
press, printing and publishing, public opinion and censorship, 913, 925, 927, 2186, 2578, 2589, 2609, 2622, 2683, 3513, 3527
religious and church history, 185, 187, 1168, 2589
science and technology, 2415, 2419, 3517, 3524
social and cultural history, 192, 2578
crime, police and penal systems, 188, 758
customs, humor, superstitions and folklore, 920
housing and living conditions, urbanization and urban life, 1008, 3523
literature, the arts, and intellectual life, 919, 1344, 2420, 3333, 3446, 3500
social organizations and orders, 2417, 2418, 3495
social structure, general cultural patterns, and classes, 191, 910, 921

VOL. 1 (1955)

Stalinism, 2616
 Turkeman SSR, formation (1921-24), 875
 Ukraine, 307, 2312
 Uzbek SSR, 875, 877
 World War II, 3516; agreements (1944, 1945), 1681; Baltic States, 1666, 1667; civil defense, 3514; collective farms, under German occupation, 945; East Prussia, Pomerania, conquest (1945), 922; German occupation, 1652, 1663; German question (1945), 983; Germany, dismemberment, views on, 989; invasion, German plans for (1940-41), 924; propaganda, 3529; Soviet-German front, 2400, (1941), 1654; war materials from USA, 2372
 Zionism, 1604

V

Vaida-Voevod, Alexander, 809
 Valency, Peace of (1813), 2958
 Valera, Don Juan, 584
 Vallejo, Cesar, 854
 Vallès, Louis-René-Oscar de, 3034
 Valmy, Marquis de, 3026
 Valtellina, 385
 Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, 1428
 Varazdin, Command (military frontier, Habsburg Empire), 274
 Varešanin von Vareš, Marian, 2177
 Vargas, Getulio, Dornelles, 852, 1211
 Vatican: See Papacy
 Venetia, Julia, 563

Vatican: see "Papacy and Vatican" (vols. 1-3) and "Religious and church history, Papacy ... Vatican" (vols. 4, 5)

Venezuela: see also "Latin America" and "South America"

Venezuela (1834), 3119
 church history: Capuchin order, 2293
 slavery (1834-41), 3120
 and USA (1812), 2962
 Veterans' organizations, USA, G. A. R. (1866-70), 631
 Viapori-Sveaborg, fortress: surrender (1808), 1293
 Vicent, Antonio, Father, 3303
 Victor Emanuel II (of Sardinia), 1396, 2090
 Victoria (of Great Britain), 3029
 Vidal, Charles, 3013
 Vienna, Congress of (1815), 789
 Vienna, International Exhibition for Music and Theater (1892), 730
 Vietnam, 798
 Vietnam, 798
 Vifquain, Jean-Baptiste, 230
 Vignaud, Henry, 1034
 Villafranca, 478
 Vilna, occupation of (1939), 910
 Vilonov, M., 1538
 Vinet, Alexander, 1390
 Virchow, Rudolf, 3052
 Virgin Islands, 1066
 Visconti-Venosta, Emilio, 280, 3184
 Vishinski, Andrei, 1190, 2325
 Viticulture, France (1790-1850), 242, 527
 Vlachs rights, 274
 Vlasov, Andrei Andrejvich, 2425

VOL. 2 (1956)

Ukraine, 1668, 1671
 Uzbekistan, 2835
 world revolution, 1859
 World War II, 3078; All-Slav Committee, 1707; German question, 1787; navy, 1775, 3076; Poland, 830; Soviet-German front, 625, 626, 628-632, 1772-1774, 1777-1782, 3074, 3086-3100, 3103, 3104

V

Van Bevervoorde, Adriaan, 1290
 Van Buren, Martin, 2673
 Van den Broek, Father Theodorus J., 1348
 Van der Bruggen, J.J.L., 35
 Vatican: See Papacy and Vatican
 Vaulx, Comte Henri de la, 1423

Venezuela
 administration, 1320, 1321, 1324
 archives, 1136, 1138-1140, 1320, 1321, 1324
 and Colombia, 2644
 government, 2173
 Indians, 1137
 investment in, 201
 War of 1801, 2851
 War of Independence, 2382, 2407, 2632
 women, 1008
 Venice, 1058
 Verhuel, Carel Hendrik, Admiral, 2260
 Vico, Giovanni Battista, 726
 Victoria (of Great Britain), 2501
 Vienna, Congress of (1815), 1051, 1053
 Villecourt, Clement, Bishop of La Rochelle, 2489
 Visconti-Venosta, Emilio, Marchese, 2826
 Vishinski, Andrei, 986
 Vladimirescu, Tudor, 326, 1199

VOL. 3 (1957)

Tadzhikistan: bibliography, 2353
 Ukraine, 3077; historiography, 2349
 and the West, 2279
 World War II, 3085; defector movements, 2046;
 German invasion, 824; Poland, 3153; Polish
 prisoners, 2080; Prague, liberation of, 2042;
 Soviet-German front, 819-823, 825, 2043-
 2045, 2048, 2049, (partisans) 2047; Soviet-
 German Pact, 802, 2011, 3100; war aims,
 3120

V

Vaillant, Jean-Baptiste-Philibert, Marshal, 2629
 Valera, Juan, 1817, 2698, 2910
 Valle, José Cecilio del, 2713
 Van Buren, Martin, 1621
 Vancouver, George, Captain, 2445
 Van Horne, Sir William, 2939
 Vansittart, Sir Robert Gilbert, of Denham, 1st
 Baron, 1893
 Varela, Felix, 1583
 Varicourt, Roup de, 296
 Vatican: See Papacy and Vatican
 Vauvenargues, Marquis de, Luc de Clapiers, 1311
 Veblen, Thorstein, 2927
 Vedder, Charles Stuart, 1655, 2781
 Vedder, Helen Aurelia Scovell, 1655

VOL. 4 (1958)

World War I, 503, 3095
 World War II, 678, 688, 696-698, 1969, 1971-
 1973, 1979, 2003, 2028, 2029, 2031-2033,
 2038, 3304, 3305, 3314, 3321, 3323-3326
 Utterström, Gustaf, 736

V

Valiani, Leo, 694
 Valle, Claudio della, 2514
 Valle, Leandro, 1416
 Valmy, Battle, 1121
 Van Buren, Martin, 2926
 Vann, Robert Lee, 1955
 Vargas, Getulio Dornelles, 650
 Varmhagen, Francisco Adolfo de, 2148
 Vastey, Pompée-Valentin, Baron de, 2573
 Vaux, Clotilde de, 1241, 1255, 1263
 Velasco, Juan de, Father, 2554
 Velebit, Vladimir, 1997
 Velestinis, Rigas, 1179
 Velsen. Stefan von, 1559

Venezuela, 1381, 2560, 2571
 aborigines, 1188
 administration, 2564
 agriculture: coffee, 1182
 archives, 2397, 2568, 2569; legal history,
 2570
 blockade, 1664
 Caracas, 2559
 church history: missions, 1382
 economic history: railways, 1194; trade, 2565
 education, 2567
 frontiers, 2283
 historiography, 1200, 2560
 independence movements and wars of independence,
 1373, 1607, 2558, 2566, 2709, 2714; and
 clergy, 2562; and Great Britain, 2563
 land reform, 2716
 legal history, 2561
 medical science, 1371
 military dictatorships, 236
 science: pharmacy, 1190
 social and cultural history: literature and the arts,
 1372
 Venice, Republic of,
 and Montenegro, 1287
 Venturi, Pietro Tacchi, 1020
 Verdi, Giuseppe, 2667
 Verney, Luis Antonio, 1025
 Verona, Congress of, 2596
 Veselinović, Janko, 1743, 1747
 Viana, José Joaquín de, Brigadier General, 2519
 Vienna, 1146
 Congress of (1815), 1039, 1270
 Vigny, Alfred de, 1311
 Vilches, Augustin, 351
 Vilfran, Josip, 1670
 Vishinski, Andrei, 745
 Višnjić, Filip, 1285, 1289
 Vives y Tuto, Joseph Calasanzus, Cardinal, 2786
 Vízema y Sexas, Sebastián, 1371
 Vizín, Ivo, 2236
 Vlahov, Dmitar, 78
 Vlasov, Andrei, General, 2042, 2046

Venezuela: See "Latin America" (for general ab-
 stracts and colonial period) and "South America"
 Ventura, Giachino, Father, 1357
 Verona, Congress (1822) [listed in article as con-
 ference in Vienna], 1247
 Verot, Jean Marcel Pierre Auguste, Bishop of
 Savannah, 2934
 Verri, Pietro, 1180
 Viariz, Maurice de, 2635
 Vicente de Oviedo, Basilio, Father, 2381
 Vico, Giovanni Battista, 885
 Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom, 406
 Vidaurre y Encalada, Manuel Lorenzo, 2809
 Vidović, Andjeo, 1188
 Viel-Castel, Horace de, 377
 Vienna Award (1940), 3310
 Vienna, Congress, 919
 Viennet, Jean Pons Guillaume, 2761
 Vietnam: See "Indo-China"
 Vieytes, Juan Hipólito, 2657
 Vigodet, Gaspar, 444
 Villalobos, Mariano, 2678
 Villalva, 2852
 Villars, Alexander, 1308
 Villari, Pasquale, 1308
 Villauria, Peter, 250
 Villèle, Jean Baptiste Séraphin Joseph de, Comte,
 2754
 Vintras, 371
 Viscardo, Abbot, 2608
 Visconti-Venosta, Emilio, Marchese, 2942
 Vishinski, Andrei, 178, 3334
 Vitashkevskii, N. A. 2326
 Vivekananda, Swami, 2281
 Vives y Tutó (José de Calasanz de Llaneranas),
 Cardinal, 105
 Vladimirescu, Tudor, 272, 366, 1308, 2464

VOL. 5 (1959)

World War I, 2428
 World War II, 958, 960, 962, 966, 977-979, 981,
 982, 984, 985, 990, 1005, 1168, 2453, 2457,
 2468-2470, 2472, 2488, 3564, 3573, 3578,
 3579, 3586

V

Văciștiș, J., 3326
 Vaclik, Jan, 488
 Vadian (Joachim von Watt), 2572
 Vakar, Nicholas, 1009
 Valdés, Cecilia, 369
 Valera y Alcalá Galiano, Juan, 2198, 3364, 3365
 Vallés, Jules, 508
 Valperga di Albarey, Marchese Alessandro, 1555
 Valuev, F. A., 3120
 Van Buren, Martin, 649, 1989, 1990
 Vandenbosch, Amry, 2764
 Van de Weyer [Belgian ambassador to England],
 1715
 Van der Linden, 1453
 Van Vechten, Carl, 3383
 Varcollier, Augustin, 1781
 Vardaman, James K., 2254
 Varlet, Jean, 1516
 Vásquez, Manuel Ramón, 429
 Vatican: see "Religious and church history, Papacy,
 Papal States and the Vatican"
 Vatsetis, I. I., 909, 3507
 Vauban, Marquis de (Sébastien Le Prestre), 3103
 Vaughan, Sir Charles Richard, 1448
 Vaughn, John, 3026
 Vaussard, Maurice, 1329
 Vázquez, García, 224
 Veblen, Thorstein Bunde, 110, 2267, 3384
 Del Vecchio, G., 49
 Vega y López de Tejada, Luis Lasso de la (Marqués
 de Saltillo), 1104
 Velestinis, Rigas, 336
 Venezuela: see also "Latin America, Great
 Colombia," 283, 395, 819, 1636, 2810
 archives, libraries, educational institutions,
 learned societies, and meetings, 68, 420,
 1651, 1655, 1657, 1932, 2994, 3007,
 3010, 3168, 3174
 Armisticio Territory, 2207
 economic history, 1399, 1638, 1926, 2207
 emigrants, emigration and immigration, 1933
 historiography, historians, interpretation and
 teaching of history, 2582
 Indians, 390, 1390
 nationalism, and independence and revolution-
 ary movements, 327, 400, 407, 408, 583,
 1614, 1902, 3009, 3180
 politics, government, constitutional and legal
 history, 1650, 1932, 3007, 3010
 press, printing and publishing, public opinion
 and censorship, 229, 1650, 2216, 2994,
 3181
 religious and church history, 1638
 science and technology, 394
 social and cultural history, 3001
 Venture de Paradis, Jean Michel, 2920
 Veraz, Justo, 1661
 Veresaeu, V. V., 1344
 Verkko, Veli, 1346
 Vernadskii, I. V., 3132
 Vernadsky, George, 36
 Verney, Sir Harry, 1808
 Verri, Pietro, 1465
 Vértiz (viceroy), 381
 Verwoerd, Hendrik Frensch, 2724
 Vešović, Radomir, 681
 Veuillot, Louis, 1710
 Vico, Giambattista, 1025
 Victor Emmanuel II, King of Italy, 1829
 Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy, 663, 2461
 Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great
 Britain and Ireland, 3094
 Vicuña-Mackenna, Benjamin, 431
 Vidal, Rómulo Cúneo, 1111
 Vienna, Congress (1814-15), 3065
 Vietnam: see "Indo-China"
 Villafranca, Treaty (1859), 1833
 Villari, Pasquale, 49, 1335
 Villaverde, Cirilo, 369
 Vinciguerra, Mario, 748
 Vinnikov, Essaul, 781
 Visconti, Archbishop of Milan, 1471
 Vivarelli, Roberto, 2375
 Vizetelly, Henry (pseud. J. Trywitt Brooks) 3212
 Vladimirescu, Tudor, 490, 1762
 Vlajić, Božidar, 705

VOL. 1 (1955)

- "Volk," definition, 119
 Voltaire, François de, 1756, 2886
 "Voprosy Istorii" [Questions of History],
 Soviet journal, 101
 Voronezh, work on history of, 51
 Vodlgaris, Eugénios, 1245, 1988
 Vraniczani, Ambroz von, 1363

VOL. 2 (1956)

- Volobuyev, M., 2982
 Voltaire (Arouet, François Marie), 833
 Vrchlicky, Jaroslav (pseudonym of Emil Frida),
 2823
 Vukovar, Congress of (1920), 2916

W

- Wade, Ben, 1442
 Wafk, 2668
 Walden, Rudolf, Gen., 2371
 Wales (Great Britain), 257
 emigration (19th c.), 323
 Walewska, Marie, 2939
 Wallace, Henry A., 473
 Walras, Leon, 1105
 War of Liberation (1813): historiography,
 Soviet, 993
 War of the Pacific (1879-83), 1205, 1473
 Ward, Lester Frank, 760
 Ward, Sam, 596
 Warsaw uprising (1944), 921, 925
 Washington, George, 2038
 Water rights, USA, 357, 1112
 Wayne, Anthony, Gen., 2987
 Wealth, distribution in Virginia (1780's),
 462
 Webb, Sydney and Beatrice, 782, 1166
 Weber, Max, 1089, 3182
 Webster, Daniel, 623
 Weimar Republic: See Germany
 Wellington, Duke of, 267
 Wentworth, John, 618
 Wesley, Charles, 1692
 Wesley, John, 1692
 West Africa, social structure, 210

W

- Wagner, Richard, 820
 Walewska, Maria, Countess, 2372
 Walker, William, 2639
 Wallenberg, Raoul, 583
 Washington, Booker T., 1528, 1543, 2876
 Washington, George, 298, 307, 308
 Watt, James, 263
 Watt, James, Jr., 274
 Weber, Max, 851
 Weimar Republic: See Germany
 Weitting, Wilhelm, 339
 Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of (1769-
 1852), 1097
 Wells, H.G., 1443
 Wesley, John, 2349
 Westarp, Kuno, Count, 541

West Indies: see individual
 countries (vols. 1-3),
 see also "Latin Ameri-
 ca" (vols. 4, 5)

VOL. 3 (1957)

Volkman, Erich, 1663
 Voltaire (François-Marie Arouet), 268
 Von Laue, Theodore, 1657
 Voranc, Prežihov (Lovro Kuhar), 3013
 Voulismás, Theódoros, 1284
 Vračen, Stefan, 1291
 Vračević, Vuk, 1503
 Vraz, Stanko, 441
 Vujić, Vid, 1694
 Vuletić, Milan, 1690

W

Wächter, Gustav, 820
 Wagner, Richard, 415
 Waldensian Church: See Church history
 Waldersee, Alfred, Count, 1718
 Walowska, Maria, Countess, 298
 Walker, William, 321, 464, 465, 470-472, 474, 1573, 1582, 1590, 1608
 Walpole, Horace, 1338
 Wang Yin-sheng, 919
 Ward, Margaret Ketcham, 2743
 Warner, Charles Dudley, 2419
 Warski, Adolf, 3044
 Warwick, Thomas Olivers, 320
 Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 260, 500
 Washington, George, 187, 1103, 1407, 1413, 1416, 1417
 Washington, Mariha, 365
 Watson, Stephen, 1629
 Watter, Freiherr von, General, 1928
 Webster, Daniel, 1241
 Wedel Jarlsberg, Herman, Count, 2690
 Weimar, Carl August von, Grand Duke, 1342
 Weimar Republic: See Germany
 Weizsäcker, Ernst von, Baron, 1931, 2008
 Welford, Henry P., 1466
 Welles, Sumner, 3174
 Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, First Duke of, 1536, 2452
 West
 and India, 1082
 and Japan, 1484

West Indies

church history, 1029
 Dutch: Surinam, (colored Jews) 1191, (sugar mills) 1199

VOL. 4 (1958)

Vogelsang, Karl von, Baron, 628
 Vojnović, Lujó, 909
 Volta, Alessandro, Count, 2450
 Voltaire, pseud. of François Marie Arouet, 1184, 2442
 Vorontsov, Mikhail Semenovitch, Prince and Field Marshal, 2333
 Vrinjanin, Josip, 1731
 Vučković, Ljubo, 2016
 Vukmanović, Svetozar, 1860
 Vukotinović, Ljudevit, 1350
 Vurđ, Josip, 1857

W

Wagener, Hermann, 1328
 Wagener, Otto Wilhelm, 1890
 Waghorn, Thomas, 2716
 Wahls, General, 1566
 Waihs, Erwin, 629
 Wait, Thomas Baker, 328
 Waldstein-Wartemberg von-Lux, Count of, 273
 Walker, John W., 459, 461, 1425, 2910, 2914
 Wallachia: See "Danubian Principalities"
 Walpole, Sir Robert, 1st Earl of Orford, 1176
 Walsh, W. H., 2126
 Walter, Friedrich, 271
 Walters, William, 1507
 Wanhia, Treaty, 2749
 War: See "History of ideas and political thought, peace and war, and pacifism," "Military history," "Naval history," and respective wars
 War of 1812, 1235
 Ward, Artemus, pseud. of Charles Farrar Browne, 1493
 Warsaw rising (1944): See "World War II, theaters of operations, Soviet-German theater"
 Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, 1489
 Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 1454, 1783
 Washington, George, 1216, 1220, 1226
 Waterloo, Battle, 1107, 1125
 Watkin, Sir Edward, 400
 Watt, James, 1174
 Webb, Beatrice, nee Potter, 1677, 2307
 Webb, Sidney James, 1st Baron Passfield, 1677, 2307
 Weber, Alfred, 738, 842
 Weber, Max, 1171, 3258
 Wedgwood, Josiah, 2506
 Wehner, William, 1438
 Weinstock, Harris, 3159
 Weiskind, Albert, 1963
 Weiss, Rodolphe de, Colonel, 285
 Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, 2463
 Wells, William, 2914
 Wereszycki, Henryk, 2320
 Werner, Gerhard, 1982
 Wesley, John, 1170, 1171, 1230
 West, Benjamin, 1219

West Indies: See also "Latin America" (for general abstracts and colonial period), 2095, 2099, 2101, 2102

by place (See also topical headings below)

Antilles, 2383
 British, 190, 199, 561
 Cuba, 441, 491, 592, 1739, 1740, 2400, 2401, 2424, 2842, 2859, 2881, 2901, 3144, 3146;
 foreign and other relations, 1739, 2901
 Grenada, 202, 1742
 Hispaniola, 291, 298, 1060, 1206, 1209, 1409, 2251, 2409, 2573, 2624, 2630, 2755; foreign
 and other relations, 1745, 2755
 Jamaica, 2916
 Vieques (Crab Island), 1208
 by topic (See also places above)
 archives, libraries and institutes, learned societies and meetings, 2424
 economic history, 561, 1060, 2251, 2383, 2496
 education, 2409
 independence movements, wars of independence and nationalism, 291, 491, 592, 1409, 1740, 2573, 2842, 2859, 3144, 3146
 land, agriculture, peasantry, and agrarian movements, 2630
 military and naval history: See also respective wars, 298
 Negroes, 1740, 2624
 politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history, 199, 2409, 2624, 2842, 2937
 press and periodicals, 592, 2401, 2881
 religious and church history, 202, 1742, 2397, 2901
 social and cultural history, 202, 441, 1739, 1742, 2383
 Spanish-American War: See "Spanish-American War"

VOL. 5 (1959)

Vogel von Falckenstein, Edward, General, 1801
 Vogeler, Carl Heinz, 1572
 Volio, Julian, 1888
 Volkonski (Volkonskii) Prince Petr Mikhailovich, Lieutenant General, 1855
 Voltaire (pseud. of François Marie Arouet), 1520
 Vorontsov, V. P., 3132
 Voss, Johann Heinrich, 1525
 Vouailles, C., 506
 Vovchok, Marko, 2184
 Vučić, 1774
 Vuillemin, Joseph, General, 963
 Vukotić, Janko, General, 702

W

Wach, Joachim: see Vadian
 Wade, Benjamin F., 3241
 Wadsworth, Jeremiah, 3028
 Wagener, Carl, 2472
 Waitangi Treaty (1840), 3379
 Walawski, Alexander, Count, 488
 Walicki, Bazyl, 1563
 Waligóra, Major, 2471
 Walker, Amasa, 3243
 Walker, Edwin Garrison, 1948
 Walker, William, 1884, 1887, 1888
 Wallachia: see "Rumania"
 Walters, Alexander, 2275
 War: see "History of ideas and political thought, peace and war, and pacifism," "Military history," "Naval history," and respective wars
 War of 1812, 1538, 1670, 3025
 Ward, Jackson, 2233
 Ward, Frederick T., 1741
 Ward, Samuel, 3047
 Warlimont, Walter, 975
 Warren, Charles, 2443
 Warsaw rising (1944): see "Poland, World War II"
 Washbrough, 2941
 Washburn, 3205
 Washington, George, 444, 1685, 1689, 3021, 3049
 Washington Conference and Treaties (1921-22), 3430
 Watt, Gregory, 1449
 Watt, James, 1417
 Webb, Beatrice (nee Potter), 162
 Webb, James Watson, 1954
 Webb, Sidney James, 1st Baron Passfield, 162
 Webb, Walter Prescott, 267
 Weber, Alfred, 1123, 2690
 Weber, Marianne, 17
 Weber, Max, 17, 1137, 2529, 2679, 2690, 3289
 Webley, James, 1810
 Webster, Daniel, 2003
 Wedgwood, Josiah, 1476, 1542
 Weed, Thurlow, 1986
 Weisenburger, Francis, 267
 Weiting, Wilhelm, 461
 Weitzel, Godfrey, General, 1960
 Weizsäcker, Victor von, 2684
 Welles, Sumner, 3408
 Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, 1448
 Wells, Herbert George, 2802
 Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson, 267
 Wesley, John, 332
 West, Benjamin, 328
 Western civilization: see "Europe" and "America"
 West Indies: see also "Latin American," 49, 434, 436-439, 624, 1014, 1695, 2542, 2828, 2934, 3187, 3191, 3200
 by place (see also topical headings below)
 Antilles, 2504
 British West Indies, 2816
 Cuba, 227, 231, 235, 436, 438, 581, 622-626, 810-814, 1068, 1400, 1664, 1666, 2208, 2217, 2502, 2516, 2583, 2634, 2642, 2824, 2827, 2829, 3190, 3373-3376
 Dominican Republic, 435, 620, 621, 815, 1401, 1665, 1695, 2215, 2825, 3189, 3189
 Puerto Rico, 625, 1184, 2825
 by topic (see also places above)
 archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 227, 581, 621-625, 810, 815, 1184, 2634, 2642, 3190, 3373-3376
 economic history, 2215, 2826
 ethnology and ethnography, 1666
 foreign and other relations, 815; Argentina, 3375; Germany, 2824, 3190; France, 3189
 historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 1068, 2583
 military and naval history, 231
 nationalism, and independence and revolutionary movements, 621-623, 625, 812-814, 2208, 1583, 3188, 3374, 3376
 politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 435, 620, 626, 3373
 population and population movements, 1401
 press, printing and publishing, public opinion and censorship, 235, 811, 1664, 2829
 religious and church history, 2825
 science and technology, 2827
 slavery and slave trade, 1665
 social and cultural history, 1400, 2217, 2824, 2826
 Spanish-American War: see "Spanish-American War"
 women, 2827

VOL. 1 (1955)

Westin, Gunnar T., 1722
 Westinghouse, George, 1429
 Westphal, Otto, 2245, 2419
 Weygand, Maxime, Gen., 2240, 3380
 Weygand, Paul, Gen., 1092
 Wheeler, Charles Stearns, 1434
 Wheeler-Bennett, John W., 2269
 Whewell, William, 2058
 White, Walter, 2337
 Whitman, Walt, 606
 Wilhelm II (Germany), 705, 712, 1502, 2170
 William IV (England), 428
 Wilson, Woodrow, 792, 884, 1609, 2136, 2217, 2225, 2226, 2767, 3462
 Wise, Isaac Mayer, 763
 Wiseman, William, Sir, 884
 Wittram, Reinhard, 95
 Witos, Vincenty, 3425, 3479
 Wojciechowski, Tadeusz, 1733
 Wolfe, James, Gen., 2047
 Women
 auxiliary corps, 2370, 2403
 in French Revolution, 1268
 Worcester (Great Britain, 18th c.), 421
 Wordsworth, J. S., 806
 World history: historiography, 1096

VOL. 2 (1956)

Weygand, Maxime, General, 3124
 Whitman, Walt, 1022, 2878
 Widajewicz, Jozef, 58
 Wilhelm I (of Germany), 1369
 Wilhelm II (of Germany), 416, 1430, 2789
 Willem I (of Netherlands), 2595
 Willems, J. F., 35
 Williams, Sir John, 454
 Wilson, Charles William, Lieutenant, 2475
 Wilson, James H., General, 1349
 Wilson, Woodrow, 212, 1535, 2873, 2881, 2905
 Winckler, Franz, 1302
 Wislück, Adam, 1298
 Wislücki, Józef Mikołaj, 1298
 Wojciechowski, Zygmunt, 715, 732, 734
 Women
 Venezuela, 1008
 in war, 879
 Woodson, Carter W., 716
 World history: See Universal history

World War I

World War I (1914-18), 667
 Allied Powers: Canada, attitude, 1491;
 France, 1478, 3191; Great Britain:
 treason, 715; Italy, 1518, 2144; Rus-
 sia, 2198, 2200; USA, 1952, 3334;
 war aims, 197
 cartography, 1829
 Central Powers: Bulgaria, 1492; Ger-
 many, 665, 1635, 2145, 3192, 3338;
 Habsburg Empire, 197, 665, 3253; Po-
 land, 662, 3190, 3193; Soviet-German
 peace negotiations, 664
 historiography: Australia, 2503
 military operations: Marne, battle of,
 238, 1477; North Africa, 1120; Tsing-
 tao, capture of, 1479; Ypres (Lange-
 marck, battle of), 2142
 origins, 201, 2135; documents on, 2174;
 political climate, 656; Sarajevo, 658,
 661, 668, 3214
 Papal mediation (1917), 647, 663, 2143,
 2146
 peace settlements: See Peace settlements
 (1919)

World War I: See also participating
 countries
 aerial warfare, 2742
 armor, 2751
 Allied Powers: Canada, 2756; France, 1382;
 Italy, 1466, 2740; Poland, 418; Russia,
 470, 1386; Serbia, 1393, 2742, 2743,
 2746
 Central Powers: Germany, 531, 1384, 1434,
 2744, 2745, 2752
 diplomacy, 1389
 espionage, 2747
 historiography, 2755
 military operations: Belleau Wood, 419;
 Marne, battle of, 442; Salonica, 2750;
 Serbia, 1382; Western Front, 420, 2741,
 2754
 naval warfare, 1385, 1392
 origins of, 416, 1383, 1562, 2738
 Papal mediation, 1387, 1388, 1390
 strategy and tactics, 1391

World War II

World War II, 980, 2417, 2419, 3491
 air forces, 2369, 2377, 2378, 2386, 2387
 Albania (1943-44), 1665
 atomic research, 1636, 2379
 Australia, 2375
 Austria (1944-45), 1619, 2418
 Baltic States: Soviet occupation, 1666
 Belgium, 1334
 bibliography, 2454; Great Britain, 1693
 cartography, 1829
 Casablanca Conference: See Casablanca
 Conference
 civil defense, 3514
 collaboration, 1092; Belgium, 1334,
 1650, 1664; France, 1087
 concentration camps: See Concentration
 camps
 consequences, 1763, 2351, 2420
 Cossack division: with Axis, 1648, 3512

World War II: See also participating countries
 air forces, 803, 817, 1756, 1764, 1775, 3070,
 3080, 3106, 3107
 bibliography, 673, 1760
 colonial powers, 3077

VOL. 3 (1957)

Weygand, Maxime, General, 3051
 Whipple, Henry B., Bishop, 2771
 Whitaker, Arthur P., 1024
 Whiting, William, 2579
 Whitney, Eli, 1426
 Wilhelm II (of Germany), 1710
 Wilkes, John, 2494
 Wilkinson, John, 2490
 Williams, Harry, 1620
 Wilson, Henry Lane, 1816
 Wilson, Woodrow, 145, 513, 514, 527, 647, 650, 659, 660, 669, 680, 684, 685, 687, 769, 1081, 1665, 1673, 1677, 1686, 1816, 1820, 1826, 1828, 1830, 1832, 1833, 1838, 1851, 1871, 1873, 2919-2921, 2923, 2928, 2934, 2947, 2950, 2959 and British Liberalism 2933 economic policy, 652, 657
 Winkelmann, Johann Joachim, 2484
 Windisch-Grätz, Alfred, Prince, 1543
 Windthorst, Ludwig, 192
 Winterfeldt, von family, 3214
 Wise, John, 1616
 Wissemann, Elizabeth, 672, 678
 Wiśniowski, Sygurd, 2419
 Witos, Wincenty, 726
 Wittgenstein, Ludwig, 1036
 Wojciechowski, Zygmunt, 105
 Wojciechowski, Stanisław, 726
 Wolfe, Bertram D., 21
 Women
 feminism: Germany, 578; Japan, 1878; USA, 511, 1839, 2939; Yugoslavia, 697
 Japan, 1088
 in resistance movements: Yugoslavia, 1994
 socialists: Serbia, 2833
 Yugoslavia, 697
 World history: See Universal history

World War I: See also participating countries
 aerial warfare, 525; Germany, 2809
 Allied Powers: Canada, 549; Italy, (intervention) 2871, 2875; Montenegro, 1694; Russia, 1692, 2806; Serbia, 1681, 1682, 1689, 1693, 1695-1698, 1700
 Central Powers, 2808; Germany, 2851; Habsburg Empire, 1690, 1691; Rumania, 2805
 deserters, 1746
 diplomacy, 1665, 1673; Treaty of London, 1699
 espionage, 524
 expatriation of Greeks, 1736
 Gallipoli campaign, 153
 military operations: Balkans, 533; Eastern front, 529; Middle East, 1680, 1687; Serbia, 528, 530, 531; Verdun, battle of, 523; Western front, 2847
 naval warfare, 2812
 neutrality, 1686; USA, 2811
 origins and antecedents, 1667, 1688, 2810; Sarajevo, 352, 1737
 peace proposals: Pope Pius XI, 2952
 Poland, 1685
 strategy, 1684
 US expeditionary force, 2813
 war aims, 527; German-Austrian, 1683

World War II: See also participating countries
 aerial warfare: Battle of Britain, 2019
 archives: Yugoslavia, 863
 atom bomb, 776
 bibliography, 806, 864, 865, 2080, 2101; US army, 3123
 blockade of Germany, 1987
 collaboration: Yugoslavia, 3113
 commando units: Germany, 809
 and communism: China, 2061
 concentration camps: Norway, 3112

VOL. 4 (1958)

Weyer, Sylvain van de, 1265
 Whewell, William, 1244
 Whitefield, George, 1225
 Wickins, Charles, 1288
 Wielopolski, Marquis, 2801
 Wilde, José Antonio, 2869
 Wilhelm I, Emperor of Germany (Wilhelm Friedrich Ludwig), 340, 1623
 Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany (Friedrich Wilhelm Viktor Albert), 541, 1591, 3009, 3014
 Wilkinson, Jemima, 337
 Wilkinson, John, 228
 Wilson, C., 812
 Wilson, Henry Maitland, General, 3320
 Wilson, John, 771
 Wilson, Thomas Woodrow, 500, 598, 605, 1534, 2943
 Wilson, William L., 3155
 Winchell, Alexander, 1763
 Winckler, Martin B., 1544
 Windelband, Wilhelm, 2160
 Winnig, August, 3220
 Winstanley, D. A., 771
 Wirt, William, 482
 Witherspoon, John, 2443
 Wittfogel, K. A., 3057
 Witzleben, Erwin von, Field Marshal, 1991
 Wojciechowski, Zygmunt, 791
 Wolf, Simon, 3160
 Wolff, Wilhelm, 392
 Women, 406, 451, 504, 1142, 1231, 1518, 1563, 1588, 1751, 2024, 2076, 2077, 2490, 2600, 2816
 Worden, John Lorimer, Admiral, 1508

World War I (Category D of classification): See also "Brest-Litovsk, Treaty," "Paris Peace Settlements," and participating countries, 494, 503-513, 1537, 1551, 1554-1560, 1617, 1620, 1629, 1630, 1636, 1705, 1781, 2006, 2312, 2956, 2959, 2968-2971, 3010, 3032, 3068, 3092, 3095

World War II (Category F of classification), 504, 683-690, 703, 722, 812, 1551, 1802, 1861, 1922, 1872, 1996-2004, 3298
 antecedents, origins and outbreak, 679-682, 1636, 1798, 1810, 1823, 1868, 1894, 1995, 2058, 3310-3313

VOL. 5 (1959)

Wetterstedt, Gustav af, 2957
 Wetzel, E., 3554
 Weygand, Maxime, General, 3472
 White, Enrique, 446
 White, T. W., 3216
 White, William Allen, 940
 Whitehead, Alfred North, 2678
 Whitman, Marcus, 3218
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1943
 Widen, Johan, 3363
 Wieland, Johannes, Lieutenant Colonel, 574
 Wiener, Sam, 3252
 Wieniawa-Długoszewski, Boleław, 3468
 Wierzbicki, Andrzej, 2382
 Willamowitz-Moellendorf, Ulrich von, 2561, 2562
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 1709
 Wildman, Rounseville, 3382
 Wiley, Calvin H., 3201
 Wilkes, Charles, 3240
 Wilkes, John, 1536
 Wilkinson, John, 323
 William II, Emperor of Germany, 670, 680, 723, 1300, 2086, 2117, 3255
 William I, King of the Netherlands, 1777, 1843
 Williams, David Rogerson, 3048
 Williams, Samuel, 3019
 Williams, Walter, 3261
 Williamson, Stephen, 2260
 Wilson, Henry Lane, 2554
 Wilson, James, 445
 Wilson, M. L., 3534
 Wilson, Sir Thomas, 2365
 Wilson, Thomas Woodrow, 822, 823, 941, 1436, 2234, 2252, 2254, 2265, 2271, 2275, 2447, 3407, 3437, 3540
 Winchester, Bishop of, 1547
 Winckelmann, Johannes, 17
 Winkler, Martin, 2654
 Winschuh, Josef, 3463
 Winthrop, Robert C., 639
 Wirth, Josef, 873
 Wise, Isaac M., 2238, 2250
 Wiseman, Nicholas, 1716, 3055
 Witherspoon, John, 445
 Witte, Count Sergei Yulievich, 1261
 Wittfogel, Karl A., 2693
 Wolfe, Maurice, 5230
 Wolseley, Sir Garnet, 730, 3268
 Women: see also "Social and cultural history, families, . . ." 2268, 2274, 2687, 2827, 3420
 Woodruff, Edmund Whiting, 1149
 Wordsworth, William, 1988
 World Unity and World Federation: see "Nationalism and sovereignty"
 World War I (Category D of classification): see also "Brest-Litovsk, Treaty," "Paris Peace Settlements" and participating countries, 677-683, 786, 796, 851, 2040-2049, 2139, 2271, 2428, 3248, 3265-3267, 3327, 3411
 World War II (Category F of classification), 92, 964-968, 996, 1091, 1107, 2459-2463, 2495, 2590, 2614, 3345, 3566-3574, 3646
 antecedents, origins and outbreak, 837, 958-963, 2276, 2455-2458, 3548, 3562-3565

VOL. 1 (1955)

occupation, resistance,
deportation, and con-
centration and ex-
termination camps

theaters of operation

demography, 2420
deportation, 150, 947-951
diplomacy: See also conferences by name;
Allies (1940), 2390, 2392; Churchill
and Stalin, 984; on Germany, 983, 989,
1681; Great Britain and France, 3497;
USA-Soviet Union, 2523; war aims, 197
documents, 30, 38
economic mobilization, 2358, 2366, 3535
émigrés in London, 2421
Germany: Eastern policy (1943), 940;
Gestapo, in France (1941), 942; and
Italian alliance, origins, 894; mili-
tary co-operation with Japan, 2376;
naval strategy, 2145; and Soviet Union
(1940-41), 896, 924
ground forces: air-borne troops, 1632,
2381, 2401; armor, 2380; cavalry,
2382; communications, 3493; construc-
tion troops, 1635; logistics, 2385;
ordnance, 1637, 3494; strategy, 206;
women's auxiliaries, 2370, 2403
historiography: Australia, 2503; Soviet
Union, 3546
Hungary, 3530, 3541, 3548
Indians, with Axis, 2374
Italy, 906, 976
Japan: entry, 2363, 2376
Latin America, 2355
Lend-Lease Act, 2372
Lithuania, 1671
naval forces, 2408, 2409; German, 3527;
gunnery, 909, 3495; mines, 2650; sub-
marine, 1633, 2384, 3526, 3528
occupation: Denmark, 2415; France, 2411;
Germany, 981; Poland, 911; Ukraine,
2412, 2425; Yugoslavia, 917, 918
origins and diplomatic backgrounds, 201,
787, 905, 1627, 1630, 2365, 2368, 3345
Poland, 1631, 2423, 2424, 2436, 2366,
2367; Warsaw Revolt, 921, 925
prisoners of war, 1657
propaganda, 3529
repatriation policy: USA, 2357
resistance movements: See Resistance
movements
Rumania, 939, 988
Soviet Union, 985; Slovakia Revolt, 936,
938; Warsaw Revolt, 921, 925
surrender terms, Germany, 2445, 2446,
3526
theatres of operation: African and Medi-
terranean theatre: Corsica, 1641, Da-
kar, 3504; Italy, 926, 2393; Malta,
3505; Mers-el-Kabir, 3505; naval war-
fare, 1644; North Africa, 1642, 1643;
scuttling of French fleet, 2394; Tu-
nisia, 1120; Balkans, 906, 1646, 1647,
2395, 2396, 3507; China-Burma-India,
3520, 3524; Finland, 898; Martinique
(1942-43), 2410; Pacific theatre, 3519,
Leyte Gulf (1944), 935, Midway, 3521,
3522, Okinawa, 3525, Pearl Harbor,
904, Philippines (1941), 2407; Poland
(1939), 899, 901, 912-914, 2388, 2389;
Soviet-German theatre, 906, 1650,
(1941), 920, 1654, 2400, 3514, (1941-
45), 922, (1942-43), 3511, 3515,
(1944-45), 923, 1648, 1649, 1653, 2398,
2399, 2401, 2404, 3509, 3510, 3513,
3516, naval support, 1651, occupation
of Soviet Union, 1652, 1663; Western
and Northern Europe (1939-40), 3497,
3500, Battle of Britain, 3496, Belgium
and Netherlands, 915, 916, 1626, 2390,
2392, 2713, 3502, British conduct of
war, 907, Dunkirk, 3499, France-Ger-
man front, 1640, 2391, 3498, 3501, na-
val warfare, 1638, 2299, Norway, 1639;
Western Europe (1944-45): Ardennes of-
fensive (December 1944), 928, 934, 2405,
3510, Normandy invasion (June 1944),
927, 931-933, 1655, Paris, 1672, South-
ern France, 929, 930, 1656
total war, concept, 209
USA: entry, 903, 1628, 2360; government,
1952; naval gunnery, 909; and Soviet
Union, 883; war economy, 2358
war crimes, 950, 1155, 1667, 2443, 3545,
3570
Yalta conference: See Yalta Conference
Yugoslavia, 900, 918, 919, 2397, 3576

VOL. 2 (1956)

diplomacy: Allies, 590, 613, 636, 860, 1787-
1790
documents, 1776
Franco-British union proposal, 1690
ground forces: armor, 132, 616
historiography, 691; Brazil, 1812; Great
Britain, 949; Soviet Union, 3069; USA,
3152
Hiroshima, 3108
intelligence services, 587, 608, 3026, 3072,
3078
Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 1705; Italy, 3039
logistics, 3075
naval forces: British, 1766, 3110; French,
1766, 3083; German, 606, 607, 627,
3071, 3110, 3111; Soviet Union, 3076;
submarines, 1760, 3112
occupation: Europe, 582; France, 1754,
1797, 1798, 3123, 3126; Italy, 3088;
Poland, 1691, 1696, 1710, 1713, 1715,
1724, 1727-1729, 3143; Soviet Union,
1705; Yugoslavia, 1692, 1694, 3051,
3052, 3093
origins and diplomatic background, 517, 604,
1749
prisoners of war, 1762
propaganda, 1756, 3127, 3128
strategy and tactics: Allied, 1758, 3073
surrender terms, 1786, 1788, 3115; Ger-
many, 637, 3129; Italy, 3113
theatres of operation: Africa, 876; Balkans,
621, 622, 624; Belgium and Netherlands,
1763; China, Burma, India, 1785, 3109;
Italy, 1767, 3087; Mediterranean, 620,
623; North Africa, 619, 3086; South-
east Asia, 635; Soviet-German front,
625, 626, 628-632, 1772-1774, 1777-1782,
3074, 3096-3100, 3103, 3104; Western
Europe, 442, 618, 876, 1759, 1761, 1765,
1783, 1784, 3074, 3081, 3082, 3084, 3105
war crimes, 1725, 1726, 1732

VOL. 3 (1957)

diplomacy, 832, 2008; Allies, 3166; Anglo-Polish agreement (1939), 804; Axis, 2006, 3151, 3152; Polish-German frontier, 834, 835, 2055; Yalta Conference, 2057, 2058

Eastern front: September 1939, 1865

France: surrender, 3105

Great Britain: German invasion plans, 811

Greenland, 3165

ground forces: armor, 807, 812

historiography: Germany, 3103; Yugoslavia, 2157

Jews, 793; Poland, 788, 789

naval forces: aircraft carriers, 3158; Atlantic, 2054; bibliography, 3119; Canada, 2018; France, 3116, 3121, 3132; Germany, 808, 823, 828, 3122, 3163; Great Britain, 2029; and international law, 2017; Italy, 2020, 3129, (and Japan) 3118; Japan, 3160, 3161; submarines, 829, (Soviet Union) 3124; USA, 3164; Yugoslavia, 2014

Nürnberg trials, 1052

occupation: France, 785; Poland, 779, 792, 795, 3104; Slovakia, 843, 846

origins and antecedents, 803, 824, 2004, 2011, 2013, 2945, 2957, 3120; Rhineland, remilitarization of, 2958

peace movement: Pius XII, 3102

Polish campaign, 801

Polish forces in France, 810, 813

political warfare, 2046

prisoners of war: Germany, 3107

resistance movements: See Resistance movements

Russo-Finnish War (1939), 800

slave labor: Germany, 3110

strategy and tactics, 2016, 2028, 2044, 2050; Great Britain, 2021; Italy, 2027; Operation Seelöwe, 811

surrender: Germany and the West, 833; Japan, 2052, 2058

theaters of operation: Balkans, 1921, 2031, 2032, 2035, 2067, 3133, 3137, 3139, 3143, 3145, 3146, 3148, 3149; Burma, 827; Italy, 815; Mediterranean, 805, 2026, 2030, 3126, 3130, 3131; North Africa, 154, 814, 2073, 3132; North-West Europe, 2051; Norway, 2022, 2023; Pacific, 3117, 3159, 3162, (South) 3161; Pearl Harbor, 826, 2053, Soviet-German front, 819-822, 825, 2042-2045, 2049, 2050, 3151, 3153, 3155; (Breslau) 2046, (Italian troops) 1993, (partisans) 2047; Western Europe, 2015, 2025, 3127, 3128, 3156, 3157, (bibliography) 2024; Yugoslavia, 816-818, 2037

war crimes, 796, 797

war industry: Germany, 2076

Yugoslavia: Croat Ustaša state, 3101

VOL. 4 (1958)

negotiations, conferences and agreements (World War II diplomacy), 701, 2044-2053, 3327-3330

occupation, resistance, deportation, and concentration and extermination camps: See also "Concentration, labor and extermination camps, political imprisonment and deportation," 670-678, 704, 934, 1008, 1804, 1910, 1969, 1974-1993, 2045, 2082, 2083, 3302, 3304-3306, 3308, 3309

theaters of operation: Africa, Mediterranean theater and Italy, 692-694, 1990, 2006, 2007, 3317-3319; Atlantic Ocean and North Sea, 700; Balkans (1944-45), 1985, 1990, 1992, 2008-2027, 2061, 2062, 2068, 2071, 2074, 2078; Pacific and Asian Theater, 3185; Soviet-German Theater (1941-45), 687, 688, 695-699, 1979, 2028-2038, 2042, 3314, 3320-3326, 3336

Western and Northern Europe (1939-40), 691, 2005, 3303, 3315, 3316; Western Europe, 1971, 1973, 2039-2043

VOL. 5 (1959)

negotiations, conferences and agreements (World War II diplomacy), 847, 990-993, 1265, 2402, 2478, 2709, 3533-3586

occupation, resistance, deportation, and concentration and extermination camps: see also "Concentration, labor and extermination camps, political imprisonment and deportation" and "Jews...", " 952, 954-957, 978, 979, 984, 995, 2378, 2450-2454, 2470, 2486, 2488, 3547, 3549-3551, 3553-3556, 3558-3561

theaters of operation: Africa, Mediterranean theater and Italy, 948, 972-975, 2465, 2466

Atlantic Ocean and North Sea, 988, 2475, 2476

Balkans, 976, 2467

Pacific and Asian theater, 989, 2477, 3581

Soviet-German theater, 977-987, 1168, 2457, 2468-2472, 2630, 3578-3580

Western and Northern Europe (1939-40), 969-971, 2464, 3575-3577

Western Europe (1944-45), 2473, 2474

VOL. 1 (1955)

Wright, Chauncey, 479
Wybicki, Józef, 1897
Wydenbrugk, Oskar von, 560

VOL. 2 (1956)

Wythe, George, 291, 299

X

XYZ affair (1798), 471

Y

Yalta Conference

Yalta Conference (1945), 983, 989, 1682,
2447-2450, 3571, 3573, 3574
Yamamoto, Isoroku, Admiral, 2363
Young, Arthur, 2922
Yüeh-Han railway, 677

Y

Yale University, 2658
Yemen, 204, 206, 1803

Yugoslavia

Yugoslavia
archives, 1765, 1777, 1783, 1784, 2542,
2544, 2557, 2563, 2575, 2579-2581
aviation, 3213
bibliography, 2462, 2712
Bosnia-Herzegovina, 3373
bourgeoisie, 2705
communists and nationalities, 2251
foreign policy (1919-present), 2253
foreign relations: and Axis, 3550, 3576;
Trieste question, 1106; Tri-Partite
Pact (1941), 900; and Vatican, 228
historiography, 2499, 2521, 2712, 2876
labor movement, 2708
Marxism, 1685
peasantry (1918-23), 1567
World War II, 919, 1647, 1659, 1677,
2396, 2397
Yrwing, Hugo, 1722

Yugoslavia, 1751
archives, 798
communism, 522, 644, 1582, 1584, 1585,
2814-2918
coup d'état (1941), 1745
education, 3117
foreign relations: Bulgaria, 3068; France,
1746; Germany, 1747, 3063; Great
Britain, 1746; Italy, 589, 1555, 2892;
Soviet Union, 1753; Turkey, 1753
foundation, 1457, 2044
historiography, 773
Montenegro, 1706, 3118, 3119
parties, 523, 646
resistance movements: See Resistance move-
ments
World War II, 624, 646, 1692, 1694, 3051,
3052, 3060, 3061, 3066, 3067, 3093, 3095,
3116, 3120, 3121

Z

Zacatecas (Mexico), 452
Zacharie, Isachar, 1455
Zakrzewski, Stanisław, 1739
Zemlo, Sultan, 2147
Žerajić, Bogdan, 2177
Zeughaus Museum, 1785
Zimmerwald Conference (September 1915), 744
Zionism, 23, 1103, 1604, 1699
Zlobin, Stepan, 876

Z

Zachert, Baron Wilhelm Fryderyk von, 2600
Zagorin, Perez, 1882, 1900
Zanotti-Bianco, Umberto, 966
Zapolska, Gabriela, 2829
Zavala, Lorenzo de, 2652
Žerajić, Bogdan, 2819
Zhukov, Georgi Konstantinovich, Marshal, 1674
Zionism: See also Jews, Jewry and Judaism, 59,
167, 173, 578, 2862, 3003
Živković-Telemak, Stefan, 236
Zlatarski, Vasil N., 51
Zulaica y Gárate, Father José Ramón, 3146

VOL. 3 (1957)

Woroniecki, J., Prince, 724, 3046

X

Xifré, José, 2786

Y

Yalta Conference, 2057, 2058
Yen Fu, 1716
Yoshino, Sakuzō, 2824
Young, Arthur, Jr., 200
Young, Frederic A., 900
Yüan Shih-k'ai, 1715, 2827

Yugoslavia, 1110, 1901, 1907, 2066
annexation: Italian territory, 3170
archives, 76, 78, 79, 82, 110, 963, 967, 970
church history, 1109
collaboration: World War II, 3113
communism, 695, 838, 1895, 1902-1906, 1910, 1911, 1913, 1914, 1921, 2946, 2983-2985, 2987, 2988, 2991-2996, 2998, 3002, 3004-3010, 3106; elections (1927), 2981; party congresses, 2979, 2999-3001; persecution of, 1916; press, 1820; World War II, 3111
concentration camps, 2063
constitutional history, 2064, 2071, 3169, 3171
coup d'état (1941), 839, 840, 2068-2070
Croatia, 176
Croat Ustaša state: World War II, 3101
democracy, 1894
economic history: industrialization, 1897
elections, 2986
foreign relations: Italy, 2978
historiography, 58, 2147, 2157
and Hungary, 1948
institutes, 106, 2206, 2213
labor, 1148; strikes, 1898, 3003
libraries, 96
minorities: Circassians, 1111; education, 1919
nationalist conflicts, 693
parties and political groups, 694, 1788, 1909, 2990; Slovene, 2986
press and periodicals, 1747, 1757, 1758; communist, 2982
regency, 1915
republicanism, 1900
revolutionary movements, 1892
and Russian October Revolution, 1808
secret police (OZNA), 3170
Serbia: communism, 1917
Slovenia: communism, 1896, 1908, 1912, 1918
social conditions, 1746
social and cultural history: feminism, 697
and Spanish Civil War, 677, 692, 735, 739
Trieste and Italy, 2001
unification, 213
World War II, 781, 782, 796, 797, 816-818, 842, 1990, 2014, 2032, 2033, 3144; defeat, 2067; Ljublin Grob, battle of, 3133; war economy, 841
Yugoslav committee: World War I, 1689
Yukichi, Fukuzawa, 1089
Yung Wing, 1448

Z

Zaimović, Mustafa, 2890
Zamoyski, Andrzej, Chancellor, 336
Zamoyski, Władysław, General, Count, 449
Žarko, Jovan Veselinov, 1917
Zdravković, Dobrosav, 1493
Zetkin, Clara, 2850
Zhdanov, Andrei Aleksandrovich, 2244
Živković, Petar, 282
Živković, Jovan, 1756
Zujović, Živojin, 1502, 1739
Zumeta, César, 1200

VOL. 4 (1958)

Woynilowicz, Edward, 1689
Wrangel, Baron Pëtr Nikolaevich, General, 1827, 3273
Wright, Chauncey, 1481
Wright, H. R. C., 912
Wyeth, Nathaniel, 463
Wyss, David von, 1128

Y

Yalta Conference, 2047, 2048, 2050, 3328, 3329
Yemen: See "Arabia"
Yonge, Charlotte Mary, 406
Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward, 1568
Youth, 1872, 2065, 2264, 3054
Ypsilanti, Alexander (Ipsilanti), 366
Yüan Shih-k'ai, 2975
Yudenich, Nikolai Nikolaevich, General, 1941

Yugoslavia (including Croatia of World War II):
See also "Bosnia and Herzegovina," "Habsburg Empire, Croatia and Slavonia, Slovenia and Dalmatia," "Macedonia," "Montenegro," "Ottoman Empire" and "Serbia," 631, 717, 1841
by place (See also topical headings below)
Istria: See "Italy, Istria"
Sarajevo (Serajevo), 1596
Split (Spiljet, Spalato), 1187
by topic (See also places above)
archives, libraries and institutes, 78, 860, 863, 865, 867, 968, 2184
communism and communist party: See also "—, revolutions, revolutionary movements and political violence and coups d'état," 529, 576, 1793, 1822, 1824-1826, 1828, 1831, 1832, 1835-1838, 1840, 1842-1846, 1848, 1850, 1855, 1858-1861, 1863-1866, 2065, 2072, 2075-2077
concentration, labor and extermination camps, political imprisonment and deportation, 1842, 1844
education, 1833
foreign and other relations, 679; Albania, 2064; Germany, 1823; Italy, 1903, 3227; Russian Empire and USSR, 529, 1690, 1719, 1727, 1731, 1834, 1847, 2063; Spain, 1817, 1918; Turkey, 2058
historiography, historians and interpretation of history, 779, 790
labor and labor movements, 891, 1834, 1853
land, agriculture, and peasantry and agrarian movements, 161
military and naval history: See also respective wars, 1839
politics, parties, government, and constitutional and legal history: See also "—, communism and communist party" and "—, socialism, socialist parties and socialists," 1351, 1598, 1806, 1838, 2057, 2060, 2062, 2063, 2067, 2068-2071, 2073, 2074, 2078
press, periodicals, printing and publishing, public opinion and propaganda and censorship, 967, 1835, 1846
revolutions, revolutionary movements, political violence and coups d'état, 1829, 1830, 1833, 1839, 1841, 1849, 1851, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1859, 1862, 1867
social and cultural history, 1846, 2011, 2066
socialism and socialist parties, 1848
World War II, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1985-1990, 1992, 1997, 2008-2027, 2044, 2061, 2062, 2068, 2069, 2071, 2073, 2074, 2078
Yung Wing, 215

Z

Zakić, Miloje, 1840
Zakrzewski, Stanisław, 2129
Zangwill, Israel, 1759
Zapolski, Federico, 289;
Zápotočský, Antonín, 1870
Zaragoza, Ignacio, General, 1407
Zasulich, Vera, 1698
Zechlin, E., 3009
Zetkin, Clara, 551, 1634, 3014
Zhukov, Georgi Konstantinovich, Marshal, 1973, 1995
Zhukov, J. M., 2272
Zinoviev, Grigori Evseevich (Hirsch Apfelbaum), 3285
Zionism: See "Jews, Jewry and Judaism," and "Palestine"
Živković, Petar, General, 1858
Zog (Zogu) I (Ahmed Bey Zogu), 2997

VOL. 5 (1959)

Worm-Müller, Jacob, 798
Woźniakowski, Jacek, 3574
Wrangel, Baron Pëtr Nikolaevich, General, 3440, 3443
Wright, Asher, 1680
Wysocki, Piotr, 1844

X

Xenopol, A. D., 2090

Y

Yakovlev, Aleksandr Ivanovich: see Herzen, Aleksandr Ivanovich (pseud. Iskander)
Yalta Conference (1945), 990, 1265
Yasunobu, Takeo, Captain, 3581
Yemen: see "Arabia"
Yi (dynasty), 1267
Ying, Marian, 2729
Young, Arthur, 309
Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward, 2025
Youth, 725, 2337, 2742, 3474
Ypsilanti, Alexander, 490
Yugoslavia (including Croatia of World War II): see also "Bosnia and Herzegovina," "Habsburg Empire, Croatia and Slavonia, Slovenia and Dalmatia," "Macedonia," "Montenegro," "Ottoman Empire" and "Serbia," 7, 284, 2291
archives, libraries, educational institutions, learned societies, and meetings, 67, 86, 681, 708
Communism, Communist party and Marxism, 2159, 2328
foreign and other relations: Austria, 2449
historiography, historians, interpretation and teaching of history, 144
Istria: see "Italy, Istria"
land, agriculture and peasantry movements, 144, 1213
military and naval history, 976
politics, government, constitutional and legal history, 2292, 2326, 2327
press, printing and publishing, public opinion and censorship, 142
religious and church history, 1322
revolutions and revolutionary movements and political violence, 2175
Slovenia, 1322
Topla, 284
World War II, 976, 2467
Yün Tai-yin, 2312

Z

Zabiełko, St., 3551
Zagórski, Włodzimierz, General, 3470
Zaiaikin, S. A., 2189
Zajewski, Władysław, 542
Zamora, Father, 2228
Zangara, Giuseppe, 945
Zaragoza, Agustina, 353, 364
Zarco, Francisco, 1065, 2214
Zasulich, Vera I., 2183
Zayas y Alfonso, Alfredo, 3373
Zedlitz, Joseph Christian Freiherr von, 1824
Zeman, Ján, 3560
Žerjav, 2292
Zernov, Nicholas, 1234
Zéspedes, Vicente Manuel de, 2976
Zetkin, Clara, 2302, 3420
Zeytzas, Augustinas, 2231
Zinoviev, Grigori Evseevich (Hirsch Apfelbaum), 2297, 3323
Zionism: see "Jews, Jewry and Judaism" and "Palestine"
Zinsser, Hans, 1599
Zinzendorf, Karl Graf von, 1552
Zlocisti, Theodor, 460
Zola, Emile, 3286
Zorilla, José, 568
Zoshchenko, Mikhail, 920, 3500
Zumalacárregui, Leopoldo, 2493
Zurnamer (family), 1203
Zyndram-Koścalkowski, Wacław, 3476, 3561

VOL. 1 (1955)

A

Aaron, D., 342
 Abegglen, J., 2826
 Abel, A., 2147
 Abell, A.I., 2114
 Abendroth, F., 956,
 Abendroth, W., 979
 Abers, B., 1719
 Achelis, T. O., 1152
 Acheson, D., 2827
 Adair, D., 2032
 Adams, M. P., 2971
 Adler, H. G., 3568,
 3569
 Aerts, L., 1
 Agnoletti, E. E., 926
 Aguet, J.-P., 522
 Ahlstrom, S. E., 2828
 Airey, W., 1137
 Ait Ahmat, H., 1830
 Akatova, T. N., 799
 Akimov, N. N., 1594
 Akmentinš, O., 848
 Akopian, G., 3092
 Aksenov, Iu. P., 575
 Albaum, M., 1787
 Albertini, R. v., 232,
 3028
 Alderson, S., 3367
 Aleksandrov, F. L.,
 737
 Aleksandrov, P., 856,
 3434
 Alekseev, A., 3271
 Aleksic, L., 694
 Alexander, F., 2237
 Ali, S., 1939
 Alibali, I., 1665
 Allicata, M., 1895
 Alinsky, M., 322
 Alisjabbana, S. T.,
 2688
 Allenmann, F. R., 1571,
 1572, 2259
 Allen, G. C., 1123
 Allen, G. R., 1917
 Allgöwer, W., 320
 Allmayer-Beck, C., 720
 Almqvist, J. C., 1684
 Aloysius, D., 1466,
 1943
 Altmeyer, K., 2445
 Altrees, W., 2523
 Amberley, Viscount,
 640
 Amery, L. S., 1159
 Amort, C., 2785
 Anatoljak, S., 1359
 ANCHIERI, E., 894,
 3411
 Anderle, O. F., 1041
 Anderssch, A., 656
 Anderson, C. A., 3123
 Anderson, E. N., 2464
 Anderson, G. L., 1944
 Anderson, O., 2033
 Andersons, E., 1303
 Andreas, W., 2, 1573
 Andrić, I., 391
 Andrievsky, D., 2298
 Anfinov, A. M., 1520
 Angélon, A., 1245
 Angelus, O., 1188
 Anroic, M., 1765
 Antoljak, S., 2874
 Antoni, C., 46
 Antonov-Saratovskii,
 V. P., 3272
 Antz, J., 702
 Anweiler, O., 1521,
 3435

VOL. 2 (1956)

A

Abe, S., 188
 Abel, D., 2801
 Abell, A. I., 492
 Abshagen, K. H., 3016
 Ackerknecht, E. H., 225
 Adams, H. M., 633
 Adler-Bresse, M., 1596
 Ahlfen, H. v., 1772
 Aimel, G., 2001, 2002
 Ainberg-Zagratskova,
 S. F., 1419
 Ajnenkiel, A., 1552
 Akmentinš, O., 764
 Alatri, P., 1260
 Albertini, R. v., 156
 Albrecht-Carrié, R., 2738
 Alcazar Molina, C., 286
 Alderson, W. T., 73
 Aleksic, L., 309
 Alexander, F., 580
 Alexander, R., 558
 Alfau Durán, V., 2156,
 2622, 2623
 Alfieri, V. E., 966
 Allem, M., 330
 Allen, E., 882
 Allen, L., 2489
 Allendorfer, F. von, 2654
 Allocati, A., 2574
 Almada, F. R., 2624
 Amano, M., 2910
 Ambrosi, C., 1072
 Amort, C., 1046, 1047,
 1445
 Anchieri, E., 1553
 Anderssch, A., 507
 Anderson, C. A., 1326
 Anderson, I. S., 2625
 Anderson, J. N. D., 202
 Anderson, M. S., 1048,
 1123, 2243
 Anderson, O., 290
 Anderson, O. E., Jr.,
 1522
 Anderson, W., 2207
 Anderson, W. J., 261
 Andics, E., 181, 1846,
 2559
 Andreas, W., 1807
 Andreen, P. G., 2244
 Andrews, A. D., 493
 Andrieux, M., 2284
 Andrievsky, D., 2886
 Angermann, E., 2520
 Angran, P., 1420
 Angrand, P., 2776
 Anschütz, R. P., 342
 Antić, V., 1792
 Antos, Z., 1109
 Anweiler, O., 106, 2133

VOL. 3 (1957)

A

Aaron, R. I., 114
 Abbot, W., 352
 Abbott, M., 476
 Abel, D., 1137
 Abrams, L., 1429
 Abrams, R. M., 1820
 Acevedo, E. O., 2127,
 2512
 Achminow, H., 1966
 Adair, D., 1400
 Adamantidis, V.,
 1736, 1891
 Adamović, A., 742,
 1987
 Adighe, R., 2346
 Agatángel de Langaaco,
 2786
 Aguet, J.-P., 1514
 Aimel, G., 814
 Aja, C., 2195
 Ajnenkiel, A., 722
 Akopian, G. S., 618
 Alatorre, A., 2898
 Alayza y Paz Soldán,
 L., 1577
 Alberich, J., 2487
 Albert, P., 180
 Albertini, R. v., 561
 Alberg, V., 245
 Alcina Franch, J., 858
 Aldridge, A. O., 263
 Aleem, A., 144
 Aleff, E., 2002
 Aleksandrov, B. A.,
 1056
 Aleksic, L., 395
 Alessandrini, F., 1037
 Alex, W., 2408
 Alexander, R. G., 3115
 Alfaro, R., 2535
 Allais, M., 115
 Allen, C., 1430
 Allendesalazar Arrau,
 J. de, 2196
 Allworth, E. A., 1968
 Almond, G. A., 12
 Alonso, D., 2169
 Alperovich, M. S.,
 346, 562
 Altman, J., 2280
 Alcina Caules, J.,
 1169, 1852
 Amano, M., 1072
 Amort, C., 550
 Anderle, A., 1853
 Anderson, M. S., 340
 Anderson, O., 1335
 Andics, E., 2787
 Andjelić, L., 3133
 Andō, E., 1827
 Andō, H., 2818
 Andō, S., 2460
 Andrade, V. de P.,
 2542
 André-Maurols, S.,
 402
 Andreas, W., 1342
 Andrieux, M., 382
 Angélon, A., 1284
 Angress, W. T., 1928
 Anthon, C. G., 1203
 Antoniewicz, W., 950
 Anweiler, O., 24, 3166

VOL. 4 (1958)

A

Abascal Garayoa, A.,
 2342
 Abbot, M., 1420
 Abrahams, H. J., 1231
 Abreh, A. I., 1672
 Acevedo Díaz, E., 2837
 Achminov, H., 2324
 Achorn, E., 597
 Ackerknecht, E., 762
 Adair, D., 1211
 Adamčík, S., 1643
 Adams, A. E., 3251
 Adams, J. Q., 2928
 Adamus, J., 2129
 Addison, H., 2716
 Adler, G., 1615
 Adler, M. J., 2226
 Aguilera, M., 2130
 Aguiló, F. de S., 370
 Ainsztein, R., 652
 Ai Surtel, 763
 Aja, P. V., 825
 Akatova, T. N., 3183
 Akin, W., 2920
 Akopian, A. M., 3252
 Alayza y Paz Soldán, L.,
 2563, 2564
 Albers, D., 741
 Aldana Fernández, S.,
 2823
 Alessandrini, F., 1357
 Alexander, R. J., 650
 Alfaro, R. J., 2838
 Ainsztein, R., 652
 Aliev, G. A., 2268
 Alig, W. B., 2565
 Allers, U. S., 2434
 Allmond, C. M., 1421
 Almeda, J., 286
 Alonso García, M., 2227
 Alstyne, R. W. van, 1074
 Alvarado, R., 823
 Alvarez Brun, F., 2566
 Alvarez Mejía, J., 2567
 Alverá, P., 1075
 Aiy, B., 319
 Alcina Caules, J., 2343,
 2344
 Amal'rik, A. S., 1673
 Amort, C., 630
 Anderle, O. F., 724
 Anders, W., 824
 Anderson(s), E., 649,
 2131, 2717
 Anderson, P. B., 2092
 Andrade S., F., 2373
 Andreano, R. L., 1422
 Andreen, P. G., 1103
 Andrić, I., 1297
 Angermüller, H. H.,
 1616
 Anghel, A., 2987
 Anisimova, L. N., 3051
 Antonova, K. A., 2459
 Antonova, S. I., 3052
 Antonov-Saratovski, V.
 P., 1732
 Antropov, N. P., 3347
 Anweiler, O., 571

VOL. 5 (1959)

A

Abad [Pérez], A.,
 O. F. M., 2913
 Abascal Garayoa, A., 195
 Abbe, D. van, 3192
 Abel, A. I., 2841
 Abercrombie, L., 2867
 Åberg, A., 2751, 2952,
 3133
 Abramov, P. N., 753
 Abrams, M., 2752
 Abramsky, C., 2040
 Abrate, M., 1061
 Achelis, T. O., 349
 Achminov, H., 2767
 Achutegui, P. S. de, S. J.,
 2218, 2219
 Acosta de Samper, S.,
 1891
 Acosta y Lara, E. F.,
 390, 1892
 Adachi, M., 292
 Adam, R., 99
 Adams, A. E., 909
 AdEnloaie, N., 1762
 d'Addario, A., 2608
 Adelson, J., 2755
 Ado, A. V., 300
 Ageron, C.-R., 3247
 Agoncillo, T. A., 3382
 Aguilera, M., 2549, 2985
 Aguinado-Melencio C.,
 3382
 Ahlstrom, S. E., 937
 Ahcén, P.-O., 2953
 Ainsztein, R., 3547
 Ajnenkiel, A., 2151, 2661
 Akchura, I., 3490
 Åkerman, G., 3050
 Akhramovich, R. T., 833
 Alanan, A. J., 2854
 Alatri, P., 301, 890
 Albredda, J. M., 2805
 Albertini, M., 440
 Albertini, R. von, 3283
 Albrecht-Carrié, R.,
 2276
 Alcina Franch, J., 377,
 1011
 Alcoles [Gil], S., 2958
 Aleksandrov, F. L., 754,
 3311
 Aleksandrova, T. S.,
 3491
 Alekseev, A. I., 2182
 Aleksic, L., 1763
 Alessandrini, F., 100
 Alexander, G. M., 3092
 Allen, M., A., 589
 Allen, R. L., 3492
 Allen, V. L., 728
 Allendorfer, F. von,
 629, 3159
 Almagro, M., 29
 Almeida, A., 351
 Alperovich, M. S., 366
 Altman, H., 2662
 Altozano, H., 196
 Altschuler, P. E., 2609
 Alvarado R., M., 2811
 Alcina Caules, J., 1350
 Amador y Cortés, A.,
 1603
 Ámados, K., 1445, 1764
 Amesti, L. de, 2986
 Amezaga, V. de, 1386
 Amoroso Lima, A., 1387
 Amort, C., 2012
 Anderle, O., 1025
 Anderson, B., 3489
 Anderson, C. A., 2230,
 3194
 Anderson, E. H., 2669
 Anderson, G. L., 818
 Anderson, J. Q., 630
 Anderson, M. S., 1446,
 2868
 Anderson, O., 2869
 Andrn, N., 3464
 Andreu, P., 2337
 Anfinov, A. M., 3314
 Angress, W. T., 3445
 Angeles Caballero, C. A.,
 2987
 Angelus, O., 3117, 3248
 Angermann, E., 819
 Anikeev, V. V., 2155
 Antoine, M., 302
 Antonelli, F., 60

VOL. 1 (1955)

Apíh, E., 1514
 Arai, S., 780
 Aranyossi, M., 836
 Arató, E., 721
 Arcila Robledo, F. G., 2961
 Arcotander, I., 750
 Arendt, H., 2633
 Arélin, E. v., 814
 Arín Ormazábal, A., 2886
 Arminjon, P., 1788
 Armstrong, J. P., 3459
 Armstrong, M. W., 602, 1428
 Armstrong, T. E., 2299
 Armytage, W. H. G., 3054
 Arnade, C. W., 1766
 Arnold, S., 47
 Arnstein, G. E., 3460
 Aron, R., 1087
 Arutunian, Iu. V., 878
 Asdrachás, S. I., 1973
 Ashley, Sir W., 2173
 Assmann, E., 1789
 Astapovich, A. Z., 2300
 Åström, S.-E., 2207
 Athearn, R. G., 3310
 Aubery, P., 1215
 Aublet, 1150
 Auchmuty, J. J., 2871
 Audisio, G., 2659
 Augustin-Thierry, A., 1250
 Auling, R. Yu., 2803
 Avakumovic, I., 379, 1685
 Avramović, M., 1246
 Aydelotte, W. O., 1005, 2465, 3055
 Aymard, A., 32
 Azevedo, A. M., 3102

VOL. 2 (1956)

Appel, J. C., 1523
 Aquarone, A., 2575
 Aranyossi, M., 1619
 Arató, E., 356
 Arbellot, S., 2046
 Archimovic, A., 1650
 Arena, C. R., 1141
 Aretin, Frhr. K. O. von, 2521
 Arf, G., 967
 Arkhymovych, O., 2831
 Arkwright, J., 2596
 Armbruster, H., 3001
 Armellini, Q., 2907
 Armfield, B. B., 3152
 Armstrong, W. M., 1847
 Armytage, W. H. G., 1226, 1441, 2544
 Arndt, K. J., 2655
 Arnesen, A., 2003
 Arnold, G. L., 2951
 Arnold, J. C., 805
 Arrigone, C., 1261
 Arrington, L. J., 385, 2208, 2209
 Artola, M., 287
 Artom, E., 1262
 Artonne, A., 331
 Asdrachás, S. I., 1065
 Ashton, T. S., 2339
 Ashton-Gwatkin, F., 2952
 Asimovskaia, S. A., 37
 Astori, G., 2707
 Athearn, R. G., 1524
 Atkinson, C. T., 1061
 Aubert, R., 2427, 2428, 2429
 Auboin, R., 125
 Aubrey, H. G., 1931
 Audiat, P., 2285, 2286
 Audry, C., 2921
 Auer, E. M., 2073
 Avakumovic, I., 2914
 Avery, M. W., 2857
 Acy Alón, F., 2157

VOL. 3 (1957)

Apter, D. E., 1057
 Aquarone, J.-B., 339
 Aranda e Silva, 2086
 Arches, P., 1285
 Arciniega Rosa, 2376
 Arciniegas, G., 1578, 2377
 Arciszewski, F., 218
 Arendt, H., 64, 886, 981
 Arenshstein, A. I., 619
 Arélin, K. O., 705
 Arias, A., 2911
 Arlside, A., 2378
 Armstrong, J. A., 743, 387
 Armytage, W. H. G., 424, 1532
 Arnade, Ch. W., 1357, 2699
 Arnstein, W. L., 1776
 Aronsfeld, C. C., 581
 Arqués, E., 1656
 Arrington, L. J., 477
 Artola, M., 2436
 Artymiak, A., 1794
 Arvengas, J., 2467
 Ashizawa, O., 1083
 Ashley, M., 888
 Assmann, K., 3014
 Assarodobraj, N., 2171
 Astrakhan, Kh. M., 1795
 Atkins, E. H., 1821
 Aubin, H., 116
 Aubry, O., 2631
 Audet, 2022
 Audet, L.-P., 1281
 Audiat, P., 403
 Augustin-Thierry, A., 286, 2631
 Auphan, P., 3116
 Avilés Ramírez, E., 2513
 Avneri, Z., 1127
 Avrek, A. I., 620
 Aziz, M. A., 830, 982

VOL. 4 (1958)

Aoki, S., 1574
 Appolis, E., 371, 878
 Arab-Ogly, E. A., 826
 Aragón, A., 287
 Aralov, S., 572
 Arandeda Bravo, F., 2132
 Araquistain, L., 3166
 Aravena, H., 2465
 Arbelo Curbelo, A., 2345
 Arboleda, G., 2568
 Arboleda, J. R., 186
 Arcila Farias, E., 288
 Arciniegas, G., 1051
 Arco, R. del, 3126
 Arellano Belloc, F., 1052
 Arfaut, 2466
 Arf, G., 644
 Armytage, W. H. G., 1331
 Aron, R., 2158
 Aron, W., 2936
 Arrington, L. J., 2919
 Artola, M., 2824
 Artonne, A., 2739
 Arutunov, G. A., 2988
 Asmolov, A. N., 695
 Ast, K., 3053
 Astete Abril, M. A., 2374
 Åström, S.-E., 1197
 Atkinson, C. T., 1104, 1105
 Atsarkin, A. N., 3054
 Aubery, P., 969
 Audiat, P., 221
 Aureglia, L., 815
 Avarin, V. I., 2269
 Avella Chaparro, M., 2569
 Averbukh, R. A., 1381, 2805
 Avrek, H. I., 3055
 Ayache, A., 621

VOL. 5 (1959)

Aranguren, J. L. L., 1351, 2702
 Araquistain, L., 1352, 2277
 Arbelo, A., 197
 Arbelo Curbelo, A., 1355
 d' Arcais, F., 169
 Archdale, H. E., 120
 Ardao, A., 2206
 Arden, E., 3383
 Areal, J. R. F., 2193
 Arendt, H., 2591
 Arguedas, J. M., 2818
 Arias, P. G., 3364
 Ariete, A. R., 2768
 Armas Ayala, A. de, 1859, 2595
 Armstrong, A. MacC., 1709
 Armstrong, M. W., 245
 Arnade, C. W., 2867
 Arnaldez, R., 2870
 Aronson, A. A., 3566
 Rosemena, M., 584
 Arqués, E., 2013
 Arranz Cesteros, J. B., 3484
 Arribas Palau, M., 1447, 1860
 Arsch, G. L., 1497
 Artigas, J., 1028
 Arutunian, I. V., 1005, 3408
 Arutunov, G. A., 755, 3315
 Arvaston, A., 3134
 Ashby, L. D., 3528
 Astrakhan, K. M., 756
 Athearn, R. G., 2842
 Atienza y Navajas, J. de, 3138
 Atkins, B., 2870
 Aubert, R., 1710
 Audet, L. P., 481
 Avila Martel, A., 1062
 Avtorkhanov, A., 910
 Ayad, K., 1196
 Aymard, A., 1046
 Aymat Marea, J. M., 2309
 Azcarate, P. de, 1448
 Azeredo, C. M. de, 590

B

Baa, E. M., 1066
 Babow, I., 1945
 Bader, K. S., 2536
 Bagby, W. M., 3461, 3462
 Bagreev, A. D., 3509
 Bahmer, R. H., 2537
 Bahne, S., 3436
 Bailey, A. G., 1744
 Bailey, S. D., 738, 1476, 2301
 Bainton, R. H., 193
 Bak, I. S., 440
 Bakhtin, M. I., 1595
 Balazs, É., 1124
 Balázs, E. H., 1281
 Baldwin, H. W., 935, 980, 3496
 Balestreri, L., 1366
 Bailhatchet, K. A., 2082
 Bamford, P. W., 393, 2887
 Banno, M., 495
 Baranowski, B., 48, 49
 Barbalid, F., 3068
 Bardolph, E., 2830, 3124
 Barghoorn, F. C., 857
 Barker, Sir E., 1042
 Barnes, C. R., 1946
 Baron, S. W., 2831
 Barracough, G., 50
 Barrington, D., 2917
 Barry, C. J., 3125
 Bartel, H., 2741

B

Bacciagaluppi, G., 3027
 Bacote, C. A., 1525
 Baczko, B., 1291
 Bader, K. S., 1820
 Baekström, A., 2144
 Baer, G., 135
 Baer, G. F. A., 262
 Baerlein, H., 1405
 Bagmanian, A. M., 561
 Bagwell, P. S., 936
 Bahmer, R. H., 74
 Bahne, S., 711
 Bahynowski, S., 551
 Bailey, H. C., 2657
 Bailey, S. D., 2739
 Bainton, R. H., 2658
 Bajec, M., 2915, 2916
 Bal, M., 2990
 Balaguer, F., 2149
 Balázs, B., 678
 Balázs, E. H., 1110
 Baldacci, P., 2708
 Balestrieri, L., 1263
 Ballis, W. B., 2134
 Bamberg, L., 592
 Bänki, G., 651
 Baranowska, B., 2126
 Baranowski, Z., 508
 Barcan, A., 10, 151
 Bargar, R. D., 263
 Barker, T. C., 937
 Barnard, A., 2545
 Barnes, C. R., 2709
 Baron, S. H., 1491
 Barracough, G., 679
 Barsalou, F. W., 207
 Barta, L., 1244
 Bartel, H., 1427

B

Babushkin, S. M., 1970
 Bailey, A. G., 929
 Bailey, H. C., 1610
 Bala, M., 3068, 3069
 Balaguer, D. F. V., 2379
 Baldacci, P., 2788
 Bailhatchet, K. A., 889
 Banerjee, D. N., 1875
 Banks, M. A., 1731
 Bannon, J. F., 951
 Baraboi, A. Z., 1567
 Barber, P., 2488
 Barceid Pons, B., 2361
 Barilla, A., 2651
 Bark, Sir P., 2881
 Barker, N. N., 1431
 Barksdale, R. K., 2583
 Baron, S. H., 1657
 Barra, F. de la, 1997, 2734
 Barras y de Aragón, F. de las, 2437
 Barré, 1055
 Barrera, F., 1350
 Barrois, F., 1358
 Barta, I., 2642
 Bartek, H., 436

B

Babel, A., 2228
 Babichev, V. A., 3056
 Babinski, L., 2169
 Babinski, W., 3320
 Babović, C., 2077
 Bacon, R., 1423
 Baerz Camargo, G., 207
 Baginski, K., 1974
 Bagd, S., 725
 Bagwell, P. S., 394
 Bailey, H. C., 1424, 1425
 Bailey, N., 1053
 Bajec, M., 1876
 Bajic, N., 1975
 Baker, F., 2300
 Bakid, M., 2076
 Bako, E., 847
 Bakula Patiño, J. M., 187
 Balázs, B., 1008
 Ballesteros Gairois, M., 188
 Balta, T. R., 1923
 Bálteanu, B., 3334
 Bandera, S., 3253
 Bantung, J. P., 1129
 Baraboi, A. Z., 1382
 Barba, E. M., 289
 Barbalin, P., 424
 Barbuse, E. J., 1410
 Bardolph, R., 1953
 Bargar, B. D., 2495
 Baron, S. H., 3057
 Barracough, G., 2254
 Barral, P., 2290, 2467
 Barras de Aragón, F. de las, 1106
 Barrell, L. L., 3297
 Barrera, I. J., 437
 Barry, C. J., 2433

B

Baade, H. W., 947
 Baade, M., 3446
 Babichev, L. S., 677
 Baca y Corzo, G., 1893
 Bachmann, H., 2041, 2104
 Baginski, K., 952
 Baglamaia, D., 864
 Bagd, S., 53
 Bailey, J. H., 3249
 Bailey, P., 1496
 Baird, K. D., 160
 Bajón Pérez, F., 1353
 Baker, D. W. A., 1941
 Bakula Patiño, J. M., 1388
 Balazs, B., 2485
 Baldwin, H. W., 989, 2473
 Balinsky, A. S., 1670
 Ballesteros [Gairois], M., 101, 2871
 Ballinger, M., 2710
 Bálteanu, B., 2480
 Banton, M., 2711
 Baran, P. A., 1197
 Barnds, W. J., 1408
 Barnes, H. E., 3984
 Barnett, W. E., 2703
 Barreda y Ferrer de la Vega, F., 2872
 Barrett, C. W., 1943
 Barserian, K. A., 2156

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Bartel, W. M., 2937
 Barth, E., 1867
 Barth, H., 394
 Barth, H. F., 318
 Barthel, K., 1006
 Bartier, J., 1304
 Bartys, J., 2938
 Baruch, B. M., 1609
 Barycz, H., 571
 Barzini, L., Jr., 887
 Bäschlin, B. C., 585
 Baselga Manteoñ, M., 2958
 Basharin, G. P., 2017
 Basler, W., 3489
 Basseches, N., 289
 Bassett, S. T. D., 758
 Bastien, R., 851
 Bastin, J., 1488, 3207
 Bates, L. J., 879
 Bates, M. S., 1745
 Bates, M., 2660
 Batlin, R., 343
 Battistini, M., 2089
 Baudi di Vesmo, C., 1181
 Bauer, R. A., 2786
 Bauhofer, O., 1720
 Baum, W., 2260
 Baumhauer, A., 233
 Baur, J. E., 323
 Baysun, M. C., 511
 Bazhanov, A. T., 2161
 Beachy, A. J., 344
 Beaglehole, J. C., 1138
 Beales, D., 476
 Beasley, W. G., 2133
 Beaton, K., 3126
 Beau de Loménie, E., 3225
 Beaubien, P. L., 345
 Becauf, M., 3223
 Beck, J. M., 1144, 3012
 Beck, J., 2010
 Beck, W., 603
 Beckmann, G. M., 678
 Behrsing, S., 2451
 Beliaeva, B. I., 3437
 Beliaevski, M. T., 2787
 Belknap, G. N., 3127
 Bell, C., 256
 Bell, Sir H. I., 257
 Bellot, H. H., 2832
 Belo, A. R., 1185
 Beltzner, G., 2804
 Benda, H. J., 3351
 Benecke, O., 703, 2142
 Benedek, K., 2524
 Benedikt, E., 1511, 2002
 Benilde, G., 1466, 1943
 Benkliev, S. N., 51
 Benna, A. H., 431, 641
 Bennett, P. L., 2034
 Bennigsen, A., 1596
 Bensusan, S. L., 713
 Benvenuti, L., 1106
 Benz, E., 1927
 Berger, P. C., 1574, 1632, 1863, 2661, 2833, 3477
 Bergier, J., 3517
 Bergsgård, A., 442
 Bergstraesser, A., 2730
 Beringause, A. F., 1877
 Berka, G., 1565
 Berkhin, I. B., 52
 Berlemont, M. F., 2148
 Berlin, I., 3463, 3464
 Bernard, S., 108
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Bartel, R., 2340
 Barth, W., 680
 Bartel, W., 1292
 Barth, J., 980
 Barthel, K., 530, 1821
 Barstra, J. S., 3017
 Bartys, J., 1293
 Barycz, H., 1691
 Bassett, T. D., 386
 Bastert, R. H., 2858
 Batavčić, O., 906
 Battaglia, R., 3134
 Battisti, E., 2740
 Baudin, L., 125
 Bauer, P. T., 2004
 Bauman, Z., 938
 Baxa, J., 357
 Baylen, J. O., 1394, 2430, 2710
 Baysun, M. C., 2976
 Bazhova, A. P., 1311
 Bearce, G. D., Jr., 2463
 Beauchesne, G., 2287
 Beauplieu, W. C. de, 3096
 Bebler, A., 3091
 Becker, C. L., 743
 Beckingham, C. F., 859
 Beglar, N., 881
 Belgium, M., 1797
 Beliaeva, V. I., 1651
 Belikov, V. E., 1652
 Bellini, F., 547
 Belopol'skii, I. R., 472
 Beluche Mora, I. A., 2412
 Benda, H. J., 638
 Bendiscioli, M., 1932
 Benedikt, E., 1421, 1359
 Bengtson, H., 1848
 Benjamin, H. H., 107
 Bell, W. H., 1648
 Benvenuti, L., 1554
 Beranek, Ia., 458
 Beranek, J., 2568
 Beranek, K., 1111
 Berbusse, E. J., S. J., 1526
 Berend, I., 651
 Berenstein, T., 1626
 Beretić, N., 1187
 Berg, C. C., 1849
 Berghauzen, J., 593
 Bergsträsser, L., 1933
 Berindei, D., 2478, 2479
 Berlissimo, J., 2385
 Berlin, I., 1934
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Bartel, N., 744
 Barth, H., 367, 2239
 Barthel, K., 871
 Bartošek, K., 2042
 Baruch, B. M., 647
 Barzilay, I. E., 264
 Barzini, L., 2240
 Basadre, J., 2553
 Basler, W., 2003
 Bastert, R. H., 25
 Bataillon, M., 2172, 2241
 Bateman, H. E., 3180
 Battilori, M., 2128
 Battaglia, O. F. de, 1155
 Haudry, R., 872
 Hauer, E., 176
 Hauer, F., 983
 Hauer, R., 3033
 Hausermann, R., 3015
 Baum, W., 1929
 Bauman, Z., 2320
 Baumgart, J., 779
 Baumont, M., 588
 Baxa, J., 1520
 Baylen, J. O., 1432, 1796
 Bazin, R., 2380
 Beachy, A. J., 648
 Beaglehole, J. C., 3167
 Beales, D., 2637
 Bealey, F., 582
 Beaulieu, W. Ch. de, 2043
 Beaver, R. P., 859, 984
 Bekker, C., 828
 Belaunde, V. A., 1359
 Belgium, M., 847
 Beljanski, D., 76
 Bell, W. H., Jr., 353, 1401
 Bellot, H. H., 354
 Beloff, M., 1871
 Belshaw, C. S., 985
 Beltrán-Martínez, R., 2700
 Bern, Iu. O., 77
 Benda, H. J., 836
 Bender, H. S., 117
 Bendiscioli, M., 1949
 Ben-Gavriel, M. Y., 1680
 Benito Ruano, E., 2198
 Benoist-Mechin, J., 848
 Beregi, T., 404
 Berenstein, T., 780
 Berg, T., 1658
 Berger, J., 1797
 Berger, M., 2739
 Berlin, I., 2347
 Berman, A., 2740
 Berman, G., 741
 Berman, H. J., 745
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Bartel, W., 539
 Barthes, R., 9
 Bartlett, C. J., 182, 491
 Bartlett, I., 2127
 Barycz, H., 1025
 Barzho, I. I., 3058
 Baskin, M. P., 1212
 Basseches, N., 653
 Bassi, G., 3034
 Basso, L., 165
 Bassola, J. M., 282
 Bastid, P., 372
 Bateman, A. D., 438, 2839
 Batowski, H., 1238
 Battaglia, O. F. de, 25, 1009
 Bauer, E., 1986
 Bauer, R., 1877
 Baume, R. de la, 3327
 Bausani, A., 848
 Saykov, A., 174
 Bazileva, Z. P., 1383
 Bealey, F., 1637, 1638
 Beale, R. L., 320
 Bears, E. C., 1426
 Beck, F., 2211
 Beckett, J. C., 251
 Bedniak, I. I., 2974, 3167
 Behrsing, S., 356
 Beideman, R. G., 463
 Belgesay, M. R., 1923
 Beljaars, G. A. C., 708
 Bell, A. P., 2159
 Bell, H. H., 1427, 1428
 Bell, I. W., 2920
 Bellot, H. H., 1076
 Belov, E. A., 2975
 Belova, N. K., 3151
 Benda, K., 2435
 Bender, A. B., 1526
 Bender, H. S., 879
 Bendiscioli, M., 670
 Benditer, J., 679
 Benetto, J., 2375, 2937
 Bennett, G., 118, 927
 Benoit-Guyod, 535
 Benser, G., 1617
 Beregi, T., 970, 1178
 Berend, I., 1899
 Bereskin, A., 1924
 Bereznyi, L. A., 3184
 Berge, F., 2938
 Bergner, D., 87
 Bergson, A., 3254
 Beringause, A. F., 1747
 Berkhin, I. B., 1925
 Berlin, L. I., 1926
 Bernal, J. P., 222
 Bernard, G., 1202
 Bernard, K. A., 1429
 Bernard, M., 2468
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Bartel, W., 30
 Barth, J., 2498
 Bartel, K., 953, 2483
 Bartlett, C. J., 2014
 Bartlett, R. A., 246
 Bartys, J., 535
 Barzho, I. E., 2928
 Basharin, G. P., 340
 Baskakov, G. F., 3443
 Baso Andreu, A., 1568
 Bataeva, T. V., 1027
 Battilori, M., 1193
 Batowski, H., 454, 700, 834, 2455
 Battaglia, A., 1409
 Battaglia, R., 2278
 Batshev, I. G., 2157, 3254
 Baudis, K., 1181
 Bauer, R., 871
 Baughman, J. J., 1778
 Baumont, M., 2131
 Baur, J. E., 3195
 Bowden, C., 1261
 Baylen, J. O., 658
 Beach, E. L., 3581
 Beach, V. W., 495
 Beane, E. M., 631
 Beattie, J. H. M., 2712
 Becerra, B., 1068
 Bechtolsheim, A. v., 964, 869
 Beck, J. W., 3529, 3530
 Beck, J. (Col.), 3468
 Beck, J. M., 2731
 Becker, R. G., 1944
 Beddie, B. D., 2668
 Bedin, V. V., 1139
 Beer, Sir G. de, 1449
 Behrend, H. K., 2339
 Bein, A., 102
 Beinhaner, W., 198
 Beisembiev, K., 757
 Bel' chikov, R. F., 1846
 Beliaevski, M. T., 341
 Belgrano, M., 1604
 Bell, H. H., 3196
 Bell, W. J., Jr., 1671, 1686
 Bel' mas, A. V., 3254
 Belmonte, E. F., 3156
 Belov, G. A., 1140, 833
 Benavides, L., 1198
 Benda, H. J., 2056
 Benedykt, S., 2381
 Beneyto, J., 1118
 Ben-Israel, H., 31
 Bennell, A. S., 1495
 Berend, I., 2486
 Bergmann, H., 1711
 Bergstraesser, A., 3289
 Berindei, D., 1765
 Berio, A., 835
 Berkhin, I. B., 3493
 Berkov, P. N., 342, 1788
 Bermeo, F. M., 1605
 Bernad, M. A., 2218, 2219

VOL. 1 (1955)

Bernardy, F. de, 2090, 3029
Bernstein, I., 346
Berselli, A., 1367, 2091, 2092
Bershadskaja, O. I., 3240
Bertaut, J., 2939
Berte Langereau, J., 1235
Bessand-Massenet, 1251
Besse, G., 477
Bessonova, V. I., 3478
Bestuzhev, I. V., 1407
Beth, L. P., 2834
Bethke, M., 3241
Beutin, L., 53
Biaudet, J.-C., 1686
Bickmore, D. P., 2466
Biddle, F., 1544
Bierck, H. A., Jr., 2962
Bill, V. T., 290, 1189
Bin Sayeed, K., 3368
Birch, A., 2918
Birke, E., 657
Biró, J., 837
Biscaretti di Ruffia, P., 168
Biswas, D. K., 504
Blaas, R., 271
Blackmon, R. E., 3128
Blackstock, P. W., 53
Blackton, C. S., 3009
Blackwood, G. D., 1721
Blaisdell, L. L., 2221
Blake, C., 1007
Blakiston, N., 1368
Blank, H., 2295
Blancpain, M., 2662
Bland, H. M., 2035
Bleiber, H., 3242
Bloch, C., 2238
Bloch, J., 347
Błodnieks, A., 1588
Blond, G., 1655
Blucher, W. v., 751
Blumberg, A., 478
Blumentritt, G., 205
Boas, G., 3129
Bobkov, A. M., 1348
Bock, E., 54
Boerma, J. J. W., 1305
Boesch, J., 1688
Bogatyrenko, Z. S., 3439
Bogdanov, V., 2705
Bogičević, V., 2177
Böhm, A., 957
Böhm, F., 2430
Bohn, H., 3529
Bokes, F., 990
Bolin, S., 1722
Boltin, E. A., 3510
Bombard, O. W., 1008
Bonch-Bruevich, V. D., 3272
Bondar', N. N., 55
Bondy, F., 395
Bonjour, E., 1989, 2003, 2909
Bonnoure, P., 2714
Boorstin, D. J., 759
Borah, W., 324
Bordeaux, H., 3380
Borduas, J. R., 3013
Börger, P., 1687
Borkenau, F., 1597
Born, Frhr. E. v., 2805
Born, K. E., 2910
Bornet, V. D., 2467
Boromé, J. A., 754
Borsa, G., 2672

VOL. 2 (1956)

Bernotti, R., 602
Berns, W., 1012
Berque, J., 2005
Berreby, J.-J., 2004
Berselli, A., 2576, 2577
Bertaut, J., 226, 1158, 2245, 2490, 2491
Berthoff, W. B., 2859
Besse, G., 1935
Best, G. F. A., 2546
Beth, L. P., 1013
Bidagor, R., 1979
Bieganski, S., 1472, 1627
Bierck, H. A., Jr., 2627
Bierckx, M. (S. J.), 1001
Biersanek, R., 519
Biggerstaff, K., 1398
Bilkins, V., 994
Bill, E. G. W., 2547
Birch, A., 1049
Bishko, C. J., 657
Blaas, R., 2848
Blackman, J. L., Jr., 3153
Blackton, C. S., 1400
Blackwood, G. D., 3002
Bladen, V. W., 1936
Blair, L., 901
Blake, N. M., 1369
Blake, R., 343, 1442
Blanc, H., 1901
Blanchard, M., 2777
Blanchard, R., 1902
Blanchet, G., 2477
Blank, A. S., 1492
Blažková, M., 1188
Bloch, H. D., 208
Blom, F., 2628
Blond, G., 3107
Blumberg, A., 1159
Blumenthal, H., 2492
Boban, B., 1692, 1693, 1694, 3051
Bobifiska, C., 364
Bóbr-Tylingo, S., 2431
Boer, W. den, 1850
Boisover, G. H., 765
Bogičević, V., 2807, 2808
Bogusławski, A., 712
Böhm, W., 180
Boisboissel, 2014
Boisdin, M. de, 1980
Bokalders, J., 581
Bokes, F., 713, 1245
Boltin, E. A., 3069
Bond, M., 75
Bondar', N. N., 1695
Bonnet, T. N., 1327
Bonnet, G.-E., 125
Bonniere, G., 2757
Boorstin, D. J., 1681
Bopp, M.-J., 1754
Bordeaux, H., 2047, 2741, 2922
Börger, P., 658
Boringe, B., 2341
Borkenau, F., 59, 744
Bornet, V. D., 681
Borndholtzowa, A., 1838
Borodajkewicz, T., 180
Boromé, J. A., 2659
Bor-Ramenskii, E. G., 654
Borries, K., 860
Borsa, G., 806

VOL. 3 (1957)

Bernotti, R., 3034
Bernucci, G. L., 1204, 2303
Bergquist, J. M., 1611
Berselli, A., 2652
Berte-Langereau, J., 1945, 2438
Berrier de Sauvigny, G. de, 1121, 1433
Bertaut, J., 405
Bertram, G. C. L., 986
Besnier, R., 2309
Bessand-Massenet, P., 287, 288
Bestuzhev, I. V., 1
Betancourt, R., 236
Bethel, E., 1612
Betti, P. H., 2584
Beutin, L., 2129
Beyer, B. K., 2741
Bianchi, H., 2535
Bieda, T., 1784
Bieganski, S., 723, 3041
Bielifiska, M., 952, 953
Bielifiska, S., 2087
Biedkowsky, W., 90
Bilench, R., 3033
Bill, A. H., 1402
Bill, V. T., 457
Billik, V. I., 706
Billington, J. H., 223
Billington, M., 1822, 2919
Birch, A., 319
Björkvik, H., 234
Black, C. E., 2348
Blagojević, V., 781, 782
Blake, G., 1103
Blank, H., 2242
Blanton, W. B., 1403
Blaug, M., 119
Blokina, A. N., 3070
Blum, J. M., 2920
Blumenson, M., 3156
Boban, B., 783
Bobbe, D., 355
Bobbio, N., 987, 3033
Bobińska, C., 331
Bobkov, K. I., 3071
Bóbr-Tylingo, S., 2585
Bock, H., 2586
Bock, H., 119
Bodenheimer, F. S., 2638
Boelaert, E., 1701, 2814
Bogdanović, B., 2063
Bogusławski, A., 595
Böhm, F., 799
Böhm, W., 2327
Bohme, F. G., 1823
Bokes, F., 2199
Bolaños, P., 1579
Boldirev, Z., 2943
Boltin, E. A., 2044
Bonassee, G., 265
Bond, M. F., 198, 954
Bondi, G., 143
Bonet, L., 2200
Bonjour, E., 26
Bonner, J. C., 478, 2742
Bonilla, A., 2170
Bonnoure, P., 1769
Bonsdorff, G. v., 2088
Boom, A. M., 2743
Boratyński, S., 831, 832
Bordeaux, H., 523
Borkenau, F., 2243
Born, K. E., 2439

VOL. 4 (1958)

Bernaut, R., 3254
Bernhard, H.-J., 540
Berselli, A., 3035
3036, 3037
Bertaut, J., 338
Berthold, W., 827
Berti, G., 2436
Berrier de Sauvigny, G., 2718, 2754
Besgen, A., 1976
Besnier, R., 2469
Bestuzhev, I. V., 1384
2806, 3059
Betancourt y Galíndez, L. R., 290
Betancur, Belisario, 439
Beyer, F., 2968
Bldovsky, E., 1340
Biehle, H., 880
Biermann, K.-R., 2775
Biljan, F., 2008
Billias, G. A., 321
Birke, E., 1239
Birnbau, L., 143
Bishop, J., 2778
Bissing, W. M. von, 144
Bittle, W. E., 1748
Bittner, K., 740
Black, I., 1434
Black, S. H., 1421
Blackier, C., 395
Blackier, J. G. C., 233
Blake, N. M., 1749
Blau, J. L., 1750
Bloch, E., 828
Bloch, J., 220
Boardman, E. P., 1280
Bóbr-Tylingo, S., 10
Bock, E., 175
Bodes, C. C., 270, 339
Bodensieck, H., 1868
Boehm, D., 1213
Boehr, G. C. A., 1402
Boelcke, W., 3302
Bogdanović, B., 1304
Bogdenko, M. L., 3255
Boglione, A., 971
Bogoslavsky, B. B., 881
Bogue, A. G., 464
Bohigas, P., 2346
Böhmer, V., 113
Boisdeffre, P. de, 492
Boiteux, L. A., 2755
Bojić, J., 2010
Bokalders, J. A., 2089
Bokes, F., 765, 766
Bokser, B. Z., 220
Bolino, A. C., 2921
Bolsky, L., 631
Bolus, M., 964
Bolz, R., 573
Bonch-Bruevich, V. D., 1730, 3060
Bonet de Sotillo, D., 189
Bonjour, E., 26, 767
Bonner, T. N., 1431
Bonnerot, J., 2470
Borda Roidán, L., 2133
Borg, D., 1854
Borisov, I. S., 3256
Borodovčák, V., 430
Borome, J. A., 1432
Borowiak, J., 277
Borowski, S., 170
Bor-Ramenskii, E. G., 2028, 2029

VOL. 5 (1959)

Bernstein, P., 3051
Berriochoa, H. V. de, 1861
Berruazo, J., 1862
Bertani, P., 2703
Berte Langereau, J., 1450, 2873
Berthe, L., 2916
Berrier de Sauvigny, G. de, 1712
Berut, A., 987
Berutti, M., 1326
Besgen, A., 3447
Bessand-Massenet, P., 303
Besson, W., 3463
Bétancourt Massieu, A., 1451
Bette, J. R., 3197, 3198
Beutin, L., 1199
Beykal, B. S., 3052
Bibby, C., 1802
Bidingmaier, F., 988
Bieganski, S., 2459
Bien, H., 1566
Biermann, K. R., 3089
Billias, G. A., 632
Billot, A., 2086
Binder, L., 1262
Binsted, N., 241
Binz, G. L., 124
Biržiška, V., 2231
Biscaretti di Ruffia, P., 1327
Bishko, C. J., 1193
Biskup, M., 2550
Blackmore, H. L., 322, 1529
Blacksilver, J., 3385
Blackton, C. S., 2220
Blackwell, W. L., 3118
Blake, J. B., 1200
Blakeley, P. R., 3080
Blank, A. S., 3316
Bluche, P., 304
Boase, P. H., 3019
Bóbr-Tylingo, S., 455, 1713, 1847
Bock, F., 2610
Bodde, D., 2611
Bodensieck, H., 2279, 3448
Boewe, C., 3020
Bogatyrenko, Z. S., 911
Bogdenko, M. L., 912
Boggs, C. W., Jr., 1241
Bogue, A. G., 3199
Bohme, F. G., 1382, 1410
Boiarecki, V. A., 2364
Bolino, A. C., 61, 1945
Boilvar, S., 591
Bolkhovitnov, N. N., 456, 1672
Boller, P. F., 3021
Bonadio, F. A., 2232
Bonch-Bruevich, V. D., 659
Bondarchuk, V. S., 1825
Bondarevskaja, T. P., 3317
Boorstin, D. J., 1411
Borondo, G., 32
Bordeaux, H., 145, 496
Boris, J., 3494, 3544
Borisov, I. C., 3495
Born, E. von, 3319
Born, K. E., 1452
Bornet, V. D., 938
Borodina, L. P., 2405
Borodovčák, V., 3100
Boromé, J. A., 3200
Borrajó Dacruz, E., 199
Borrás, T., 1354
Borrero, F. L., 2791
Borrie, W. D., 2835
Borries, K., 1296
Borsa, G., 854, 980, 2479

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Borsody, I., 2632,
3069, 3530
Bortman, M., 455
Borton, H., 2691
Bosher, R. S., 714
Bottigelli, E., 3226
Boudard, M. de, 946
Boucher, V., 3493
Boudet, J., 2888
Boudot, F., 1657, 1864
Bouis, R., 396
Bourgeois-Macé, A.,
1337
Bourdet-Pleville, M.,
1658, 1990, 3494,
3503, 3519
Bourdon, J., 397, 1991
Bourgeat, J., 2889
Bourglin, G., 698, 1369,
2178, 2193, 2490,
3074
Boussel, P., 1338
Boven, M., 1009
Boveri, M., 2431
Bovykin, V. I., 3273
Bowen, J., 2870
Bowyer-Bower, T. A.,
2919
Boxer, C. R., 215, 1723
Boyer, F., 398
Bracker, M., 1658
Bradáč, Z., 1568
Brademas, J., 3427
Bradshaw, K., 258
Brady, A., 1160, 2920
Braithwaite, W. R., 797
Brancato, F., 3075
Brand, C. F., 259
Brandell, G., 3491
Branstet, E., 1575
Brant, I., 456
Braubach, M., 24
Braunthal, J., 169, 170
Breasted, W. R., 2222
Breucker, W., 2167
Breyche-Vauthier,
A. C., 171
Briggs, A., 1306, 3056
Briguglio, L., 3076
Brill, H., 2134
Brissac, Duc de, 1429
Brjunin, W. G., 2522
Brook, P., 572, 733
Broderick, J. C., 3130
Broderon, A., 348
Brogan, D. W., 194,
234
Brohl, A. K., 2634
Bronars, J., 1790
Brookes, R. H., 1598
Brooks, P. C., 1067
Brown, F. M., 349
Brown, G. K., 2115
Brown, H., 3131
Brown, P. E. H., 2742
Brown, R. A., 2978
Brown, R. E., 2972
Brown, T. S., 56
Browne, H. J., 143
Bruce Lockhart, Sir
R., 815, 2946
Bruff, T. B., 927
Brügel, J. W., 936,
1615, 1681
Bruhat, J., 895
Brunand, F., 3227
Brunet, M., 221
Brunet, R., 2715
Brunner, O., 57, 109
Brunon, J., 1307
Brunschwig, H., 195,
2635
Brustin-Berenstein,
T., 3531
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Bortolotto, A., 3028
Borzsák, I., 714
Bosal, K., 1837
Bossowski, J. J., 1696
Bottai, B., 1555
Böttcher, K. W., 2074
Bottema, J. K. M., 2246
Boudet, C., 3018
Bourdet-Pleville, M., 605
Bousquet, G.-H., 2522
Boussoulade, J., 2288
Bouvier, J., 1207
Bovill, E. W., 2342
Bowman, A. H., 1142
Boxer, C. R., 136
Boyd, J. P., 291
Boyd, W. D., 374
Boyd, M.-P., 2493
Boyer, F., 1264
Bracher, K. D., 1597
Brady, A., 2092
Braine, B., 1938
Bramsted, E., 582,
3127, 3128
Brant, J., 1073, 2247
Bratny, R., 1697
Braubach, M., 1808
Braudel, F., 1822
Braunthal, G., 1598
Brauch, G. E. J.-B., 2006
Breithaupt, H., 625
Bressler, L. A., 2413
Bretschneider, W., 339
Brezzi, P., 807
Brice, A. F., 2629
Bridges, H., 2660
Briggs, A., 939
Brinton, C., 1877
Briquet, J., 912
Brlek, P. M., 1939
Brockett, L., 1328
Brockett, O. G., 1328
Broda, E., 179
Brody, D., 3003
Brogan, D. W., 332
Brookfields, H. C., 940,
2093
Brown, A., 1329
Brown, A. C., 292
Brown, A. S., 1143
Brown, G. S., 264
Brown, G. S., 264
Brown, G. W., 1014
Brown, R. G., 269
Brown, S. D., 1178
Brown, W. A., 1015
Browne, H. J., 310
Bruce, M., 820
Bruckberger, R. L., 809
Brügel, J. W., 1493
Brugmans, I. J., 1904
Brunel, A., 227
Brunker, E., 494
Brunner, O., 956, 1851
Brunschwig, H., 659,
2048, 2075
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Bortfeldt, H., 2108
Bosch, A., 2082
Bošković, M., 1681
Bottiglieri, M. A.,
1176
Bouchardon, P., 524
Boudard, R., 2440
Boudet, J., 1465
Boudot, F., 3107
Boulié, Comte A. de,
873
Bouloiseau, M., 1296
Bourgeois-Macé, A.,
571
Bourdet-Pleville, M.,
525, 829
Bourdon, J., 181
Bourne, K., 1434
Bousquet, J., 2109
Bouvier, J., 1515,
2625, 2789
Bouza-Brey, F., 2505
Bowers, R. E., 3094
Bowman, F. J., 890
Bowman, W. T., 2852
Boxer, C. R., 159
Boyd, M. F., 1215
Boyd, W. D., 2744
Boyer, F., 2587
Brabec, J., 698
Bracher, K. D., 1947
Brady, J., 2489
Braithwaite, C., 2321
Bratny, R., 3108
Bramsted, E., 1854
Brancatiano, F., 2173
Brancion, G. R. de,
2588
Brant, I., 1404
Braudel, F., 891
Braun, F., 479
Braun, M., 892
Braunreuther, K., 313
Brecher, L., 1887
Brey, R., 120
Brenner, R. H., 1824
Brett, V., 121
Brewer, C., 2313
Breyer, R., 1330
Briggs, A., 27, 1533
Bringmark, G., 707
Brinton, C., 28
Brjunin, W., 572
Broek, P., 1435
Brodie, B., 2921
Brodowska, H., 445,
596
Brodski, E. A., 3109
Bronne, C., 401, 1293
Bronner, H., 2922
Brook, M., 320
Brooks, P. C., 2201
Brookes, R., 2073
Brose, O. J., 425
Brozzat, M., 2110
Brouwer, A. M., 2944
Brown, A. C., 480
Brown, A. Z., 1825
Brown, B. E., 182
Brown, E. S., 1534
Brown, M. L., Jr.,
2441
Brown, T. N., 1216
Brown, W. B., 1217
Brügel, J. W., 2004,
3100
Bruhat, J., 122
Brulez, W., 860
Brünn, M. F., 1167
Brunner, O., 123
Brunschwig, H., 1702
Brüsewitz, C. F., 216
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Bosch, J.-W., 2518
Bosch Aymerich, A.,
3343
Boudard, R., 2471
Boudet, J., 354, 373
Bouloiseau, M., 2472
Bounocore, D., 2840
Bourgeat, J., 374
Bourgin, G., 972, 1314
Bourke, F. S., 252,
253
Bourquin, M., 916
Bovykin, B. I., 1528
Bovykin, V. I., 3061
Bowman, S. E., 1751
Boyd, J. P., 768, 2697
Boyer, F., 2437
Bracher, K. D., 3210
Brady, J., 1165
Brandenburg, D. J.,
2696
Branković, S., 882
Braudel, F., 27
Braun, M., 829, 830
Braunreuther, K., 88
Brécy, R., 2756
Breitkreutz, G., 1927
Brett-James, A., 1107
Breunig, C., 536
Brewer, H. P., 465
Brewer, J. H., 1955
Bridges, H., 1077,
2822
Briggs, A., 1332
Brilling, B., 1010
Brinton, C., 2417
Brjunin, W. G., 503,
726
Broadbridge, S. A.,
396
Broderick, F. L., 598
Broeker, G., 554
Bromberg, E., 2418
Bronner, F., 769
Brookfield, H. C., 89
Brotte, P., 914
Broué, P., 2757
Brown, C. A., 1433
Brown, D. M., 1573
Brown, E. J., 2807
Brown, W. L., 1434
Browne, H. J., 709
Bruchmann, K. G., 849
Brugmans, H., 169
Bruhat, J., 1269
Brunello, B., 2160
Bruno, B., 1730
Brunschwig, H., 90,
710
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Bortnowski, W., 1844
Borys, W., 536
Bosch Aymerich, A.,
2393, 2489, 3596
Bosch, J. W., 1453
Bosch-Marín, J., 1355
Boshouwers, H., 2703
Bott, G., 2740
Bouboulidis, Ph., 1766
Bouche, D., 21
Bouloiseau, M., 1517
Boumans, R., 2512
Bourglin, G., 305, 710
Bourne, K., 1714
Bousquet, G.-H., 457
Bouvier, J., 497
Bowen, F. J., 939
Boyd, J. P., 441, 2613,
2874, 3022
Boyer, F., 498, 2875
Brachmann, B., 720
Brachmann, W., 1201
Bradáč, Z., 865
Bradford, S., 1946
Bradley, P., 1412
Bradlow, E., 1252
Bradlow, F., 1252
Brant, I., 271
Brather, H.-S., 2614
Braubach, M., 33
Brauer, J. C., 247
Braverman, H., 3201
Braynard, F. O., 3202
Brecht, F.-J., 2750
Brenner, R. H., 1947
Brewer, J. H., 2233
Breyer, R., 2280
Brieger, H. F., 2988
Briggs, A., 1028
Briguglio, L., 1141,
1195, 1454
Brink, E. A. B. J. ten,
272
Brittain, J. M., 2843
Broderick, F. L., 1063,
3531
Brodersen, A., 1202
Brogan, D. W., 146
Bronne, C., 3085
Brookfield, H. C., 1253
Broomé, B., 2615
Broszat, M., 2484
Brown, A. C., 1242
Brown, C. S., 1948, 3386
Brown, J. A., 2867
Brown, M., 991
Brown, T. N., 2121
Bruchey, S., 442
Brugarola, M., 103
Brügel, J. W., 852,
2478, 3548, 3562
Brugmans, H., 2703
Bruhat, J., 711
Brunet, M., 1284
Brunner, A., 1119
Brunschwig, H., 1012

VOL. 1 (1955)

- Bryner, C., 576, 1819, 1904
 Bubylyev, A. F., 2788
 Buchan, A., 539
 Buchheim, H., 2261
 Buchholz, E., 291
 Buchner, A., 3511
 Buckley, K., 3010
 Budiner, V., 1905
 Bulatov, A., 3261
 Bull, E., 2208
 Burckhardt, C. J., 110, 2636
 Burks, R. V., 2348
 Burn, W. L., 1161, 1353
 Burnham, J. C., 760
 Burns, J. M., 2835
 Burr, R. N., 1205
 Burrus, E. J., 451
 Burston, W. H., 2349
 Bury, J. P. T., 2083
 Busey, J. L., 2217
 Bushev, P. P., 58
 Bushkanets, E. G., 1408
 Busse, T., 2398
 Bussón de Janssens, G., 2668
 Busuioceanu, A., 584
 Buszko, J., 3252
 Butcher, R. F. C., 1767

C

- Cahn, E., 2036
 Cairns, J. C., 2491, 3497
 Calamandrei, P., 926, 2492
 Caldwell, N. W., 2037
 Calkin, H. L., 3
 Call, M. S., 1430, 2116
 Calvet, H., 1252
 Cambier, M. R., 1115
 Cambron, P., 3175
 Cameron, J., 1558
 Camilucci, M., 1088
 Camisoli, D., 1120
 Cano y V. Vazquez de Prada, J. L., 1689
 Captini, A., 3412
 Caracciolo, A., 1515
 Carleton, W. G., 3465
 Carlson, E., 443
 Carlsson, G., 3311
 Carmichael, J., 858
 Carole, Sir O., 859
 Caroselli, A., 2180
 Carré, H., 3228
 Carrère d'Encausse, H., 2689
 Carret, M., 3198
 Carrière, G., 1431
 Carrison, D. J., 2836
 Carry, C., 3413
 Carstairs, A. M., 1878
 Cartter, A. M., 1552

VOL. 2 (1956)

- Bryan, M. G., 76
 Brzezinski, Z., 1940
 Buchheim, H., 2929
 Buchner, A., 621, 622, 3097, 3098
 Buckley, K., 2468
 Bulferetti, L., 3029
 Bull, G. E. G., 2343
 Bullock, H., 1062
 Balter, H., 531
 Bunakov, E. V., 438
 Buonafina, M. U., 3030
 Burdzhilov, E. N., 2832
 Burlingame, M. G., 2872
 Burnand, R., 1208
 Burriel, M., 2150
 Burris, E. J., S. J., 77
 Burt, J. C., 1330
 Bury, A., 1094
 Bushnell, D., 1317
 Butlin, S. J., 1791
 Butts, F., 2119
 Butterfield, H., 166, 745
 Butterfield, R., 2661
 Buzás, J., 542

C

- Cabello, O., 1002
 Cadell, Sir P., 1179
 Cadorna, R., 1698
 Cage, W. L., 2662
 Caillois, R., 1878
 Cakuleski, G., 432
 Caldwell, N. W., 293, 1144
 Calkin, H. L., 265, 1331
 Callmer, C., 234
 Callow, A., Jr., 2860
 Calmeyer, M. R. H., 2248
 Calvet, H., 1786, 2711
 Camargo Pérez, G., 1318
 Camerani, S., 1265
 Cameron, R. E., 1160, 1216
 Campbell, P., 902, 2029
 Campbell, R. H., 2548
 Cannella, I., 3085
 Cannon, G. H., 2344
 Canton, B. E., 2158
 Cappon, L. J., 766
 Cargill, M., 2159
 Carman, W. Y., 1095
 Carmignani, R., 2578
 Carr, E. H., 563
 Carrère d'Encausse, H., 2978
 Carsten, F. L., 1599
 Carstensen, V., 2210
 Cartier, R., 3081

VOL. 3 (1957)

- Brydon, G. M., 1218
 Buchneit, G., 508, 1659
 Buchner, A., 819, 2023, 2045
 Bud, L. J., 649
 Buehrig, E. H., 1826
 Bukovina, J. C., 843
 Bundy, McG., 2923
 Burche, E. F., 621
 Btrck, G., 2111
 Burdick, C., 2945
 Burg, N., 988
 Burger, N. K., 2924
 Burkhardt, J., 708
 Burks, A. W., 534
 Burmeister, C. A., 246
 Bushell, T. L., 2925
 Busse, K., 2322
 Butcher, P., 481
 Buti, G., 2965
 Butow, R. J. C., 2052
 Butterfield, L. H., 1613
 Buzganović, D., 2064

C

- Cabal, C., 2899
 Cabanillas, B., 1177
 Cabibbe, G., 784
 Cabo Alonso, A., 1170
 Cafagna, L., 368, 2653
 Cahill, G. A., 1535, 2639
 Cahisa, R., 1768
 Caicedo, B. J., 463
 Caizzi, B., 211
 Cajumi, A., 1150
 Calamandrei, P., 1950
 Calcaño Betancourt, L., 2535
 Caldora, U., 2442
 Calle, F. A., 2536
 Callomon, F. T., 29
 Caloro, B., 2626
 Cameron, R. E., 1436, 1437, 2632
 Camón Aznar, J., 2169
 Campinchi, C., 406
 Campus, E., 2005
 Canedo, L. G., 955
 Canepa, L., 1178
 Canter, J., 2701
 Caracciolo, A., 2244, 2871
 Carbonell Tortós, F. de A., 1855
 Cardillo, V., 2654
 Cardozo, E., 2381
 Careless, J. M. S., 2618
 Carougeau, 1055
 Carrera Andrade, J., 1360
 Carrera Stampa, M., 2089
 Carrère, J., 415
 Carret, J., 155
 Carson, G., 2745

VOL. 4 (1958)

- Buchheim, K., 1878
 Buchheit, G., 1554
 Buczek, K., 2229
 Buchholz, E., 1343
 Budurowycz, B. B., 3409
 Bueno, S., 2824
 Bukshan, P. L., 548
 Bulgarelli, T., 1142
 Bul'gin, I. A., 2158
 Bulhak, H., 977
 Bull, E., 3478
 Bunakov, E. V., 458
 Binger, S., 3299
 Buntinx, J., 1143
 Burgelin, H., 2548
 Burgess, M., 1564
 Burmistrova, T. I., 178
 Burrow, J. W., 459
 Burzio, H. F., 592, 2974
 Busey, J. L., 221
 Bustanza Ugarte, P., 1356
 Byrd, R. O., 2671
 Byrne, F. L., 1949
 Cabezudo Astráin, J., 2529
 Cáceres, M., 2376
 Cacheux, A., 2115
 Cadell, Sir P., 950
 Cadena, M., 440
 Cadenas y Vicent, V., 2347
 Cairncross, A. K., 254, 2301
 Cairns, J. C., 1078
 Calderón Quijano, J. A., 2212
 Caldora, U., 2438
 Calicó, F. X., 2530, 2531
 Calogero, G., 1019
 Calvocoressi, P., 2255
 Calzada, P. F., 2377
 Camacho A., A. M., 2841
 Camarín de Aude, M. C., 2570
 Camargo Hernández, C., 2825
 Cameron, R., 1130
 Cameron, R. E., 82
 Camino Calderón, C., 2171
 Campbell, A., 1529
 Campbell, J. C., 701
 Campoamor, F. G., 2842
 Campus, E., 680, 2939, 3310
 Canellas, A., 2348
 Cannon, F., 1435
 Cappon, L. J., 28
 Caracciolo di Feroletto, M., 3317
 Caranti, E., 3225
 Carbone, S., 1664
 Carbonell, A., 2843
 Cárdenas Acosta, P. E., 2844
 Cardona B., C., 2571
 Carli, G. R., 274
 Carlsson, S., 831
 Carman, W. Y., 1333
 Carnell, F. G., 930
 Caro Baroja, J., 229
 Carocci, G., 1358
 Carpenter, J. A., 1436, 1437, 1752
 Carr, E. H., 1828
 Carreres Zacarés, S., 2172
 Carrión Cachot, R., 2213
 Carroll, K. L., 2698
 Carson, W. M., 3245
 Carsten, F. L., 3211
 Caruso, A., 2173
 Carvalho Neto, P. de, 2378, 2379

C

- Cabeza de Astráin, J., 2529
 Cáceres, M., 2376
 Cacheux, A., 2115
 Cadell, Sir P., 950
 Cadena, M., 440
 Cadenas y Vicent, V., 2347
 Cairncross, A. K., 254, 2301
 Cairns, J. C., 1078
 Calderón Quijano, J. A., 2212
 Caldora, U., 2438
 Calicó, F. X., 2530, 2531
 Calogero, G., 1019
 Calvocoressi, P., 2255
 Calzada, P. F., 2377
 Camacho A., A. M., 2841
 Camarín de Aude, M. C., 2570
 Camargo Hernández, C., 2825
 Cameron, R., 1130
 Cameron, R. E., 82
 Camino Calderón, C., 2171
 Campbell, A., 1529
 Campbell, J. C., 701
 Campoamor, F. G., 2842
 Campus, E., 680, 2939, 3310
 Canellas, A., 2348
 Cannon, F., 1435
 Cappon, L. J., 28
 Caracciolo di Feroletto, M., 3317
 Caranti, E., 3225
 Carbone, S., 1664
 Carbonell, A., 2843
 Cárdenas Acosta, P. E., 2844
 Cardona B., C., 2571
 Carli, G. R., 274
 Carlsson, S., 831
 Carman, W. Y., 1333
 Carnell, F. G., 930
 Caro Baroja, J., 229
 Carocci, G., 1358
 Carpenter, J. A., 1436, 1437, 1752
 Carr, E. H., 1828
 Carreres Zacarés, S., 2172
 Carrión Cachot, R., 2213
 Carroll, K. L., 2698
 Carson, W. M., 3245
 Carsten, F. L., 3211
 Caruso, A., 2173
 Carvalho Neto, P. de, 2378, 2379

VOL. 5 (1959)

- Buc, B. S., 1317, 1318
 Buchdahl, K., 1029
 Buchheim, K., 1297
 Buchholz, E., 1343
 Budurowycz, B. B., 3409
 Bueno, S., 2824
 Bukshan, P. L., 548
 Bulgarelli, T., 1142
 Bul'gin, I. A., 2158
 Bulhak, H., 977
 Bull, E., 3478
 Bunakov, E. V., 458
 Binger, S., 3299
 Buntinx, J., 1143
 Burgelin, H., 2548
 Burgess, M., 1564
 Burmistrova, T. I., 178
 Burrow, J. W., 459
 Burzio, H. F., 592, 2974
 Busey, J. L., 221
 Bustanza Ugarte, P., 1356
 Byrd, R. O., 2671
 Byrne, F. L., 1949
 Cabo Alonso, A., 352
 Cabrero [Fernández], L., 2960
 Cadenas y Allende, F. de, 2917
 Cadenas y Vicent, V. de, 1863, 3139
 Caffo, A., 2310
 Cailliet-Bois, R. R., 1894
 1895, 3161, 1606
 Calicó, F. X., 1357
 Camelin, A., 2739
 Cameron, R. E., 1779
 Campbell, A. E., 660
 Camps, I. J., 1807, 1608
 Cañigual, J. S. J., 391
 Cano [Sinobas], J. L., 2961
 Cantero, P., 2805
 Cantucci, M., 62
 Capel Margarito, M., 1569
 Cappeller, F., 1789
 Caranti, E., 742
 Carballo Picazo, A., 2194
 Carbonell Olivar, J., 2197
 Carbonell Trillo-Figueroa, L., 1358
 Cárdenas Acosta, P. E., 1896
 Cardozo, E., 392
 Carey, J. C., 940
 Carlson, R. E., 1950
 Carlsson, S., 2775
 Carmichael, L., 1413
 Carmignani, R., 1826
 Caro Baroja, J., 2702
 Caroselli, M. R., 1013
 Carr, E. H., 758, 813
 Carrasco Domínguez, S., 593, 1609
 Carreñas Damas, G., 367
 Carreño, A. M., 2501
 Carrera Naranjo, A., 1064
 Carrera Stampa, M., 2982
 Carreras Artau, J., 2195
 Carrión, B., 594, 906
 Carvajal Bello, J. F., 811

VOL. 1 (1955)

Castellano, G., 2538
 Castellet, A., 3030
 Castle, E., 2004
 Castro, E., 1206
 Catolre, M., 2411
 Catton, B., 3132
 Cavanaugh, L. R., 3133
 Cecil, Lord D., 540
 Čelovský, B., 840
 Cessi Drudi, M., 1370
 Cessi, R., 1371
 Chabert, A., 29
 Chagin, B., 2789
 Chałasiński, J., 1401, 1690, 2539
 Chalmir, P., 235, 2890
 Chamberlin, W. H., 2790
 Chambers, C., 2837
 Chandler, A. D., Jr., 3134
 Chaptikov, K. G., 3440
 Chandland, T., 690
 Charles, J., 2038, 2973
 Charles, R. P., 520, 669
 Charles, P., 1480
 Charlier, G., 399
 Charnatz, R., 3369
 Chase, J. L., 2446
 Chase, R. K., 1116
 Chatterji, N., 1848
 Chen, T. H., 1906, 2673
 Cherniak, E. B., 2493
 Cherniak, Iu. I., 992
 Cherot, R. A., 2302
 Chesneaux, J., 800, 1839, 2469
 Chevalier, F., 1010
 Chi, Lung-cheng, 3002
 Chien, Hung, 3003
 Ch'in, Tzu-hsin, 3002
 Ch'ing, Ju-chi, 1486
 Chumra, J., 1567
 Chou, Tzu-pai, 3004
 Chrienov, I. A., 2540
 Christensen, C., 3532
 Christian, R. F., 577
 Christie, I. R., 1276
 Ch'uan, Han-sheng, 496
 Chubaty, N. D., 2303
 Chung, Yi-mou, 3353
 Ciardo, M., 642, 1746, 2582
 Cilleuls, J. des, 2891
 Cioranescu, G., 512
 Ciravegna, M., 1372
 Citati, P., 3551
 Ciurea, E., 896
 Ciureanu, P., 1373
 Clark, C., 2583
 Clark, E. H., 2194
 Clark, S. D., 2698
 Clawson, M., 2296
 Clements, R. V., 2223
 Cline, H. F., 1928
 Cloutier, H. H., 1791
 Cobb, R., 400, 1253, 2892
 Cobban, A., 111, 417
 Cochran, T. C., 3312
 Cogniot, G., 2584
 Cohen, E. S., 144
 Cohen, V., 1865
 Colacito, C., 975
 Colby, R., 172
 Collier, J., 3466
 Colin-Simard, 3571
 Collins, H. P., 2084
 Collins, I., 523
 Collins, J., 604
 Collotti, E., 958
 Colton, E. T., Sr., 1522

VOL. 2 (1956)

Cassese, L., 682
 Castellan, G., 1787
 Castelli, F., 1074
 Castellet, A., 241, 2249, 2289
 Castro, R., 2160
 Catalano, F., 746, 3031, 3113
 Catton, B., 2663, 2664
 Cavalli, F., 1699, 1700
 Cavers, W. L., 209
 Čejchan, V., 1246, 2568
 Cella, S., 1266
 Čemerlić, H., 3117
 Černý, B., 1586
 Chesi, R., 3032
 Chabanier, J., 2031
 Chaffee, M. L., 2861
 Chaix, M. A., 907
 Chałasiński, J., 1294
 Challener, R. D., 11
 Chaloner, 2494
 Chaloner, W. H., 1233, 2549
 Chamberlin, E. K., 495
 Chamberlin, W. H., 1653
 Chanut, A., 2495
 Chapman, J. K., 1184
 Chapman, M. P., 375
 Charachidze, G., 1654
 Charaszkiewicz, E., 1556
 Charles, J., 294
 Charles-Roux, F., 3062
 Chastenot, J., 3712
 Chekhovich, O. D., 892
 Chenevix Trench, R. B., 1050
 Cheregestev, V., 38, 1190
 Cherne, L., 1655
 Cherniak, E. B., 465
 Chesnelong, C., 2968
 Chester, D. N., 2345
 Chevalier, M., 2411
 Chevallier, P., 1075
 Chinchilla Aguilar, E., 2432
 Chlebowczyk, J., 2789
 Chodera, J., 1428
 Chojnacki, W., 660
 Chorley, K., 1930
 Chowdhuri, R. N., 1941
 Choy, E., 2386
 Christiansen, T., 1801
 Christie, I. R., 1096, 2346
 Chubb, B., 526
 Ciampino, R., 360
 Ciasca, R., 1115
 Cielēns, F., 484, 747
 Cieślak, T., 1, 78, 767, 1429
 Ciorănescu, G., 2480
 Ciotori, D. N., 2433
 Ciurea, E.-C., 1744
 Clark, M., 2278
 Clark, W. B., 2414
 Clarkson, J. D., 748
 Clements, R. V., 344, 1527
 Clinker, C. R., 941
 Clostermann, P., 3019
 Cobb, H. S., 79
 Cobb, R., 242, 2290
 Cobban, A., 683, 1076
 Coburn, W. D., 1528
 Cochran, T. C., 1823
 Codacci-Pisanelli, P., 2496
 Cohen, I., 167, 942
 Cohen, N. W., 2862
 Cohen, V., 648, 1209, 2665
 Cohn, D. L., 210
 Colapietra, R., 968, 2579
 Colby, R., 969
 Cole, A. H., 1016
 Cole, D. B., 2
 Cole, W. S., 3154
 Coleman, D. C., 810
 Coles, H. L., Jr., 1017
 Coleson, E., 883
 Kolko, A., 183
 Kol, B. D., 387
 Collenot, R., 1701
 Colletti, L., 749
 Collins, E. M., 130
 Collins, E. M., 2211
 Collotti, E., 408, 861, 3033
 Colvin, H. M., 168

VOL. 3 (1957)

Casana, T., 1361
 Case, L. M., 2589
 Casoli, G. C., 2655
 Castañón, R. J., 2543
 Castro, A., 2130
 Castro Leal, A., 237
 Caveing, M., 65
 Caverio, J. S., 2554
 Caywood, L. R., 247
 Cazenave, G., 2468
 Cella, S., 2514
 Cella, S., 2590
 Cefal, R., 2169
 Cefram, C. W., 509
 Ceframlac, D., 1682
 Čermelj, L., 2978
 Cerrito, G., 2656
 César, J., 3011
 Cessi, R., 2857
 Chaffal, J. du, 1048
 Chałasiński, K., 1991
 Chaloner, W. H., 510, 2490
 Chamberlin, W. H., 224
 Chambers, E. J., 1888
 Chang, L., 1876
 Chang-Rodríguez, E., 989
 Chao, Ya-po, 930
 Chapuisat, E., 2469
 Charles, J. B., 2065
 Chastukhin, I. N., 551
 Chatelain, A., 563, 2310
 Chatterji, B. R., 160
 Ch'en, Tai-ch'u, 1073
 Cheregestev, V., 893
 Chernomorski, M. N., 2090
 Chesneaux, J., 837
 Chevallier, J.-J., 124
 Chi, Su-ho, 894
 Chi, Hsien-lin, 1479
 Chicherin, G. V., 3072
 Chien, Po-tsan, 956
 Chin, Yu-fu, 1470
 Chizuka, T., 289
 Chmaj, A., 2591
 Chmyga, A. F., 52
 Chol, K. I., 2289
 Chojnacki, W., 573, 2674
 Chouguine, A., 879
 Christ, H., 207
 Christoph, P., 1856
 Chudoba, B., 208, 844
 Ciechanowski, J., 680
 Cielēns, F., 2895
 Cieślak, T., 574, 2843
 Ciooco, A., 980
 Ciotori, D. N., 1893
 Ciravegna, M., 2592
 Cifarevsky, D., 1250
 Clark, D. E., 1614
 Clark, D. H., 1777
 Clark, E. M., 1084
 Clark, F. E., 1049
 Clark, M., 1280
 Clark, W. B., 266
 Clarke, J. A., 1287
 Clarke, R. O., 1778
 Clissold, S., 2702
 Clokke, H. M., 171
 Clough, S. B., 2332
 Clow, A., 321
 Clower, G. W., 2746
 Cobb, R. C., 1298, 1299, 2470
 Cochran, J. B., 1219
 Cogniot, G., 369, 2245
 Cohen, D. J., 2202
 Cohen, V., 1703
 Čohn, E., 248
 Čolaković, R., 2946
 Cole, T., 709
 Coleman, D. C., 2246
 Coleman, K., 2572
 Coles, H. L., Jr., 2409
 Coll, J. M., 2692
 Collinet, M., 991, 1122
 Colomer, I. M., 2175
 Columbeau, S., 3196

VOL. 4 (1958)

Casamayor, E., 2349
 Caspar, C., 3168
 Caspar, G. A., 3212
 Castañeda, O., 441
 Castañeda, V., 2976
 Castellet, A., 375
 Castillero, E. J., 2845
 Castren, E., 917
 Castrén, M. J., 320
 Castries, A. C., 282
 Castro, A., 2846, 2847
 Cato, A., 1929
 Catton, B., 1438
 Caulais, J., 2719
 Cavallin, F., 2380
 Caycedo, B. J., 2572
 Černý, B., 3019
 César, J., 3020
 Chadaeva, O. N., 1674
 Chacín Sánchez, S., 2850
 Chadidimos, A. D., 965
 Chałasiński, J., 832, 853
 Chalener, R. D., 1753
 Chalmers, D., 3154
 Chalmir, P., 1151, 2291
 Chamberlin, W. H., 1032
 Chambers, C. A., 2419
 Chandler, A. D., Jr., 210
 Chang, Chih-lien, 850, 941
 Chang, Chien-po, 996
 Chang, Hsin-pao, 723
 Chang, Jung-chu, 772
 Chang, Kuei-yung, 851
 Chang, Po-ch'ao, 947
 Chang, Si-chang, 1049
 Chang, T'ing-hsiu, 1921
 Chao, Kuo-chün, 942
 Chapman, M. P., 1738
 Charini, P., 245
 Charles-Roux, J., 2940
 Chase, R., 1079
 Chebaevskii, F. V., 3063
 Checkland, S. G., 223, 2496
 Čejne, A. G., 651
 Ch'en, Hui-sheng, 1815
 Ch'en, Sheng-ch'ing, 1570
 Cheregestev, V., 363
 Chernomorski, E. D., 3064
 Cherniak, E. B., 1754
 Černiavsky, M., 1033
 Chernomorski, M. N., 3257
 Chesneaux, J., 773
 Ch'i, Ch'eng-ch'ien, 1271
 Chia, Shu-ts'un, 1272
 Chiang, Fu-ts'ung, 71
 Chien, Yu-wen, 519
 Chin, Ch'ung-chi, 1273
 Chinard, G., 2473
 Ching, Heng, 1274
 Chiriboga Navarro, A. I., 291
 Chlebowczyk, J., 2174
 Chojnacki, W., 2, 981
 Chou, I-liang, 72
 Chou, Wen-chun, 852
 Chownien, C., 824
 Christiansen, J. B., 1439
 Christie, A. M., 1440
 Christie, I. R., 1166
 Christoph, J. B., 2302
 Chu, Wen-diang, 723
 Chyet, S. F., 1215
 Chylk, J., 884
 Cieślak, T., 1618
 Ciffré, C., 3038
 Cilleuls, J. des, 139
 Clavijo, S., 2350
 Clegern, W. M., 1054
 Coats, A. W., 2230
 Cobb, R., 2474
 Cochran, E. W., 774
 Cohen, I. B., 2107
 Cohn, J., 997
 Cok Arango, A., 3244
 Colbourn, H. T., 2700
 Cola, J. P., 706
 Cole, W. A., 2497
 Cole, W. S., 1894
 Colin-Simard, 340
 Collotti, E., 640
 Colomer, I. M., 2175
 Columbeau, S., 3196

VOL. 5 (1959)

Casambre, N. J., 3382
 Casartelli, M. A., 1389
 Cascón, J., 21
 Caserta, A., 1194
 Cassese, L., 1328
 Castañón, R. J., 378, 1065
 Castelli, F., 2713
 Castella, R., 2205
 Castelnovo-Tedesco, U., 170
 Castillero, R. E. J., 1066
 Castillo Genzor, A., 63
 Castries, M. de, 306
 Castro, A., 368
 Castro, A. de, 948
 Castro Leal, A., 34
 Caswell, J. E., 2616
 Catalá, M., 2805
 Catalano, F., 1329
 Catton, B., 1951
 Caturia, V. de, 812
 Caughey, J. W., 2844
 Cavert, W. D., 1952
 Caycedo, B. J., 1897
 Cadei, E. B., 54
 Čejchan, V., 3101
 Č[erný], B., 1182
 Cestero, M. A., 620
 Cevallos García, G., 1374
 Chai Hsiang-ch'ien, 1254
 Chalmir (Lieutenant-Colonel), 2739
 Chaloner, W. A., 323
 Chambelland, C., 712, 713, 3284
 Chamberlin, W. H., 307, 1344
 Chandler, A. D., Jr., 3387
 Chang Ch'i-chih, 2294, 2314
 Chastenot, J., 3410
 Chebaevskii, F. V., 914
 Checkland, S. G., 2934
 Čempalov, I. N., 2324
 Ch'en Hsiu-hu, 548
 Ch'en Hui, 1740
 Ch'ên Yüan, 1036
 Ch'eng Jên-ch'ien, 1188
 Cherniak, E. B., 35
 Chernykh, V. A., 1040
 Chi Lung-wei, 1741
 Chia Wei-ch'eng, 1071
 Chiang Chieh-fu, 1030
 Chiang Ch'un-fan, 1269
 Chiang Ti, 2057
 Chin Ch'eng, 2313
 Chinard, G., 1673, 2876
 Chinchilla Aguilar, E., 585
 Chlebowczyk, J., 2759
 Chieper, B. S., 2872
 Christiansen, H.-C., 2703
 Christensen, M. C., 1530
 Chueca, G., 2702
 Chumbarov, N. I., 3496
 Chute, W. J., 3080
 Chu Tso-yün, 1030
 Cialdea, B., 104
 Ciasca, R., 1455
 Cifuentes, J. M., 2551
 Cignoli, P., 1067
 Cigliano de Utrera, F., 2825
 Clancy, D., 1803
 Claris, E., 714, 2097
 Clark, G. K., 1804
 Clark, W. B., 1502
 Clarke, J. A., 799, 2918
 Clarke, J. H., 474
 Clay, G., 2364
 Clerici, E., 3467
 Olive, J., 1031
 Clapas Battle, I., 2962
 Clubb, O. E., 1144
 Clubbs, O., 2867
 Clute, R. E., 105
 Cobb, R., 2146
 Cohen, S., 3203
 Cochran, T. C., 2845
 Cochran, R. C., 1531
 Cody, C. E., 3250
 Cohen, J., 3597
 Čolaković, R., 2159
 Colapietra, R., 1330
 Colby, R., 3449
 Cole, A. H., 3023
 Cole, G. D. H., 2673
 Cole, W. A., 1307
 Coleman, P. J., 1404, 2221
 Coletta, P. E., 248, 2234
 Colin, 126
 Colwell, D. G., 698

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Commager, H.S., 350
Comm. on Bibliog. of the Am.Studies Ass. of Met. N.Y., 2452
Commène, N. P., 3404, 3405
Composto, R., 562
Comstock, A., 886
Conacher, J. B., 991
Conrad, E., 1500
Conroy, H., 1851
Contamine, H., 3031
Conze, W., 816
Coppola, N., 3077
Corbett, J. A., 1023
Corbitt, D. C., 586
Cordova, R., 1107
Cornejo Bouroncle, J., 2963
Cornet, R.-J., 1481
Corna, A., 3049
Cortney, P., 351
Corvin, J., 2767
Corvisier, 2860
Cosemann, A., 1068
Cosío Villegas, D., 1011, 1425
Costa Nogueira, E., 3103
Costigan, G., 715
Cotton, E., 1467
Coughlin, R. J., 1840
Coulson, C. A., 1792
Covington, J. W., 605
Cowherd, R. G., 541
Cowie, J.S., 2650
Cox, F. J., 670
Cox, G., 1879
Craig, G. M., 352
Crain, M., 2224
Cranfield, G. A., 2651
Crankschaw, E., 2195
Crawford, R. M., 2695
Crescenzo, G. de, 1374
Cretzianu, A., 937
Crick, B., 112, 2838
Crittenden, C., 1069, 2541
Croix, R. de la, 3335
Crone, G. R., 1070, 2470
Cronkrite, G. F., 606
Crosse, F. W., 529
Croteau, J. T., 2699
Crouzet, M., 2663
Cruckshanks, E. G., 401
Cruz Costa, J., 2814
Cubrilović, V., 658, 1974
Cuervo, L. A., 1416
Cúneo, D., 3304, 3305
Cunliffe, M., 3313
Cunningham, H. H., 607
Cunz, D., 1216
Curato, F., 2093
Curran, F. X., 2048
Curry, R. W., 2225
Curti, M., 353
Curtis, H., 1139
Cvetković, D., 1659, 3373
Czechowicz, K., 1828
Czernin-Chudenitz, Graf O., 659, 1492
- D
- Dabrowska, A., 3553
Dacier, M., 1148, 2743
D'Adario, A., 1254
D'Agostino Orsini, P., 1126
Dainville, F. de, 1339
Dallas, K. M., 1140
Damjanović, P., 2542
- D
- Dacier, M., 1982, 2094, 2480
Dahl, O., 684, 1809
Dahm, H., 882
Dallin, A., 3101
Daly, L. J., 389
- D
- Dabney, V., 650
Dales, J. H., 874
D'Alessandro, A., 2627, 2659
Dalin, V. M., 290
Dallin, A., 2046, 2131
Dallmayr, W. R., 127
Dal Pane, L., 2132
Daly, R. W., 2748
Damjanović, P., 79
- D
- Dacier, M., 1069
Dahl, O., 12
D'Alessandro, A., 1665
Dambeska, I., 29
Damjanović, P., 1240
Dampierre, E. de, 13
- D
- D'Addario, A., 1145
al-Dahhān, S., 2830
Daim, W., 2132
Dalin, V. M., 1504
Dallin, D. J., 2406, 2449
Dalton, H., 3465
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Commager, H. S., 295, 1018
Commène, N. P., 2109
Comte, G., 1656
Conrad, E., 750
Conrad, M., 559
Conrad, H. D. v., 607, 626, 3089, 3100
Contamine, 2497
Conway, A., 2833
Conze, W., 921
Cook, M., 1529
Coppock, J. T., 943, 2802
Coppola, N., 2580
Corbitt, D. C., 196
Cordonnier, C. C., 2778
Coreth, A., 1905
Correa Filho, V., 2161
Cortelazzo, M., 3
Cosío Villegas, D., 490
Costa, F., 3034
Cotton, B., 388
Coursier, H., 1981
Cousin, J., 1077
Cousteau, P.-A., 2135
Couteix, P., 439, 2779
Cova, J. A., 2387, 2630
Cox, F. J., 2855
Crampton, G. C., 1145
Crawford, W. T., 1332
Crimson, L. T., 108
Cristófar, H., 2631
Crocker, H. E., 862
Cronk, E., 1175
Crosbie, J. C., 2032
Cross, J. L., 296
Crosthwait, M. L., 1019
Croteau, John, T., 2769
Csopey, D., 2887
Cuatrecasas, J., 2971
Culen, C., 524
Cunningham, N. E., 297
Curato, F., 1267, 1370, 1852
Current-García, E., 2666
Cutillas, P. J., 1824
Cvek, J., 751
Cvetković, D., 1745, 1746, 1747, 3052, 3063
Czapczyński, T., 1473
Czermański, Z., 418
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Comadrán Ruiz, J., 2515
Comte, G., 2882
Condit, L. J., 2410
Constantinescu-Iași, P., 552
Conze, W., 3030
Cooke, J. E., 1424
Cooper, J. L., 172
Copeland, C. H. P., 1405
Copeland, E. L., 1708
Copius, J., 1930
Coquin, F.-X., 1161
Cordier-Rossiaud, G., 1438
Cornea, V., 2305
Cornejo Bouroncle, J., 1362
Corona Baratech, C. E., 1351
Corrêa Filho, V., 1179
Corredor, J. M., 2174
Cosé-Brissac, de, 2582
Costantini, P., 1992
Coste, J.-P., 2122
Cotter, C. P., 1982
Coulter, E. M., 2411
Court, W. H. B., 1336
Covington, J. W., 2747
Craeybeckx, J., 860
Cragg, K., 125
Craglietto, A., 2658
Cravy, C. S., 1406
Crawley, C. W., 2623
Creighton, D., 393, 1488
Crescenzo, G. de, 2502
Crespo M., M., 1580
Crisp, O., 1798
Cronia, A., 1107
Cross, F. E., 356
Crowley, D. W., 1779
Cruz Cobos, A., 2535
Cubrilović-Koprivica, V., 1737
Cumberland, C. C., 1813, 1814
Cummings, S., 2926
Cumpston, I. M., 126, 1058
Cunningham, N. E., 357
Curry, Herbert F., Jr. 238
Curry, R. W., 1615
Curti, M., 249
Cuvillier, A., 1439
Cvetković, D., 1894
Cvjetković, M., 1738
Cvjetkiša, F., 693
Czapczyński, T., 597
Czechowicz, K., 2289
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Comadrán Ruiz, J., 1205
Coman, C., 2989
Comas, J., 2134
Cometti, G., 1020
Connor, J. R., 1957
Conquest, R., 1441
Contamine, H., 2758
Cook, G. R., 1588
Cooke, J. E., 1755
Corney, E. W., 153
Cope, F. D., 1442
Copoju, N., 524
Coquart, A., 637, 1875
Coral Velasco, A., 2135
Cordero Torres, J. M., 119, 2231
Cordiá, C., 2573
Córdoba M., D., 2574
Cornejo Bouroncle, J., 2575
Cornwall, J. C. K., 853
Correa, J. C., 1055
Correa, R. C., 2381, 2382, 2576
Corry, B. A., 2498
Corsi, D., 1901
Cortines Murube, F., 2532, 2533
Corvisier, A., 2475
Coulter, E. M., 1443, 2699
Courtin, M., 11
Cova, J. A., 2577
Covington, J. W., 1444
Cowing, C. B., 1756
Cowper, J. M., 504
Crane, V. W., 2701
Cranston, M., 398
Creighton, D. G., 2751
Crispini, F., 2941
Crikvenčič, I., 161
Crombet, P., 2740
Crosby, H. H., 1757
Cross, J. L., 323
Csekey, I., 1193
Cunningham, A. B., 398
Curtis, A. W., 400
Cushing, W., 2709
Cvetković, D., 2044, 2057, 2058
Cvrlje, Z., 2025
Czapliński, W., 775
Czartoryski, W., 824
Czernetz, K., 176
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Comadrán Ruiz, J., 1610
Comas, J., 1068, 2874
Combe, P., 147
Cometti, E., 1331
Compton, A. H., 1456
Conacher, J. B., 2122
Condit, W. W., 1674
Conley, D. R., 1047
Connell, K. H., 324
Conrad, A. H., 533
Conroy, H., 2070
Constantinescu-Iași, P., 1183, 2325
Contamine, 1843
Conti, G., 1332
[Contreras, J. de], Marqués de Lozoya, 2792
Contreras Serrano, J.N., 2207
Conway Davies, J., 2617
Conze, W., 1780, 2552
Cook, S. D., 1442
Copeland, J. F., 634, 1853
Coppock, J. T., 8, 2519
Cordova, F., 891
Correa, G., 222
Cortés de Madariaga, J., 1611
Cortines Murube, F., 273, 274, 1864
Corwin, E. S., 1675
Cosciari, C., 3467
Cosío, J. M. de, 393
Cosío del Pomar, F., 54
Costa, C., 394
Costa de Agostino, A., 2989
Costes, A., 3411
Cottier, M.-M., 2592
Coudenove-Calergi, R. de, 2675
Courcy Ireland, J. de, 3186
Courville, B. de, 126
Courvoisier, J., 2877
Couteix, P., 715
Couve de Murville, M., 1676
Cowie, J.S., 2475
Cowing, C. B., 820, 3532
Cox, E. F., 3388
Cox, LaW., 3204
Covzi, G., 65
Craig, A., 1753
Craig, R., 513
Crappster, B. L., 2123
Crar, C. S., 1677, 3024
Crieu, P., 2793
Crisp, L. F., 2668
Crittenden, C., 66
Crocker, H. E., 1263
Cronbach, A., 2846
Cronon, E. D., 941, 2430
Crouthamel, J. L., 1854
Cruz Pérez, F., 2208
Czizmadia, D., 866
Cuello Calón, E., 201
Cuencia, H., 395
Cuesta y Cuesta, A., 396
Cullen, L. M., 1532
Cumpston, I. M., 2222
Curato, F., 895
Curley, M. J., 1414
Curry, G., 1308
Curti, M., 2847
Curtiss, J. S., 1848
Curzon, A. de, 1503
Cuvillier, A., 2098
Cyriax, R. J., 3053
Czapliński, M., 2618
Czapelski, J., 3545

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Daniel, R., 3374
 Danielewicz, J., 3083
 Daniels, J., 1610
 Dansette, A., 1672
 Dashfield, D. C., 1162
 Daszkiewicz, W., 3419
 Daszkiewicz-Kuthan, M., 34, 1896
 Daumard, A., 173
 Dauvergne, B., 1417
 David, V., 3377
 Davies, G., 1236
 Davies, H. L., 3520
 Davis, D. B., 354
 Davis, H. A., 3135
 Davison, R. H., 225
 Dawson, C., 174, 1747
 De Alba, P., 3032
 Dean, V. M., 1793
 Debevoise, E. W., 981
 Debien, G., 1297, 2964
 Dębnicki, A., 3354
 Deborin, A. M., 643
 Decaux, A., 1255, 3229
 DeConde, A., 2974
 de Cossé-Brissac, 1150, 3518
 Decoux, 3230
 De Felice, R., 2934
 De Galindez, J., 889
 Degler, C. N., 3136
 de' Giorgi, E., 926
 de Hevesy, P., 796
 Dehio, L., 789
 Deighton, H. S., 1217
 Deininger, W. T., 113
 de Jong, C. T., 150
 de Laddersous, A.
 Moeller, 3027
 Delivanis, D. J., 781
 Dellicour, F., 1108
 Delteil, I., 2989
 De Maupou, 3231
 Demeter, K., 145
 De Mille, G. E., 1218
 de Montalembert, 1120
 Demopoulos, A. G., 1768
 Demoreuil, A., 1256
 Denisov, A. I., 2585
 De Nova, R., 199
 De Novo, J. A., 3314
 Depage, H., 671
 de Palma, E., 3078
 Depoli, A., 1360
 de Pradel de Lamase, M., 2716
 Derenkovskiy, G., 3274
 Dermigny, L., 1237, 1297, 2964
 De Rooek, J. D., 3350
 Desachy, J., 3033
 Deschamps, M. B., 608
 Descheemaeker, J., 1257
 Des Cilleuls, J., 1150
 Descola, J., 3104
 de Sola Pool, D., 2839
 Despot, M., 1975
 Desroches, H. C., 2069
 Deuerlein, E., 2143, 2168
 Deveza, G., 2965
 Devroey, E. J., 1071
 de Weerd, H., 2412
 Dewhurst, K., 1523
 Dexter, B., 2226
 Dhaninivat, Prince K. B., 3197
 d'Hérouville, H., 2717
 Diamant, A., 1149
 Diard, G., 524
 Diaz, F., 1043
 Di Carlo, E., 1375
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Danek, W., 1295
 D'Angelo, P., 970
 Daniszewski, T., 1474
 Danjou, H., 3148
 Danos, J., 2923
 Dansette, A., 2780
 Daszkiewicz, W., 2127
 Daszkiewicz-Kuthan, M., 184
 Daumard, A., 913
 Dautry, J., 2110
 David, P. T., 1020
 Davidson, J. W., 1180
 Davies, G., 1097
 Davies, H. L., 3110
 Davis, K., 1942
 Davis, W. L., 768
 Dawson, C., 60, 1879
 de Battaglia, O. F., 1286
 De Biase, C., 1466
 Debien, G., 288, 2162, 2388
 de Block, M., 1621
 Debrein, J., 2955
 Decaux, A., 608, 2581
 de Cerqueira Falcão, E., 2163
 Decoux, 2434
 de Féline, B., 333
 De Giorgio, D., 1268, 2582
 Dehlinger, A., 811
 Deininger, W. T., 1880
 De Jong, A. M., 1227
 De Jong, C. T., 1171, 1290, 1763
 De Jong, E., 627, 3111
 de La Morandière, J., 125
 Delebecque, J., 2488
 De Leone, E., 2856
 De Lesquen, 876
 Delgado, L., 893
 Delgrange-Vancomerke, F., 2049
 Delle Plane, M., 1622, 2857
 Demaria, G., 1943
 De Mattia, R., 2583
 Demerson, G., 2291
 de Montalembert, 877
 Denisov, G. M., 3149
 De Novo, J. A., 3004
 Dermigny, L., 288, 2292
 Derry, T. K., 995
 De Santis, V. P., 1530
 de Sauvigny, B., 2498
 Deschamps, J., 266
 Désiré-Vuillemin, G.-M., 2758
 d'Esmé, J., 2908
 de Soto, J., 440
 d'Estailleur-Chanteraîne, P., 1176, 2499
 de Stefanis, E. F., 2911
 Deuerlein, E., 2076
 Deutsch, H. J., 2863
 Deutsch, K. W., 1944
 de Vaux de Folletier, F., 2164
 Devez, A., 2435
 de Weerd, H., 752
 d'Hérouville, H., 855
 Dhondt, J., 4, 238
 Diaz Díaz, O., 39
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Dance, E. H., 30
 Dangersfield, G., 1536
 Danhof, C. H., 482
 Daniels, R. V., 1989
 Danialov, G. D., 458
 Danilov, V. P., 746
 Daniszewski, T., 598
 Dansette, J. L., 1125
 Darfo, R., 1180
 Darlington, I., 957
 Daszkiewicz, W., 2875
 Datta, A. K., 1079
 Dautry, J., 370, 2828
 Davidson, B., 1059
 Davidson, C., 1085
 Davidson, J. W., 2281
 Davies, A., 322
 Davies, C. C., 1440
 Davies, W. E., 13
 Davis, A. R., 895
 Davis, C. C., 1249
 Davis, H., 277
 Davis, J. T., 1827
 Davis, K. S., 1220
 Davis, R., 2491
 Dawn, C. E., 2790
 Dean, H. E., 651
 Deben, C., 347
 de Capraris, V., 2247
 Decaux, A., 407
 de Clercq, C., 1294
 Deffontaines, P., 2248, 2362
 Defourneaux, M., 1352, 1353
 De Giorgio, D., 2660, 2661
 Degler, C. N., 511, 2749
 De Jovenel, B., 2947
 de la Croix, R., 564
 De la Cueva, M., 2703
 Delarue, J., 785
 De La Torriente, L., 2382
 Delays, Th.-J., 1704
 Delbez, L., 2443
 de Lespays, A., 291
 Della Volpe, G., 2249
 de Madariaga, S., 669
 Demarco, D., 1560
 De Mattei, R., 2872
 Demorizi Rodriguez, E., 1181
 Denizet, J., 958
 Denker, D., 250
 Deprez, P., 2112
 de Raillcourt, D. L., 292
 Deresiewicz, J., 332
 Deruelle, G., 1123
 des Cilleuls, J., 2582
 d'Estailleur-Chanteraîne, P., 383
 Devroey, E.-J., 1060
 Dexter, B., 2948
 Dhondt, J., 860
 Diaz de Villegas, J., 959, 2286
 Díaz Doin, G., 3055
 Díaz Sánchez, R., 1182
 Di Carlo, E., 2662
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Dancy, J. M., 2923
 Danilov, V. I., 2975
 Danishevskii, T., 3044
 Das Gupta, R. K., 2270
 Daumard, A., 2759
 Dautry, J., 1152
 David, O., 1731
 Davidović, R., 1731
 Davidson, T., 2303
 Davies, J. C., 2093
 Davis, D. E., 467
 Deane, P., 255, 256
 Debba, A., 914
 De Biase, C., 505
 Debien, G., 1153, 1206, 2095, 2383
 Decary, R., 1270
 Decaux, A., 376
 DeConde, A., 1216
 De Felice, R., 2514
 Defraneo, J., 506
 Degros, M., 3176
 Dejean, C., 914
 DeLancy, H. R., 664
 De La Fresilla, J. L., 1056
 De Laubenfels, D. J., 1445
 Delgado, J., 2384
 Delhorbe, C.-R., 285
 Delmas, C., 2136
 DeMauro, T., 1019
 Dement'ev, I. P., 776
 Demidova, A. P., 3065
 Demodios, T., 231
 Derenkovskii, G. M., 1676, 3066, 3067
 Dermigny, L., 1108
 Derruau-Boniol, S., 2760
 Desai, B. C., 125
 Descola, J., 341
 Despotin, L. A., 2578
 Dessain, C. S., 401
 Destler, C. M., 468
 Dethan, G., 2798, 2797, 2942
 Detweiler, P. F., 1446
 Deustua Pimentel, C., 2579
 Deutscher, I., 1034
 Devereux, R., 2263
 DeVoto, B., 2702
 Dhingra, B., 833
 Di, Chao-pai, 1049
 Diamant, A., 628
 Díaz de Quijano, P., 2351, 2352
 Díaz de Villegas, J., 2176
 Díaz Doin, G., 1916
 Díaz González, J., 2515, 2516
 Díaz-Trechuelo, M. L., 126, 2271
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Daniel, W. H., 635
 Daniell, J. B., 698
 Daniels, L. M., 2503
 Danilov, V. P., 915
 Dansette, J. L., 2737
 Dardel, E., 1120
 Daumard, A., 148, 149, 498
 Dautry, J., 2593
 Davidson, B., 127, 1255
 Davidson, J. F., 2878
 Davis, C. C., 1559
 Davis, H. G., Jr., 2867
 Davis, L. E., 1415
 Davis, R. W., 916
 Davison, R., 1678
 Dawson, C., 161
 Dearthoff, M. H., 1679
 Deau (General), 126
 Debien, G., 1014, 2504
 Debyser, F., 2464
 DeConde, A., 1416
 De Giorgio, D., 1311
 Degnan, J. L., 1417
 Deguchi, Y., 2365
 Deist, W., 3412
 Dekkers, R., 55
 Delaunet y Enaola, A., 202
 Del Campo, S., 2490
 Delgado [Martin], J., 26, 1184
 Della Chiesa, G., 1827
 Demanche, F., 1743
 Demchenko, M. V., 1015
 Dement'ev, I. P., 636
 Demos, R., 286
 Demoulin, 1715
 Dennis, D. L., 3025
 DeNovo, J. A., 3389
 Dentz, P. O., 1203
 Deprez, M., 2915
 Derine, R., 2879
 Deschamps, H.-Th., 2520
 Désiré-Vuillemin, G. M., 2050, 2051
 De Smet, L. A. H., 3111
 Dessal, M., 308
 De Terra, H., 2880, 3026
 Deustua Pimentel, C., 1612
 Deutscher, I., 2407
 De Valdeiglesias, M., 2805
 Devyver, A., 1121
 D'iakov, A. M., 855
 Diamant, A., 861
 Díaz de Cerio, F., 2594
 Díaz de Quijano, P., 203, 353, 1457

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Dill, M., Jr., 2718
 Dillard, H. C., 1820
 Dillon, M., 1880
 Dillon, R. H., 1432, 3137
 Dimitriov, V., 292
 Dimont, C., 260, 2744
 Din, Juan'-in, 3200
 Dinic, D., 2706
 Di Nola, C., 2990, 3370
 Djordjević, M., 1976
 Djorgovski, B., 3212
 Djurović, D., 3213
 Dmitriev, S. S., 2494
 Dobrotvor, N. M., 1524
 Dobrowski, H., 1585
 Dodwell, D. W., 1881
 Doerr, H., 206
 Doherty, H. J., Jr., 609, 2117, 3138
 Doherty, W. T., 355
 Doll, J. G., 1258
 Dollot, R., 2453, 3176, 3232
 Domashevichus, K. A., 3482
 Dominique, P., 1109, 1477, 1478, 1494, 1495, 1660, 1661, 2070, 3177, 3233, 3336
 Donnich, M. Ia., 1496
 Donath, A., 2432
 Donath, E. J., 1141
 Donner, H., 2020
 Dorfman, J., 2227
 D'Ormesson, W., 2181, 3234
 Dorn, H., 1929
 d'Ornano, 1120, 3498
 Dorsinfang-Smets, A., 35
 Doss, R. B., 761
 Doster, J. F., 762, 3315
 Dotti, R., 278
 Dragičević, R., 3016
 Drašković, R., 2875
 Droz, J., 36, 37
 Druebe, 236, 2719
 Drus, E., 1506
 Druzhinin, N. M., 578
 Dubrovskii, S. M., 3275
 Duchesne, A., 644
 Duckett, M., 356
 Duffus, R. L., 1433
 Dugas, V. L., 2975
 Duhamel, M., 849, 2209
 Duker, A. G., 513, 1308
 Dulles, F. R., 1545
 Duman, M., 1992
 Duman, R., 2861
 Dunbar, R. G., 357
 Dunham, H. H., 2118
 Dunin-Wąsowicz, K., 2182
 Dupont, R. P., 610
 Dūpow, O. K., 1117
 Dupuy, E. R., 358
 Durand Flores, L., 325
 Durand, P., 2345
 Durham, P., 2840
 Dürnberg, Frhr. v., 2401
 Duroselle, J.-B., 525, 790, 2360
 Duval, M., 1259
 DuVal, M. P., 1930
 Duveau, G., 1024
 Dworzaczek, W., 2495
 d'Ydewalle, C., 2664
 Dygdata, A., 146
 Dzhabagi, V.-G., 860
 Dziewicka, M., 3420
 Dzo, Ching-Chuan, 1125
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Diem, H., 2250
 Dieterlen, P., 125
 Dietze, G., 2165
 Díez Del Corral, L., 1881
 Dijkstra, E. J., 812, 2415
 Dillen, J. G. v., 813
 Dilly, J., 2050
 Dilworth, M., 1228
 Dinerstein, H. S., 509
 Di Nola, C., 2436
 Discoridi, A., 1269
 Djabagi, V., 1657, 2979
 Djordjević, D., 1371
 Djordjević, S., 2742
 Djurić, N., 2743
 Długoborski, W., 2597
 Doboszycki, L., 3142
 Dobrianov, V. S., 154
 Dodd, A. H., 211
 Doherty, H. J., Jr., 495, 2667
 Dolezal, J., 458
 Doležal, J., 1446
 Dollot, R., 441
 Dolmányos, L., 369
 Dominé, F. M., 814
 Domingues de Castro, A., 1825
 Dominique, P., 2051, 2233, 2437, 2781, 2782, 3123
 Dommanget, M., 40
 Donii, N. R., 466
 Donnelly, R. W., 1333
 Donoso, R., 1906
 Dore, G., 971
 Dori, L., 2713
 d'Ornano, C., 2372
 Dornberg, E. J., 1217
 Dornberger, W., 609
 Dornic, F., 2052
 Dorspalen, A., 1430
 Dorsinfang-Smets, A., 197, 2166
 Dotti, R., 3035
 Doty, F. A., 2668
 Dovell, J. E., 1531
 Dowd, D. F., 1945
 Downes, A. J., 1334
 Downey, F., 2669
 Drabkin, I. A., 2790
 Dragičević, R., 1191
 Drees, H., 1532
 Dreesch, J., 2015
 Droz, J., 445
 Dudden, A. P., 409, 661, 2864
 Dufraisne, R., 2500
 Duhourcau, F., 2294
 Dulieu, L., 2285
 Dumbauld, E., 1146
 Dumont-Wilden, L., 2007
 Dumoret, 878
 Dunn, W., 345, 1229, 2803
 Dupont-Lachenal, L., 126
 Dupuy, A., 334
 Durden, R. F., 2670
 Dureen, D. I., 2251
 Dusenberry, W. H., 1518
 Dyboski, R., 1230
 Dyer, B., 1335
 Dyonizak, R., 80
 Dyos, H. J., 1231
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Dickinson, A. E. F., 2113
 Dierick, M., 992
 Dietrich, R., 1521, 1522
 Dietze, C. von, 799
 Díez de Medina, F., 993, 2091
 Dikić, B., 2979
 Dillon, R. H., 1282
 Dimitrijević, D., 1896, 2980
 Dimock, M. E., 652, 1828
 Di Nolfo, E., 2663
 Dion, L., 1221
 Djordjević, J., 3169
 Djurić, M. N., 1285
 Djušković, D., 3073
 Długoborski, W., 416
 Dmytryshyn, B., 820
 Dobrowolski, H., 1794
 Dodds, G. E., 1222
 Dolbanova, N. A., 622
 Doll, E., 483
 Dollfus, C., 371
 Domanyskyj, V., 526
 Dominguez Company, F., 2383
 Dominique, P., 183, 417, 565
 Dompiere d'Hornoy, A. de, 1308
 Donagan, A., 931
 Donat, 154
 Donnelly, M. S., 1732
 Donovan, J. C., 1980
 Doria, G., 566
 Dörr, M., 575, 1331, 2949
 Doss, R. B., 1829
 Douty, E. M., 1616
 Dowd, D. L., 1301
 Dowd, D. F., 2412
 Dowdell, V. S., 1407
 Dowdy, C., 1617
 Downey, F., 1581
 Doyle, A. I., 2203
 Drabkina, F. I., 623
 Dragičević, R., 1108
 Dresch, J., 242
 Dressler, J., 1302
 Dreyfus, F. G., 1251
 Droz, J., 31
 Drocowski, M., 1953
 Družijanić, I., 2014
 Duarte, E., 1183
 Dubrowsky, W., 2349
 Dudgeon, L., 968
 Dufour, L., 994
 Duhamel, M., 800
 Dulles, F. R., 2950
 Dumont-Wilden, L., 1872
 Dunch, N., 786
 Duplay, M., 1441
 Dupuy, A., 2607
 Dupuy, R. E., 2413
 Duque Gómez, L., 2401
 Durán Cañameras, F., 2363
 Durand de la Penne, L., 3129
 Đurković-Jakšić, L., 1482
 Duroselle, J. B., 2583
 Dutkiewicz, J., 32, 589
 Duveen, D. I., 358, 1408
 Dvořák, K., 327
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Dietrich, R., 2085
 Dietze, G., 324
 Dikov, I. G., 1678
 Dilworth, M., 555
 Dionysakis, E., 986
 Divin, V. A., 2720
 Djordjević, D., 1591
 Diubek, R., 55
 Dmitrieva, L. V., 2326
 Dmytryshyn, B., 1930
 Dobriansky, L. E., 2327
 Dobrin, S., 1677, 1931
 Dobrask, Z., 1897
 Dodwell, C. R., 854
 Doherty, W. T., Jr., 599
 Dohme, G., 2211
 Dollot, L., 2439
 Dollot, R., 2096, 2761, 2798, 3002
 Dolmányos, I., 1644
 Dominguez, M., 2580
 Dominguez Bordonas, J., 2534
 Dominique, P., 1241
 Donnich, M. I., 1737
 Donaldson, A. G., 251
 Donnelly, R. W., 1447
 Dore, G., 2315
 D'Ormesson, A., 2476
 Dorn, W. L., 2045
 Doroshenko, E. A., 3246
 Dostalík, M., 600
 Doster, J., 469
 Doty, F. A., 1448
 Drabkina, S. M., 3068
 Dragić, D. M., 1142
 Drake, R. B., 1449
 Draudin, T. I., 1733
 Dress, H., 704
 Drewniak, B., 1619
 Driedger, J., 982
 Drizul, A. A., 3340
 Drkal, S., 1645
 Droulers, P., 1315
 Droz, J., 388
 Drubne, B., 925
 Dubina, K., 1530
 Dubrovskii, S. M., 3069, 3070
 Dubaký, V., 3203
 Dudden, A. P., 1758, 1759
 Duffy, J., 1450, 2420
 Dufieux, J., 3207
 Duker, A. G., 220, 1242
 Dumond, D. L., 2924
 Dunikowski, B., 742
 Dunin-Wąsowicz, K., 3045
 Du Pasquier, M., 435
 Dupuy, R. E., 1217
 Durand, G., 2440
 Durden, R. F., 1376, 3155
 Durham, P., 601
 Duroselle, J. B., 1316, 1317
 Dutkiewicz, J., 777
 Duveen, D. I., 1109
 Dvoichenko-Markov, E., 2441
 Dvořák, K., 423
 Dvoržák, S., 1341
 Dyer, J. R., 931
 Dykeman, W., 1760
 Dyos, H. J., 402, 2779, 3071
 Dzerzhinskai, S. S., 2152
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Dickerson, O. M., 325
 Dickie, G., 2732
 Dillon, M., 1955
 Dillon, R. H., 2935
 Dimitrov, I., 2619
 Dimitrova, Em., 2619
 Dimópoulos, Arist. G., 1498
 Dios Rosales, J. de, 2496
 Djordjević, D., 661
 Dobbek, W., 2930
 Dobry, A., 2330
 Dodds, G. B., 821
 Doherty, H. J., Jr., 822, 2867
 Dollot, R., 1264, 3308
 Domingo Figueroa, L. [n], 1813
 Dominguez, L. A., 1614
 Dommanget, M., 1505
 Donnich, M. I., 2401
 Donald, D., 1956
 Donkin, R. A., 637
 Donoso, R., 2209, 3093
 Dore, G., 742, 3467
 Dore, R. P., 2071
 Dorn, W. L., 3589, 3598
 Doroshenko, I. A., 2410, 3324
 Dosh, R. N., 249
 Douch, R., 9
 Dougherty, C. T., 1716
 Douglas, A., 376
 Douglas, F. H., 250
 Dovgopoliy, I. I., 2281
 Drabkin, I. S., 2340
 Dragičević, R., 67
 Drew, R. F., 343
 Dreyfus, F.-G., 2548
 Drizul, V. S., 2015
 Driggs, D. W., 2431
 Drinker, K. N., 917
 Drobizhev, V. Z., 3319
 Druebe, B., 1570
 Drury, C. M., 251
 Druzhinin, N. M., 36
 Dubester, H. J., 269
 Duboscq, G., 2820
 Ducros, B., 150
 Duffy, J., 1857
 Dukeshire, T. S., 1958
 Dulawicz, S., 3549
 Dülfer, K., 2621
 Dulieu, L., 1506
 Duncan, B., 3285
 Duncan, F., 1069
 Dunne, J. S., 1204
 Dupuy, W., 1390
 Dupree, H. A., 1859
 Dupuy, A., 2736
 Durán Cañameras, F. [é], 204
 Durán, M., 1122
 Durand, R. F., 823
 Durica, M. St., 2456
 Dushen'kin, V. V., 2314, 3497
 Dusenberry, V., 1418
 Dusseigne, F., 2739
 Dutkiewicz, J., 1070, 3112
 Duveau, G., 2595
 Duveen, D. I., 275
 Dworzaczek, J., 37
 Dykov, I. G., 678
 Dzerzhinskai, S. S., 2152

VOL. 1 (1955)

E

Easterbrook, T., 1794
 Eastman, S., 812
 Eaton, C., 1724
 Eaton, J., 3337
 Eberhard, W., 4
 Eberhart, K. E., 1142
 Eckardt, W. V., 959
 Eckaute, D., 3093
 Eder, P. J., 587
 Edgar, J. D., 2745
 Edwardes, M., 1163, 1507
 Edwards, E. W., 645
 Eeckels, G., 3247
 Eeden, W. van, 1414
 Egret, J., 1260
 Ehmke, H., 1868
 Eichler, W., 244, 2731
 Eidson, J. O., 1434
 Einzig, P., 813
 Eisenbach, A., 2940, 3572
 Eisenschiml, O., 3139
 Eisinger, C. E., 457
 Ekkert, J., 1897
 Ekmečić, M., 2158
 Eldersch, L., 175
 El Fassi, A., 2665
 Elilbank, Viscount, 2361
 Elinder, E., 1291
 Eliseeva, E. V., 293
 Elkins, S., 1219
 Eller, E. M., 2791
 Ellerich, L., 1931
 Elliot, D. C., 1238
 Ellis, M. H., 2471
 Ellis, R., 1769
 Ellte, J. J., 1174
 Elsaasser, E. C., 3429
 Emerit, M., 2061
 Emmanuel, I. S., 2966
 Emmett, C., 3316
 Engelberg, E., 530
 Engel-Janosi, F., 552, 646, 647, 723, 1468
 English, P. T., 2543
 Ennis, T. E., 2685
 Epstein, F. T., 30, 31, 3384
 Epstein, J., 2357
 Epteker, G., 59
 Erdmann, K. D., 5, 1725, 2262, 2263, 2454
 Erfurth, W., 888
 Eriksson, S., 1415
 Erman, L. K., 1525
 Ermanis, P., 2289
 Ermolaev, R., 3261
 Ernst, J., 60
 Ernst, R., 359
 Eros, J., 3057
 Erusalimskii, A. S., 245
 Ervin, S., 2976
 Eschenburg, T., 2472
 Essen, M. M., 1526
 Essén R., 2806
 Esteve, Ed., 1591
 Etö, S., 497
 Eudin, X. J., 861
 Evgenev, V. V., 1821
 Evgrafov, V., 3276
 Eyck, E., 415, 1576
 Eyck, F. G., 1153
 Eyzaguirre, J., 2024
 Ezell, P. H., 3105

F

Fabela, I., 1553
 Fabian, B., 458
 Fadeev, A. V., 3094
 Fagan, G. V., 2338
 Fahlström, J. M., 1198

VOL. 2 (1956)

E

Eastman, H. C., 2924
 Easton, D. K., 1810
 Edqvist, S.-G., 1515
 Edwards, T. J., 944
 Egret, J., 2296
 Egrot, 1210
 Eged, A., 2810
 Ehrencron-Muller L., 2618
 Einaudi, L., 125
 Einhorn, M., 2791
 Eisenbach, A., 1118
 Eisenberg, P., 141
 Ekmečić, M., 2811
 Ellis, R., 81
 Ellsworth, A. J., 2861
 Ellsworth, P. T., 2714
 Elst, F. van der, 107
 Ember, G., 1907, 235
 Emboaba, O., 2167
 Engel-Janosi, F., 2436, 2439
 Engels, F., 313
 Engelberg, E., 2077
 Englefield, D. J. T., 2347
 Ennis, T. E., 922
 Erdélyi, I., 3020
 Erdman, K. D., 923, 1557
 Erler, F., 510
 Ermanis, P., 485
 Ervin, S., 1147
 Escalante, D., 2168
 Eszláry, K., 2111
 Etö, S., 314
 Evans, L. W., 2095
 Evzerov, R. Ia., 1431
 Eyck, E., 446

F

Fabre-Luce, A., 2925
 Fabre, J., 2053
 Fabrycy, K., 1628

VOL. 3 (1957)

E

Eayrs, J., 546
 Echeverría, J. R., 2471
 Eckermann, W., 875
 Eckhardt, T., 960
 Eckhart, F., 2496
 Edmonds, C. J., 1205
 Edwards, E. W., 512
 Edwards, F. M., 475
 Edwards, L. A., 2114
 Eeden, W. van, 2896
 Egić, O., 2031
 Eguía, C., 2444
 Einaudi, M., 995
 Eisenbach, A., 333
 Eisenstadt, S. N., 2092
 Eliádis, V., 1109
 Elkins, T. H., 1524
 Elliot, J. M., 1680
 Ellsworth, C. S., 653
 Elvander, N., 2951
 Emmons, T., 2750
 Engholm, G. F., 1874
 Enkvist, N. E., 484
 Ennis, T. E., 1279
 Enoki, K., 161
 Enomoto, M., 1086
 Epstein, K., 1683
 Epting, K., 1124
 Erdmann, K. D., 1038
 Erdt, H., 736
 Erényi, T., 2225
 Ermolaev, V. I., 346
 Escala, V. H., 2704
 Escobar García, F., 2693
 Espín Rael, J., 2506
 Espinoza Bravo, C. A., 2705
 Esquivel Molina, M., 464
 Estrada Molina, L., 1582
 Etö, S., 426, 2969
 Eude, M., 293, 1303
 Evershed, Lord, 1138
 Ewers, J. C., 654
 Eyck, E., 896
 Eyck, F., 2323

F

Fabela, I., 2594
 Fabian, B., 2595
 Fabre, M. A., 1364, 2582
 Pacchi, P., 1151

VOL. 4 (1958)

E

Easton, L. D., 1243
 Easum, C. V., 2943
 Eaton, C., 1451
 Ebato, A., 953
 Echeverría, L. de., 2353
 Echeverría, M. L., 2581
 Eckert, E. F., 983
 Edgar-Bonnet, G., 2944
 Edwards, J. D., 1080, 1781
 Eguchi, B., 2137
 Egyed, A., 416, 3021
 Ehler, S. Z., 93
 Ehrlich, L., 114
 Eichler, W., 1896
 Eisele, C., 1762
 Eiselt, W., 3258
 Elkinton, J. P., 2925
 Ellegård, A., 1244, 2108
 Emeliakh, L. I., 3072
 Emilio López, J., 2232
 Emmison, F. G., 73
 Empacher, A., 1531
 Encinas, J. de, 3127
 Enders, L., 2211
 Enepekdis, P., 1179
 Engel, M., 1763
 Engelberg, E., 778
 Epstein, A. I., 1926
 Epstein, F. T., 855, 1532, 1812
 Epting, K., 1872
 Erdman, H. E., 3156
 Erdmann, K., 2253
 Erickson, J., 1245
 Erman, L. K., 1679
 Erusalimskii, A., 2945
 Eschenbacher, H. F., 2138
 Eschenburg, T., 3244
 Esin, V. Z., 3259
 Esmonin, E., 728
 Espadas Burgos, M., 431
 Esteve Fabregat, C., 2385
 Estévez, A., 2582
 Estrada M., L. M., 2848
 Estremera Solé, I., 2535
 Etchepareborda, R., 2177, 2848
 Eversley, D. E. C., 1639
 Ewing, C. A. M., 1452
 Eyck, F. G., 1246, 1323
 Ezerskaia, D. M., 3260

F

Fabian, B., 30
 Fadeev, A. V., 1247, 2524, 2808, 3073

VOL. 5 (1959)

E

Easterbrook, W. T., 2505
 Ebling, W. H., 1419
 Echenique, M., 800
 Echeverría, D., 3027
 Edinger, D., 721
 Edwards, D. R., 2124
 Egashira, T., 476
 Eggert, Z. K., 2663
 Eguchi, B., 2622
 Eguiguren, L. A., 397
 Eilbirt, H., 2848
 Eisele, C., 2235
 Eiseley, L. C., 3054
 Ekmečić, M., 142, 1717, 1767
 El-Ghonemy, M. R., 2497
 Elias, T. O., 2715
 Eliseev, E. P., 3578
 Ellis, C. H., 2282
 Ellis, J. T., 3055
 Ellis, K. L., 1533
 Ellis, M., 1898
 Ellis, R. H., 3094
 Ellsworth, E. W., 514
 Elm, L., 2105
 Eipat'evskii, A. V., 2623
 Emets, V. A., 679, 2160
 Emori, K., 3269
 Encina, F. A., 398, 2553
 Enzinger, M., 3102
 Epstein, K., 3290
 Erdmann, K. D., 2506
 Eriksson, S., 2777, 3135, 3359
 Eritsian, Kh. A., 3320
 Ermolaeva, F. A., 2152
 Ernst, F., 1, 1032, 1298, 2042
 Escagüés de Javierre, I., 1359, 2963
 Eschmann, E. W., 1123
 Escobar Vélaz, G., 595, 1899
 Escovar Salom, R., 2819
 Esser, M., 3413
 Estapé, F., 1589
 Esthus, R. A., 2016
 Estrada, M., 1615, 1146
 Etchepareborda, R., 399, 2624
 Etö, S., 2315
 Everett, D. E., 1960
 Eversley, D. E. C., 2936
 [Everts, Truman C.], 3205
 Eyzaguirre, J., 223, 2990
 Ezekiel, H., 2725
 Ezhov, V. A., 1006

F

Fabian, F., 165, 3550
 Fadeev, A. V., 3119

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Faizulin, G., 1599
Fakhry, M., 1212
Fall, B. B., 2346, 2686
Fallois, B. de, 3034
Falzone, G., 1376, 2094
Fan, Haiao, 3005
Fan, Po-chuan, 3355
Fan, Wen-lan, 2473
Farbman, N. V., 3385
Farris, C. D., 360
Farrison, W. E., 611
Faul, E., 817
Fauvel-Rouif, D., 61
Favilli, G., 926
Fay, S. B., 1795, 3243
Fayard, C., 1261
Federley, B., 3298
Fedorov, A. V., 579, 1581
Fedosov, I. A., 441
Feis, H., 1682
Feldmann, J., 2960
Feliu Cruz, G., 1691
Fellner, F., 553
Felsztyn, T., 1586, 2292
Fenwick, C. G., 1110, 2841
Fenyő, M., 2632
Ferber, W., 1512
Ferkiss, V. C., 3467
Fernández de Córdoba, J., 1770
Ferna, H. S., 1491
Ferrell, R. H., 1559
Ferrer Canales, J., 3306
Ferris, J. B., 2815
Festy, O., 402, 2893
Fetscher, I., 1748
Fetter, F. W., 2921
Fifield, R. H., 880
Figueiredo, F. de, 2496
Filippo, L. de, 2049
Filler, L., 612, 2085
Finali, G., 1377
Fine, S., 648, 2228
Finer, S. E., 2746
Fiore, J. D., 459
Firebaugh, J. J., 3317
Fisch, M. H., 649
Fischer, A. J., 2822
Fischer, E., 2586
Fischer, E., 114-116
Fishbein, M. H., 1072
Fisher, C. A., 220, 1127
Fite, G. C., 3468
Fitzhardinge, L. F., 2455
Fitzsimons, M. A., 2633
Flaccus, E. W., 597
Flach, W., 2911
Flaming, M. de, 1334
Flanigan, M. L., 2135
Fleetwood, C. R. A., 1527
Fletcher, J., 1089
Fleury, M., 2720
Flinn, M. M. A., 308
Flores D., J., 598
Florinsky, M. T., 1967
Flottes, P., 2239
Foesca, P. M., 3079
Fohlen, C., 1340
Foland, F. M., 2025
Foot, M. R. D., 716
Foretié, D., 2544, 3253
Forst de Battaglia, O., 432, 2775
Fortney, E. L., 1692
Fossaert, R., 3035
Fox, F., 928
Fox, R., 1120
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Fainsod, M., 2880
Faivre, J.-P., 1811
Falcón Briceño, M., 2389
Falconi, E., 2584
Falk, S. L., 390
Fall, B., 1755
Falls, C., 193
Fantacci, M., 3036
Fantetti, A., 1946
Farčić, A., 1247
Farley, R., 1130, 2390
Farnham, W. D., 1336
Farrelly, D. G., 1533
Fatalev, Kh., M., 1947
Fay, E., 1078
Fayekas, E. G., 652
Fearnside, W., 2930
Federico Fernández, A. de, 2382
Fedosov, I. A., 370
Feigel, K., 1773
Fein, J. M., 1372
Feis, H., 3064
Feldman, D. L., 641
Fellner, F., 2560
Fellows, R. B., 945
Fenlon, P. E., 1534
Fenwick, Ch. G., 1003
Fernis, H. G., 12, 662
Ferrando, A., 1702
Ferrara, M., 548
Ferraris di Celle, G., 884, 885
Ferrarotti, F., 1682
Ferrell, R. H., 634
Festy, O., 2297
Feyl, O., 924
Fiala, Z., 1908
Fijalek, J., 2598
Filippov, A. S., 3069
Finch, G. A., 769
Fiorani, A., 1998
Firingner, K., 1248
Firstova, V. N., 474
Fiskova, J. J., 2205
Fisher, M. J., 2761
Fisher, P., 2866
Fite, G. C., 2212
Fitzgerald, C. P., 2018
Fitzgibbon, R. H., 2169
Flaker, A., 1447
Fleisher, F., 285
Fleischmann, T., 239
Fleuriet de Langle, 2252
Fleury, 2501
Flexner, T. J., 298
Fock, C. L. W., 1703
Fockema, A., 2122
Fodor, H., 2356
Fombona, R. H., 2632
Fonzi, F., 1467
Footman, D., 564
Ford, A. G., 491
Förder, H., 1218
Fordick, D., 212
Forst Battaglia, O., 1948
Forster, D., 3124
Fosdick, D., 1535
Fotieva, L. A., 2715
Fotino, N., 2888
Fouchard, J., 2391
Fouques Duparc, J., 2440
Foustka, R. N., 3122
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Fairbank, J. K., 128, 897
Falkner, E., 932
Fale-Borda, O., 1365
Fane, F. D., 3117
Farčić, A., 281
Fario, E., 2664
Fassanari, R., 2665
Faucher, A., 1104
Febvre, L., 876, 898
Federley, B., 1809
Feighan, M. A., 527
Feicini, F., 3130
Feldman, E., 485
Felice, R. de, 1346
Fellman, D. G., 1533
Fellows, E. W., 2115
Feltius, V. C., 1224
Fernández Almagro, M., 2
Fernández Arondo, E., 2728
Fernández Méndez, E., 2912
Ferraris di Celle, G., 1062
Ferrer Mora, J., 2175
Ferral, R. H., 513
Ferris, J. E., 1480
Ferro, A., 732
Fetscher, I., 2319, 2791
Fetter, F. W., 1139
Fichelle, A., 2350
Fidelski, R., 1897
Figueres, L., 129
Fijalek, J., 446
Filgueira Valverde, J., 1171
Filippov, L. A., 341
Filizost, J., 1080
Filon, A., 2631
Finke, H., 2582
Fioravanzo, G., 3118
Fitzhardinge, L. F., 2830
Fitzpatrick, J. J., 996
Fleming, D. F., 145
Flexner, J. T., 1225
Flint, J., 1661
Floan, H. R., 1618
Flockema, A., 329
Foerster, W., 1684
Fontenelle, 2952
Footman, D., 747
Ford, H. P., 514
Forero, M. J., 899, 2384, 2706
Forné, A., 2250
Fourastig, 1304
Fowke, V. C., 2414
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Fainberg, E. I., 2809
Fairbank, J. K., 723
Fajnhauz, D., 1385
Falconi, E., 1359
Fang, Chaoying, 723
Fang, Lienche, 723
Farhat, A., 1070
Farrell, B., 2926
Farsobin, V. V., 3074
Fasolino, N., 2583
Fast, H., 9078
Favre, R., 3073
Fedorov, A. V., 1386, 2811
Fedosov, I. A., 2810
Felice Cardot, C., 2139
Fellner, F., 1342
Fellows, E. W., 3
Fernández, A., 2584
Fernández, F., 2827
Fernández Almagro, M., 2097
Fernández-Carvajal, R., 432
Fernández Guillén Tato, J., 2517, 2523, 2828
Ferraris di Celle, G., 928
Fetter, F. W., 2499
Feuer, L. S., 1081, 1453, 3157
Fey, H. E., 1082
Filler, L., 1083
Findikoglu, L. F., 1923
Fink-Errera, G., 74
Fisher, D. C., 1454
Fisher, M., 2500
Flechtheim, O. K., 885
Flerovsky, I. P., 1730
Flieger, H., 1636
Flegner, H., 1620
Flinn, M. W., 556
Florit, E., 2585
Flower, D., 2442
Fodor, L., 2509
Fofanova, M. V., 3075
Fogel, D., 3291
Fogle, F., 1334
Foland, F. M., 2586
Folkierski, W., 824
Fomin, V. T., 1823
Footman, D., 1680
Ford, R. A. D., 2286
Forero, M. J., 2587, 2851
Fornell, E. W., 1455, 1456
Forster, R., 234
Fournier, G., 2292
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Faingauzas, D. F., 851
Fairbank, J. K., 1742
Fairén Guillén, V., 2964
Faivre Jean-Paul, 1667
Falso, R., 2210
Falcucci, F., 2144
Faldella, E., 965
Falk, S. L., 1961, 3206
Fan Jo-Yui, 856
Fan Pal-chuan, 1071
Fan Wên-lan, 1036
Fang Hao, 1072
Farchmin, G., 2408
Farman, S., 2535
Faucher, D., 309, 1205
Faust, A., 836
Faver, W. H., Jr., 3048
Favstov, G. A., 759
Febres Cordero, T., 400
Feinsberg, I. L., 549
Feix, 126
Feldt, K.-O., 2778
Felice, R. de, 1553
Feld Cruz, G., 1073
Feller, R., 2806
Fenko, R. F., Jr., 2432
Fenton, W. R., 1680
Fenyő, M., 1319
Ferguson, E. J., 3028
Fergusson, C. B., 2914
Fernández, P., 242
Fernández Almagro, M., 2196
Fernández Avello, M., 1571
Fernández Avello, M., 801
Fernández-Carvajal, R., 3140
Fernández del Castillo, F., 1599
Fernández Díaz, A., 2991
[Fernández] Guillén, J., 2881
Fernández Méndez, E., 2826
Fernández Peralta, A., 3154
Fernández Shaw, F. G., 1375
Fernández Victorio, N., 1147
Fernández Villa Urrutia, R., 369
Ferraris di Celle, G., 1256
Ferrer Colomer, E., 1360
Ferrero, R., 1391
Ferri, F., 892
Festy, O., 310
Feyl, O., 1148, 2133
Fieldhouse, D. K., 2223
Fil'chenkov, M. P., 3498
Filipov, F., 2619
Filipović, M. S., 2733
Filipuzzi, A., 1828
Filo, M., 2331
Fine, S., 2433, 2434
Finocchiaro, N., 1333
Fioravanzo, G., 2465
Firmov, F. I., 2283
Fischer, A., 2106
Fischer, F., 2849
Fisher, J. S., 954
Fishman, I. I., 2409
Fite, E. J., 3162
Fleischmann, J., 3056
Fleming, E. McC., 2521
Flor, G., 155
Flora, E., 1829
Flores D., J., 2554
Folch Jou, G., 354
Folliet, J., 151
Fomin, V. T., 872
Forbrig, G., 1345
Ford, A. G., 2125
Forero, M. J., 575
Foster, R., 2236
Fotieva, L. A., 3499

VOL. 1 (1955)

Fraenkel, E., 1796
 Franceschini, Em., 3036
 François, M., 433
 Franck, S., 176
 Francovich, C., 926, 1284
 Franke, W., 2674
 Franklin, J., 2251
 Franović, B., 3553
 Franz, G., 660
 Franzel, E., 491
 Fredborg, A., 1940
 Freeman, D. S., 3140
 Freidzon, V. I., 3254
 Frémont, D., 2700
 French, W. G., 3141
 Freund, M., 38, 2433
 Freyer, H., 1044
 Freymond, J., 2637
 Friedberg, M., 2304
 Friedlander, A. H., 763
 Friedman, L. M., 1435
 Friedrich, C. J., 1045, 1090, 1797
 Frisch, A., 2721
 Fritzsche, H. K., 1012
 Frohn, R., 1013
 Froila, E., 2622
 Fromont, P., 1164
 Frumenkov, G. G., 1402
 Fuchida, M., 3521, 3522
 Fueter, Ed., 2497
 Fugger, K., 2522
 Fujii, J., 505
 Fujii, M., 2153
 Fujiwara, A., 679
 Funder, F., 279, 661
 Funk, A. L., 982
 Funke, G., 1262
 Furlani, S., 3070

VOL. 2 (1956)

Foxen, J., 1038
 Fraga Iribarne, M., 1983
 François-Poncet, A., 2889, 2890
 Frank, A., 1079
 Franklin, J. H., 2213
 Franz, G., 2441
 Franzel, E., 2078, 2744
 Frederiks, K. J., 2253
 Freedon, H., 583
 Frei, B., 1219
 Freivalds, O., 628
 Freund, M., 1600, 2891
 Fricke, D., 2782
 Friedmann, P. G., 2170
 Frisch, A., 137, 914
 Froese, L., 2138
 Frederiks, K. J., 2254
 Frideff, M., 2613
 Friedman, P., 2931, 3021
 Fry, M. I., 1097
 Fujii, M., 423
 Fujiwara, A., 335
 Fujiwara, Y., 422
 Fukuda, S., 2019
 Furlani, S., 2442
 Furlani, V., 594
 Furlong, G., 1131
 Furlong, W. B., 2416
 Fussell, G. E., 946

VOL. 3 (1957)

Franceschini, E., 2629
 Francis, W. W., 1409
 Franck, S., 130
 Frank, A., 1305
 Franke, W., 131
 Frankfurter, F., 786
 Franz, G., 3016
 Franzel, E., 2251
 Frauendienst, W., 576
 Frederickson, J. W., 1442
 Frederiks, K. J., 267
 Freidel, F., 372
 Freund, W. H. C., 1931
 Freudenthal, A., 2252
 Freund, L., 1932
 Freund, M., 789, 2253, 3167
 Frewer, L. B., 80
 Fricke, D., 577, 1772, 2844
 Fricke, H., 1128, 1523
 Friedensburg, F., 1933
 Friedmann, G., 2133
 Frimannslund, R., 234
 Frischknecht, R. L., 1226
 Frölich, P., 1306
 Fuentes Castellanos, R., 2254
 Fujii, T., 1877
 Fujinaga, M., 1087
 Fukaya, H., 3158
 Fukudome, S., 2053
 Fung, Yu-lan, 2300
 Furlong, G., 2385
 Furman, S., 2877
 Furushima, K., 2061
 Frye, R. N., 1206
 Frykman, G. A., 900

VOL. 4 (1958)

Francastel, P., 84
 Franchini, V., 75
 François, M., 76
 Frankel, C., 834
 Franklin, J. H., 1084
 Franz, G., 984
 Franzel, E., 2233
 Frashiri, K., 525
 Frederique, C., 1011
 Freshof, S. B., 220
 French, W. G., 1457
 Freund, M., 1791, 1879
 Freund, P. A., 1958
 Freyre, G., 191
 Fricke, D., 541
 Friede, J., 2386
 Friedländer, M., 514
 Friedman, L. M., 220
 Friedmann, B., 3078
 Friedrich, G., 1959
 Friend, T., 1860
 F.-Riesgo, C., 2829
 Frisch, M. J., 1458, 2703
 Frndić, N., 2011
 Fryde-Szulcowa, I., 1318
 Fujita, M., 3331
 Fujiwara, A., 1816
 Furlong, G., 2586, 2589
 Furriols, M., 283, 2536
 Furushima, K., 2054
 Futch, O., 1459
 Futter, K., 743

VOL. 5 (1959)

Fraga Iribarne, M., 1361, 2805
 Franceschi, I. de, 2134
 Franck, S., 2676
 Francovich, C., 955
 Franke, W., 2850
 Frankland, N., 2708
 Franz, G., 2341
 Franzel, E., 108, 2107, 2284
 Frauendienst, W., 2108
 Frederiks, J. T., 1962
 Frederiks, K. J., 276
 Freeman, T. W., 1309
 Freixa Olivar, J. M., 2197
 Freund, L., 2435
 Freund, M., 873, 918
 Freyer, H., 1206
 Fricke, D., 722
 Friedberg, M., 919
 Friedman, P., 2450
 Pueyo, J., 2805
 Funes Robert, M., 2491
 Funk, P., 2882
 Furaev, V. K., 181, 942
 Furlong, G., 370, 2820
 Furriols, M., 2965
 Furushima, T., 3270
 Fussell, G. E., 1534, 2555

G

Gaarlandt, H., 1822
 Gablentz, O. H. v. d., 117
 Gachet, H., 1263
 Gackenholz, H., 2399
 Gaeta, G., 1175
 Gafurov, B., 3441
 Gaillard, J., 3037
 Galante-Garrone, A., 2991
 Galarneau, C., 2474
 Galay, N., 3442
 Galbraith, J. S., 542
 Gale, E. M., 3199
 Galindez, J. de, 3483
 Galkin, I. S., 1469, 2675
 Galkin, V. A., 3178
 Galkina, P. I., 3277
 Gall, F., 2545
 Gallie, W. B., 1014
 Galos, A., 1154, 1501
 Gal'tsev, V. S., 759
 Gamache, P., 526
 Gamaiunov, M., 3478
 Ganay, E. de, 1264
 Gandilhon, R., 2546
 Ganne, G., 2413
 Gara, L., 3142
 Garcia, A., 2967
 Garcia, J. C., 326, 1539
 García-Nieto, P. C., 3302
 García Ruiz, A., 452
 Gardanov, V. K., 3443
 Gardies, J. L., 2722
 Gardiner, H. C., 1706
 Garfinkle, N., 2011
 Garigue, P., 210

G

Gabriel, L., 753
 Gacek, S., 1475
 Gaeta, G., 815
 Gajanová, A., 1587
 Galbraith, J. S., 391
 Galdieri, R., 2443
 Galiano, M., 194
 Galich, E. L., 365
 Galindez, J. de, 1021
 Galkin, I. S., 2716
 Galli, G., 1800
 Galos, A., 1432
 Gal'perin, M. I., 467
 Gamble, J. M., 1337
 Gamme, G., 3108
 Garçon, M., 2298
 Garder, M., 2981
 Garigue, P., 2034
 Garland, J. L., 2255

G

Gadea, J. A., 2516
 Gaillard, L., 2472
 Gaines, E. M., 1410
 Gajan, K., 901
 Gajanová, A., 1922
 Gali, E. L., 3174
 Galkin, A. A., 833
 Gallini, 2813
 Galos, A., 33
 Galtung, J., 997
 Galyfo de Sousa, J. P., 2386
 Gande, K., 2306
 Gande, E. de, 1366, 2707
 Gandilhon, R., 184, 1307
 Gantier, J., 2204, 2708
 Gaos, J., 2176
 Garay, L., 2751
 García, P. A., 2517, 2518, 2519, 2686
 García, J. U., 2387
 García Chuecos, H., 2709
 García Godos, A., 2555
 García Gómez, E., 3056
 García Gutiérrez, J., 2387
 García Rosell, C., 1368
 García Ruiz, R., 1184
 García Sainz de Baranda, J., 2694
 Garguevich, E., 2735

G

Gacéña, N., 779
 Gad, F., 181
 Galante-Garrone, A., 644
 Galay, N., 1932
 Galbraith, J. S., 120
 Galíndez, J. de, 1057
 Galkin, V. A., 3076
 Galli, C., 507
 Gal'perin, A. L., 1533
 Gandía, E. de, 192, 292, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593
 Gans, J., 2721
 Ganz, R., 425, 493
 Gaponov, P. M., 3008
 Garber, E., 1611
 García, F. A., 293, 284, 442, 443, 444, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2804, 2852
 García Becerra, C., 3345
 García Blanco, M., 3128
 García Chuecos, H., 445, 2594
 García Figueras, T., 2458, 3178
 García Mellid, A., 2387
 García Ortiz, L., 2140
 García Rámila, I., 2354
 García Rossi, E., 2599
 García Rubio, L., 2098
 García Valencia, A., 3244
 García Vázquez, D., 295, 2853
 García Yagüe, J., 183
 García y García de Castro, R., 3129
 Gardoazabal, F. de, 2264
 Gargaro, A., 2600, 2854
 Garmiza, V. V., 1933

G

Gacéña, N., 144, 485
 Gaev, A., 920, 3500
 Gaigalaité, A., 800
 Galante-Garrone, A., 2285
 Galindo, A., 355
 Gallacher, W., 729, 2286
 Gallagher, J. J., 3390
 Gallego, J., 1865
 Galloway, G. B., 443
 Galos, A., 2382
 Gamble, R. D., 638
 Ganci, S. M., 2145
 Gandia, E. de, 576, 577, 578, 1074, 2992
 Gara, L., 642
 Garasino, A. M., 813
 Gárate, J. Justo, 1572
 García, D. S., 379
 García, F. F., 1616
 García, F. A., 401, 2993
 García, J. G., 434
 García, J. C., 3163
 García, L., 435, 3187
 García Acevedo, M., 1075
 García Belsunce, C. A., 1900
 García Chuecos, H., 68
 García Fernández, J., 1866
 García Figueras, T., 1257, 2052, 2716
 García Lluberes, A., 3188
 García López, J., 1124
 García Menéndez, B., 802
 G[arcía] R[ámila], 564, 1867
 García Rosell, C., 402, 403, 596, 1076, 1880
 García Terrel, A. M., 1362
 García y Bellido, A., 2702
 Gardiner, C. H., 2556
 Gardo, A., 3485
 Gargan, E. T., 1077
 Gargaro, A., 1617
 Garibizhanian, G. B., 3322
 Garlick, A., 3310
 Garmiza, V. V., 3120

VOL. 1 (1955)

Garraty, J. A., 62
 Garrone, A. G., 1378
 Garros, L., 2894
 Gasiorsowska, N., 63,
 2183
 Gasiorowski, Z. J.,
 2240, 2241
 Gasser, P., 434
 Gaslander, O., 444,
 3100
 Gastey, 1341
 Gates, C. M., 2498
 Gates, P. W., 361
 Gatton, B., 2468
 Gatzke, H. W., 2169,
 3388
 Gavrilović, S., 3214
 Gayet, G., 1118
 Gazley, J. G., 2922
 Geecys, C., 890
 Gee, O., 418
 Geiger, M., 2039
 Gendry, P., 1150
 Gentzen, F. H., 1726,
 2079
 George, M. D., 419
 Gerber, J., 3143
 Gershsberg, S. R., 3535
 Geyer, C., 261
 Geyer, K., 3378
 Geyl, P., 64
 Geyraud, P., 1342
 Ghisalberti, A. M.,
 563, 564
 Ghoshal, U. N., 1128
 Giannini, A., 731,
 897, 1190, 3414
 Gibson, C., 2816
 Gibson, E. H., III,
 543
 Gibson, J. A., 544
 Gibson, T. A., 3338
 Giglio, C., 1583, 3179
 Giguère, G.-É., 1025
 Gilbert, B. F., 2992
 Gill, C., 420
 Gillespie, W. H.,
 1682
 Gillie, D. R., 1616
 Gimpel'son, E. G.,
 3444
 Gingerich, M., 764
 Gintsberg, L. I., 1554
 Giraldo Jaramillo, G.,
 2456
 Girnius, J., 2638
 Gisselbrecht, A., 2587
 Giuntella, V. E., 2935
 Glabisz, K., 2388,
 2790
 Glanz, R., 362
 Glasenapp, H. v., 2678
 Glaser, W. A., 2229
 Glasgow, E., 2086
 Gleitze, B., 2732
 Glezerman, G., 2588
 Glick, W., 613
 Glowinsky, E., 2305
 Gluek, A. C., Jr.,
 3144
 Godlewski, G., 1265
 Goemare, P., 3224
 Goetz, H., 2679
 Goetz, W., 1502
 Gühring, M., 21
 Gol'dfarb, L. G., 3437
 Goldinger, W., 147
 Goldstein, S., 1220
 Gollwitzer, H., 177,
 2733
 Gomez Robledo, A.,
 1936
 Gonzáles, J. M., 3106
 González, J. E., 118
 González Navarro, M.,
 2218
 Goodall, A. L., 1883

VOL. 2 (1956)

Garraty, J. A., 685
 Garrido, V., 2633
 Garrison-Estebe, J.,
 1085
 Gartner, L. P., 1538
 Gasiorowska, N., 770,
 1909, 2599
 Gast, H., 2932
 Gastey, 2256
 Gates, Ch. M., 2671
 Gates, P. W., 2417
 Gatterer, C., 361
 Gatzke, H. W., 1558
 Gavoty, A., 2299
 Gawinski, R., 2600
 Garotte, P., 2502
 Gearhart, E. B., 1338
 Gelber, N. M., 1406
 Gellner, E., 886
 Gemmaehing, P., 125
 Gentile, A., 1249
 George, C. H., 109
 George, K., 108
 Gerbrandy, P. S., 3022
 Gerhard, D., 1826
 Germain, A., 2054
 Gerschenkron, A., 2825
 Gershoy, L., 1882
 Getzeny, H., 2523
 Geyl, P., 1080
 Ghisalberti, A. M.,
 1161, 2444
 Ghosh, A., 894, 2020
 Giannini, A., 908, 2933
 Giarosio De Courten,
 M. L., 1232
 Gieysztor, A., 686,
 1827
 Giglio, C., 1373
 Gilbert, B. F., 1185
 Gillis, G. M., 2257
 Gill, M., 1004
 Gillespie, S. W., 392
 Gillet, M., 2503
 Gilliland, H. C., 1182
 Gillis, D. H., 431
 Gilson, R. P., 863
 Gimpel'son, E. G., 1658
 Giovana, M., 3037, 3038
 Giraldo, I., 376
 Giraldo Jaramillo, G.,
 377
 Girard, L., 2934
 Girard, L., 336, 2055
 Giuliani, G., 1910
 Giuntella, V., 1116
 Giusti, R., 2585
 Glabisz, K., 1629
 Glanz, R., 1339
 Gleitze, B., 649
 Głowczyński, J., 1630
 Głowinski, T., 462
 Glowinsky, E., 2137
 Gluek, A. C., Jr.,
 2474
 Gobetti, P., 1468
 Godechot, J., 243,
 2258
 Goette, S. D., 1803
 Gokhale, B. G., 2021
 Gold, K., 1250
 Goldberg, J., 1119
 Goldinger, W., 2717
 Goldman, R. M., 1020
 Gollan, R., 1183, 1401
 Gómez Picón, R., 2079
 Gomolec, L., 366
 Gonnet, P., 1211
 González Bustamante,
 J. R., 2171, 2634
 González Rubio, C., 2635
 Gooch, B. D., 2445
 Gooch, G. P., 1433,
 2718

VOL. 3 (1957)

Garosci, A., 3035
 Garraty, J. A., 1830
 Garstis, K., 737
 Gasiorsowska, N., 1156,
 2134
 Gasiorowski, Z. J.,
 3042
 Gaskell, P., 199
 Gasparini, L., 2666
 Gates, L. F., 278
 Gatzke, H. W., 1934
 Gaudin, 1055
 Gaury, C. de, 177
 Gavrilović, D., 1493
 Gavrilović, S., 1542
 Gay-Calbo, E., 1583
 Gazley, J. G., 200
 Geis, G., 2927
 Gembruch, W., 1050
 Genovés Amorós, V.,
 1354
 Gentile, P., 2596
 Gennier, B., 314
 Gentzen, F.-H., 81
 Georgescu-Buzău, G.,
 2497
 Geremek, B., 2135
 Gershsberg, S. R.,
 3074
 Geršković, L., 3170
 Geyer, R., 1146
 Geyl, P., 330
 Giannini, A., 212,
 2333
 Gibson, C., 2136
 Gifuni, G., 1789
 Giglio, C., 1792
 Gilbert, B. B., 2853
 Gilg, P., 82
 Gil Gaya, S., 2900
 Gillet, M., 2840
 Gillon, K. L., 535
 Gilmore, N. R., 2710
 Ginsburgs, G., 2351
 Giovana, M., 2026
 Girard, L., 710
 Gityokki, J., 2966
 Glabisz, K., 801
 Glad, P. W., 2928
 Glanz, R., 2752
 Glaser, W. A., 225
 Glazik, J., 670
 Glick, G. W., 998
 Glover, R., 877
 Glover, W. B., 933
 Glubb, Sir J., 1207
 Gluek, A. C., Jr., 394
 Gneuss, C., 3017
 Godechot, J., 294, 1308,
 1309, 2137
 Godwin, G., 2445
 Goff, J. H., 2573
 Going, A. J., 655
 Gold, K., 2644
 Golaz, A., 2813
 Goldberger, D. L., 536
 Goldenweiser, A., 1799
 Goldman, M., 226
 Goldsmith, A. O., 486
 Gollwitzer, H., 2255
 Gómez Canedo, L.,
 2205
 Gómez del Campillo,
 M., 902
 Gómez Picón, A., 999
 Gómez T., D. M., 1185
 González Navarro, M.,
 1368, 1815
 González Pedrero, E.,
 2138
 González-Rubio, C.,
 1370, 1584
 Gooch, G. P., 2139,
 2630, 2854, 2855

VOL. 4 (1958)

Garzón Moreno, R.,
 2601
 Gasiorowski, Z. J.,
 645, 1792, 3169
 Gates, P. W., 2927
 Gatzke, H. W., 1880,
 3215
 Gause, F., 780
 Gavrilov, M., 1824
 Gay, P., 1110
 Gay-Calbo, E., 592
 Geffer, M. I., 1681,
 3077
 Geis, G. L., 1748
 Geissler, R., 744
 Gella, A., 2109
 Gembruch, W., 1881
 Genkowski, P., 3280
 Generales, M. D.,
 2946
 Georgescu-Buzău, G.,
 364
 Gerasimova, I. I.,
 1387
 Gerbet, P., 874
 Geremek, B., 2141
 Gérin, 975
 Germán de Ribón, S.,
 2602
 Germanus, G., 2142
 Geršković, L., 1728
 Geyer, D., 574
 Ghifis, D., 1143
 Ghirelli, A., 2265
 Giannakakis, B. S.,
 115
 Giannelli, G., 2178
 Giannini, A., 918
 Giday, K., 1343
 Gierslepen, E., 56
 Gieseler, E., 683
 Gilb, C. L., 729
 Gil Farrés, O., 2110,
 2704, 3130
 Gillespie, C., 235
 Gillouin, R., 2234
 Gil Merino, A., 2179
 Gilmore, R. C., 2421
 Gilmore, R. L., 446
 Gingerich, M., 3078
 Ginsburgs, G., 1969
 Giraldo Jaramillo, G.,
 95, 193, 3139
 Girnius, J., 2339
 Gironza, T., 3244
 Gittermann, V., 886
 Giuntella, V. E., 1248
 Giurescu, C. C., 2288
 Glaab, C. N., 1764
 Glabisz, K., 1998
 Glanz, R., 2422
 Glasenapp, H. von, 887
 Glaser, J. F., 1640
 Gleason, J. P., 1961
 Glover, R., 257
 Gluek, A. C., 964
 Glugovskii, A. N., 3261
 Gnevasheva, E. I., 3079
 Gobetti, P., 643
 Goenaga, T., 2603
 Goetz, H., 127
 Gogina, K. P., 3022
 Gokhlerner, V. M.,
 1892
 Golaz, A., 684
 Goldberg, H., 1612
 Goldberger, N. M., 2977
 Goldinger, W., 563
 Goldschmidt, H. L.,
 1882
 Goldstein, L. J., 2111
 Golikov, A., 1683
 Golub, P., 575, 576
 Golubeva, O. D., 2180
 Golubistnikov, S. S.,
 3262
 Gomez Ferrelra, A. I.,
 2388
 Gómez H. C. M. F., M.
 T., 2389
 Gómez Latorre, A., 194
 Gómez Picón, R., 2390
 Gómez Restrepo, A.,
 447
 Goncharaka, S., 1732
 Gondor, F., 856
 Gonnet, P., 2293
 González, J. C., 2604
 González, J. I., 3244
 González Navarro, M.,
 2605
 Gonzalez-Rubio, C.,
 448
 Gonzalo de Saavedra, C.,
 2855
 Gooch, B. D., 2722

VOL. 5 (1959)

Garotti, L. R., 1830
 Garrett, W. D., 2237
 Garrido, V., 3189
 Garrison, W. E., 1420
 Gash, N., 515
 Gasiorowski, Z. J.,
 2287, 2342
 Gasking, E. B., 1718
 Gasperi, A. de, 3467
 Gastezoro, C. M., 2812
 Gatell, F. O., 639, 2017,
 3207
 Gates, L. F., 3081
 Gatta, G., 1243
 Gaulmier, J., 2920
 Gavrilović, S., 1548
 Gehrecke, U., 22, 1048
 Gembruch, W., 1458
 Genkowski, P., 3280
 Gentile, J. D., 171
 George, P., 1049
 Georis, R., 2703
 Gerhard, T., 988
 Getter, M., 977
 Geyer, D., 3265
 Ghisalberti, C., 1554
 Giacomino, 2883
 Gianello, L., 1078
 Giełżyński, W., 537
 Gierowski, J., 92
 Gilardi, V., 1555
 Gil Crespo, A., 1363
 Gil Farrés, O., 1079,
 1573
 Gill, L., 3208
 Gille, B., 2103
 Gil Novales, A., 1459,
 2966
 Gimani, M., 2389
 Gindin, I. F., 760, 2161,
 2188
 Ginsburgs, G., 537
 Ginzburg, B. S., 850
 Giradet, R., 2099
 Giraldo Jaramillo, G.,
 1590, 1901
 Girard, L., 126
 Gironza, T., 224
 Girebert de Mesa, T.,
 228
 Glaab, C. N., 3209
 Glabisz, K., 2343, 2460
 Gleason, E. H., 2552
 Glick, G. W., 257
 Glueck, G. H., 2288
 Gluek, A. C., Jr., 1759
 Gualou, M., 2548
 Gubel, K., 2536
 Godechot, J., 1207,
 1460, 2884
 Goff, F. R., 1681
 Gogolak, L., 1320
 Gohdes, D., 1421
 Gold, K., 2135
 Goldberger, D. I., 838
 Goldberg, H., 716
 Goldenberg, L. A., 2625
 Goldman, F., 2018
 Goldschmidt, H. L.,
 2344
 Golikov, G. N., 761,
 3323
 Gollwitzer, H., 1016,
 2677
 Gómez Campos, J., 38
 Gómez de la Serna, G.,
 2967
 Gómez Paz, A., 1719
 Gómez Pedraza, M.,
 1869
 Gómez Pérez, J., 2626
 Gompf, E., 653
 Goncharov, A. K., 2410,
 3324
 Gondos, V., Jr., 1149
 Gonçalves de Mello,
 J. A., 1193
 González, J. C., 404
 González, L. F., 2558
 González, M. P., 225
 González Paredes, P.,
 1902
 González Rubio, C.,
 3164
 Gonzalvo Aizpuru, M.
 P., 2821

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Gopner, S. I., 2196
Gordon, P., 3406
Görlitz, W., 818, 960
Gorodetskii, E. N., 2792, 3278
Górška, K., 2475
Gosiorovský, M., 1673, 1674
Gouhier, H., 2525
Grabowsky, A., 119, 1046, 2080
Gradowski, R., 3421
Grafenauer, B., 2499
Graham, W. R., 1562, 2250
Gran, B., 1918, 1919
Granel, M., 947
Grant, U.S., 3rd, 2136
Grases, P., 3107
Graasini, F., 1379
Green, F. M., 3145
Greene, J. C., 460
Greenwald, W. I., 614
Greenwood, G., 2476
Greer, V. L., 881
Gregory, V., 3536
Grenville, J. A. S., 1470
Grenzmann, W., 2005
Grewe, W., 983
Grieko, R., 1584
Grieve, H., 1771
Griewank, K., 2589
Grigg, E. R. N., 1091
Grishchenko, N. P., 580
Griswold, A. B., 3000
Griswold, E. N., 1221
Grochulska, B., 1286
Gröndal, B., 850
Gronskii, A. S., 3339
Grosfeld, L., 662
Grullón y Julia, E., 1772
Grünberg, v., 178
Gründorfer, W., 1947
Grünebaum, K., 1862
Grunewald, J., 1693
Grunwald, C. de, 2947, 2948
Grunwald, K., 1941, 3433
Grygier, T., 1577
Grzybowski, K., 2242
Grzybowski, K., 1015
Guaita, M. L., 926
Guderian, H., 2400
Guba, R., 1970
Guichonnet, P., 565, 1380
Guiducci, A., 1662
Guillemin, H., 3038, 3039
Guirec, J., 1150
Guliev, A. N., 1528
Gumpolskirchner, R., 1749
Gunawardena, E., 2671
Gundlach, G., 1798
Gunn, J., 3146
Gupta, A. C., 1750
Gurian, W., 2633
Gurley, E. R., 1823
Guthrie, D. R., 2977
Gutiérrez Zamora, M., 2219
Guttmann, B., 2006
Gutmann, B., 211
Guyonnet, J., 2862
Györfy, S., 1582
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Goodman, E. R., 1659
Goossens, M., 2369, 2370
Gordon, W. E., 2172
Görlitz, W., 2935
Gostkowski, Z., 1022
Gottfried, A., 1023
Goure, L., 527
Govan, T. P., 1340
Grabowsky, A., 13 1828, 2300
Grabski, M., 1494
Graham, G. S., 1984
Grandi, T., 1270
Grant, U. S. III., 2672
Grases, P., 2392
Grebing, H., 1601
Green, D. B., 2859
Greene, M. T., 2214
Gregory, B. F., 82
Grenville, J. A. S., 410
Grewel, F., 1704
Griebel, A., 925
Gries, K., 159
Griewank, K., 257
Griffin, G. G., 1145
Grisar, J., 2524
Grodok, A., 1297, 3143
Groener-Geyer, D., 1602
Gronowicz, A., 816
Gross, G., 1603
Gross, M., 1448, 1449
Grote, A., 926
Grundberger, A., 2357
Grundmann, H., 160
Gruner, E., 2154
Grunwald, C. de, 371
Grzybowski, W., 1559
Gschliesser, O. v., 857
Guboglu, M., 1853
Guderian, H., 1604
Guichonnet, P., 1271
Guillemin, H., 231, 2504
Guillot, L., 2505
Guimond, G., 2035
Guiral, P., 1212
Guitard, L., 2215
Gullino, C. A., 2151
Gundersen, R. G., 2673
Günther, H. K., 131
Gusej, G., 235
Gusev, S. I., 2834
Gusiatiukov, P. S., 468
Gutiérrez Carranza, C., 198
Gutman, R., 2674
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Goodrich, C., 656, 2415
Goodspeed, D. J., 1000
Gopner, S. L., 2883
Gorbatuk, V. T., 624
Gordejuela y Sanz, L., 2364
Gordon, L., 1468
Gorostiza, D., 2388
Gošnjak, I., 2032
Gotlober, V. M., 1970
Goutard, A., 3127
Graebner, N. A., 487
Grafenauer, B., 2206
Graham, D. M., 805
Grandjean, E., 408
Grange, H., 1001
Granier Doyeux, M., 1371
Granjel, L. S., 2901
Grantam, D. W., Jr., 1227, 2753
Grases, P., 1372, 2558
Grassot, R., 711
Grave, B. B., 625
Green, F. M., 2754
Green, L. P., 2967
Greening, W. E., 2667
Greuner, E., 3110
Grgurević, D., 2832
Griffin, C. C., 1188
Griffin, R. W., 2755
Grin, F. S., 2140
Grisogono, P., 213
Grob, G. N., 1831
Groniowski, K., 2335
Groche, 190
Grosfeld, L., 600, 1685
Gross, F., 132
Groulx, L., 1489
Gruening, E., 1228
Grunebaum, G. E. v., 2256
Gruner, E., 878
Grunwald, C. de, 1252
Grzybowski, K., 133, 603, 2257, 2633
Guarda, F., 1585
Gugitz, G., 1343
Guichonnet, P., 2668
Guillén, F., 3066
Guins, G. C., 1971
Guiral, P., 1516
Guiral Moreno, M., 1586
Guisasola, 2507
Guidescu, S., 1101
Gundappe, D. V., 1081
Gundersen, R. G., 1619
Guranowski, J., 268
Gurian, W., 2473
Gurvitch, G., 2116
Gustinčić, J., 3013
Gutiérrez Luzardo, H., 2537
Gutt, J., 2870
Gutteridge, W. F., 134, 1705
Gwidz, A., 3043, 3044
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Goodman, E. J., 2537
Goodspeed, D. J., 960
Gopal, S., 403
Góra, W., 2181
Gordon, L. R., 2273
Gordon, P. J., 2723
Gori, G., 3140
Gorkar, J., 1726
Gorlenko, A. F., 2182
Görner, J., 160
Górski, J., 1191
Gosiorovský, M., 1646
Goslings, C. C., 2099
Gössler, K., 57
Gossweiler, K., 1883
Grabowsky, A., 835
Graham, G. S., 342
Graham, L., 685
Grahit y Grau, J., 3131
Grane, S. E., 1218
Grange, H., 2477
Grant, B., 2780
Grases, P., 2606, 2856
Gratsa [Gracza], B., 3336
Gray, M., 404, 988
Greaves, H. R. G., 2304
Green, A., 2305
Greenbaum, L. S., 236
Greever, W. S., 1526
Grendon, P., 2391, 2607
Griebel, A., 1555
Griffin, R. W., 1460
Griggs, T., 943
Grisanti, A., 2608, 2857
Grob, G. N., 1765
Grobelfy, A., 1647
Grobkova, O. M., 3263
Grodko, N. D., 2274
Gröner, E., 966
Groś, F., 96
Gross, M., 1012, 1648
Grulović, N., 1731
Grün, G. A., 611
Grundmann, S., 246
Grushin, B. A., 836
Grzegorzczak, P., 781
Grzybowski, K., 1684
Grzybowski, K., 707
Guarda Geywitz, F., 2609
Gubareva, O., 1934
Guérin, D., 97
Guerra [Guerra], A., 2538
Guevara, H. H., 2610
Guichonnet, P., 2294, 2762, 2799
Guillemin, H., 1613
Guiral Moreno, M., 3141
Gullino, C. A., 184
Gulya, A. V., 3337
Gutiérrez, C. J., 1534
Gutiérrez, E. F., 2848
Gutiérrez Ferreira, P., 2611
Gutiérrez Luzardo, H., 2916
Gvozdenović, D., 2012, 2025
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Goodrich, C., 3029, 3030
Gopal, S., 1495
Gopner, S. I., 2289
Gorbunov, V. V., 3501
Gore, J., 328
Gorgan, A. C., 297
Gorlenko, A. F., 3507
Gorodetskii, E. N., 3325
Gorresio, V., 2461
Górski, J., 1560
Górski, K., 2522
Gostkowski, Z., 749
Gotlober, V. M., 3502
Gottschalk, L., 1535
Goutard, A., 970, 3575
Goveia, E. V., 1193
Graf, R., 2451
Graham, C. S., 2753
Graham, W. R., 860
Gramsci, A., 893
Granata, G., 1334
Grases, P., 327, 2894
Grassini, F., 1831
Gravez, A., 500
Graziosi, G., 743
Graskin, D., 2162
Greaver, R. W., 516
Green, C. McL., 3210
Green, E. R. R., 517, 1805
Green, F. M., 1422
Greenberg, E. L., 1682
Greene, L., 1884
Greenlaw, R. W., 1507
Greenwood, G., 2668
Grénas de Gutiérrez, R., 2559
Grenon, P., 1618, 1619
Grenville, J. A. S., 664
Gressley, G. M., 253, 3391
Griebel, A., 680
Gries, K., 2411
Griffin, W. B., 2867
Griffin, R. W., 1963
Grigor'eva, I. V., 665, 744
Grigorov, V., 3440
Grimeshaw, A., 1277
Gringmuth-Dallmer, H., 2627
Grzybowski, K., 1684
Grzybowsky, K., 707
Guarda Geywitz, F., 2609
Gubareva, O., 1934
Guérin, D., 97
Guerra [Guerra], A., 2538
Guevara, H. H., 2610
Guichonnet, P., 2294, 2762, 2799
Guillemin, H., 1613
Guiral Moreno, M., 3141
Gullino, C. A., 184
Gulya, A. V., 3337
Gutiérrez, C. J., 1534
Gutiérrez, E. F., 2848
Gutiérrez Ferreira, P., 2611
Gutiérrez Luzardo, H., 2916
Gvozdenović, D., 2012, 2025
- H
- Haas, L., 1253
Haas, T. H., 2416
Habel, F. P., 437, 589, 681
Hacker, L. M., 1411
Hadamard, J., 1769
- H
- Haas, L., 1253
Haas, T. H., 2416
Habel, F. P., 437, 589, 681
Hacker, L. M., 1411
Hadamard, J., 1769
- H
- Haas, L., 436
Hacker, A., 154
Hadel, W., 686
- H
- Hacker, A., 1442
Hackett, R. F., 1754
Hadaway, R. B., 2436

VOL. 1 (1955)

Hadzhinikolov, B., 3215
 Haerdter, R., 1869
 Hagelin, W., 2978
 Hagelstange, R., 1155
 Hagen, M. v., 663, 1237
 Hagen, V. W. v., 3108
 Hague, J. A., 882
 Hahlweg, W., 650, 1471
 Hahn, L. B., 1799
 Hahn, W. F., 2768
 Hajdu, T., 838
 Halasi, B., 2632
 Hale, O. J., 2264
 Halecki, O., 65
 Hales, E. E. Y., 1047
 Hallema, A., 1285
 Hallgarten, G. W. F., 819
 Halm, H., 1282
 Hamann, G., 66
 Hamerow, T. S., 67
 Hamilton, H., 2119
 Hamilton, N. S., 2040
 Hammerstein, K., Frhr. v., 2434
 Hammitzsch, H., 1841
 Hammond, M. K., 1611
 Hancock, W. K., 179
 Handlin, O., 1026, 1436, 2120, 2842, 3147
 Handy, R. T., 1948
 Hanham, H. J., 717
 Hannak, J., 180, 724, 1048
 Hansen, A. P., 309
 Hargrave, S., 2050
 Harcourt-Smith, S., 1242
 Harden, A., 3001
 Hardy, E. R., 1222
 Hardy, O., 3318
 Hare, R., 1908
 Hargreaves, J. D., 2174
 Hargreaves, R., 2652
 Harley, J. E., 2639
 Harlow, V., 1111
 Harris, D., 2590
 Harris, R., 1129
 Harrison, J. P., 2108
 Harrison, R. W., 2843
 Hart, D. V., 1130
 Hart, J. D., 1223
 Hartland, P., 1854
 Hartmann, S., 2265, 3557
 Hartt, F., 926
 Hartung, F., 2863
 Harvey, J. H., 1773
 Harvey, M., 2032
 Hasan, K., 3573
 Hasanagić, E., 3554
 Haskins, R. W., 1224
 Hasting, M. F., 39
 Hatano, Y., 674
 Hathorn, G. B., 3469
 Hatzfeld, H., 19
 Hauberg, C. A., 1932
 Hauenstein, F., 1870
 Haupt, W., 2355
 Hauser, O., 1555
 Hautecler, 2713
 Havard, W. C., 615
 Haya de la Torre, V. R., 3340
 Hayek, F. A., 1800
 Hayes, R. J., 2547
 Hayn, R., 3484
 Heacock, W. J., 3470
 Headlam-Morley, A., 791
 Heaton, H., 1016
 Heck, F. H., 3148
 Heer, F., 120, 2591
 Heiber, H., 2414
 Heijne, L. v., 1626
 Heilmann, W., 2369, 2370, 2378, 2405

VOL. 2 (1956)

Hadjibeyli, Dj., 1660
 Hadzibegić, H., 771
 Haerdter, R., 817
 Haggard, J. V., 772
 Hahn, R., 2301
 Hahnel, K., 610
 Haim, S. G., 1010, 1950
 Hajdú, T., 1620
 Halcrow, E. M., 948
 Halecki, O., 1854
 Hales, E. E. Y., 362
 Halich, W., 983
 Hall, A. R., 687
 Halperin, V., 452
 Hamburg, L., 2525
 Hamel, J. A. v., 2259
 Hamilton, Sir H. H., 453
 Hamilton, J. H., 2885
 Hamilton, M. W., 1855
 Hamilton, R., 818
 Hammer, H., 1383, 1605
 Hammer, M., 14
 Hammerstein, K. Frhr. v., 532, 2936
 Hammond, W. W., 2675
 Hanák, P., 27, 411, 2561, 2812
 Hanchett, W., 393
 Hancock, W. K., 949, 1576
 Handlin, O., 1024, 2216
 Handy, R. T., 1537
 Hannak, J., 180, 459
 Hansen, B., 1829
 Hantech, H., 1450
 Hapák, P., 1451
 Hardenberg, H., 2260
 Hardin, C. M., 213
 Hargreaves, J. D., 1395
 Hargreaves, R., 879
 Harms, K., 688
 Harmsen, H., 2080
 Harnack, A. v., 15
 Haroska, L., 1804
 Hársfalvi, P., 41
 Hartung, F., 2937
 Harwell, R. B., 1341
 Hatzfeld, H., 677
 Hauger, G., 267
 Haupt, Gh., 2770, 2771
 Haupt, W., 1774, 1812
 Hauser, O., 16
 Havránek, R., 909, 1407
 Hayami, A., 147
 Haydon, H. J., 575
 Hayes, R., 2302
 Healy, V., 346
 Hearder, H., 2446
 Heaton, H., 1830
 Hecker, H., 636
 Heer, F., 1951
 Hegedüs, V., 42
 Heiber, H., 1705
 Heidorn, G., 447, 2719
 Heilmann, W., 629, 1764, 3070, 3071

VOL. 3 (1957)

Hadjibeyli, D., 748, 3076
 Hadley, J. N., 2417
 Haeberli, W., 34
 Hagen, V. W. v., 1587, 2520
 Hagens, W. v., 1984
 Hahn, K. J., 2055, 2953
 Halaychuk, B., 671
 Halecki, O., 2141
 Hall, A. R., 323, 583
 Hall, D. G. E., 276
 Hall, J. W., 389
 Hall, M. H., 488
 Halpern, T., 2793
 Hamilton, C. D., 1588
 Hammer, D. P., 1162
 Hammerschmidt, E., 2968
 Hammerschmidt, H., 712
 Hammerstein, K. F. Frhr. v., 1935
 Hammond, H. E., 2615
 Hapák, P., 2645
 Hanabusa, N., 2819
 Handel-Mazzetti, P., 2054, 3163
 Handlin, O., 1229, 1686
 Hansen, A. H., 657
 Hareguchi, K., 2820
 Harbert, A., 567
 Harbison, E. H., 35
 Harbron, J. D., 2465
 Hargreaves, J. D., 1780
 Hargreaves, R., 1051, 2290
 Harlow, A., 1412
 Harpaz, E., 1254
 Harrison, H. V., 1589
 Harrison, J. P., 1816
 Harrison, J. H., Jr., 1620, 1621
 Hart, J., 427
 Hasanagić, E., 816
 Haaschke, H.-D., 3018
 Hasegawa, N., 537
 Hastier, L., 285
 Hatano, Y., 1709
 Hatch, F. W., 489
 Hattori, T., 3159
 Hatzfeld, H., 9, 2107
 Hauptmann, F., 1543
 Hausserr, H., 143, 315
 Havighurst, W., 1622
 Hawiland, E. K., 385
 Hawes, L. M., 2574
 Hawgood, J. A., 359
 Hay, W. H., 658
 Hayashi, H., 2461
 Hazewinkel, H. C., 2207
 Hecht, A., 2575
 Heckscher, A., 2929
 Hedges, W. L., 904
 Hedin, E., 643, 2897
 Heek, F. van, 217
 Heffernan, J. B., 2576
 Hegemann, M., 2805
 Heidorn, G., 1710, 1936

VOL. 4 (1958)

Haerdter, R., 2030
 Hagedorn, H., 1766
 Hagen, V. W. von, 2858
 Haines, G., IV., 3015
 Hajfík, G., 1592
 Hajenko, F., 1686, 2328
 Halaga, O. R., 1013
 Halaychuk, M., 654
 Hale, C. A., 449
 Hale, O. J., 2081
 Halecki, O., 782
 Hales, E. E. Y., 98, 1111
 Hall, J. W., 1131
 Hallie, P. F., 1112
 Halm, H., 711
 Haleted, J. B., 1335
 Ham Hong-gün, 1571
 Hambro, E., 3170
 Hamilton, H., 1461
 Hamilton, M. W., 1219
 Hammond, T. T., 1793
 Hamson, C. J., 1923
 Han, Shou-huan, 1685
 Hanák, P., 3023
 Hancock, H., 1462
 Hancock, W. K., 2266
 Handel-Mazzetti, Frhr. P., 692
 Handley, Sir J., 258
 Handlin, O., 1085
 Handy, R. T., 2423
 Hanson, A. H., 989, 2306
 Hanson, I. S., 1787
 Hapák, P., 783
 Hareguchi, K., 1575
 Harden, F. G., 2741
 Hardy, S. M., 1167
 Hargreaves, J. D., 557
 Hargreaves, M. W. M., 1768
 Hargreaves, R., 926, 1220
 Harnier, W. von, 700
 Harris, L., 1248
 Harris, R., 359
 Harrison, J. A., 246
 Harrison, J. F. C., 3018
 Harrison, L. H., 2705
 Hartman, J., 914
 Hartmann, K., 857
 Hartung, F., 784
 Hase, H. C. von, 1877
 Hasumi, O., 3187
 Hatzfeld, H., 8, 2106
 Hau, C., 237
 Haupt, G., 428, 2752
 Haupt, W., 1999
 Hayashi, K., 3009, 3145
 Hayashi, S., 1576
 Hazeltine, J., 325
 Heckscher, A., 1086
 Hedin, E., 1734, 1735
 Hedin, R., 964
 Heer, F., 888
 Hegemann, M., 494, 2235
 Hehn, J. von, 2090
 Heiber, H., 3338

VOL. 5 (1959)

Haerdter, R., 475
 Haffner, G. O., 2885
 Hafström, G., 2628
 Hagen, M. von, 1791
 Hahlweg, W., 2886, 3266
 Haidar, S., 1402
 Hajdu, T., 2368
 Hajenko, F., 2412
 Halbertama, K. T. A., 277
 Hais, O. J., 2345
 Hallia, A., 2164
 Hally, M., 3503
 Hall, J. P., 3393
 Haller, J., 3251
 Hamann Carrillo, S. M., 1461
 Hamilton, C., 3377
 Hammerly Dupuy, D., 3165
 Hancock, H. B., 1965
 Hanson, N. R., 1462
 Harada, K., 2072
 Harada, K., 687
 Haraguchi, K., 2073
 d'Harcourt, R., 2741
 Harding, P., 890
 Hare, R., 56, 2165
 Harnack, A. von, 10
 Harootunian, H. D., 3271
 Harpaz, E., 501
 Harper, L. A., 3031
 Harrah, D., 2678
 Harrison, J. P., 1150
 Hartig, F., 23
 Hartl, K., 2703
 Hartmann, K., 69
 Hartwig, H., 2346
 Hashimoto, B., 3272
 Hastings, M., 1238
 Hatano, Y., 1270, 3273
 Hathorn, G. B., 2239
 Hauenstein, F., 1792
 Haupt, Ch., 2086
 Hauptmann, F., 2019
 Hauptvogel, P., 526
 Hauser, A., 1463
 Hausserr, H., 510, 1464
 Hawes, L. M., 1966
 Hayashi, H., 3068
 Haywood, C. R., 1683
 Heald, M., 2851
 Hecht, A., 3032
 Hedges, W. L., 2596
 Heffer, M. I., 2161
 Hegemann, M., 121
 Hehn, J. von, 3326
 Heiber, H., 956
 Heidorn, G., 2109
 Heijne, L. von, 3576
 Heilbronner, H., 2020
 Heilmann, W., 57
 Heimbürger, A., 725
 Heimpel, H., 2561, 2562
 Heinel, J., 1289
 Heiss, W. C., 640
 Helte, V., 2779
 Hennig, J., 2537
 Hennis, W., 2679
 Henry, R. S., 641
 Herbst, S., 83
 Herbst, W., 874
 Herlinghaus, H., 3291
 Hernández de Alba, M., 1400
 Hernández de Alba, G., 579, 1621, 2995
 Hernández Perera, J., 2968
 Hernández Sanavria, J., 3149
 Herneck, F., 2680
 Herrero García, M., 380
 Herrmann, R., 2347
 Hertz, W. G., 2110
 Herzfeld, H., 2043
 Heydekorn, B., 2383, 3414
 Heyse, Th., 1151
 Hiatt, B. M., 2240
 Hibdon, J. E., 3533
 Hieblinger, L., 3292
 Hiegel, H., 2538

VOL. 1 (1955)

Heinl, R. D., Jr., 365
 Heisenberg, Werner, 2379
 Heiss, W. C., 3149
 Helguera, J. L., 588
 Heliodoro Valle, R., 1418
 Helmer, O., 1617
 Helmlreich, E. D., 2734, 3389
 Hem Day, 1694
 Hemmerle, J., 2548
 Henao Duque, A., 3109
 Henderson, N., 2931
 Hennessy, A., 753
 Hennessy, C. A. M., 2812
 Henry, L., 1707
 Hensel, W., 2549
 Hentig, W.-O. v., 1871
 Hepp, L., 2395
 Herberg, W., 1556
 Herberhold, F., 2550
 Hering, J. F., 616
 Hernández Luna, J., 453
 Herre, F., 820
 Herrschaft, H., 2447
 Herzhag, Z. Y., 1592, 2297, 3487
 Hertling, L., 1949
 Hewitt, H. K., 929, 930
 Heydinger, E. J., 2993
 Heylen, S. M., 327
 Heyse, Th., 1624
 Hibbs, R. S., 2592
 Hiegel, H., 3040
 Higham, J., 40
 Highsmith, W. E., 1437
 Hildebrand, B., 1727
 Hildeman, N.-G., 445
 Hilferding, R., 1801
 Hill, Roscoe R., 1774
 Hillig, F., 380
 Hilsbecher, W., 852
 Hilton, R., 1203
 Hirn, H., 2021
 Hirsch, A., 1802
 Hirsch, F. E., 68, 2266
 Hirsch, P., 2500
 Hittl, P. K., 2823
 Hittle, J. D., 2653
 Ho, Ping-ti, 1243
 Hoare, Sir S., 3401
 Hodges, H. A., 2593
 Hodges, L. G., 1405
 Hodgson, Sir R., 862
 Hoegner, W., 2735
 Hoelzle, E., 2594, 2640, 2794
 Hofer, W., 961, 1695
 Hoffman, M. L., 321, 2632
 Hofmann, W., 1600
 Hogan, D., 1165
 Hogan, P. J., 841, 2687
 Hogan, W. C., 841, 2687
 Hohoff, C., 3071
 Holborn, H., 2736
 Holidack, H., 69
 Holm, N. F., 582, 2457
 Holmberg, H., 1967
 Holmes, O. W., 148
 Holotfk, L., 1728
 Holzman, F. D., 2795
 Honigsheim, P., 196
 Hopkins, Sheila V., 2742
 Bodynsky, S., 2306
 Horie, E., 506
 Horn, J., 149
 Horn, W., 898
 Horváth, B., 3407
 Hostie, J. F., 1112
 Houghton, D. H., 1831
 Hours, J., 2723

VOL. 2 (1956)

Heiss, P. J., 2145
 Helfers, M. C., 611
 Hempel, S., 1560
 Hemphill, W. E., 299
 Henderson, W. O., 1233, 2261
 Henche, A., 2526
 Henning, H., 1384
 Henriques, U. R. Q., 689
 Henri-Robert, 2303, 2507
 Henry, L. L., 1025
 Henze, P., 819
 Hepp, L., 3072
 Hermesdorf, R. I., 2393
 Herre, F., 2527
 Herriot, E., 2508
 Herrmann, U., 448
 Hertz, A., 214, 1026
 Herzfeld, H., 161
 Heydenkorn, B., 774
 Hicks, J. D., 690
 Hierl, E., 2938
 Higgins, G. M., 169
 Hilferding, R., 61, 754
 Hill, K. W., 412
 Hillbrand, E., 2112
 Hinkle, O. E., 413
 Hirn, H., 1128
 Hirschfeld, H. M., 110
 Hobman, D. L., 1234
 Hoch, A., 1756
 Höfele, K. H., 449
 Hoffman, C., 2867
 Hoffman, E. D., 1342
 Hoffman, P. G., 233
 Hoffman, A., 820
 Hogue, A. R., 2447
 Hogue, R., 3155
 Holbrook, S. H., 2217
 Hollaender, A. E. J., 83
 Holotfk, L., 1452
 Holotfková, Z., 1588
 Holubnychy, V., 565
 Holubnychy, V., 2982
 Holubowicz, W., 1831
 Hölzle, E., 1374
 Hoopes, P. R., 2426
 Hoer, E., 2113
 Hoover, C. B., 3005
 Hoptner, J. B., 2892
 Höslinger, R., 2562
 Hostička, V., 1495
 Hourani, A., 1577

VOL. 3 (1957)

Henderson, G., 1469
 Hending, A., 644
 Henlein, P. C., 490, 1623
 Herbert, A., 1255
 Herbst, S., 36, 2208
 Herman, M., 1993
 Hermann, H., 2314
 Hermann, R., 515
 Hernández de Alba, G., 2521
 Hernández-Rubio, J. M., 2177
 Herrera Soto, R., 2282
 Herrera Zeledón, E., 465
 Herrero de Collantes, L., 2597, 2794
 Herricht, H., 1443
 Herzfeld, H., 1129, 2315
 Hesse, K., 3065
 Heydekorn, B., 2080
 Heydt, F. A., 1002
 Higgins, F. H., 2930
 Higgins, T., 2006
 Hill, C., 37
 Hill, R., 1486
 Hillgruber, A., 3151, 3152
 Hilton, C. H., 2902
 Hintze, P., 1937
 Hirsowicz, M., 2142, 2258
 Hitz, H., 2291
 Hjelholt, H., 1444
 Hobman, D. L., 146
 Hobsbawn, E. J., 324, 2324
 Hodgkinson, R. G., 1537
 Hofer, W., 38
 Hoffman, W. S., 491
 Hoffmann, E., 2209
 Hofmannsthal, E. v., 088
 Holcombe, A. N., 1413
 Holland, H., 2795
 Hollcroft, T. R., 2756
 Hollis, C., 1140
 Holmkvist, E., 1810
 Holmsen, A., 234
 Holotfková, Z., 3012
 Holt, P. M., 156
 Holubnychy, W., 3177
 Holzhausen, R. H. J., 1687
 Holzman, F. D., 1068
 Holmola, I., 2093
 Hontar, P., 1003
 Hopwood, V. G., 2619
 Horie, Y., 3160
 Hornung, K., 851
 Hornwall, G., 2143
 Hoselitz, B. F., 14, 1004
 Hostowicz, P., 84
 Hostowski, S., 334
 Hostić, M., 817
 Hou, Wai-lou, 1711
 Houdaille, J., 348, 349

VOL. 4 (1958)

Heimpel, H., 785, 2143
 Held, J., 2086
 Hemphill, W. E., 858
 Hendes, J. K., 3158
 Henderson, W. O., 389
 Henestrosa, A., 450
 Henze, A., 1035
 Herberg, W., 837
 Herbst, S., 2519
 Hermes, G., 2084, 3298
 Hernández, J. C., 2612
 Hernández de Alba, G., 2613
 Hernández y Sánchez-Barba, M., 2614
 Herrera S., J. E., 2392
 Herrfahrdt, H., 889
 Herrick, J., 451
 Herring, P., 2112
 Heuss, A., 838
 Heuss, T., 145
 Heyden, G., 58
 Heyse, T., 515
 Higgins, B., 2275
 Higgins, F. H., 1463
 Higham, J., 1087, 1769, 2433
 Hijikata, K., 954
 Hilke, G., 1821
 Hill, R. R., 2424
 Hillbrand, E., 859
 Hilton, G. W., 2307, 2781
 Himmelfarb, G., 1113
 Hindle, B., 2443
 Hinsley, F. H., 2947
 Hirsch, F. E., 1884
 Hispano, C., 2615
 Hiadik, C., 77
 Hobsbawn, E. J., 786
 Hofbauer, E., 2236
 Hoffmann, F. L., 2088
 Hoffmann, W., 655
 Hogue, A. R., 1464
 Hollaender, A. E. J., 3024
 Hollingsworth, T. H., 155
 Holmberg, A., 281
 Holotfk, L., 564
 Holt, P. M., 1561
 Holtman, R. B., 240
 Holzman, R. S., 1465
 Honey, P. J., 128
 Honigwill, L., 1908
 Honor, L. L., 220
 Hook, S., 2329
 Hoer, E., 2312
 Hopkins, J. F., 2113
 Höppler, J., 839
 Hopwood, V. G., 1138
 Horacio, E. O., 2582
 Horecky, P. L., 860
 Horn, D. B., 259
 Horne, H., 377
 Horrego Estuch, L., 2859
 Horst, I. B., 1466
 Horyáth, P., 1014
 Hosák, L., 2313
 Hoseitz, B. F., 98
 Hoskins, H. L., 100
 Hosteller, J. A., 1770
 Hou, Wai-lu, 944
 Hours, H., 2478

VOL. 5 (1959)

Hiemstra, W. L., 1967
 Higuera Arnal, A., 205
 Hildebrandt, R., 2681
 Hildreth, C. H., 2867
 Hill, F., 1050
 Hill, H. B., 642
 Hillbrand, E., 3103
 Hinckley, T. C., 2241
 Hiral, T., 2413
 Hirschfeld, C., 3213
 Hirsowicz, L., 3415
 Hobsbawn, E. J., 162
 Hofmann, G., 3104
 Höjer, T., 2780, 3136
 Holdsworth, M., 2629
 Holmberg, H., 3479
 Holotfk, L., 2332
 Holotfková, Z., 867
 Holt, E., 730
 Holzer, J., 750
 Hölzle, E., 39
 Hoover, E. D., 2852
 Höppler, S., 2136
 Hornborg, E., 3327
 Hošek, E., 11
 Hosogai, D., 3274
 Hosowicz, S., 70
 Hours, H., 2921

VOL. 1 (1955)

House, A. v., 617
Howard, H., 926
Hrabak, B., 3017
Hrubak, P. A., 938
Hsu, I. C. Y., 1354
Hu, P., 3201
Hubatsch, W., 2415
Huber, M., 1824
Hučková, A., 1675
Huddleston, S., 1569
Hudson, G. F., 1049, 2448
Hughes, C. A., 2356
Hughes, S. H., 792, 793, 1092
Hurwitz, S. J., 262
Hutchins, J. G. B., 364
Hutchins, R. M., 3538
Hutchinson, T. W., 2138
Huter, F., 2551
Hutton, G., 926
Huyts, J., 2416
Hyman, H. M., 3150
Hyman, S., 2844

VOL. 2 (1956)

Houštěcký, M., 2893
Hove, A. v., 623
Hrbak, B., 1706
Hrobak, P. A., 525
Hubalek, F., 2119
Hubatsch, W., 1757, 2745
Hudson, W. S., 2096
Huerta, P. J., 1132, 2394
Hughes, A., 2097
Hughes, E., 347, 1098
Hughes, H. S., 461
Hughes, W. D. F., 2868
Hulston, J. K., 1343
Humphrey, A. H., 1561
Humphreys, R. A., 663
Hunt, C. L., 2218
Hunt, H. G., 2348
Huntemann, G., 111
Hunter, H., 2983
Hurwitz, J., 2022
Husa, V., 1707
Hussey, J. A., 2219
Hutchinson, C. A., 2676
Hutt, M. G., 244
Hyde, W. J., 1443
Hyman, H. M., 1344, 2677
Hyman, S., 215, 1027
Hymian, S. E., 1683
Hyslop, B. F., 245

VOL. 3 (1957)

Hozumi, S., 2640
Hrabová, L., 2123
Hrbek, I., 2094
Hrobak, P. A., 438
Hrozienik, J., 2144, 2210
Hsu, I-sun, 1471
Hsu, Sung-ling, 688
Hucul, W. C., 147
Hudnut, W. H., 360
Hudson, A. E. A., 1255
Hudson, G. F., 1857
Hughes, E., 584
Hugon, A. A., 2598
Humbert, J., 185, 1924
Hurezeanu, D., 553
Husa, V., 2328
Hušek, J., 740
Högen, H.-D., 15
Husić, D., 1888
Husson, J., 2845
Hutchinson, J., 2418
Hutt, M. G., 296, 2474
Hyde, F. E., 373

VOL. 4 (1958)

Howard, M., 14
Howard, O. O., 1467
Howell, J. M., 3171
Hoyos, R. P. de, 3142
Hrbak, B., 2013
Hrozienik, J., 696
Hsiao, Yung-chuan, 1071
Hsieh, Yu-wei, 129
Hsu, Ti-shin, 1049
Hu Sheng-wu, 1273
Hubatsch, W., 508, 919
Hübener, E., 146
Hučková, A., 861
Hughes, C. J., 2372
Hughes, H. S., 2237
Hugodot, M., 3017
Hulicka, K., 635
Hull, P. L., 1168
Humberto Guevara, H., 2616
Hunt, R. W., 862
Hutchinson, B., 593
Hutchinson, C. A., 1411
Huter, F., 745
Hutt, M. G., 1139
Hyman, H. M., 1468
Hytten, P. C., 2276

VOL. 5 (1959)

Houston, J. M., 206
Howard, L. C., 1968
Howell, R. F., 643
Howeggo, J. L., 328
Howson, M. C., 3043
Hrobak, P. A., 1423
Hsu Hsien-yao, 1080
Hsu Hsü-tien, 2058
Hu Ch'i-an, 1310
Huan, C., 2453
Huang-ta'ün, 1186
Huang Tzu-ching, 2316
Huard, P., 131, 1743
Hubbard, P. J., 2437
Huck, J., 2548
H[uer]ta J[er]endón, [Francisco], 3166
Huffman, R. E., 3534
Hug, W., 2539
Hughes, J. B., 356
Hughes, R., 857
Hu Hou-Hsian, 1081
Hunt, H. G., 2937
Hunt, R. M., 3451
Hunter, L., 1208
Huxford, G. H., 1244
Hutchins, J. C. B., 2507
Hutchinson, E. P., 2955
Hutchinson, W. T., 3033
Hutira, E., 2481
Hutt, M., 2922
Huttunen, V., 2956
Huycke, H., 3253
Hyman, H. M., 3214
Hyman, S., 254, 644
Hyrenius, H., 3121
Hysko, M., 3441

Iakubovskaia, S. I., 41
Iatsunskii, V. K., 294
Ichiko, C., 2154
Idzerda, S. J., 403
Ignotius, 2051
Imeri, A., 1290
Imlah, A. H., 263
Incze, M., 2279
Ingold, C. R., 1120
Inkinen, A., 310
Inoki, M., 962
Institut Marx-Engel-se-Lenina-Stalina při ÚV KSSS, 3279
Ionesco, G., 984
Iranek-Osmecki, K., 2435
Ireland, J. E. de Courcy, 3248
Ishida, T., 218
Ishikawa, T., 801
Israeliian, V. L., 992, 3344
Izquierdo, J. J., 1298, 1438

Iakovlev, N. N., 469
Iakunin, A. F., 2835
Ibarra de Anda, F., 2636
Idenburg, P. J., 887
Idzerda, S. J., 2678
Ignar, S., 1631
Ihnatowicz, I., 2601
Il'in, I. A., 486
Imann-Gigandet, G., 2836, 2837
Incze, M., 1476
Ionascu, I., 38
Ionigh, D. de, 2262
Iriarte, J., 62
Ishikawa, T., 520
Isiksal, T., 2280
Issawi, C., 560
Itō, S., 127
Iriarte, J., 934
Iribarren, J. M., 1573
Iribarren-Celis, L., 1373
Ishii, K., 1712
Issawi, C., 2407
Itenberg, B. S., 516
Itō, T., 1880
Iukht, A. I., 2352
Iványi, E., 2211
Iwanicka, H., 1310
Izuta, C., 1482

Iakovlev, A. G., 3332
Iakovlev, L. I., 2183
Iakovlev, N. N., 1687
Iakubovskaia, S. I., 2330, 3264
Iatsunskii, V. K., 787, 2331, 2812, 2948
Ibarra, F., 788, 1058
Iduarte, A., 2860
Idzerda, S. J., 240
Ienaga, S., 1577
Ikemoto, K., 1221
Ikemikow, S. N., 1935
Il'icheva, V. A., 3271
Il'in, I., 577
Imabori, S., 2461
Imai, S., 1578
Im Hof, U., 1203
Indra, B., 1325
Ingliš, K. S., 1000
Ioffe, A. E., 2949, 2969
Ion, T., 3198
Ionescu, M., 2950, 2990
Ionislian, A. R., 1154
Iosa, M., 527
Iranek-Osmecki, K., 671, 3303
Iribarren, J. M., 2830
Isajevič, J., 890
Isevič, R. D., 1535
Ishii, Kin-ichirō, 1817
Ishii, T., 1289
Ishizuka, H., 1579
Ismodes Cairo, A., 195
Iswolsky, H., 2813
Itō, K., 1132
Ivanov, A., 2425
Ivanov, A. M., 2182
Ivanov, I. D., 3080
Ivanov, L. M., 1688, 3081
Ivanov, M. S., 3152
Ivanova, M. N., 2970, 3247, 3248
Ivashin, I. F., 1794
Ivković, M., 863
Ivniškaia, T. V., 2114
Ivniškii, N. A., 3265, 3266
Izakov, B., 3299
Izquierdo Hernández, M., 2539

Iakovlev, N. N., 1091
Iancovici, S., 1762
Iatsunskii, V. K., 2769
Iakovlev, E. F., 2438
Idáñez, A. S., 1356
Ibarruri, D., 2395
Ichikawa, T., 3069
Ienaga, S., 688
Iggers, G. G., 1125
Ignat'ev, G. S., 3328
Iida, K., 519
Ilieritskaia, T. A., 2453
Imanaga, S., 477
Imazu, A., 3034
Imrie, J., 71
Incze, M., 2369
Ingliš, K. S., 2563
Inkeles, A., 3504
Inkinen, A., 3390
Inoiatov, Kh. Sh., 3329
Ioffe, A. E., 765, 2166
Iionova, G. I., 551
Iranek-Osmecki, K., 957, 2469
Iraola, J. M., 1364
Irrarazabal Larrain, J. M., 597
Iribarren Celis, L., 1903
Irigoyen Duprat, E., 1631
Isaac, E., 1209, 1210
Isaac, R., 1210
Isaev, I. lu., 766
Ishii, T., 478
Isović, K., 2087
Israel, F. L., 2242
Israeliian, V. L., 943
Iudin, T. V., 2414
Ivanov, B. I., 2167
Ivanov, N. A., 439
Ivanova, O. A., 767
Ivashkevich, V. I., 337

Jablonski, H., 1729, 1909, 2777, 3190
Jackson, F. H., 3151
Jacobs, H., 1439
Jackson, H.-A., 915
Jadot, J. M., 1482
Jaeger, H., 181
Jakheila, Fr., 2910

Jackson, W. T., 2869
Jacob, Sir I., 3073
Jacobsen, H.-A., 618
Jacoby, H., 1985
Jacoby, J., 2838
Jacomini di San Savino, F., 2826

Jablonski, H., 724, 1039
Jackson, D., 2577
Jacob, G., 239, 2212
Jacoby, L., 287
Jacobs, B. A., 2446
Jacobsen, H.-A., 2015
Jacobsen, H.-A., 2015
Jacufski, W., 2687
Jadin, L., 1064, 2459
Jaenen, C. J., 2608
Jahn, W., 374
Jakó, Z., 2329

Jackson, W. T., 470, 602
Jacob, G., 147
Jacobs, W. R., 961
Jacobsen, H. A., 3315
Jacufski, W., 1377
Jahn, G., 31

Jablonski, H., 2044
Jabri, S., 3057
Jack, H. A., 2500
Jäckel, E., 958
Jackson, S., 3215
Jacobs, A., 2703
Jacobs, R. D., 3216
Jacobs, W. R., 40, 2564
Jacoby, E. G., 2836
Jacques, J., 1211
Jaffa, H. V., 1969
Jahn, W., 460

- VOL. 1 (1955)**
- Jakšić, G., 3255
Jakubowski, J. Z., 2912
James, R. R., 1508
Jančičević, D., 1328
Janion, M., 513
Janković, D., 1493, 1977, 2876
Jaros, J., 1349
Järte, O., 1627
Jarzykowski, L., 2381
Jašar, N., 3216
Jaspers, K., 1093
Jászai, O., 2632, 2641
Jedlicka, L. F., 10, 821, 822, 1566, 2417, 2418
Jeffke, G. W., 2382
Jeffreys, M. D. W., 2869
Jelavich, B., 2707
Jelavich, G., 740
Jemolo, A. C., 2773
Jen, Yu-wen, 1320, 1321
Jenssen, L. A., 121
Johansons, A., 2290
Johnson, H. A., 2595
Johnson, J. J., 1933
Johnson, N. T., 1825
Johnson, W. B., 2747
Johnston, W. H., 1884
Joliot-Curie, Irena, 1472
Jones, A. G. E., 2748
Jones, P. E., 1775
Jones, S. L., 618
Jonsson, I., 1199
Jordan, D. S., 1885
Jordan, O. F., 1950
Jordan, Z., 3084
Jørgensen, T. G., 1292
Joseph, A. M., Jr., 2979
Jostock, P., 182
Joussain, A., 3381
Jovančić, D., 3555
Jovanović, R., 3556
Jovčuk, M., 2596
Jutikkala, E., 1920, 2211
Juva, E. W., 2371
- VOL. 2 (1956)**
- Jakóbczyk, W., 976
James, E., 125
Janáček, Fr., 3023
Janeček, K., 2358
Janča, J., 2528
Jean-Leo, 2056
Jannenev, J.-M., 125
Jedlicka, L., 1911, 2114
Jedlicki, J., 2602
Jedrussczak, T., 552
Jedrychowski, S., 1632
Jendrysik A., 2373
Jedrzewicz, J., 1633
Jelavich, C., 1496
Jelovac, V., 1453
Jensen, B., 2220
Jensen, S., 2619
Jerussalimski, A.S., 2461
Jervis, J., 2469
Jervolino, A. R., 1708
Jezdinski, M., 1422
Jezierski, A., 2603
Jiménez Canossa, S., 664
Jindra, J., 1562
Jindra, Z., 2813
Johannet, R., 2057
Johnson, D. M., 1538
Johnson, P. M., 2475
Johnson, R. L., 419
Johnston, A. A., 152
Jones, A. G. E., 348
Jones, Sir C. L., 903
Jones, I. H., 454
Jones, S. V., 394
Jones, W. D., 2679
Joravsky, D., 43
Jorin, M., 1986
Józsa, P., 450
Joussain, A., 1883, 2058, 2059
Jovanović, B., 2917
Jovanović, Z. P., 433, 1408, 2814
Jovičić, M., 2772
Juillard, E., 1832
Juin, A., 1758
Jundzill, L., 1563
Jundzenko, O., 566
Just, L., 2332
Justo Ramón, Brother, 378, 1133
- VOL. 3 (1957)**
- Jakóbczyk, W., 2846
Jakubowski, J. Z., 39
Jačević, A., 749
James, J. B., 1624
James, R. R., 585, 1781, 2856
Janković, B., 1496
Janković, R., 1286
Jankowska, J., 1794
Janowska, H., 806
Janu, O., 1568
Jaros, J., 1130, 1794
Jaroš, M., 2117
Jaszi, C., 1849
Jatsunski, G., 2419
Jaworznicki, B., 2954, 3019, 3045
Jedlicka, L. F., 2330
Jedlicki, J., 86
Jelavic, B., 1741
Jelavic, C., 1741
Jellison, C. A., 1625
Jelovac, V., 590, 1497, 1688, 1742, 1743, 2807
Jensen, B., 251
Jensen, O., 1414
Jerman, B. R., 428
Jesic, 1545
Jessen, O., 3057
Jiménez, R., 1590
Jiménez de Gregorio, F., 2895
Jiša, J., 1256
Johannsen, R. W., 492
Johnson, A. M., 1626
Johnson, G. W., 659
Johnson, J. J., 2389
Johnston II, A. J., 1627
Joliot-Curie, I., 2796
Jonas, F. H., 1230
Jonas, J., 893
Joravsky, J., 2634
Jones, E. W., 428
Jones Parra, J., 2283
Jones-Quartey, K. A. B., 1065
Jordan, W., 1628
Jørgensen, T. G., 1571
Joukov, E., 66
Jovanović, D., 2033, 3134
Jovanović, R., 3135
Joyau, 1055
Józsa, S., 2145
Jurtschenko, A., 3077
- VOL. 4 (1958)**
- Jakóbczyk, W., 2317
Jakšić, M., 1978
Jałowicki, M., 1689
James, M. M., 1088
Janta, A., 603
Jaquette, H. S., 1469
Jaramillo, R., 3244
Jaramillo Restrepo, J. C., 3143
Jaroslowski, J., 892
Jarvis, R. C., 156
Jasnowski, J., 2318
Jasny, N., 1936
Jászai, C., 1849
Jatsunski, V. K., 1388
Jelavich, B., 495, 496
Jelavich, C., 495, 496
Jellison, C. A., 1423
Jen, Chi-yu, 520
Jenkinson, Sir H., 86
Jensen, M., 1222
Jerussalimski, A. S., 789, 1536
Jessett, T. E., 471, 604
Jeske, W., 542, 1909, 3228
Jevremović, B., 1726
Jiménez de Gregorio, F., 2540
Jiménez Molineros, G., 452
Jindra, Z., 3025
Jobet, J. C., 3150
John, A. H., 2444
Johnson, A. M., 964
Johnson, C., 86
Johnson, D., 2763, 2782
Johnson, G. B., 2426
Johnson, G. G., 1089
Johnson, L. C., 864
Johnston, E. M., 260
Johnston, W. B., 161
Joll, J., 1873
Jonas, F., 101
Jones, C. C., 865
Jones, E. A., 1090
Jones, K. R., 1169
Jones Parra, J., 2617
Jordan, P., 59
Jordan, W. T., 472
Joseph, A. M., Jr., 1470
Jouvenal, R., 1360
Jovanović, I., 2077
Jovanović, N., 1825
Jovanović, V., 1690, 1826
Jović, D., 2014
Juderfas, J., 2541
Julien, C.-A., 622
Junckersdorff, K., 497
Juretschke, H., 2542, 2543, 2831
Juva, M., 730, 1401
- VOL. 5 (1959)**
- James, R. R., 731.
2126, 2127
Jamieson, J., 1806
Jamil, F., 1403
Jarczyk, J., 2661
Janoska-Bendl, J., 3058
Jansen, M. B., 1755, 3070
Janta, A., 3217
Järte, O., 3577
Jarvis, R. C., 2754
Jäschke, G., 143
Jasny, N., 3505
Javits, J. R., 255
Jedrussczak, T., 896
Jelavich, B., 701
Jellison, C. A., 3035
Jemolo, A. C., 107
Jen Chi-yu, 1082
Jensen, S., 2781
Jesman, C., 3252
Jessett, T. E., 3218
Jilek, H., 2508, 2750
Jiménez de Gregorio, F., 207, 357
Jiménez León, J. A., 1904
Jiménez Moreno, W., 1193, 2565
Jimeno Fuentes, F., 436
Jineta, R., 1597
Joanissian, A. R., 278
Jobim, R. M., 371
Johannsen, R. W., 3219
Johansson, L. G., 3480
Johnson, A. M., 294
Johnson, A. M., 824, 2654, 3394
Johnson, C., 2867
Johnson, H. G., 3466
Johnson, W., 2439
Johnston, E., 1536, 1537
Johnston, G. D., 2755
Jones, F., 3082
Jones, M. H., 520
Jones, R. B., 2021
Jones, W. D., 1538
Jong, A. M. de, 279, 732
Joravsky, D., 2415
Jordán, F., 2137, 2138
Jost, E., 1083
Jostock, P., 1721
Joyaux, G. J., 645
Joyner, F. B., 1970
Joyn, C. B., 1126
Jügel, K.-H., 2111
Julka, K., 2887
Jutikkala, E., 2782
- K**
- Kaehler, S. A., 1309, 1578, 1676
Kahane, E., 3235
Kahn, R. L., 2980
Kaim, L., 2913
Kaiser, H. K., 2383
Kalabifski, S., 71, 3262
Kalinowski, F., 207, 2283
Kaljushnaja, G. P., 863
Kamerbeck, J., Jr., 72
Kammari, M. D., 2526
Kan, S. B., 993
Kanciewicz, J., 3263
Kandel', E. P., 3050
Kane, L., 3319
Kapidžić, H., 2160
Kapilinsky, Z., 1593
Karasyov, B., 392
Karlin, J. A., 765
Karmann, R., 1648
Karov, D., 1663
Karp, A. J., 3320
Karpenko, Z. G., 1409
Karwinsky, C., 807
Katz, H., 122
Kaufmann, W., 2527
- K**
- Kaartvedt, A., 2844
Kaclevič, T., 434
Kaczmarczyk, Z., 715
Kaczmarek, R., 2604
Kaczmarek, B., 18
Kądzelska, K., 984
Kądzelski, J., 1298
Kahnmann, H., 2024
Kaiser, H. K., 533
Kalabifski, S., 463
Kalecki, M., 3006
Kälund-Jørgensen, F. C., 996
Kamieńska, Z., 2374
Kamifski, H., 1477
Kamifski, A. J., 595, 927
Kan, A. S., 44
Kan, S. B., 1081
Kandelaki, K., 2984
Kanev, S. N., 1661
Kann, R. A., 2815
Kantor, H., 1802
Kapidžić, H., 2816
Kaplan, S., 1539, 2870
Kaplan, S., 2098
Kapsalis, G., 1066
Kapustin, M. I., 470
Karmann, R., 596
Karwacki, W. L., 1479
Karzhanskii, N. S., 1508
Kasparsons, K., 487
Katann, O., 822
Katelbach, T., 1642
- K**
- Kabrd, A., 1110, 2213
Kačarevič, D., 2833
Kaczmarczyk, K., 2214
Kaeber, E., 1525
Kaganoff, B. C., 1006
Kalabifski, S., 601
Kalbe, E., 3020
Kalekina, O. P., 2884
Kalisch, B., 2056
Kalisch, J., 87
Kamerbeck, J., 1662
Kamichika, I., 1088
Kamifski, A. J., 672
Kanciewicz, J., 602
Kanof, A., 493
Kantzenbach, F. W., 1526
Kaplan, L. S., 1257
Karan, D., 269
Kariakini, I. F., 341
Kariel, H., 67
Karliner, M. M., 2857
Karolyi, D., 439
Karsten, J., 135
Karwacki, W. L., 603
Kasprovicz, B., 673
Kató, I., 3032
Katsura, A., 1517
Katz, H., 604, 606
Katz, M., 1832
Kaufman, G. D., 935
Kaufman, H., 252
Kaufmann, H., 2599
Kaufmann, W., 936
- K**
- Kaartvedt, A., 590
Kabaj, M., 712
Kablubovsky, K. J., 1732
Kabrd, J., 78, 790
Kačer, M., 417
Kaclevič, T., 1593
Kadija, N., 1114
Kaelas, A., 1937
Kaifengauz, B. B., 2814
Kahlo, G., 15
Kahn, R. L., 2445, 2706
K'ai, Ch'ang-kuo, 873
Kaim-Caudle, P. R., 623
Kaiser, L. M., 1471
Kaláb, M., 893
Kaloova, I. A., 2184
Kammari, M. D., 1691
Kandel', E., 1250
Kandić, L., 1144
Kapsalis, G., 1145
Karaman, I., 865
Karamichov, V., 528
Karasev, A. V., 3321
Karasev, V., 529, 1594
Károlyi, D., 2059
Karpifski, A., 1036
Karpov, G. G., 1938
Katkov, G., 1622
Kató, T., 1580
Katuntseva, N. M., 1939
Katz, Z., 1940
Kauder, E., 666
Kaufman, A. S., 3186
- K**
- Kabir, H., 58, 1278
Kabrd, J., 1287
Kackowska, A., 2452
Kaczmarczyk, K., 2630
Kaczmarczyk, Z., 72
Kadzielski, J., 538
Kahk, J., 552, 2949, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125
Kahn, R. L., 1684, 3036
Kajinshi, M., 3275
Kalinichev, F. I., 3331
Kaiken, F. van, 1776
Kamifski, A., 2631
Kaminskii, N. I., 2416
Kamilah, W., 1060
Kane, S. E., 3382
Kanner, L., 2566
Kapidžić, H., 2139
Kapitsa, M. S., 858
Karasev, A. V., 3579
Karger, A., 1622
Karibom, R., 3481
Karma, O., 2168
Karnes, T. L., 2813
Kárnková, Lj. [udmila], 1127
Karolus, J., 2495
Karpachev, A. M., 2416
Karpas, M. R., 840
Karpela, S., 3059
Karunakaran, K. P., 1128
Kašik, V., 1033
Kataoka, N., 2074
Kates, F. W., 944
Katsuta, K., 3060
Kaufer, S., 2467
Kaufmann, A., 2348

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Kautsky, B., 704, 963, 1050, 1094, 1095, 1910, 2597
- Kautsky, K., 651
- Kawabata, G., 498
- Kawada, H., 619
- Kazakov, N. I., 2877
- Kearns, C., 2552
- Kegler, 2401
- Keith-Lucas, B., 421
- Keilenbenz, H., 2553
- Kelly, R. L., 620
- Kemmerich, M., 531, 532, 1503, 1513, 2016, 2267
- Kennan, G. F., 883
- Kennedy, A. L., 2280
- Kenny, L. J., 183
- Kent, B., 3011
- Kent, G. O., 2081
- Kenyon, C. M., 461
- Kerkkonen, M., 1293
- Kerlinger, F. N., 2692
- Kerridge, E., 264
- Kersten, K., 1589
- Kerstenowa, K., 73, 1730
- Kessel, E., 74, 75, 208
- Key, E. K., 1859
- Key, V. O., 2845
- Khavin, A. F., 1605
- Khomenko, E. A., 123
- Kieniewicz, S., 76
- Kiernan, V. G., 1473
- Kildal, A., 1921
- Kilgour, F. G., 1951
- Kilson, M. L., Jr., 1832
- King, R., 3152
- King-Hall, Sir S., 2012
- Kirk, N. T., 2846, 2981, 3153
- Kirkland, E. C., 2230
- Kirpotin, V. Ia., 1410
- Kirshevskaia, A. N., 3375
- Kitayama, Y., 675
- Klafkaowski, A., 2244
- Klees, A., 295
- Klein, E., 2914
- Klenk, F. G., 1017, 2419
- Klesment, J., 2440
- Klimov, I. M., 864
- Klingberg, F. W., 1440
- Kluke, P., 1708, 2245
- Knapowska, W., 2098
- Knap, F. A., Jr., 1441, 1540
- Knoll, A. M., 1051
- Knodrowa, I., 3085
- Koch, H., 1803
- Kodama, S., 2152
- Koeltz, L., 1120
- Koenig, O., 2007
- Koenraad, 1664
- Koestler, A., 1590
- Kofler, L., 124, 1804
- Kogan-Bernstein, F. A., 2949
- Köhler, O., 1096, 2528, 3390
- Kohn, H., 985, 2633, 2737, 2738
- Kolankowski, Z., 2554
- Kolker, B. M., 939
- Kolymsky, P., 2307
- Kon, I. S., 184, 2501
- Konarski, S., 284, 1898
- Konečný, Z., 725
- Konirsh, S. G., 3256
- Kononov, Iu. F., 3443
- Kopański, S., 1899
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Kavesh, R. A., 576
- Kazin, A., 823, 824
- Keckowa, A., 2126
- Keep, G. R. C., 2550
- Keith-Lucas, B., 171
- Kellar, H. A., 2871
- Kellaway, W., 81
- Kemmerich, M., 2060, 2333, 2793
- Kennan, G. F., 1497
- Kennedy, B. A., 349
- Kennedy, J. F., 1345
- Kensdale, W. E. N., 85
- Keplicz, K., 585
- Kerkkonen, M., 2146
- Kessel, E., 2529
- Khan, Sir Z., 864
- Khanin, L. G., 472
- Kharitonov, Iu. T., 825
- Khavin, A. F., 3150
- Kienast, H., 1385
- Kiernan, V. G., 414, 1375
- Kikuchi, T., 2762
- Kimche, J., 597
- Kincaid, R. L., 2680
- Kin, D. E., 1346
- King, F. H. H., 2023
- King, N., 421
- King-Hall, S., 2551
- Kirschbaum, J., 1251
- Kishida, Y., 2349
- Kishkovsky, A., 826
- Kissinger, H. A., 1051
- Klanfer, J., 567
- Klapprodt, C., 1684
- Klee, K., 691, 1776
- Klein, F., 534
- Klein, N. Z., 543
- Klein-Bruckschwaiger, F., 776
- Kleppe, E. E., 2381
- Klaywin, Ia. Iu., 472
- Klickstein, H. S., 2251
- Kliger, S., 112
- Klimowicz, M., 279
- Klimowski, T., 1709
- Klingberg, F. J., 716
- Klinkhamer, Sister M. C., 1540
- Kloocke, H., 665
- Kloskowska, A., 1213, 2605
- Kluckhohn, C., 19
- Kluke, P., 2939
- Knapowska, W., 311
- Knap, F. A., 379
- Knebel, J., 1434
- Knežević, D., 3053
- Knežević, R., 642
- Knobel, J., 1952
- Kobayashi, S., 232
- Kober, A., 1347
- Kobyliniski, H., 1162
- Koch, H., 2334
- Kochański, A., 1478
- Kocharian, S., 1662
- Kociska, A., 3024
- Kodedová, O., 1454, 1455
- Koehl, R. L., 1710
- Koerner, J. D., 1028
- Kofler, L., 63, 1663
- Kogan, N., 3135
- Kogon, E., 1606
- Kohn, H., 717, 755, 915, 1953
- Kolar, V., 511
- Kollmann, J., 1112, 2263
- Köllner, L., 2024
- Kolodziejczyk, R., 877
- Kolosov-Sokolovskii, I. I., 472
- Kolymsky, P., 1664
- Komarnicki, T., 2894, 2962
- Komaszyński, M., 1090
- König-Jakdyńska, J., 2128
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Kawamura, K., 1713
- Kawasaki, I., 2600
- Kazarin, A. I., 40
- Kecmanović, I., 1498
- Kedourie, E., 1208
- Kelly, J. B., 1209
- Kel'ner, E. I., 821
- Kemmerer, D. L., 2420
- Kemmerich, M., 316, 317, 1131, 1258, 2447, 2448
- Kennan, G. F., 148
- Kenneally, F., 1231
- Kennedy, A. L., 1858
- Kenny, J. K., 1629
- Kenyon, G., 1591
- Kerr, A. A., 1052
- Kersten, F., 775
- Kersten, K., 1859
- Kertesz, S. D., 1860
- Kertman, L. E., 1782
- Kessler, R., 1259
- Ketton-Cremers, R. W., 1338
- Kieniewicz, S., 448
- Kikuchi, T., 1714
- Kimura, K., 1089
- King, W., 1630
- King, W. F., Jr., 494
- Kippenberger, Sir H., 1097
- Kirsch, E., 738
- Kirschbaum, J., 1147
- Kirillov, V. S., 3078
- Kirmal, E., 3079
- Kirk, N. T., 1631
- Kirky, R., 1833, 2449
- Kirkland, E. C., 2931
- Kislakov, N. A., 2353
- Kiszling, R., 591
- Kitayama, Y., 1715
- Kittredge, T. B., 2016
- Klafkaowski, A., 219
- Klebaner, B. J., 1632
- Kleen, W., 1938
- Klein, F., 1939, 2215, 3021
- Klickstein, H. S., 358, 1408
- Klima, A., 2498
- Klimov, P. I., 2885
- Klimowski, T., 3153
- Kloocke, H., 3
- Klokov, V. I., 2047
- Klopčić, F., 2981
- Kloskowska, A., 1564
- Kluckhohn, C., 879
- Klukowski, Z., 788
- Knaplund, P., 1663
- Knapowska, W., 2676
- Knežević, D., 1546
- Knežević, R., 2066
- Knight, M. M., 157
- Knight, O., 768
- Kobyliniski, H., 1445
- Koch, A., 1574
- Kochetov, A. N., 228
- Kočí, J., 2646
- Kodedová, O., 2864
- Koebner, R., 1339
- Koehl, R., 1940
- Koehlerówna, A., 2336
- Koeltz, L., 849
- Kofta, M., 270
- Kohlmeyer, F. W., 2757
- Kohn, H., 191, 937, 1007, 1120
- Kolankowski, K., 16
- Kolankowski, L., 136
- Kolankowski, Z., 1791
- Kolar, V., 3136
- Kolejka, J., 1786
- Kollman, E. C., 2057
- Kolymsky, P., 855
- Komarnicki, T., 88
- Kondrat'ev, V. A., 981
- Konhodźić, M., 3009
- Konrad, J., 2048
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Kautsky, B., 3026
- Kawamura, N., 3187
- Kazakevich, R. A., 1692
- Kazakov, N. I., 2720
- Kazemzadeh, F., 596
- Kazinkin, I. I., 1693
- Kearney, K. E., 1472
- Kegel, C. H., 1771, 2501
- Keiser, N. F., 3292
- Keller, R. C., 2618
- Kellett, J. R., 2502
- Kelley, Sir D., 1795
- Kemiläinen, A., 247
- Kemmerich, M., 148, 578, 1623, 1796
- Kennan, G. F., 509, 1537
- Kenyon, G., 1059
- Ketcham, R. L., 1223, 2928
- Khachapuridze, G. V., 3082
- Kheifets, A. N., 3083
- Khitrava, N. I., 2991
- Kholodenin, A. D., 3304
- Khrenov, I. A., 2951
- Kidd, K., 964
- Kidrić, B., 2076
- Kiernan, V. G., 498
- Kilson, M. L., Jr., 121
- Kilvert, B., 1589
- Kimura, M., 2742
- Kincaid, R. L., 1473
- Kingdon, R. M., 1170
- Kimsey, S. N., 1772
- Kiriukhina, E. I., 1694
- Kirshevskaia, A. N., 1827
- Kiselev, S. V., 2220
- Kiseleva, M. V., 3267
- Kishi, K., 932
- Kishida, N., 1171
- Kishimoto, E., 1581
- Kitajima, M., 1290
- Kitani, T., 1624
- Kitazaki, T., 1582
- Kiyama, A., 1319
- Kjaerheim, S., 2340
- Kladt, A. P., 3268
- Klafkaowski, A., 2046, 2256
- Kledzik, W., 2000
- Klein, P. S., 1474
- Kleppe, E. E., 1198
- Klesment, J., 2238
- Kliatskin, S. M., 3084, 3305
- Klickstein, H. S., 1109
- Klimeš, M., 2079
- Klingberg, F. J., 1091
- Kliszko, Z., 2087
- Klopčić, F., 1828, 1867
- Kmonicek, L., 1344
- Knaack, R., 2211
- Knobel, J., 612
- Ko, Stung-che, 933
- Kobayashi, E., 1133
- Koch, A., 1224
- Koch, H., 866
- Kočí, J., 418
- Koczy, L., 791
- Kodedova, O., 3027
- Koeltz, L., 691
- Köhler, F., 60
- Kohn, H., 2239
- Kojima, G., 955
- Kolankowski, Z., 2185, 2186
- Kolar, V., 1650, 1695
- Kolarz, W., 2091
- Kolko, G., 1092
- Kollman, E. C., 1885
- Kolodziejczyk, R., 2801
- Komarnicki, T., 1797
- Komarov, E. N., 2278, 2952
- Komarov, K., 1595
- Komarov, N. S., 2953
- Kon, I. S., 840
- Kondrat'ev, V. A., 3085
- Konushina, R., 1389
- Kopański, S., 824
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Kavanagh, J. J., 2290
- Kawa, E., 3416
- Kawakowski, A., 3551
- Kawamura, K., 1756
- Kawano, K., 108
- Keil, W., 2112
- Keilhu, W., 788
- Keller, H. G., 3037
- Kelley, R. L., 2243
- Kemter, M., 2931
- Kennan, G. F., 1034
- Kennedy, C. J., 646, 2523
- Kennerly, A., 256
- Kergall, A., 1781
- Kerwin, J. G., 1424
- Kessel, E., 1212
- Khainson, Iu. I., 2100
- Khanin, L. G., 3254
- Khanlarian, L. A., 553
- Chaskina, S. E., 768
- Kholodkovskii, V. M., 666
- Khrenov, I. A., 95
- Khvostov, V. M., 180
- Kief, F., 2487, 3293, 3417
- Kieniewicz, S., 2947
- Kiger, 126
- Kijlstra, R. W., 2509
- Kilian, G. W., 1793
- Killinen, K., 2045
- Kilson, M. L., Jr., 1258
- Kim, M. P., 3506
- Kim Yong-dok, 1017
- Kindzorra, O., 3452
- Kirchmayer, J., 978
- Kirchner, W., 345
- Kirk, C., 3395
- Kirk, G., 1508
- Kirk, R., 3395
- Kirkwood, R., 3220
- Kirsanov, S. E., 922
- Kirschbaum, J., 1321
- Kishida, T., 1084
- Kitada, S., 3071
- Kittredge, G. W., 3582
- Kittredge, T. B., 1245
- Kiung, N. F., 2453
- Kladiva, J., 12
- Kladt, A. P., 2417
- Klanfer, J., 2524
- Klein, E., 511
- Klett, G. S., 647, 648, 1971
- Kliatskin, S. M., 923, 879, 3507
- Klickstein, H. S., 275
- Klimeš, M., 994
- Klinak, E., 980
- Kloskowska, A., 539
- Kluke, P., 2682, 3453
- Knaplund, P., 2022, 3376, 3379
- Knapowska, W., 2567
- Knüpfer, E., 3292
- Kobayashi, K., 3276
- Kočí, G., 2632
- Kočí, J., 2761
- Koebner, B., 2938
- Koep, L., 156
- Kofler, L., 109, 2534
- Kogan, I. I., 346
- Kohlenberg, G. C., 769
- Kohn, H., 1300, 2568, Kohn, S. J., 1972
- Koh, H., 561, 3360
- Koivisto, O., 3332
- Kojanec, G., 2831
- Kolankowski, Z., 73
- Kolehmainen, J. I., 770
- Kolko, G., 2569
- Köllner, V., 3418
- Kolodziejczyk, M., 2533
- Kolominichenko, I. I., 3508
- Koltay-Kastner, E., 1722
- Kol'tsov, A. V., 780
- Komarov, N. S., 74, 2182
- Kon, I. S., 41
- Kondrat'ev, V. A., 771
- Konečný, Z., 2140
- Konenkov, S. T., 3333
- Konetzke, R., 1193
- Könemann, E., 2349
- Konopczyński, W., 2570

VOL. 1 (1955)

Korać, S., 3557
 Kofalka, J., 2254
 Korboński, S., 3479
 Koren'kov, A. M., 3217
 Koriagin, A., 3445
 Korneichik, E. I., 3095
 Korzec, P., 3264
 Kościakowski, S., 2052
 Koskull, W. v., 2106
 Kosorez, N. N., 2107
 Kostanick, H. L., 2739
 Kostin, A., 865, 3280
 Kostinuk, Gr., 1601
 Kostushko, I. I., 3086
 Kostyuk, G., 2308
 Kotasek, E., 435
 Kotlov, P. E., 2197
 Kournodot, G. P., 1329
 Koutal'ssoff, E., 1776
 Kovács, I., 2632, 3574
 Kovalov, Iu. V., 1411
 Kowalski, J., 3265
 Kowacki, J., 42, 2994
 Kownatzki, H., 2555
 Kozarynowa, Z., 574, 2436
 Kozlittin, I. P., 1602
 Kozłowski, A., 3266
 Krämer-Badoni, R., 1751
 Kramers, R. P., 1097
 Kranjević, I., 726
 Krausnick, H., 823, 940
 Kraus, W., 1310, 2642
 Krekić, B., 1978
 Kremlev, G., 866
 Kretschmar, H., 2556
 Kriarås, Emm., 1247
 Kriyobokov, A., 2796
 Krizman, B., 3349
 Krstajić, P., 1677
 Kruger, D. H., 1805
 Krupnyckyj, J., 2309
 Krusius-Ahrenberg, L., 311
 Krypton, C., 920
 Krzyżanowski, J., 2099
 Krzyczkowski, K., 2941
 Kublin, H., 2693
 Kucherov, S., 2310
 Kuchkin, A. P., 867
 Kuczynski, J., 2598
 Kudriavtsev, I. M., 167
 Kuehnelt-Leddin, E. v., 197
 Kühn, A., 2372
 Kuhn, K., 3558
 Kukić, M., 2087
 Kukin, D., 3281
 Kukučka, J., 6
 Kula, W., 43, 77, 1696, 2942
 Kulczycki, J., 1709
 Kuprešanin, V., 2878
 Kdr, G., 2864
 Kurinnyy, P., 2311
 Kurohane, S., 676, 705
 Kurzak, K. H., 2384
 Kuźmiński, T., 7
 Kuznetsova, L. S., 1529
 Kwang-Ching Liu, 499
 Kyō, Z., 689

VOL. 2 (1956)

Kopteva, A. M., 568
 Korać, S., 624
 Kormanowa, Z., 777
 Korol'chuk, E. A., 1498
 Korolev-Batyshev, I. G., 472, 1508
 Korzec, P., 1479, 2601, 2606
 Kosa, J., 2033, 2956
 Kościakowski, S., 718
 Kosean, A., 258
 Koshovenko, A. E., 1312
 Kosifski, J., 1480, 2607
 Kosok, P., 1499
 Kossmann, E., 5
 Kossmann, J., 5
 Kostić, D., 2746
 Kougeas, S. B., 1067, 1192
 Kouznetsov, I., 2377
 Kovač, A., 1386, 2747
 Kovač, J., 778
 Kovačević, B., 3054
 Kowalik, T., 1481
 Kowalska, S., 80
 Kowalski, J., 978
 Kowacki, J., 280
 Kraft, J., 827
 Kraft, V., 1833
 Krawčić, B., 1711
 Kramer, H., 1456, 2720, 2817
 Kramer, L. I., Jr., 2025
 Kraus, F., 1564
 Kraus, W., 1912
 Krause, W., 1220
 Kravchenko, A., 2985
 Krebs, A., 2509
 Křemáněk, B., 1299
 Kremmydas, B. Th., 1193
 Kresta, J., 828, 1589
 Kriegsheim, H., 619
 Krizman, B., 1457, 1581
 Krofta, M., 1221
 Kropilák, M., 779, 1712, 3102
 Krupnytsky, B., 2986
 Kruse, K., 1783
 Kruševac, T., 2482, 2483
 Kruska, E., 612
 Krzemieński, J., 1634
 Kubatova, L., 958
 Kubiak, A., 1713
 Kucherov, S., 1665
 Kuczynski, J., 1884, 1854
 Kuh, E., 2221
 Kühnert, H., 1435
 Kukić, M., 613, 2155
 Kukuškin, K. V., 1578
 Kula, W., 1856
 Kulczycki, J., 1834
 K'un, H., 895
 Kuprešanin, V., 321
 Kurmacheva, M. D., 20
 Kuryluk, K., 1635
 Kusielewicz, E., 2905
 Kutnar, F., 1163
 Kutt, A., 2969
 Kuzmik, J., 780

VOL. 3 (1957)

Korać, V., 694
 Kormanowa, Z., 41, 608, 1158
 Körner, H., 2118
 Koroluk, V. D., 89
 Korpelainen, L., 2358
 Korzec, P., 604, 606
 Kosaka, M., 1483
 Kościakowski, S., 2337
 Kosminski, E. A., 938
 Kosok, P., 626
 Kossmann, E., 42
 Kossmann, J., 42
 Kostić, L. N., 1744
 Kostić, M., 556
 Kostushko, I. I., 89, 2216
 Kotarszewski, J., 2338
 Kotzsch, L., 1664
 Kovač, A., 528, 1689, 1690
 Kovačević, B., 1900
 Kojama, H., 538
 Kowalska, S., 2677
 Kowalska-Lewicka, A., 2339
 Kowicka, E., 2678
 Koyama, H., 538
 Kozanek, T., 449
 Krabusch, H., 578
 Krahm, C., 137
 Kraljević, V., 3009
 Kramer, H., 1691
 Kramer, L. I., 1881
 Krandsalov, D., 1745
 Krauski, J., 192
 Kraus, K., 1332
 Kraus, W., 880
 Krausnick, H., 1985
 Kravchenko, A., 3080
 Krejčí, K., 440
 Kretschmar, R., 1836
 Křížek, J., 1800, 2886
 Křižman, B., 1948
 Križna, M., 1901
 Kropilák, M., 3154, 3155
 Křemáněk, B., 1499
 Krstić, M., 818
 Kržavac, C., 2307
 Kržavac, S., 2982
 Kubiak, A., 607
 Kucherov, S., 2955
 Kuczynski, J., 183
 Kuhn, H., 845
 Kuhn, W., 1008
 Kukić, M., 298
 Kukoja, K., 2034
 Kukučka, J., 806
 Kula, W., 450
 Kulikovič, M., 750
 Kumano, S., 1716
 Kuo, I-sheng, 386
 Kuprešanin, V., 397, 1500, 2711
 Kurata, C., 1090
 Kusielewicz, E., 682
 Kutrzeba-Pojnarowa, A., 90
 Kuypers, K., 939
 Kuz'min, N. F., 751
 Kuznetsova, S. I., 627
 Kwapił, M., 441
 Kwiatek, J., 2635
 Kyō, Zai-gen, 1069

VOL. 4 (1958)

Korab, A., 1910
 Kofalka, J., 2187
 Korfec, O., 2031
 Kormanowa, Z., 3046
 Kormoss, I. B. F., 914
 Korn, B. W., 220
 Kornatovskij, N., 579
 Korovin, N. A., 3086
 Kosacz, J., 580
 Kosev, D., 2892
 Koskimies, R., 32
 Kostanecka, H., 2319
 Kostushko, I. I., 2802, 2803
 Kotkovskii, I., 2240
 Kotovskii, G. G., 3188
 Kotyk, V., 3328
 Kougeas, S. B., 1146
 Kovačević, B., 1829
 Kovács, E., 792, 1345
 Kővágyó, L., 1651
 Kovalenko, D. A., 1941
 Kovalov, I. F., 3087, 3088
 Kovalov, P. P., 3269, 3270
 Kozlov, V., 1696
 Kozłowski, L., 672, 1979
 Kozman, M., 1902, 1980
 Koz'min, B. P., 1251
 Kralečić-Beba, B., 2077
 Kramer, E. F., 326
 Kramer, I. I., 3189
 Kramer, J., 1869
 Krandsalov, D., 33
 Krasny, I. P., 3089, 3232
 Krauski, J., 984, 1625
 Kraus, K., 1163, 3010
 Krausnick, H., 3306
 Krieger, L., 16
 Krivickas, D., 3233
 Křížek, J., 3028
 Krizman, B., 1652
 Križna, M., 1729
 Kroef, J. M. van der, 2241
 Kroeger, G., 1390
 Kropat, W.-A., 1697
 Kropilák, M., 793
 Krovjakov, N. S., 1556, 2724
 Krstulović, V., 2077
 Krüger, A. F., 1164
 Kruševac, T., 1596, 1597
 Kruszelewicki, L., 1981
 Krutalevich, V. A., 3271
 Kržavac, S., 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 2024
 Krzywobocka, B., 3047
 Kubali, H. N., 1923
 Kuchinsky, J., 2298
 Kuczynski, J., 61, 378, 543
 Kudáček, J., 2787
 Kudriashov, N. N., 3090
 Kuehl, M., 1093
 Kuhn, H., 102, 841
 Kuhns, F., 1475
 Kujawski, M., 1115
 Kukić, M., 794, 824
 Kula, W., 731, 1378
 Kulagina, L. M., 3153
 Kulak, Z., 1798
 Kulikovič, M., 3272
 Kuntikov, I. N., 1391
 Kuo, Yu-heng, 795
 Kupach, E., 1028
 Kurelac, M., 867
 Kushner, P. I., 1732
 Kusielewicz, E. F., 1116
 Kutsenko, I. I., 3091
 Kuz'min, M. K., 2332
 Kuz'minov, I., 3172
 Kuznetsov, A., 1538
 Kuznetsov, I. V., 2525

VOL. 5 (1959)

Kopylov, V. R., 2023
 Kofalka, J., 527
 Kofalková, K., 2333, 3419
 Kornhauser, D. H., 1281
 Koroluk, W., 3114
 Kortunov, V. V., 2683
 Kosa, J., 166
 Koščak, V., 2024
 Kosorez, N. N., 1868
 Kothorst, E., 2540
 Kostić, I., 976
 Kostrikin, V. J., 3334
 Kosven, M. O., 3126
 Kodkou, E., 487, 1768
 Koval'chenko, I. D., 554
 Kovalov, E. F., 27
 Kovalov, I. F., 1139
 Kovalov, P. P., 2169
 Kovalov, Y. V., 1807
 Kowalski, W., 461
 Kraft, H., 1832
 Krallert, W., 2525
 Kramer, J., 2334
 Krasil'nikov, A. N., 885
 Krasuski, J., 3294, 3583
 Krause, J. T., 329
 Krausnick, H., 3450, 3592
 Krebs Wilckens, R., 358
 Krieger, H., 2541
 Krivickas, D., 950, 1007
 Křížek, J., 735, 2141, 2335
 Krizman, B., 2291, 2292, 2326, 2327
 Kroeger, G., 1794
 Krout, J. A., 3049
 Krupina, T. D., 772
 Kruševac, T., 2088
 Krusius-Ahrenberg, L., 1849
 Krzhizhanovskii, G. M., 924
 Krzyzanowski, A., 3563
 Krzyzanowski, L., 1685
 Kshibekov, D., 757
 Kubanov, A. L., 2170
 Kublin, H., 1265
 Kucner, A., 3469
 Kudělka, M., 1035
 Kukić, M., 42, 1085, 1187, 1723, 3470, 3470
 Kumar, C. K., 1239
 Kumlien, G. D., 194
 Kunstmann, H., 1518
 Kuntić, L., 1817
 Kuo Mo-jo, 1036
 Kuo Shao-Tang, 688
 Kuiperus, J. A., 3111
 Kurtz, H., 311, 1782
 Küsel, H., 959
 Kusielewicz, E., 1685
 Küttemeyer, W., 2684
 Kutsenko, I. A., 2470
 Kutt, A., 1008
 Kuttner, S., 2526
 Kutzach, G., 1795
 Kuznets, I. L., 181
 Kuznets, S., 2853
 Kvaček, R., 2293, 3419

VOL. 1 (1955)

L

Laan, A. F. van der, 804
 Labasse, J., 2724
 Labracherie, P., 2725
 Labrousse, E., 3041
 Labuda, G., 1027
 Lachouque, H., 237, 1266, 2895
 Lafue, P., 3408
 Lagardelle, H., 3341
 Lainovic, A., 226
 Laird, C., 755
 Laird, R. D., 868
 Lal, M., 1131
 Lalande, A., 652
 Lalić, R., 1248
 Lamadrid, L., 2026
 Lamb, H. B., 2680
 Lambert, A. M., 1277
 Lamm, F., 2599
 La Nauze, J. A., 3208
 Lanctôt, G., 2701
 Land, M., 1442
 Land, R. H., 151
 Landarech, A. M., 3110, 3111
 Landberg, G., 1752
 Lander, E. M., Jr., 621
 Landes, D. S., 2847
 Lane, Nichola 1355
 Lang, E., 622
 Langle, F. de, 3042
 Lannes, X., 2420
 Lapter, K., 794
 Laptin, P. F., 3282
 Largiadèr, A., 44, 78
 Laskin, B., 1855
 Latyshev, I. A., 902
 Latysheva, O. I., 3273
 Lautemann, W., 1018
 Laval, E. de, 1587
 Lavender, F., 2175
 Laws, M. E. S., 2865, 3058
 Lazic, D., 1777
 Leach, R. H., 623
 Lebreton, D. R., 2982
 Lechner, K., 152
 Leclero, R., 1120
 LeDuc, T., 624
 Lee, J. H., 3352
 Lee, Shu-Ching, 2676
 Leeb, E., 2268
 Lees, D. S., 3402
 Leesser, I., 1443
 Lefebvre, G., 8, 1993, 2502, 2508, 2896
 Lefrançois, P., 1267
 Le Gall, L., 3236
 Lehmann, E., 9, 2477
 Lehmann, H., 1697
 Leifer, W., 216, 1842
 Leigh, D., 1239
 Lekić, D., 3018, 3218
 Leland, W. G., 1073
 [Lenin, V. I.], 3180
 Lenoir, R., 2600
 Lensen, G. A., 507
 Léon, P., 1343, 2897
 Leonard, E. G., 994
 Leonard, I. A., 328
 Leont'ev, A., 2601
 Lépine, J., 198
 Lepkowski, T., 404, 2994
 Lequien, E., 1098
 Lerdau, E., 829
 Lerner, E. M., 1445, 1446
 Lerner, M., 365
 Leskiewicz, J., 1911, 2942
 Leslie, R. F., 2100

VOL. 2 (1956)

L

Labignette, 1082
 Lachower, A., 2281
 Lacoste, Y., 2008
 LaForge, J., 2794
 Lainović, A., 910, 1083, 1194, 1195, 1409
 Lambert, J., 1029
 Lambert-Dansette, J., 157
 Lampen, W., 781
 Land, R. H., 782
 Landau, J. M., 889
 Lang, C. L., 2895
 Langbein, O., 959
 Langdon, A. J., 455
 Lange, E., 1541
 Langenfass, F., 2940
 Langley, H. D., 2637
 Lantz, H. R., 1835
 Lany, L., 278
 Laqueur, Z., 6, 1649, 2987
 Large, D., 350
 Laroche, C., 1913
 Larsen, E., 2222
 Lashauri, M., 985
 Lastres, J. B., 2395
 Latimer, M. K., 2418
 Latour, C. F., 45
 Latreille, A., 1987
 Laufenburger, H., 125
 Lathan, R., 1084
 Lautemann, W., 21
 Lauth, R., 1885
 Lavault, J. de, 1423
 Laveau, C. F., 1424, 2784
 Lawrence, R. J., 1617
 Lawson, C. C. P., 1063
 Lazitch, B., 512
 Lebed, A. I., 569, 1666
 Leder, L. H., 2423
 Lédere, E., 46, 544
 Lednicki, W., 553
 Ledr, C., 2721
 Lee, C. E., 950
 Lee, K. W., 1399
 Lee, M., Jr., 11
 Lefebvre, Ch., 329
 Lefebvre, G., 47, 113, 246, 1955, 2061, 2304
 Le Guillou, L., 1999
 Lehmann, H., 1956
 Leiberov, I. P., 475
 Leichter, O., 2818
 Leikina-Svirskaja, V. R., 2614
 Lekić, D., 3055
 Lenartowicz, B., 2817
 Lenoir, M., 1915
 Lenôtre, G., 2264, 2305, 2306
 Lefski, J., 1636
 Lentacker, F., 2510
 Lentze, H., 2563
 Leonidov, A., 951
 Leontić, E., 1714
 Lepecki, M. B., 1637, 2963
 Lepotier, R., 3065
 Lepsky, K., 783
 Lerner, E., 2681
 Leroy, M., 125, 2062
 Lerski, J., 396
 Leser, C. E. V., 172
 Leskiewiczowa, J., 2126
 Leslie, R. F., 387

VOL. 3 (1957)

L

Labarre de Raillencourt, D., 2475
 Labignette, 1311
 Labracherie, P., 299, 300
 Lachouque, H., 271
 La Croix, R. de, 674
 Lagléns Marquésán, G., 1260
 Lainović, A., 1501
 Lamb, R. E., 1490
 Lambilliotte, M., 940
 Lambton, A. K. S., 1210
 Landau, Z., 1954, 2956, 3046
 Landes, D. S., 409
 Landgrebe, L., 2178
 Langbein, O., 43
 Langer, W. L., 1665
 Langle, F. de, 1415
 LaPonce, J. A., 1009
 Largiadèr, A., 962
 Larrayoz Zarranz, J., 2686
 Larrazábal Blanco, C., 1187
 Larrazábal, F., 1374
 Larrea, C. M., 1375
 Larsen, H. S., 734
 Larson, V. C., 2421
 Lascaris Commeno, C., 2170, 2179
 Lash, J., 2095
 Lashauri, M., 227
 Laukhuff, P., 769
 Lathan, R., 1312, 2476
 Laurent, R., 186, 2311
 Lavretskii, I. R., 346
 Lazarević, R., 963, 1994
 Leal Fuertes, J., 1575
 Le Bras, G., 44
 Lefebvre, G., 1261, 1313
 Lefebvre, H., 2797
 Lefranco, G., 2841
 Lefrançois, P., 410
 Lehmann, C. C., 1010
 Leifer, W., 1132
 Leitch, A., 173
 Lejarza, F. de, 2545
 Lenôtre, G., 411
 Lenz, F., 1446
 Léonard, E. G., 4, 861
 Lepecki, M. B., 1955
 Lepkowski, T., 2340
 Lepazy, K., 2341

VOL. 4 (1958)

L

Labaree, L. W., 1225
 Labin, S., 1874
 La Calzada, L. de, 2355
 Lancel, A., 934
 Lacombe, R., 1060
 La Concha Martínez, I. de, 2188
 Lacort Tolosana, G., 2544
 Lago Carballo, A., 2393
 La Guerra Peña, L. A. de, 2545
 Landau, Z., 1799
 Landis, J. M., 1862
 Lane, H., 157
 Lane, N., 158
 Lang, D. M., 1037
 Lange, O., 796
 Langer, W. L., 732, 2189
 Langrod, G., 1320
 La Puente Cándamo, J. A. de, 2620, 2861
 Large, D., 405, 2929
 Laroche, J., 3003, 3177
 Larrea, C. M., 453, 2621, 2622
 Larsen, G., 3159
 Las Barras de Aragón, F. de, 286
 Lascaris Commeno, C., 2144
 La Serna, J. de, 454
 Lastres, J. B., 297
 Lataner, A., 1773
 Latkin, V. F., 3091
 Latouche, R., 2190
 Lauerma, M., 1117
 Lauffer, S., 842
 Lathan, R., 2479
 Laurent, M. E., 976
 La Varenne, J. de, 379
 Laws, M. E. S., 2725
 Leal Fuertes, J., 2832
 Lebram, H. H., 700
 Leonfield, Lord, 86
 Lecuna, V., 2862
 Ledermann, L., 1800
 Lee, Je Mu, 2978
 Lee, R. E., 2922
 Lee, Yee, 935
 Leechman, D., 964
 Lefèvre, A., 2446, 2726
 Lefèvre, R., 2480
 Leflon, J., 1189
 Legaz y Lecambra, L., 2833
 Legrand, S., 1252
 Lehovc, O., 1015
 Lei, Fa-chang, 130
 Leichter, O., 1821
 Leikina-Svirskaja, V. R., 2815
 Le Lannou, M., 914
 Lemmer, G. F., 473
 LeMosse, M., 2115
 Lensen, G. A., 116
 Léonard, E. G., 713
 Leont'ev, V. P., 2279, 2979
 Lepekhina, M. E., 3263
 Lepkowski, T., 1392
 Lepolite, G., 2115
 Lepotier, L., 2006
 Lequeux, A., 2481
 Le Reclus, F., 1155
 Le Roux, J., 298
 Leroy, M., 2764

VOL. 5 (1959)

L

Labaree, L. W., 1037, 1686
 Lachouque, H., 2739
 La Cruz, H. S. R. de, 1905
 La Cruz Hermosilla, E. de, 1777
 Lador Lederer, J. J., 2704
 Lago Carballo, A., 1365, 2794
 Lai Hsin-hsia, 2059
 Laigna, K., 2571
 Lainović, A., 462, 488
 Lidos, G., 336
 Lamb, A., 2025
 La Mora T., F. de, 3157
 Lan T'ien-chao, 1271
 Lanctôt, G., 295
 Landau, Z., 2384, 2440, 3471
 Landgraf, H., 3454
 Lane, F. C., 2685
 Lang, N., 841
 Lange, P. A., 3486
 Langeliedeck, E., 1519
 Langemeyer, C. E., 312
 Langner, G., 1509
 Langrock, W., 725
 Lanning, J. T., 1592
 Lapham, S., 2854
 La Puente y Cándamo, J. A. de, 2996
 Lara, J. S., 1906
 Lara, M. J. de, 2827
 Large, D., 521
 Largiadèr, A., 2572
 Larios, A., 463
 Larkin, J. L., 2857
 Larrea, C. M., 1623
 Larsen, C. E., 2441
 Larsson, C. O., 2783
 Lasch, C., 2244
 Lascoff, C. de, 2795
 Las Cuevas, J. de, 803
 Lathrop, B. F., 173
 Latkin, V. F., 2470
 La Torre, L. de, 814
 Latourette, K. S., 1443
 Lattimore, O., 1272
 Laus, E. L., 3382
 Laval, E., 406
 Lavengood, L. G., 1193
 Lawson, J. L., 444
 Lazarev, M. S., 2026
 Lazutka, S. A., 555
 Leary, L., 2150
 Lebed, A., 182
 Lebedev, V. V., 2160
 Lebl, A., 1213
 Lebra, J. C., 3277
 Lechn, J., 1214
 Lecuna, V., 3167
 LeDuc, T., 3221
 Lee, A. M., 1974
 Lefebvre, G., 1517
 Lefevre, J., 2888
 Legarda, B. Jr., 2889
 Le Guillou, L., 2717
 Lehmann, K., 3420
 Lehmann, R., 1301
 Leiber, R., 2886
 Leiberov, I. P., 3335
 Leibholz, G., 2703, 2705
 Leleux, F., 1783
 Lemberg, E., 2762
 Leone, E. de, 128
 Lepkowski, T., 2573
 Le Riverend, J., 437, 1664
 Le Riverend Brusone, J., 1376
 Lerner, E. M., 3222
 Leser, C. E. U., 2687
 Leskiewiczowa, J., 3115
 Lesky, E., 167
 Leslie, R. F., 330, 3095

VOL. 1 (1955)

Leśnodorski, B., 1731
 Lestapis, A. de, 2898
 Le Theule, J., 242
 Letwin, S. R., 782
 Levi, C., 926
 Levin, Sh. M., 3283
 Lewandowska, Sister
 M. T., 766
 Lewis, B., 1942
 Lewis, E. M., 3154
 Lewis, J. D., 2632
 Lewis, N. N., 1213
 Lewitter, L. R., 285
 Leys, C., 2749
 Li, Han-yang, 3006
 Li, Lung-mu, 3356
 Li, Shu, 185
 Lialiai, P., 1665
 Liang, Lien-fu, 3007
 Liburdi, E., 1381
 Liefmann-Keil, E.,
 1806
 Lignadis, A. D., 1979
 Lindgren, R. E., 3299
 Lindsey, D., 1444
 Linkov, Ia. I., 5096
 Linvald, A., 583
 Lipkina, A., 3446
 Lippmann, W., 2449
 Lisiewicz, M., 286
 Lityński, S., 2284
 Liu, Ch'ing-yang, 3202
 Liu, Iun-an', 10, 802
 Liu, Ta-nien, 2677
 Liubinskaia, A. D.,
 2501
 Lively, R., 2848
 Ljubibratić, S., 2066
 Llorens, M., 3303
 Lloyd, C., 2923
 Lloyd, D. B., 1074
 Lo, Erh-kang, 500
 Lodolini, E., 1516
 Lokke, C. L., 1994
 Long, E. B. (Pete),
 3155
 Long, G., 2503
 Loomis, A. J., 2053
 Loozits, O., 1922
 Lopatkin, A., 856
 Lorenz, W., 272
 Lorenzi, J., 1995
 Loria, A., 926
 Loris, E., 2632
 Louant, A., 3223
 Loubère, L. A., 1511
 Loozee, R. W., 706
 Lovaton, R. L., 589
 Lovrenović, A., 2557
 Łowczowski, G., 2393
 Lower, A. R. M., 1856
 Lu, Erh-kang, 2504
 Lubin, G., 3043
 Lucas, H. S., 1400
 Lucey, W., 625
 Ludat, H., 1028
 Ludwig, A., 1649

VOL. 2 (1956)

Leśnodorski, B., 48
 Lesourd, J.-A., 2307
 Lestien, G., 442
 Leuilliot, P., 1957
 Levallant, M., 2308
 Levi, A. W., 829
 Levinson, G. I., 635
 Levis Mirepoix,
 Duke of, 2309
 Levy, H. P., 2099
 Lewin, E., 1715
 Lewinson, P., 86
 Lewis, G. K., 1005
 Lhotaky, A., 2115, 2912
 L'Huillier, F., 1748
 Libicki, B., 1164
 Lieber, H.-J., 830
 Liermann, H., 2941
 Lietz, Z., 2906
 Liévano Aguirre, I.,
 1519
 Lifshits, L. M., 2839
 Ligou, D., 1085
 Limouzin-Lamothe,
 R., 2265
 Lindsey, K., 456
 Lindsey-MacDougall,
 M. F., 268
 Linehan, D. C., 1235
 Lingelbach, K., 1816
 Lipišk, L., 1580
 Lisac, A.-L., 1196
 List Arzubide,
 G., 1300
 Litvinoff, E., 173
 Litwin, A., 22
 Litwin, J., 1052
 Liu, K.-C., 315
 Ljubibratić, S., 2483
 Liubinskii, V. S., 247
 Liudvinskaia, T. F.,
 2988
 Livshin, Ia. I., 1500
 Lizardi, R. I., 2396
 Lloyd-Jones, I. D.,
 1030
 Lloyd Prichard,
 M. F., 2100
 Locher, Th. J. G.,
 1857
 Lodolini, A., 1272
 Lodolini, E., 972
 Logan, F. A., 316
 Lončarević, D., 1716
 Lorenz, R., 1988
 Löser, H., 784
 Lothian, A. C., 896
 Lott, L. B., 2173
 Loubère, L. A., 756
 Louys, E., 831
 Loveday, A. F., 1689
 Lovell, C. R., 138
 Lovett, R. W., 87
 Lucas, H. S., 1348
 Lucas-Dubretton,
 J., 2511
 Luczak, C., 2808
 Ludde-Neurath, W.,
 3129

VOL. 3 (1957)

Leśnodorski, B., 683
 Lesseps, F. de, 1447
 Lessmann, R., 2292
 Le Troade, 154
 Leturia, P. de, 2450
 Leuilliot, P., 17, 1314
 1315, 2477
 Levenson, J. R., 68
 Levy, L. E., 1834
 Lewandowski, W., 451,
 2679
 Lewin, A., 789
 Lewin, J., 158
 Lewis, G. K., 240,
 1141
 Lewis, M., 1262, 1263
 Leynseele, H. v., 1666
 Li, K'un-hou, 1011
 Li, Lung-mou, 1882
 Li, Tse-hou, 1717
 Li, Tzu-heng, 1472
 Li, Wei, 1473
 Liang, Yung-jo, 908
 Libiszowska, Z., 2146
 Lichten, J. L., 1163
 Lichtenstadter, I., 138
 Lindberg, F., 1667
 Lindsey, D., 2758
 Lindstrom, T. S., 180
 Link, A. S., 660
 Lipiec, W., 608
 Lira Urquiza, P.,
 2180
 Liss, S., 856
 Little, G. T., 162
 Lituma Portocarrero,
 L., 1376
 Liu, Tso-ch'uan,
 1474
 Llavador Mira, J.,
 2559, 2560
 Liaveras, J., 2913
 Liobet, S., 2293
 Llorca, B., 2169
 Llorden, A., 1876
 Lloyd, C., 1053
 Lluch i Martí, E.,
 2365
 Lluis y Navas, J.,
 2366
 Lo, Erh-kang, 1475
 Lo, Hsiang-lin, 1448
 Lockhart, Sir R. B.,
 628, 629
 Lockwood, W. W.,
 163
 Lodolini, A., 1152
 Loewenstein, K.,
 1012
 Loh, G., 1264
 Lohmann Villena, G.,
 1377, 2367
 Londoño, J., 2402
 Long, J. E., 253
 Longaker, R. P.,
 495
 Looper, R. B., 770,
 2058
 Lopatkin, A. N.,
 2887
 López Gómez, J.,
 2368
 Lorenz, W., 2284
 Lorient, V., 2803
 Lorin, M., 412
 Lortie, L., 1283
 Loubère, A., 1449
 Lovrenčić, R., 3111
 Łowczowski, G.,
 529
 Łowmiański, H.,
 1157, 2119
 Lubbock, B., 139
 Lubin, G., 1450
 Lucas-Dubretton, J.,
 301
 Luckenbach, E. F.,
 Jr., 3081
 Luczak, C., 45
 Ludwig, H., 2181

VOL. 4 (1958)

Leśnodorski, B., 2214,
 2520
 Leśnodorski, S., 34
 Lesseps, F. de, 2765
 Lestapis, A. de, 2482
 Lestchinsky, J., 3229
 Lester, J. A., Jr.,
 1539
 Letellier, V., 3150
 Leturia, P. de, 343
 Leuilliot, P., 103, 380,
 381, 382
 Levens, R., 2394
 Levin, S. M., 1698
 Levitats, I., 2427
 Levitsky, S. L., 581
 Levkovskii, A. I.,
 2280
 Lewis, R. E., 327
 Lévy-Bruhl, H., 2115
 Li, P'u-sheng, 131
 Li, Yun-yuan, 945
 Liang, Jen-pao, 1275
 Librino, E., 1666
 Liebau, W., 1699
 Liesegang, R., 17
 Liévano Aguirre, I.,
 2863
 Lišč, V. S., 1306
 Liljedahl, G., 733
 Lindsey, E., 1774
 Ling, D. L., 1562
 Lingelbach, W. E.,
 2447
 Link, A. S., 605
 Linkov, I. I., 2816
 Lipatov, N. P., 3273
 Lipstein, K., 1923
 Lisac, A.-L., 1982
 Liscano, J., 1061
 Liss, U., 149, 3316
 Little, K., 122
 Litwin, J., 1983
 Liu, J. T. C., 723
 Liu, Yung-ch'ang, 1276
 Liudkovskii, S. S., 3092
 Liveanu, V., 530
 Livshin, I. I., 1700
 Ljubibratić, S., 1597
 Llanza, R. de, 2448
 Llopis, R., 3132
 Lluis y Navas-Brusi,
 J., 2242
 Lo, Jung-pang, 723
 Lo, Mou-pin, 873
 Lockhead, M., 406
 Lodolini, A., 1021, 1361,
 2191
 Loginov, A. P., 1942
 Loh, Keng-mo, 1049
 Lohuizen-de Leeuw, J
 E. van, 2243
 Lombardo, A., 2182
 Longfield, A. K., 261
 Longstreet, J., 1778
 Lookstein, J. H., 220
 López-Amo, A., 2244
 López Cuesta, D., 2161
 López Guzmán, M.,
 2356, 2357
 López Narváez, C., 2864
 López Ruiz, S. J., 299
 Lorenz, W., 668
 Lorwin, V. R., 140,
 894, 2295
 Lottick, K. V., 1476
 Lubasz, H. M., 2503
 Lucey, W. L., 1084
 Lucid, R. F., 1477

VOL. 5 (1959)

Lesnol, V. M., 667
 Lesourd, J.-A., 1293,
 3255
 Lesquen, de (Colonel),
 2739
 Letwin, S., 331
 Levens, R., 1086, 1087,
 1377, 1593, 1624,
 1907, 1936, 3186
 Levillier, R., 1088
 Levkov, S. G., 2182
 Levkovskii, A. I., 132
 Levshin, B. V., 2418
 Levy, H. P., 1539
 Levy, S. Y., 1875
 Lewin, B., 381, 1625,
 2997
 Lewin, J., 2718
 Lewis, D. W. P., 2703
 Lewis, R. E., 3223
 Lewitter, L. R., 183,
 1561
 Ley, F., 1879
 Li Hsueh-ch'ing, 2294
 Li Hu, 1071
 Li Ming-jen, 2060
 Li Shih-yo, 1744
 Li Shu, 1273
 Liberovskaia, T. D.,
 2335
 Liceaga, J. A. I., 359
 Lichterfeld, L. C. de,
 3477
 Liebau, W., 3509
 Lieshout, G. van, 175
 Liess, O. R., 1288
 Liewin, E., 1598
 Lignadis, A. D., 1769
 Ligou, D., 313, 314
 Lilliestam, A., 3361
 Limoli, D. A., 1465
 Lincoln, A., 3396
 Lindemann, H., 3552
 Lingelbach, W. E., 2855
 Linkov, I. I., 56
 Linner, S., 3362, 3363
 Lippi, A., 1466
 Lipišk, L., 842
 Lisack (Colonel), 2739
 Liss, U., 871
 Litvak, B. G., 1038,
 2453
 Liu Jen-ta, 2061, 2062
 Liu Kwang-ching, 2726
 Liu Ta-mien, 2063
 Liu Tau-hsi, 1188
 Liudvinskaia, T. F., 2171
 Livermore, S. W., 2245
 Livingston, W. S., 1687
 Lizaro, F., 2634
 Ljubibratić, S., 2088
 Labrás, G., 1366
 Labrás, J., 565, 1600,
 1869
 Lluis y Navas-Brusi, J.,
 1378, 1574, 1575
 Lochman, J. M., 464
 Lockwood, T. D., 3287
 Lodolini, A., 75
 Lodolini, E., 1152
 Loewenberg, G., 2366
 Logan, F. A., 1724, 3397
 Loginov, V. T., 2172
 Lohmann Villena, G.,
 1594, 1626
 Lombardo, A., 1195
 Long, E. R., 2246
 Long, N., 3535
 Loone, E. N., 3510
 Lopetegui, L., 43
 López, C. J., 1153
 López, C. F., 407
 López, J. A., 1577
 López Beltrán, L., 382,
 383
 López de Maneses, A.,
 384
 López de Peñalver, J.,
 1589
 López Jiménez, J. C.,
 2796
 López Martínez, R., 2
 López Sarrelangue, D. E.,
 1383
 Lorch, R. S., 257
 Losada [Angel], 3168
 Lostaunau, A., 2574
 Lötze, H., 2635
 Lousse, E., 1467
 Lovett, R. W., 3038
 Łowczowski, G., 999,
 2462
 Lowman, S. M. M., 1976
 Loyola, A. A., 3158
 Lozano Cleves, A., 1808
 Lubell, A. J., 2856
 Lubieński, H. I., 960
 Lucey, W., 1425
 Luck, H., 2419
 Łuczakowa, J., 540
 Ludloff, R., 2350
 Ludwig, H., 1302

VOL. 1 (1955)

Lugó Lovatín, R., 1419,
2109, 3112
Lukacs, J. A., 296
Luksemburg, J., 842
Luporini, C., 2602
Luraghi, R., 2373
Lusar, R., 2654, 3447
Lussu, E., 2421
Lutarskytch, P., 2312
Lutskaia, N. S., 337
Lutz, H., 824, 3391
Luwel, M., 1075, 2149
Lyet, P., 238, 1150,
3191
Lynch, J., 2027
Lytle, S. H., 1268,
2505

M

Maca, R., 2557
McAlpin, W. B., 366
McAvoy, T. T., 80
McCaffrey, L. J., 1509
McCamy, J. L., 2849
McClain, G. A., 2252
McClurkin, P. T., 465
McComb, A., 768
McCord, D., 367
McCornack, R. B., 1426
McCoy, S. T., 239
McDonagh, O., 1365,
3059
Macdonald, C., 1489
Macdonald, D., 1603
McDougall, D. J., 11,
1030, 2458
Macedo, J. de, 1945
Maceina, A., 2603
Macek, J., 1732
McGuffie, T. H., 2924
Maek, M. P., 1166
McKay, D. C., 1031
Mackenzie, W. J. M.,
2750
Mackesy, P. G., 422,
2866
McKibbin, D. B., 2231
Mackie, A., 1301
Mackiewicz, J., 910,
3512
McKittrick, E., 1219
McLarty, R. N., 2968
McLellan, D. S., 1953
MacMaster, R. E., 125,
1753
McNaught, K. W., 806
McRoberts, D., 2925
McWhiney, G., 769
Madajczyk, C. 843
Madariaga, I. de, 423
Madden, E. H., 479
Maddison, A., 3488
Madelin, L., 2899
Maetzke, E.-O., 2422
Magistrati, M., 825
Magyar, F., 3072
Mähl, H., 2478
Maigne, J., 2406
Main, J. M., 3060
Main, Jackson T., 462
463, 2041
Maioli, G., 1382
Malorov, S. M., 664
Makarova, M., 2604
Maksakov, V. V., 1530
Malach, V. W., 1563
Malanowski, W., 3392,
3393
Malinin, G. A., 153
Malinowska, I., 2915
Mallam, W. D., 2121
Malmstrom, V. H., 312
Malone, D., 464
Malraux, A., 2900
Malyshov, V. I., 1191
Manacorda, G., 3539

VOL. 2 (1956)

Luethy, H., 128
Lugo, A., 2682
Lugo Lovaton, R., 380
Lukács, G., 2530
Lukasiewicz, J., 88
Lukasiewicz, A., 2266
Luksich Jamini,
A., 3039
Lüfing, H., 1917
Lupo Gentile,
M., 2586
Luporini, C., 114, 832
Luraghi, R., 3136
Lutarskytch, P., 2989
Lidge, F., 2081
Lychowski, T., 1565
Lynne, D. M., 1349

M

Maass, F., 2267
McAdams, J., 2174
McAneur, B., 300
Macaya Lahmann,
E., 381
McCall, D. F., 2009
McCally, S. P., 2043
McClosky, H., 865
McCornack, R. B., 1520
McCoy, D. R., 216,
3007
McCrary, J. S., 1835
McCready, H. W., 2804
McDermott, J. F., 1031
MacDonald, R., 2872
McGarvey, C., 2101
McGhee, G. C., 2896
McGuffie, T. H., 1089,
1100
Machalski, T., 2964
McHenry, D. E., 1402
Machin, J. M., 2175
Machu, L., 2512
McIntosh, W., 2176
Mackenzie, W. J. M., 115
McKeown, T., 269
MacLeod, M. A., 2476
MacLeod Morgan,
H. A., 2470, 2471
MacMahon, A. W., 2873
McMurtry, R. G., 2683
McNeill, W. H., 513
McPheeters, D. W., 289
Maczak, A., 692
Madelin, L., 2310,
2311
Maggio, G., 1469
Magnuszewski, J., 2564
Magruder, J. H., III
217, 218
Mähl, H., 1836
Maier-Hultschin, J. C.,
514, 1566
Maioli, G., 1273
Maiskii, I. M., 3130
Malin, G., 866
Mallory, J. R., 2036
Malone, D., 301
1149, 1150
Malone, G. P., 1567
Malpass, G. N., 2684

VOL. 3 (1957)

Lundeborg, P. K.,
3119
Lunkiewicz, J., 810
Lurie, N. O., 3181
Lutskii, E. A., 752
Lutyński, J., 1013

M

Ma Khun-mo, 387
Maas, W., 862,
2086
Maass, B., 3022
Maass, J., 1835
McAleary, H., 1716
MacBeath, G., 174
McCaffrey, L. J.,
2858
Macchia, G., 2669
McCloskey, R. G.,
1232
McCornack, R. B.,
1592
McCready, H. W.,
430
McCulloch, S. C.,
2616
McDermott, J. F.,
2759
MacDonald, C. B.,
2813
McDonald, J. S.,
1790
Macdonald, N. P.,
241
Macek, J., 901
McFarland, A. R.,
1836
McGeogh, I. L. M.,
153
McGrane, R. C.,
416
McGuffie, T. H.,
1340
McGuire, M. R. P.,
69
Maciu, V., 964
McKay, D. C., 188
MacKirdy, K. A.,
1729
Maclean, M., 2760
MacLeod, M. A.,
1491
McNickle, D., 2422
MacQuarrie, H. N.,
1733
Macek, S., 807
Madajczyk, C., 1956,
3047
Madaule, J., 941
Maegawa, K., 2859
Maeveksii, I. V., 1692
Maestu, R. de, 3058
Mahoney, T. H. D.,
325
Main, J. M., 2617
Maiskii, I. M., 3082
Makkai László, 2217,
2331
Maksimovic, M.,
1902, 3010
Makuc, K., 1148,
1896
Malewski, A., 2182
Mallen, J. P., 1233
Maller, S., 2601
Mallmann, W. E., 140

VOL. 4 (1958)

Lufkin, R. F., 1478
Lugones, M., 2865
Luján Ripoll, R., 2623
Lunacharskii, A. V.,
1730
Lundman, B., 734
Lunga, T., 531, 3196
Lunin, B. V., 868
Lupo Gentile, M., 426
Lusignan, G. de, 2257
Ldthy, H., 238, 703
Lutyński, J., 869
Luwel, M., 516, 1609
Lyall-Grant, I. H.,
2005
Lyons, F. S. L., 1172
Lysiak, L., 1180

M

Maass, F., 271
McBride, J., 2766
MacCartney, D., 798
MacDonagh, O., 2308
Macdonald, D., 1963
MacDonald, N. P., 344
McDowell, R. B., 1001,
1002
Macek, J., 162
McGuffie, T. H., 262,
2261
Maciu, V., 2993
Mackenzie, M., 2866
MacKirdy, K. A., 799
MacLauren, E. C. B.,
2415
McLean, R., 1775
MacLeod, M. A., 1479
McMahon, F. E., 35
Mecpherson, W. J., 345
Macro, E., 714
MacSweeney, M., 263
McWhiney, G., 1480
Madden, E. H., 1481
Madyda, W., 36
Magos, G., 1801
Mahon, J. K., 1482
Mainuș, F., 1181
Maksakov, V. V., 2193
Maksakova, L. V., 3274
Malagón, J., 2624
Malca Olgufin, O., 454,
2395
Maldeikis, P., 3234
Maleczyńska, E., 746
Malinowski, M., 1984
Malinverni, B., 2776
Mallo, J., 433
Malone, D., 1226
Mammach, K., 544
Manacorda, G., 687

VOL. 5 (1959)

Luengo, A., 2719
Lukacs, J. A., 2688
Lukács, L., 1833
Lukashev, B. V., 2666
Lukasiewicz, A., 1215
Lukaszewski, J., 2575
Lukić, Rad. D., 280
Lukin, G. F., 2173, 3336
Lung Shêng-yün, 1745
Lunkiewicz, J., 3567
Lunt, J. D., 1246
Lunzer, M., 1818
Luporini, C., 1129
Lusignan, G. de, 2103
Luthy, H., 315
Lutyńska, K., 541
Lyet, P., 2739, 3568
Lynch, F., 816
Lynn, R. A., 3224
Lytle, S. H., 1510

M

Maass, F., 1819
MacCartney, D., 1089
Machchoro, A., 110
Macek, J., 1154
Macías, V., 2174
Mackerness, E. D., 1808
Maclean, M., 1495
Maclear, J. F., 1426
MacShane, F., 3061
Madajczyk, C., 3553
Maegawa, K., 333
Maejima, S., 2076
Maglietto, W., 2689
Magomedov, S., 3511
Maheux, A., 1193
Mahon, J. K., 3039
Mahoney, T. H. D., 2890
Mainuș, F., 1549
Maitron, J., 1294, 2101
Majó Frámis, R., 685
Majul, C. A., 3382
Maksakov, V. V., 1155
Malagon-Barceló, J.,
1193
Malewska, H., 2527
Malewski, A., 13
Malone, D., 3048
Mal'tseva, N. A., 3337
Malvezzi, A., 1834

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Manakin, V., 2198, 3284
 Mancini, A., 1383
 Mandel, B., 1546, 3321
 Manigat, L. F., 1420
 Mann, G., 79, 2850, 3559
 Manning, C. A., 297, 2450, 3448
 Manross, W. W., 1778
 Mansfield, B. C., 1490
 Manuel, F. E., 3415
 Marburg, T. F., 2851
 Marcelli, U., 1384
 Marcham, F. G., 381
 Marchand, 1150, 3044
 Marchant, A., 1968
 Marcovitch, L., 227
 Marcuso, H., 298
 Margolin I., 1604
 Marin, J., 2817
 Mariano, E., 926
 Marin-Tamayo, F., 1299
 Mark, B., 2943, 3267
 Markham, F. M. H., 480
 Marković, D., 917, 3560
 Márkus, S., 1385
 Markus, V., 941
 Marlin, R., 1344
 Marović, M., 3561
 Marroquín, A. D., 3430
 Marshall, J. D., 2751
 Martel, A., 1345
 Martin, B., 767
 Martin, D. V., 2558
 Martin, F. X., 2559
 Martin, T. P., 154
 Martin, V., 2459
 Martínez Ferrando, J. E., 1076
 Martinović, N., 2879
 Martinson, K. D., 3285
 Martos, B., 2313
 Marullo di Condojanni, M., 1386
 Marx, O. S., 1421
 Mary, J., 1120
 Masens, V., 1666
 Masé, P., 405, 1269
 Massio, R., 329
 Mast, C., 1642, 1643
 Mastellone, M., 2995
 Mastroianni, G., 995
 Mathies, J., 382
 Mathiopoulos, B. P., 1860
 Mathur, G. B., 1807
 Matlakowski, W., 734, 2184
 Matsek, I., 1029
 Matsumoto, S., 680, 2156
 Matthews, W. K., 313
 Matula, V., 1361
 Matysik, S., 2778
 Maucha, B., 2314
 Maurault, O., 2605
 Maurois, A., 1346, 1641, 2901
 Maury, L., 2441
 May, E.R., 1952, 3523
 Mayer, C., 1093
 Maynard, D. H., 2122
 Mayr, J. K., 554
 Mazunin N. N., 3097
 Mead, P. W., 3524
 Mead, S. E., 368, 369
 Meade, J., 1207
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Manakorda, G., 719
 Mandelbaum, M., 64
 Mandelstamm, V., 2685
 Manevich, S. M., 785
 Mann, G., 928, 2531
 Mansergh, N., 1989
 Manuel, F. E., 833
 Manzini, R., 1032
 Manzotti, F., 2587
 Marazza, G., 1958
 Marazza, A., 1717
 Marcelli, U., 1858, 2359
 Marchetti, L., 1274, 1275, 1859
 Marcihacy, C., 2513
 Marcondes de Sousa, T. O., 1860
 Marcus, J. T., 2063
 Marder, J., 620
 Marius-François, G., 1165
 Marjanović, J., 643
 Marjolin, R., 125
 Mark, B., 1482
 Markiewicz, Z., 2448
 Markowski, G., 979
 Markus, S., 1276
 Marraro, H. R., 1350
 Marshall, M. A. N., 270
 Martín R., T., 2638
 Martín, J. L., 2849
 Martín, P., 1918
 Martín-Retortillo y Baquer, S., 2152
 Martínez Bara, J. A., 2621
 Martínez Estrada, E., 2397
 Martinović, N., 1582
 Marx, J., 2360
 Marx, K., 313, 2449
 Masic, V., 1376, 2819
 Mason, A. R., 2312
 Massé, P., 2313
 Massio, R., 228, 2514
 Mastellone, S., 2588
 Masuda, W., 424
 Masur, G., 488
 Matejka, V., 521
 Mathews, H. L., 199
 Mathews, J. J., 880
 Mathews, J. V., 415
 Mathiopoulos, B. P., 2042
 Matioti, L., 1277
 Matos Díaz, R., 2177
 Mattausch, R., 683
 Mattel, M., 2314
 Mattheessens, J.-C., 240
 Mattheessens, M., 240
 Matthias, E., 1607
 2942, 2943
 Matula, V., 786, 2565
 Matz, R., 1458
 Maubland, R., 2064
 Maunz, T., 2082
 Maurach, R., 655
 Maurice, A., 2759
 Maurois, A., 2065
 Mavrogordato, R., 3101
 Maydel, A. V., 890
 Maydel, K. von, 586
 Mayence, F., 420
 Mayer, A., 1684
 Mayer, C., 1959
 Mead, S. E., 1542, 2875
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Mandurovich, H., 935
 Manfredi Cano, D., 1811
 Mango, A. J. A., 1040
 Manguado Escalada, E., 2218
 Markowski, Z., 452
 Mann, W. H., 254
 Manning, C. A., 684
 Manning, H. T., 1538
 Mansfeld, M., 712
 Mansfield, B. E., 1668
 Mantuffel, T., 1159
 Mantovani, J., 2260
 Manzotti, F., 2873
 Mdra, K., 91
 Maravall, J. A., 344, 2120
 Marazza, A., 2077
 March, H. F., 753
 Marchand, 375
 Marchenko, M. I., 51
 Marchi, E. de, 1581
 Marcus, J. R., 496
 Marder, A. J., 2798
 Marek, K., 3059
 Margulies, H. F., 2932
 Marfas, J., 2183, 3060
 Marichal, J., 2508
 Mariluz Urquijo, J. M., 1378
 Marinucci, F., 2390
 Marjanović, J., 3137
 Marjanović, J., 2984, 3009
 Mark, B., 517
 Markov, W., 87
 Marković, D., 739, 1904, 1905, 3138
 Markowitz, D. M., 1903
 Markowitz, D., 493
 Marović, M., 2985
 Marraro, H. R., 1633
 Martelli, M., 1995
 Mathews, S. T., 3126
 Martin, A., 1041
 Martin, R. M., 170
 Martínez, J. P., 858
 Martínez Cachero, J. M., 2904
 Martínez Delgado, L., 466, 1379, 1380
 Martinović, N. S., 1906
 Marushkin, B. I., 857
 Marx, J., 1547
 Mačić, A., 1996
 Mason, K., 388
 Mason, P., 1066
 Mason, U. T. A., 1265
 Masuda, T., 518
 Mathiopoulos, B., 2308
 Matić, B., 92, 2035
 Matlakowski, W. K., 2878
 Matloff, M., 3120
 Matson, F. W., 907
 Matsumoto, S., 1719
 Matsuo, S., 539
 Matthaiskils, T., 1669
 Matvievsii, P. E., 229
 Matyniak, A. S., 194
 Maudon, F. R. E., 2062
 Maurois, A., 187, 376
 May, A. J., 1861
 May, E. R., 519
 May, H. F., 661, 3095
 Mayer-Maly, D., 2977
 Mead, S. A., 361
 Meade, G. P., 2761
 Meaders, M. L., 2762
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Mandelbaum, M., 1118, 2727
 Mandić, O., 1182
 Mandžić, P., 2077
 Manelli, M., 2128
 Manfred, A. S. (A. Z.), 870, 2954, 3004
 Manissadjan, H., 2483
 Man'kov, S., 2032
 Mann, G., 62, 641
 Mann, S. E., 2788
 Mann, T., 1886
 Manning, J., 1483
 Mansilla, D., 2358
 Mansvetov, N. V., 3348
 Mantilla Pineda, B., 2625
 Manuel, F. E., 240
 Marcelli, U., 274, 1362
 Marchant, P. D., 1253
 Marchetti, L., 419
 Marck, S., 2245
 Marcus, J. R., 2428
 Marek, F., 163
 Mariluz Urquijo, J. M., 2546, 2626, 2627
 Marinko, M., 1837
 Marinović, J., 2060
 Mariotti, M., 2316
 Mark, B., 2194
 Mark, M. J., 18
 Marković, D., 1985, 1986
 Márkus, S., 1363
 Marraro, H. R., 1254
 Marrou, H.-I., 800
 Marsh, P. M., 328
 Marshall, J. D., 2504
 Marthey, J., 1563
 Marti, A., 1732
 Martin, A. W., 361
 Martin, D. V., 2707
 Martín Galindo, J. L., 2359
 Martín-Granizo, L., 2547
 Martínez Bello, A., 3144
 Martínez Delgado, L., 300, 2628, 2867
 Martínez Montero, H., 196
 Martínez Villamarín, C., 2868
 Martín, A., 2955
 Maruyama, M., 37
 Marvin, W., 1472
 Marx, J., 420
 März, E., 1016
 Maslennikov, V. A., 2246
 Massigli, R., 537
 Massini Ezcurrea, J. M., 2869
 Mastroianni, G., 895
 Masui, T., 1134
 Mata, G. H., 2870
 Matei, P., 3197, 3198
 Matern, H., 1540
 Mateu y Llopis, F., 2116, 2195
 Matlock, J. F., Jr., 656
 Mattiesen, H., 1199
 Matula, V., 871, 2789
 Maubland, R., 1255
 Maude, H. E., 920
 Maurer, O., 2783
 Maxwell, M., 2484
 Mayda, J., 2080
 Mayer, J. M., 2767
 Mayer, J. P., 1256
 Mayne, L. B., 2196
 Mazlish, B., 2162, 2449
 Mazumdar, H. T., 132
 Mazzotti, D., 1257
 Meade, J., 301
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Mankowski, Z., 542
 Mann, G., 1130
 Manning, C. A., 1427, 2420
 Mansäker, D., 350
 Manuay, A., 2867
 Manusevich, A. Ia., 751
 Marachow, G., 1850
 Maras, R. J., 2891
 Maravigna, P., 1247
 Marchant, L. R., 2892
 Marchisio, J., 258
 Marcihacy, C., 3087
 Marcus, J. R., 2249, 2857
 Marfany, R. H., 2998
 Margenau, H., 1216
 Marias, J., 3366
 Marlenfeld, W., 2113
 Mariluz Urquijo, J. M., 1627
 Mar'ina, V. V., 868
 Marinković, B., 1499
 Marjanović, J., 2175
 Markov, W., 2923
 Marković, R. P., 1770
 Markov, S., 502
 Marnier, R., 1240
 Márquez, A., 3487
 Marquez Abanto, F., 1576
 Marzalek, F., 3421
 Martel (Commander), 2739
 Martin, A. W., 3380
 Martin, P.-E., 574
 Martín Artajo, A., 2797, 2805
 Martín-Basse, M., 2739
 Martín de Nicolás, J., 208
 Martín Galindo, J. L., 1367
 Martín Vargas, P., 2053
 Martínez, M. A., 1628
 Martínez Bande, J. M., 3488
 Martínez Cachero, L. A., 1468, 2969
 Martínez Delgado, L., 1910, 3169, 3170
 Martínez Montero, H., 226
 Martínez Pérez, F., 1577
 Martínez Sánchez, C., 227
 Martínez Zuviría, G., 1911
 Martinović, N., 681, 702
 Marushkin, B. I., 1091
 [Marx, K.], 566
 Marx, L., 1977
 Maser, F. E., 332
 Masini, A., 532
 Massigli, R., 2706
 Massini Ezcurrea, J. M., 1629
 Masterman, L., 2128
 Masterova, M. I., 2176
 Masters, D. C., 1761
 Mastroianni, G., 1131
 Masur, G., 1379
 Mateos, [Francisco], 2970
 Matern, H., 2351
 Mathews, T., 2828
 Mathias, P., 163
 Mathies, J., 1469
 Maticorena Estrada, M., 2999
 Mathanova, E. I., 925
 Matkovskii, N., 2295
 Matsui, T., 134
 Mauriac, C., 869
 Maurois, A., 3422
 Mavrinac, A. A., 1444
 May, A. J., 668
 Mayer, D., 2103
 Mayer, H. H., 2250
 Mayo, B., 3040
 Maza Solano, T., 804
 McAleavy, H., 133, 478, 2075
 McAllister, L. N., 2867
 McArthur, N., 2837
 McAvey, T. T., 2247
 McCandless, B., 2477
 McConica, J. K., 1090
 McCormack, R. B., 2542
 McCulloch, S. C., 1942
 McCurdy, A., 1760
 McDonald, F., 825
 McGavran, D. A., 2838
 McGarry, M. N., 2248
 McIntosh, M. E., 1665
 McKee, D. L., 3398
 McKee, D. K., 3399
 McKie, D., 1511
 McMahon, F. E., 2597
 McNee, R. B., 111
 Mead, S. E., 1443
 Meade, J., 588
 Meany, J. J., 2403

VOL. 1 (1955)

Mechtler, P., 727
 Nehmedbašić, H., 2708
 Meier-Wecker, H.,
 916, 1019
 Meikljohn, A. P.,
 424
 Meinert, H., 155
 Meissner, H. O.,
 2560, 2561
 Meissner, B., 2315
 Mellor, G. R., 1886
 Mel'nikov, A. M., 805
 Mel'nikova, N. N.,
 2255, 2950
 Melot, P., 2170
 Mencil, T., 1350
 Menczer, B., 1894
 Mendel'son, L., 2606
 Merkat, H. J. v.,
 1176
 Merrill, R. S., 2065
 Mervis, L. J., 2852
 Mésáros, J., 1362
 Messeberg, W., 3562
 Messerve, W. J., 770
 Messerschmid, F., 126,
 1032
 Meyer, A. G., 2350
 Meyer, E., 481
 Meyer, H., 1754
 Meyer, P., 1872
 Meyer, W., 299
 Michalski, J., 1287
 Michel, H., 948
 Middleton, D., 265,
 1113
 Mijušković, S., 2880
 Mihalovskii, B. N.,
 1504
 Mikoletzky, H. L.,
 2562
 Mikulski, T., 436
 Milhau, G., 3540
 Millares Carlo, A.,
 996
 Miller, R. N., 81
 Miller, T. L., 330
 Mills, E. H., 1937
 Milojević, D., 3506
 Milosavljević, S.,
 2563
 Milošević, A., 1283
 Milosz, C., 3087
 Milović, J., 1330,
 3019
 Milton, N. L., 2123
 Milutinović, N., 1331
 Miquel i Verges, J.,
 M., 2110
 Mergeler, A., 127,
 3416
 Mitchell, E. A., 1244
 Mitrany, D., 769
 Mitzakis, M., 2316
 Miura, S., 626
 Mkhitarian, S. A.,
 798
 Moacyr Campos, P.,
 3431
 Mübbs, G., 2054
 Mochul'skii, N. F.,
 3061
 Mód, A., 555
 Modzelewski, Z.,
 1900, 2779
 Mohrmann, H., 2951

VOL. 2 (1956)

Medlicott, W. N., 787
 1749
 Meenai, S. A., 1236
 Meier, A., 1543, 2876
 Meier-Wecker, H.,
 720, 1608
 Meissner, K., 317
 Melin, I., 3144
 Mellema, R. L., 2102
 Mencil, V., 2919
 Menczer, B., 929,
 1166, 2820
 Mende, D., 1837
 Mendel, A. P., 1501
 Mendoza, C. L., 2398
 Merker, N., 834
 Mermet, P., 1214
 Mertens, A. Th.,
 986, 1718
 Mésáros, J., 2566
 Messerschmid, F., 23
 Messing, S. D., 2010
 Metellus, 1990
 Mevil, A., 2722
 Meyer, A. G., 89
 Meyer, F. V., 867
 Meyer, H., 694
 Meyer, I. S., 2419
 Meyer, J. R., 1444
 Michaelis, W., 1387,
 1388
 Michaelson, M., 1777
 Michałowska, B., 1483
 Michaux, T., 814
 Michel, H., 2944
 Mies, J. W., 2686
 Mijušković, D., 435
 Miko, N., 1991
 Mikoletzky, H. L.,
 1919, 1920
 Miliukov, P. I., 2840
 Milivojević, D., 322
 Miller, R. M., 1685,
 1686, 3008
 Miller, S. H., 1351
 Milne, M., 2103
 Milosz, C., 1301
 Milutinović, K., 2773
 Mirambel, A., 788
 Mergeler, A., 162
 Mišić, A., 1410
 Missalowa, G., 2129
 Missotte, M., 248
 Mitchell, H., 1101
 Miyamoto, M., 426
 Mladenović, L., 1719
 Myndrick, J., 1591
 Moerdow, R., 142
 Moir, J., 320

VOL. 3 (1957)

Meier-Wecker, H.,
 2121, 2316, 2847
 Meilink-Roelofs, M.,
 A. P., 965
 Meinc, G., 1941
 Meissner, B., 1986
 Melot, P., 377, 1770
 Mendez, G., 141
 Méndez, I. M., 2914
 Mendieta y Nuñez, L.,
 2391
 Mendoza, A., 942
 Mendoza, G., 2522
 Méndez, C. de, 2478
 Mercier, P., 1014
 Mergl, G., 178
 Merk, F., 2602
 Merker, N., 1015
 Merkl, A., 1018
 Messineo, A., 2184
 Meyer, A. G., 230
 Meyer-Pyritz, L., 195
 Meyers, M., 1634
 Meynaud, J., 2219
 Miasnikov, A. F.,
 3083
 Michalski, J., 336
 Michalski, S., 3048
 Michel, H., 790, 3173
 Mičunović, V., 2147
 Miedziński, B., 725
 Mienski, J., 3084
 Migliori, G., 2874
 Mihovlović, I., 1907
 Mijušković, S., 1266,
 1267, 1548
 Mikami, T., 1883
 Mikat, P., 2285
 Mikhailova, L. V., 46
 Mikhailin, E. N., 2888
 Mikuš, J. A., 700
 Mikuš, M., 2886
 Milanović, M., 1908
 Milenković, B., 3139
 Miles, G. S., 497
 Milin, L., 695
 Miliutin, N. A., 3085
 Millás Vallicrosa, J.,
 M., 2169
 Miller, I. S., 89
 Miller, R. M., 771,
 1981
 Millis, W., 826, 1234
 Milošević, M. I., 1268
 Milović, D. D., 1287,
 1288
 Milutinović, K., 1502
 Mimica, M., 1746,
 2987, 2988
 Miró, C., 2736
 Mishin, M. I., 2889
 Mišić, A., 791
 Mišić, M., 2036
 Missalowa, G., 453
 Mitchell, B., 1235,
 1417
 Mitgang, H., 498
 Mitic, L., 1269
 Mitrović, D., 2890
 Mitrović, Z., 2989
 Mitunobu, T., 2027
 Miyata, M., 1942
 Mladenović, L., 3112
 Mlynarskii, Z., 93
 Moger, Allen W., 1635

VOL. 4 (1958)

Medalió, B., 2531
 Medlicott, W. N., 19,
 613
 Mehra, P. L., 1568
 Mehta, G. L., 2281
 Meier, A., 1776
 Meier, H. A., 1484
 Meister, J., 688, 697
 Melamedova, V. M.,
 3093
 Mel'nikov, A. M., 3190
 Mel'nikov, D., 2001,
 3307
 Mel'nikova, I. N., 3204
 Melot, P., 104, 383
 Menczer, B., 2956
 Méndez, M., 2871
 Mendoza, G., 823
 Mendoza Mendoza, S.,
 2629
 Meneghelli-Dinic, K.,
 -1598
 Menéndez Pelayo, M.,
 2117
 Ménier, M.-A., 2630
 Menzel, J. M., 3311
 Menzel, R., 390
 Mercader, J., 2197,
 2548, 2549
 Mérel, G., 2790
 Mergl, G., 3199
 Merkat, H.-J. von,
 2299
 Merlat, O., 1572
 Merrill, D. S., 2930
 Mery Berisco, R., 2872
 Mesa, C. E., 3244
 Metcalf, G. R., 2429
 Métraux, G. S., 896
 Metzger, C. R., 1259
 Meusel, A., 63
 Meyer, E., 747, 748
 Meyer-Hermann, E.,
 3312
 Michael, F., 723
 Michailidis-Nouafros, M.,
 365
 Michałowski, R., 177
 Michel A., R., 1412
 Michelena, L., 3133
 Miculis, J. K., 3235
 Micklewright, F. H. A., 264
 Middleton, D., 2002
 Mielcke, K., 749
 Migdal, S., 1911
 Mihajlović, T., 1727
 Mihic, G., 1147
 Mikhailov, G. I., 3191
 Mikhailov, P. I., 2526
 Mikoletzky, H. L., 872
 Milanović, B., 1903
 Milanović, V., 967
 Milburn, J. F., 2309
 Miles, E. A., 1485
 Milic, Z., 2026
 Miličević, J., 1307
 Mill, J. S., 2768
 Millán, L. E., 2631
 Miller, A. F., 2994
 Miller, I. S., 2791
 Miller, J., 897, 898
 Miller, M., 898
 Miller, P., 211
 Miller, R. M., 1364,
 3293
 Milojević, P., 1887
 Milorad, B., 1599, 1600
 Minder, T., 20
 Mindlin, I. B., 2957
 Mineka, F. E., 2768
 Miner, E. R., 2505
 Mints, I. L., 2247
 Mioc, D., 2995
 Miramón, A., 2632
 Mirić, S., 1838
 Mirón, A., 2873
 Mironenko, Y. P., 3275
 Mišević, M., 1731
 Mitgang, H., 1486
 Mitiaev, K. G., 2193
 Mitkiewicz, L., 3339
 Mitrofanova, A. V.,
 2033, 2034, 3314
 Mitrović, D., 1839, 1840
 Mitrović, J., 1601
 Miyake, M., 3011
 Miyamoto, M., 956
 Mladenović, T., 1701
 Mlynárik, J., 1654,
 3205
 Mlynarski, Z., 646
 Mnukhina, P. S., 2958
 Mocanu, C., 3200
 Mochalov, V. D., 1702
 Mohrenschildt, D. von,
 1787
 Moiseev, P. P., 3346

VOL. 5 (1959)

Meczyski, T., 752
 Meda, F., 745, 3467
 Medina, I., 3382
 Medlin, W. K., 826,
 2421, 3512
 Meek, R. L., 1470
 Meer, F., 2720
 Meerbeek, L. van,
 2893
 Megroz, R. L., 2027
 Meijer, H., 2957
 Meinerz, J., 1520
 Meister, R., 14, 15,
 168, 1156, 3301
 Mejía Robledo, A., 408
 Melendo Abad, F., 567
 Melis Clavería, M., 76
 Meller, N., 1405, 1406
 Mel'nikov, A. B., 773
 Melón, A., 1578, 3141
 Mendieta y Nuñez, L.,
 112, 1132
 Mendoza, C. L., 580
 Meneghelli-Dinic, K.,
 3281
 Ménier, M. A., 2054
 Menzel, E., 1133
 Menzel, R., 1796
 Merck Bañón, A., 409
 Merk, L. B., 826
 Merksy, V., 774, 775
 Merlin, U., 3467
 Merquiol, A., 2598
 Merriam, L. C., Jr.,
 1978
 Mesa, J. de, 2572
 Mész, F., 2932
 Meyer, H. C., 2028
 Meyer, J. R., 633
 Meyer, N. J. de, 2894
 Meyer, V., 1217
 Meza, N., 410
 Mielcke, K., 1134,
 1725
 Mieszcankowski, M.,
 176
 Migliori, G., 3467
 Mihoardea, V., 2089
 Mijušković, S., 528
 Mikhailov, B. I., 2442
 Mikhailov, M. I., 465
 Miko, N., 1726
 Mikol, V., 3225
 Mikolik, E., 1322
 Miles, E. A., 649
 Miles, H., 2756
 Miles, R. D., 2858
 Milčević, J. M., 489
 Miller, G. H., Jr., 827
 Miller, J., 3114
 Miller, R. P., 259
 Miller, W. B., 445,
 3226
 Mimin, R., 2548
 Ming Chang, 135
 Minta, I. I., 3338
 Miralles de los Santos,
 R., 3367
 Mirer, S. I., 3339
 Mironchenkova, Z. S.,
 3513
 Mironenko, Y. P., 184,
 2422, 3514, 3515,
 3516
 Misrahi, V., 1092
 Mitchell, B., 3049
 Mitkiewicz, L., 951,
 3482
 Mitre, J. A., 1630
 Mitrović, D., 2046
 Miyake, M., 723
 Miziano, K. F., 894
 Mizuno, G., 2077
 Mjenn, P., 562
 Moacyr Campos, P.,
 1093, 2599
 Mohler, A., 2338
 Moir, E. A. L., 1311
 Moiseev, M. N., 3340

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Molenda, J., 2185
 Molina y Morales, R., 2111
 Moller, E., 482, 483, 2055
 Müller-Vitten, H., 3192
 Molnár, J., 2771, 3409
 Molodtsov, S. V., 1826
 Molok, F. A., 2996
 Moltmann, G., 1683
 Mordzhian, Kh. N., 1412, 2607
 Momose, H., 2362
 Monsabert, de, 1656
 Montale, B., 1387
 Montini, R. U., 1447
 Mook, M. A., 370
 Mooney, C., 2564
 Mooney, H. F., 371
 Moor, D., 1033
 Moore, J. P., 3156
 Moore, R. J., 931
 Moorehead, A., 266
 Mor, N. M., 1605
 Moran, C., 2199
 Morawiecki, W., 3449
 Mordal, J., 1639, 2391, 2394, 3499-3501, 3504, 3505, 3527
 Morgenthau, H. J., 2643
 Morita, A., 2063
 Mörner, M., 12
 Morris, R. B., 2232
 Morrow, R. E., 2124
 Morse, R. M., 331, 1710
 Morton, L., 2363
 Morton, W. L., 1327
 Mosca, R., 3575
 Mosciicki, H., 3268
 Mosely, P. E., 2633
 Moszczńska, W., 1733
 Motoyama, Y., 681
 Mott, F. L., 3322
 Motylev, V. E., 3286
 Moulart, G., 3194
 Moulin, L., 1
 Mouraviev, B., 1052
 Mourin, M., 3417, 3418, 3492
 Moussalli, U., 1996
 Moutsoodris, I., 3020
 Mowat, C. L., 2278
 Mrachkovskaia, I., 741
 Mueller, A., 1100
 Muir, A. F., 2125
 Mukherjee, T., 2062
 Mulder, W., 314, 372
 Muljačić, Z., 1249, 1980
 Muller, J., 250
 Munger, T. T., 3471
 Muñoz Pérez, J., 447
 Múnter, W., 2479
 Munthe, G., 2212
 Muramatsu, Y., 803
 Muro Oregón, A., 82
 Murphy, H. E., 2056
 Murray, L. W., 3528
 Murray, P. V., 1427
 Musenberg, 2374
 Muser, B., 2529
 Musteikis, A., 1912
 Musulin, J., 1177
 Muynock, G. de, 830
 Myenski, Ya., 2317
 Mykulyn, A., 3450
 Myronenko, M., 2319
 Myśliński, K., 1779
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Molina Arguello, C., 666
 Molina de Lines, M., 2639
 Molina y Morales, R., 2640
 Möller, E., 1162, 1167
 Molnár, E., 49, 50, 90, 1886
 Molnár, J., 91
 Molok, A. S., 916
 Moltmann, G., 695, 1788
 Momiagliano, A., 1960
 Mommsen, W., 2532
 Monelli, F., 1720
 Monicatt, J., 789
 Montagne, R., 204
 Montanari, F., 835
 Montgomery, A., 1643
 Montgomery, F. A., 1930
 Montini, R. U., 1278
 Moore, B., Jr., 116
 Morawski, G., 3125
 Mordal, J., 1766, 1798, 3082, 3114
 Morelli, E., 2589
 Moreno M., R., 1134
 Morgan, M., 2877
 Mori, K., 148
 Morison, S. E., 1151
 Morrall, J. B., 65
 Morris, R. B., 1152
 Moscon, G., 973
 Mosse, P., 3010
 Moses, R. J., 397
 Moshkovskaia, Ju. Ia., 1091
 Mosk, S. A., 200
 Mosse, W. E., 312
 Moszczńska, W., 1838, 2828
 Mounin, G., 1887
 Mourin, M., 3025
 Mousnier, R., 1961
 Mozer, A., 1962
 Mucsi, F., 1476
 Mueller-Hillebrand, B., 3074
 Muir, A. F., 302, 1033, 2687
 Mulcahy, J. M., 2426
 Mulder, W., 2688
 Mullins, C., 952
 Munslow, F. W., 2104
 Murdoch, E. C., 1750
 Murgas, J., 1778
 Murphy, DuB., 1034
 Murphy, M. E., 24
 Murphy, P. L., 577
 Murray, Sir J. A. H., 2105
 Murray, P., 351
 Muscolf, L. D., 2037
 Muth, H., 687, 1963
 Muselier, 1425
 Mustelin, O., 721
 Myronenko, M., 987
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Molenda, J., 609
 Molinie, 1055
 Moller, E., 1445, 2689
 Momiagliano, A., 2334
 Mommsen, W., 2483
 Mondini, L., 2078
 Mondolfo, R., 2148
 Mongin, M., 733
 Montebello, Duke of, 2451
 Montefiore, A., 18
 Montes Moreira, A., 2097
 Montgomery, A., 1973
 Monticane, A., 2875
 Montilla, J. A., 2523
 Montini, G. B., 3102
 Montros, L., 2582
 Moodie, G. C., 719
 Mook, M. A., 662
 Mookerji, S. B., 2822
 Moore, F. C., 1236
 Moore, J. H., 489
 Morales Crespo, E., 2261
 Morales Padrón, F., 863, 1381
 Moravac, K. T., 2799
 Morawiecki, W., 2957
 Morawski, K., 726, 3049
 Morazé, C., 908, 909, 2122
 Mordal, J., 802, 811, 822, 2048, 3131, 3132
 Morelli, E., 2670
 Morello, T., 2403
 Morgau, E. S., 362
 Morgan, G. G., 1974
 Morgenbrod, H., 2059
 Morgenthau, H. J., 1017
 Mori, Y., 1720
 Morita, S., 2609
 Mordn, G., 1188, 1382
 Morris, M. D., 164, 540
 Morsey, R., 2848, 2849
 Morton, L., 776
 Morton, L. M., Jr., 2546
 Morton, R. L., 1636
 Morton, W. L., 175, 1105
 Moses, R., 3086
 Moskalev, M. A., 630
 Mosolov, I. E., 621
 Mourin, M., 812, 850, 1862, 2958
 Muchnic, H., 910
 Mueller, H. F., 2354
 Mulder, W., 2359
 Mumford, L., 943
 Muñoz de San Pedro, M., 2697
 Munroe, J. A., 2423
 Muragaki, Awa-i-no-kami, 1637
 Muraoka, A., 911
 Murdoch, R. K., 363, 1383
 Murena, H., 2098
 Murillo Campos, F., 2905
 Murfin, K., 2072
 Muselier, 754
 Musgrove, F., 19
 Musson, A. E., 1142
 Muth, H., 713, 2317
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Molinier, J., 2485
 Molnár, E., 801, 1900, 2163
 Molnar, T., 2296
 Moltmann, G., 2047
 Momiagliano, A., 802, 803
 Mondini, L., 614
 Mondy, R. W., 1487
 Money, H., 207
 Monroy Garaioca, G., 2633
 Monsegú C. P., B., 2145
 Montale, B., 1364
 Monte, D. P., 2634
 Montes Moreira, A., 2100
 Monti, A., 1904
 Montini, R. U., 1346
 Moody, T. W., 1003, 1641
 Moomaw, W. H., 2708
 Moorhead, M. L., 1526
 Mor, N. M., 1703
 Mora Vázquez, J. M., 2635
 Morales Padrón, F., 2101
 Morawski, K., 499
 Mordal, J., 698
 Moreno Moreno, J. A., 2372
 Moreu-Rey, E., 2550
 Morgan, H. W., 1777
 Mori, K., 1291
 Mori, R., 1365
 Morón, G., 3134
 Morrissey, R. J., 302
 Morsey, R., 3012
 Morton, L., 2048
 Morton, R. G., 265
 Mosberg, G. I., 3094
 Mosquera, J., 2874
 Moszyński, K., 1027
 Motoyama, Y., 2980
 Mou, Jun-sun, 4
 Mou, Tzu-min, 1277
 Mouchet, C., 3145
 Moulin, L., 899, 900, 2254
 Mozgunova, E. A., 3262
 Mueller, G. E., 2728
 Muir, A. F., 2831
 Mujeeb, M., 750
 Mukerjee, H., 521
 Mukhamed'iarov, S. F., 3276
 Munizaga Aguirre, R., 3150
 Muñoz, D., 1413
 Muñoz, J. E., 2636
 Muñoz y Perez, D., 1739
 Murase, O., 3029
 Muraviev, A., 689
 Murgescu, C., 3173
 Murray, K., 266
 Murray, S. N., 606
 Murzio, R., 2637, 2875
 Musat, S., 632
 Muška, J., 1870
 Musson, A. E., 2784
 Mustelin, O., 1200
 Mykulyn, A., 3277
 Myška, M., 1326
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Molenda, J., 2651
 Molina, R. A., 411, 599, 1631
 Molinari, J. L., 1632
 Molnár, E., 3345
 Moltmann, G., 3564
 Monbeig, P., 1579
 Monticone, A., 2146
 Monti, L. M. S., 1912
 Moorehead, A., 843
 Morača, P., 2467
 Morales Padrón, F., 1380
 Morel, 126
 Morelli, E., 3108
 Moreyra Paz-Soldán, M., 1103
 Morgan, R., 157
 Morison, S. E., 1428, 1688, 3041
 Morley, C., 3400
 Morley, J. W., 776
 Mörner, M., 1157
 Morrall, J. B., 1784
 Morris, R. B., 1689, 3049
 Morrison, J. L., 3086, 3401
 Morsey, R., 1158, 3062
 Morterero y Simón, C., 2636
 Morton, L., 1248
 Moscon, G., 870
 Moskal'chin, I. I., 2370
 Moszczńska, W., 16
 Mota Arévalo, H., 1580
 Mote, F., 3
 Mott, F. L., 1979
 Moulas, D., 126
 Mowat, C. L., 1540
 Moya López, E., 1001
 Mueller, W. F., 3536
 Muir, A. F., 1980
 Mukhtar-Londarskoi, M. I., 777
 Mulet Frutos, L., 209
 Muller, D. R., 3402
 Müller, H., 2543
 Müller, K. -J., 973
 Mullett, C. F., 2576
 Mulvaney, D. J., 1668, 2839
 Munay, G. A., 3537
 Múnera Osorio, A., 1913
 Munford, H. M., 1094
 Muñoz Pérez, J., 1581, 1633
 Muñoz Rojas, J. A., 2198
 Münz, T., 1521
 Muranjan, S. K., 3455
 Murase, O., 2029
 Murdoch, R. K., 446
 Murgó, M. del, 122
 Muriev, D., 981
 Murphy, W. S., 447
 Murray, K., 2939
 Murray, R. K., 1981
 Musson, A. E., 2940
 Muth, H., 2742
 Mydlovsky, L., 185
 Myrdal, G., 113

VOL. 1 (1955)

VOL. 2 (1956)

VOL. 3 (1957)

VOL. 4 (1958)

VOL. 5 (1959)

N

Nabholz, H., 2506
 Nachtsheim, H., 1873
 Nag, K., 2690
 Nagy, V., 2632
 Naidus, V., 742
 Najder, Z., 3323
 Naidus, W., 2186
 Namier, Sir L., 425, 3342
 Naranjo Martínez, E., 756
 Naroll, R. S., 627
 Nasatir, A. P., 2071
 Nash, G., 3324
 Navin, C. W., 707
 Navin, T. R., 3325
 Neander, I., 1192
 Nechkina, M., 128
 Neck, R., 25, 665
 Nef, J., 2480
 Neide, K., 1633
 Neill, T. P., 1053
 Nekrich, A. M., 783
 Nemesh, D., 3541
 Nemetz, W., 556
 Néré, J., 2162, 2358
 Neuberger, R. L., 2507
 Neumann, F., 1808
 Neumann, R. G., 1225
 Neumann, S., 186
 Neumann, W. L., 628
 Newcomer, M., 2853
 Newman, R. G., 3157
 Nicholl, D., 1887
 Nichols, R. F., 1954
 Nicolau d'Oliver, L., 599
 Nielson, H., 1114, 1474, 3244
 Niederhauser, E., 484
 Niel, A., 2608
 Niemayer, E. V., Jr., 1541
 Nieto Caballero, L. E., 3307
 Nikiforov, V. N., 83
 Nikitović, Č., 3576
 Nikula, O., 2956
 Nilsson, S. A., 903
 Nissen, W., 156
 Nitti, F., 976
 Nogee, J., 629
 Nohn, E. A., 2008
 Nordman, V. A., 2957
 Norris, J. M., 2873
 Norris, H. T., 1214
 Norsa, A., 84
 North, D. C., 771
 Northcott, V. W., 2035
 Norwood, P. V., 3158
 Notestein, R. B., 2233
 Nott-Bower, Sir J., 2752
 Noura, H., 1119
 Novacco, D., 1388
 Novak, G., 1363
 Novak, V., 228
 Nove, A., 868
 Novich, I. S., 743
 Novotny, A., 1364
 Novotný, J., 1178
 Nowakowski, J., 3088
 Nowell, C. E., 1034
 Nyamiga, G., 2318

N

Nada, N., 1168
 Nadel, G. H., 1861
 Nadolski, B., 722
 Náf, W., 2315
 Naidus, V. S., 2821
 Naitō, M., 149
 Najdanović, B., 1583
 Nakamura, K., 2763
 Nakamura, T., 425
 Namier, Sir L. B., 271
 Namitok, A., 988, 2378
 Nanitashvili, N. L., 2533
 Nanteuil, J., 1215
 Naruse, O., 2268
 Nash, G., 497
 Nasyrin, V. P., 2991
 Natirboff, L., 1667
 Navin, T. R., 498
 Neander, I., 1124
 Neatby, B. H., 1403
 Negryński, J., 2965
 Neill, W. T., 2689
 Nelson, H. L., 398
 Nemanov, I. N., 1888
 Neubert, F., 917
 Neubronn, A. Frhr. v., 3011
 Neumann, R., 2223
 Neumann, W., 668
 Niamha, H., 1721, 2992
 Nichols, F. D., 1930
 Nichols, T. E., 1006
 Niederhauser, E., 51
 Niedermayer, F., 66
 Nielsen, S., 2620
 Nikitin, S. A., 790, 2774
 Nikitović, Č., 1751, 3066
 Nikolaev, Ia. T., 2139
 Nirestajn, A., 1169
 Nissen, B. A., 997
 Nitsche, R., 1862
 Nitti, F., 3040, 3088
 Noack, U., 1889
 Noël, L., 918, 1690
 Noether, E. P., 1813
 Nogueira de Matos, O., 2178
 Nohara, E., 3131
 Nolan, J. B., 2426
 Nöregård, G., 1053
 Norris, J. M., 272
 North, D. C., 2224
 Northrop, F. S. C., 1007
 Norton, M. C., 92
 Noutary, J., 1784
 Novák, M., 2567
 Novotny, A., 2723
 Novotny, J. M., 2123
 Novak, K., 1609
 Nowell, J., 791, 2106
 Nowlan, K. B., 129
 Nozawa, Y., 2764
 Nucete-Sardi, J., 2399
 Nunes Dias, M., 2400
 Núñez, E., 2401
 Nürnberger, R., 1890, 1992

N

Náf, W., 70
 Nagai, K., 1721, 1722
 Nagase, M., 2971
 Nagel, P. C., 1418
 Nagórski, Z., 1792
 Nairn, N. B., 2831
 Naitō, S., 2823
 Najdanović, B., 398
 Naidus, W., 2865
 Nakamura, K., 541
 Nakamura, M., 3023
 Nakayama, J., 520
 Nakropin, O. M., 833
 Natale, G., 3036
 Nati, A. di, 1237
 Navarro Arz., N. E., 1384
 Neander, L., 1451
 Neck, R., 1452
 Neil, W. M., 2424
 Nekrich, A. M., 864
 Nelson, J. O., 1638
 Nemes, D., 2185
 Nemeškal, L., 2149
 Néré, J., 1771
 Neumann, R., 2081
 Neumann, W. L., 885
 Neumeier, F., 1238
 Neusser, J., 1837
 Nevins, A., 255, 1239
 Niamha, H., 631
 Nichols, R. F., 2763
 Nicolaevsky, B., 3086
 Nicolle, J., 378
 Nieto y Cortadellas, R., 1188, 2392, 2393
 Nijima, T., 2972
 Nikiforov, V. N., 387
 Nikolić, M., 1111
 Nitti, F., 214
 Nivison, D. S., 165
 Nohara, S., 2824
 Nohn, E. A., 1316, 2293
 Nolde, J. J., 1074
 Nohac, P. de, 568
 Nomura, K., 2973
 Norris, J. M., 2833
 North, D. C., 2764
 North, R. C., 689
 Norton, P. F., 2578
 Novak, V., 1670
 Novikova, N. N., 2688
 Novotny, A., 521
 Nowak, K., 3024
 Nozawa, Y., 2974
 Nulle, S. H., 2263
 Numata, J., 166
 Nürnberger, R., 2262

N

Nadmochev, D., 1704
 Náf, W., 1128
 Nagel, E., 1095
 Nagórski, Z., 1912, 3230
 Naida, S. F., 3095
 Naidis, M., 951
 Najakšin, M., 657
 Naidus, W., 1705, 1706
 Jwakamura, M., 3216
 Nakayama, J., 1642
 Naquet, A., 2769, 3005
 Nardin, J. T., 1488
 Nath, R., 2743
 Nawjoks, E., 248
 Naumann, H., 615
 Naumann, R., 901
 Nava, C., 2396
 Nava, J., 1403
 Navarro, N. E., 455, 2638, 2815
 Nawrocki, S., 429
 Neacșu, I., 2464
 Nechkina, M. V., 1393
 Necşa, T., 633
 Nefedov, I. M., 2792
 Nemes, D., 1655, 3322
 Nešović, S., 2062
 Neuerburg, O. K. W., 689
 Neuman, A., 220
 Nevins, A., 1965
 Niamha, H., 3278
 Nichols, W. H., 2932
 Nichols, J. P., 616
 Nichtweis, J., 902
 Nieto Cortadellas, R., 2397
 Niezabytowska, Z., 1038
 Nifontov, A. S., 1394
 Niiemaa, V., 38
 Nikitina, I. A., 715
 Nikitina, O. F., 2729
 Nikitović, Č., 1887
 Nikolaev, I. N., 3174, 3329
 Nikolaeva, A. T., 2193
 Niunka, V. I., 3236
 Nogue Musqueras, T., 2551
 Norris, J. M., 2506
 North, M., 2981
 North, R. C., 1818
 Novak, D., 2248
 Novak, V., 1656
 Nove, A., 1943
 Novopolianskii, D. I., 3262
 Novotný, J., 2314
 Nowak, Z., 1888
 Nowicki, J., 1541
 Nucete Sardi, J., 2876
 Núñez, E. B., 2639
 Nute, G. L., 964
 Nys, C. de, 224

N

Nacu, D., 2423
 Nadworny, M. J., 828, 3227
 Nagaoka, S., 2078
 Nagy, T., 2703
 Naida, S. F., 927
 Naidis, M., 1279, 3436
 Nakahara, N., 690
 Nakamura, K., 650
 Nakamura, T., 2317
 Nakamura, T., 1758, 2072
 Nakatuka, A., 2079
 Nakayama, Ji-ichi, 114
 Naruse, H., 2080
 Nasatir, A. P., 1159
 Nash, G. D., 3228
 Natale, G., 2373
 Naumann, R., 3256
 Navarro, N. E., 1634
 Navrátil, F., 2637
 Neamtu, A., 1550
 Neatby, H., 1095
 Nechkina, M. V., 3127
 Needham, J., 115
 Nefedov, I. M., 543
 Nekrasova, I. M., 3517
 Nekrich, A., 2463
 Nemes, D., 2371
 Nesterov, S., 1274
 Neu, I. D., 533
 Neubauer, H., 44, 2510
 Neuhaus, L., 360
 Neuss, E., 1160
 Newbury, C. W., 2055
 Newmyer, R. K., 1690
 Newth, J. A., 2493
 Ngubane, J. K., 2721
 Niamha, H., 1009
 Nichols, C. H., 1982, 3229
 Nichols, I. C., Jr., 3097
 Nichols, J. P., 2251
 Nichols, R. F., 1096, 1883, 2638
 Nickerson, H., 1249
 Nicolini, F., 1135
 Niebuhr, R., 829
 Nielsen, K., 2528
 Nielson, N. C., Jr., 2318
 Niezabytowska, Z., 3311
 Nigro, F. A., 2443
 Nikula, O., 2895
 Nipperday, T., 2743
 Nishizawa, R., 2600
 Niven, A. C., 651
 Noda, N., 875
 Nohn, E. A., 45, 281, 1097, 1522
 Nordberg, T., 1851
 Noskov, A. G., 3518
 Nosov, S. P., 2405
 Notarianni, M., 1335
 Novak, P., 2140
 Nove, A., 2424
 Novikova, A. A., 2169
 Novoselov, L. I., 3502
 Novotny, A., 2030
 Nowak, K., 897
 Nowlan, K. B., 1809
 Nucete Sardi, J., 229
 Nuhlfeld, J., 2639
 Nymman, A., 2601, 2602

O

Obermann, K., 416
 O'Callaghan, J. A., 373
 Ocaranza, F., 2028
 O'Donoghue, F., 1888

O

Obando Lombana, J., 2641
 Obermann, K., 340
 O'Coindealbhain, S. M. A., 2350
 O'Connell, B. K. M., 2351
 Odey, I., 578
 Odyne, W., 185
 Ōe, S., 427

O

Obermann, K., 1527, 1773, 2150
 O'Boyle, L., 1528
 Obregón, G., 1385
 Obushenkova, N. G., 3025
 Odic, S., 3140
 Odložilík, O., 2007

O

Obermann, K., 545, 804
 O'Boyle, L., 1626
 Obregón, G., 2398
 Obregón Loria, R., 1404
 O'Brien, W., 2709
 Ochak, I. D., 2996
 Ōe, S., 1583

O

Oberacker, C. H., Jr., 1392
 Oberstar, J. L., 2703
 Ōadik, M., 3105
 Ocaranza, F., 388
 Ocarin, E. de, 1940
 O'Connor, R. G., 3423
 O Danachair, C., 3230

- VOL. 1 (1955)**
- Ohlobyn, O., 2952
 Ohm, K., 784
 Oizerman, T. I., 85, 2609
 Okabe, H., 682
 Okabe, T., 708
 Okęcki, S., 3513
 Okubo, T., 683
 Okumiya, M., 3521, 3522
 Olberg, P., 869, 1618
 Oliveira, A. dos Santos, 332
 Oliver, F. L., 466
 Olivová, V., 811
 Ollard, R., 2753
 Ollivier, G., 3577
 Olmos, L. I. de, 333
 Olshansky, B., 921
 Olsson, H. A., 3542
 O'Malley, F., 2633
 Omang, R., 1923
 Opif, S., 3507
 Oppenheimer, E., 630
 Orceel, J., 2508
 Ording, A., 3543
 Ormsby, W. G., 509
 Orsini, P., 2644
 Ort, A., 785
 Orzechowski, K., 247
 Osborn, G. C., 2854
 Osipova, P. E., 3343
 Ostaszewski, J., 2681
 Ostry, B., 1491
 Otero D'Costa, 448, 1542
 Ottenga, C., 86, 2509
 Outrey, A., 2902
 Overland, H. H., 2983
 Ovnianin, S. V., 3257
- VOL. 2 (1956)**
- Ohara, K., 2225
 Ohnsorge, W., 2534
 Ohsol, J. G., 2993
 Oishi, S., 318, 2464
 Oja, A., 1921
 Oliver, E. S., 2765
 Olmi, M., 1964
 Omang, R., 998
 Onclinck, G., 1418
 O'Neill, T. P. M. A., 2552
 Onís, J. de, 52
 Opalek, K., 25, 2535
 Orfila Reynal, A., 653
 Orgorkiewicz, R. M., 132
 Orsini, P. d'A., 836
 Ort, A., 2897
 Ortega Ricaurte, E., 2179
 Ortega y Gasset, E., 1516
 Orvin, A. K., 2147
 Oslkovskaya, E. S., 1668
 Osorio-Jiménez, M. A., 2402
 Ostrowski, W., 1237
 Ottolini, A., 1279
 Outrey, A., 2316
 Overton, R. C., 26
 Overton Fuller, J., 3026
 Owen, G. E., 2724
 Owen, L. A., 1502
- VOL. 3 (1957)**
- O'Flaherty, D., 1639
 Ogrodziński, W., 1133
 Oikonomidis, D., 1504
 Oishi, R., 1723
 Okada, S., 2825
 Olarte, T., 2170
 Olch, I., 3121
 Oliver Bertrand, R., 2151, 2152, 2169, 2603
 Oliver, E. F., 1042, 3164
 Oliver, E. S., 1070, 2425
 Oliver, R., 2816
 Oliver Brachfeld, F., 2561
 Onís, F. de, 2915
 Onnash, H., 149
 Onufrije, E. P., 2800
 Opalek, K., 2342
 Oppen, D. v., 1774
 Orceel, J., 2801
 Orleans, L. A., 2301
 Orłowski, W., 3061
 Oropeza, N., 1190
 Oroz, R., 1018
 Orrego E., A., 1019
 Ortega, E. C., 2712
 Ortega Costa, A. de P., 1355
 Ortega Ricaurte, D., 1593
 Ortiz, S. E., 1386, 2538
 Ortiz Sanz, F., 2394
 Örvik, N., 1987
 Orzechowski, K., 1529
 Osborn, G. C., 2934
 Osgood, R. E., 2865
 Osgood, S. M., 1925
 Osipova, P. E., 47
 Otsuki, H., 2610
 Ott, E. R., 1640
 Oudschans Denz, F., 1191
 Ouroussoff, Prince, 592
 Overacker, L., 1098
 Owsifiska, A., 418
 Cyrzanowski, B., 1926
- VOL. 4 (1958)**
- O'Flaherty, J. C., 983
 Ogawa, K., 2730
 Ogloblin, A. A., 1707
 Oikonomidis, D., 1308
 Oishi, S., 1135
 Olangua C. M. F., A., 2834
 Oliver Bertrand, R., 39, 2959, 3135
 Oliver, M., 1820
 Oliver, R., 2973
 Olmi, M., 2258
 O'Mara, P. F., 1204
 Ono, S., 1278
 Opoczynska, H., 2035
 Ó Raifeartaigh, T., 1336
 Oreletsky, V., 1039
 Orlik, I. I., 3224
 Orłinsky, H. M., 220
 Orlov, B., 1708
 Orlova, M., 3175
 Orozco, V. M., 2399
 Oropesa, J., 2877
 Orthwein, K., 1668
 Ortiz, F., 2400
 Ortiz, S. E., 2640
 Ortiz Arigos de Montoya, C., 2878
 Osborn, G. C., 1489
 Oshima, M., 1584
 Oshpov, A. M., 1286
 Osmańczyk, E., 1028
 Osorio J., M. A., 2641
 Otáhalová, L., 2215, 3206
 Otero Muñoz, G., 2879
 Otero Pedraya, R., 2835
 Otetea, A., 272, 366
 Otruba, M., 421
 Ots Capdequí, J. M., 2642
 Oulianoff, N., 3096
 Ovchinnikov, P. V., 2527
 Overacker, L., 958
 Owen, L. A., 1040
 Owsifiska, A., 1327
- VOL. 5 (1959)**
- Oertzen, D. von, 2191
 Oertzen, P. von, 876
 O'Farrell, P. J., 2224
 Ohlson, B., 3594
 Oikonomidis, Dem. B., 400
 Okigbo, P. N. C., 1259
 Okuneva, R. I., 2425
 Olacchia, R., 1471
 Olagüe, I., 2603
 Oliva Marra-López, A., 3142
 Oliver Bertrand, R., 568, 1018, 1019, 1368, 1379, 2199
 Oliver, W. H., 522
 Olivová, V., 844
 Olmi, M., 734
 Ol'shanskii, P. N., 3128
 Olson, W. C., 2252
 Olsson, E., 2784
 Olsson, H. A., 2785, 2786
 d'Olive, L. N., 1595
 Ono, E., 724, 2114
 Ono, K., 3073
 Onogawa, H., 2064
 Onufrio, S., 1136
 Opitz, A., 2892
 O'Neil, J. J., 2253
 Orekhova, L. M., 3342
 Orlik, I. I., 736
 Ormis, J. V., 1797
 Ormsby, W., 483
 Ornea, Z., 2090
 Ormstein, J., 2641
 Orta Nadal, R., 2577
 Ortega Canadell, R., 569
 Ortega Costa, A. de P., 1582
 Ortega Ricaurte, D., 2212
 Ortega Romero, M. del S., 2511
 Orta Nadal, R., 2577
 Orthwein, K., 2578
 Ortiz, F., 1666
 Ortiz, S. E., 3171
 Ortolani, M., 1039
 Osborn, G. C., 1984, 2254, 2275
 O'Shaughnessy, T. J., 243
 Osmeña, S., 3382
 Osorio J., M. A., 1881
 Ospina Ortiz, J., 1393
 Ostrander, G. M., 270
 Otero Pedraya, Ramón, 2798
 Oton, E. U., 129
 Ots Capdequí, J. M., 412, 1635, 1914
 Ottersberg, K., 3343
 Ottolenghi, A., 1051
 Outrey, A., 1512
 Oznobishin, D. V., 928
- P**
- Pach, Z. P., 2997
 Pachydermus, 826, 899
 Padmore, G., 334
 Paetel, K. O., 964, 3394
 Pagano, L. A., 1389
 Page, S. W., 744
 Pakh, P. Zh., 1180
 Palacios, A. L., 3113
 Palant, M. A., 3514
 Pallotta, F., 906
 Palme, S. U., 2022
 Palmer, R. R., 406, 1270, 2985
 Palou, J., 2903
 Panart, 240, 2656
 Panagiotopoulos, B. P., 1981
 Pancake, J. S., 1302
 Pange, J. de, 1809
 Pankratova, A., 3287
 Pansini, G., 1866
 Pappas, S., 514
 Paradis, W., 222
 Pares, R., 2754
 Parker, J. W., 2339
 Parker, W. M., 1357, 1755
 Parker, W. N., 2171
 Parlamás, M. G., 3219
 Parry, A., 1448
 Parsons, J. J., 1955
- P**
- Pach, Z. P., 27, 93, 358
 Pacheco Moreoni, M., 2180, 2181, 2642
 Paetel, K. O., 598, 1035, 3012
 Pahlmann, F., 723, 1223
 Pailleron, M.-L., 2450
 Painter, L. K., 2226
 Pajewski, J., 2725
 Paléologue, M., 2361, 2847
 Panikar, P. J. K., 1579
 Pankratova, A. M., 1863
 Pannikar, K. M., 2026
 Panteljevs, A., 1644
 Papadópoulos, Ch., 323, 2484
 Papariogopulo, S. V., 1127
 Pappas, S., 249, 2282
 Pappe, H. O., 2451
 Pardo de Leygonier, G. F., 2269
 Paresce, G., 2227
 Parker, R. A. C., 2926
 Parker, W. M., 1238
 Parker, W. N., 837
 Parkinson, C. N., 897
 Parri, F., 2958, 3041
 Parry, J. H., 686, 1135, 2182
- P**
- Paaau, D. S., 1884
 Pacheco Vélez, C., 1387, 2556
 Pagano, L. A., 966
 Palkert, G. C., 1112
 Pal-k'un, Chu, 2300
 Palacio Atard, V., 2169
 Palmer, L. H., 2975
 Palop Martínez, J., 2264
 Palou, J., 1317
 Panagopoulos, E. P., 364
 Panic-Surep, M., 282
 Panikkar, K. M., 1082
 Pankhurst, R. K. P., 1453
 Papariogopulo, S. V., 331
 Paprocki, F., 792, 1794
 Paquier, P., 2294
 Parisi, A., 2876
 Parker, H. T., 881
 Parkinson, C. N., 2265, 2295
 Parmer, C., 365
 Parri, F., 3037
 Farris, H. W., 431
- P**
- Pace, A., 2450
 Pach, Z. P., 1347
 Páez R., J. M., 2643, 2644
 Pajewski, J., 1889
 Pakštas, K., 3341
 Pal, D., 2744, 3319
 Palmer, A. W., 558, 1542
 Palmer, R. R., 1156
 Palon, J., 977
 Palop Marín, M., 2552
 Palumbo, B., 1366
 Pampaloni, G., 1367, 1368
 Panachin, F. G., 3097
 Pancrazi, P., 1369
 Pando, D., 1740
 Panella, A., 1370
 Panikkar, K. M., 2262
 Panitz, D. H., 3160
 Panitz, E. L., 3160
 Pankratova, A. M., 1395, 2960
 Pao, Tsun-peng, 903
 Pap, P., 2076
 Papadopoulos, C., 367
 Pardo, R. C., 2880
 Parker, R. A. C., 267
 Parnaby, O., 1586
 Parra Pérez, C., 187, 2845
 Parri, F., 644
 Parrish, J. B., 2249
- P**
- Pach, Z. P., 1852
 P[acheco], J[osé], 3000
 Pacheco Vélez, C., 600
 Padgett, L. V., 1384
 Paetel, K. O., 877
 Pagano, L. A., 77, 1161
 Pai T'ao, 1275
 Paige, G. D., 4
 Palacio Atard, V., 46
 Palmer, A. W., 2091
 Panagiotopoulos, B. P., 1771, 1500
 Panin, L. I., 2177
 Pankratova, A. M., 778
 Pankshava, A. I., 557
 Papageorgiou, A., 491
 Parant, P., 503
 París Eguliaz, H., 1002, 2492, 2493
 Parker, R. S., 2668, 3361
 Parker, W. H., 3083
 Parsons, F. V., 686

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Parunovac, M., 3021
 Passerin d'Entrèves, E., 1390, 2095
 Patterson, R. O., 2155
 Pauker, G. J., 2682
 Paul-Boncour, J., 1497
 Paulus, G., 2510
 Pavičević, B., 2881
 Pavlyuk, M., 2320
 Pawlikowski, M. K., 3193
 Pawlowski, I., 2187
 Pazhitnov, K., 3288
 Pecchin, J. G., 1054
 Pecchiai, P., 2936
 Pechel, R., 2269, 2437
 Peckham, H. H., 157
 Pedio, T., 1391
 Peers, R., 1889
 Pejović, D., 2709
 Pełczyński, T., 911
 Pendle, G., 1278
 Penney, F. W., 1214
 Penneance, F. G., 2755
 Pennetta, E., 1055
 Perandi, A., 1667
 Pereira, J. A., 1186
 Perini Bembo, F. A., 1182
 Perkins, B., 467, 1969
 Perkins, D., 1628
 Perkins, F., 2340
 Pérotin, Y., 158
 Perré, J., 1640, 3382
 Perry, T. M., 2872
 Persits, M. M., 1531
 Persons, S., 129
 Pese, W. W., 2246
 Peter, Prince of Greece and Denmark, 684
 Peterson, S. R., 1547
 Petković, A., 3563
 Petrie, C., 267
 Petrosian, M. I., 2610
 Petrov, I. F., 870
 Petty, C., 3159
 Petulicki, M., 171
 Peyrotoux, A., 2344
 Pfeffer, N., 2645
 Pflanze, O., 3245
 Pfeleger, K., 3181
 Phelps, R. H., 827, 1579
 Philip, D., 315
 Phillips, C., 2855
 Phillips, N. T., 374
 Philpott, B. P., 2611
 Piłkowski H., 300
 Picht, W., 248
 Pien, Hsiao-hsuan, 3357
 Pieri, P., 3564
 Pierson, G. W., 1226, 1956
 Pietranera, G., 997
 Pietraszek, B., 2057
 Pietrzak-Pawlowska, I., 735, 2188
 Pinkett, H. T., 998
 Pinkney, D. H., 2072
 Pinto, V., 695
 Piper, O. A., 2530
 Pipes, R., 3182
 Pirumova, N. I., 130
 Platt, J., 437
 Plesse, W., 3565
 Plinval, G., 2726
 Plouffe, A., 3211
 Plowman, S., 426
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Partridge, P. H., 1839
 Pascal, P., 158
 Passerin d'Entrèves, E., 1117, 1722
 Patai, R., 838
 Patalas, E., 535
 Pater, M., 1302
 Patijn, C. L., 868
 Patterson, R. M., 2477
 Paul, J., 1252
 Paul, P., 2066
 Paulus, G., 536
 Pavičević, B., 436
 Pavone, C., 3089
 Payne, P. L., 1102
 Pazdur, J., 1965
 Pease, W. H., 2878
 Pejović, D., 1411, 1412
 Péju, M., 2748
 Pełczyński, T., 630
 Pelling, H., 2228
 Pendle, G., 3145
 Penny, K., 1922
 Pentkovskaia, V. V., 1669
 Peraza Sarausa, F., 3146
 Perdomo Escobar, J. I., 2850
 Perella, R., 2590
 Pérez Concha, J., 1568
 Pérez Díaz, L. de, 2403
 Perkins, B., 1103
 Perre, J., 1993
 Perry, R., 94
 Persen, W., 229
 Peša, V., 1592
 Petáech, E., 960
 Petersen, E. L., 2452
 Petković, A., 1723
 Petrenko, M. Z., 1503
 Petrie, Sir Ch., 869
 Petrone, P., 2183
 Petropoulos, D. A., 1088
 Petrov, V. P., 656, 1806
 Petrova, L. F., 471
 Petrovich, M. B., 724
 Petrovskii, G. I., 472
 Petzold, J., 2945
 Phelan, E. J., 3013
 Phelan, J. L., 2184
 Phelps, D. A., 2420
 Phelps, R. H., 399
 Philby, H. St. J. B., 1011
 Philibert, P. L., 3075
 Philip, D., 153
 Philpott, R., 1125
 Philipson, D., 3137
 Phillips, C., 1036
 Phillips, N. R., 839
 Phillips, P., 1352
 Platte, 1759
 Piccaluga, E., 3042
 Pickova, V., 958
 Pieradzka, K., 7
 Pieri, P., 3043
 Pierre II de Yougoslavie, 3067
 Piétri, F., 2270
 Pietrzak-Pawlowska, I., 792
 Pikman, A. M., 1313
 Pilch, A., 1455
 Pilsudska, A., 1484
 Pimentel Carbo, J., 1521
 Pimlott, J. A. R., 2107
 Pinto, 3105
 Ploger, A., 250
 Pioro, G., 251
 Piotrowski, W., 1485
 Piper, O. A., 1891
 Pipes, R., 1670
 Piquard, M., 1086
 Pisarev, Iu. A., 1460
 Pischedda, C., 2591
 Pischel, E., 2027
 Piskort, T., 1486
 Pivoluska, J., 2920
 Pivarski, K., 2063
 Placodus, F., 146
 Platonov, C., 473
 Plenka, D., 1768
 Plumb, J. H., 697
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Parulović, S., 2017
 Pastor Benítez, J., 1388, 1594
 Paszkowski, L., 544
 Paul, J., 3172
 Paul, P., 2582
 Pavičević, B., 179
 Pavlović, M., 1505, 1747
 Pavlović, P., 2834
 Pazdur, J., 454
 Pearce, A., 1192
 Pease, W. H., 2620
 Pečar, Z., 1748
 Pecchiai, P., 1020
 Pech, S. Z., 1549
 Peffer, E. L., 1988
 Pejović, D., 1749
 Pelling, H., 256
 Péman, J. M., 2169
 Pena, J., 2369
 Penna, M., 2169
 Pennendreff, A. de, 1134
 Perényi, J., 2217
 Pereyra, C., 1595
 Pérez Ayala, J. M., 350
 Pérez Cadalso, E., 2713
 Pérez de Tudela, J., 2220
 Pérez Embid, F., 2906
 Pérez Sosa, E., 2714
 Pérez Vila, M., 2562, 2715
 Perkins, D., 20
 Perré, J., 413
 Perrier, A., 1318
 Perrot, D., 990
 Perroy, G., 303
 Persowski, F., 2221
 Pessa, V., 1550
 Pessen, E., 2765
 Peter, K. H., 3122
 Petersen, W., 755
 Peterson, H. L., 2426
 Petitjean, G., 2028
 Petrakis, E., 1113
 Petriakov, G. V., 632
 Petrie, Sir C., 201, 2452
 Petrov, M., 808
 Petrov, I. F., 2891
 Petrović, B., 823
 Petrović, S. S., 1506
 Petrović, V., 1551
 Pfaff, I., 442
 Philibert, P. L. F., 3126
 Philip, D., 462
 Phillips, C. S., Jr., 1641
 Pi Sufer, J. M., 1812
 Pi Sunyer, C., 2563
 Pickard, K. E. R., 1642
 Picón Salas, M., 2186
 Pierson, R. M., 866
 Piétrouss de Saint Aubin, P., 302
 Pietrzak, M., 3050
 Pietrzak-Pawlowska, I., 610
 Pikart, E., 1947
 Pineau, R., 1885
 Piñeros Corpas, J., 1193
 Pioro, C., 1319
 Pipes, R. E., 1165
 Pirek, J., 379
 Pitt, A. S., 2778
 Eivert, M., 2835
 Plandé, L., 569
 Pletcher, D. M., 1671
 Plimak, E. G., 341
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Partin, R., 607, 805
 Parton, J., 2118
 Pascu, J., 2510
 Pashchitova, I. M., 3085
 Pašić, S., 1727
 Paskući, M., 1841
 Passerin, E., 1260
 Passmore, J. A., 2119
 Patraşcu, C., 2850
 Patterson, J. E., 303
 Pavasars, R., 3279
 Pavlov, V. I., 2282
 Pavone, C., 427
 Pease, W. H., 1490
 Pejavić, P., 1709, 1727
 Pelham, R. A., 1173
 Pelling, H., 559, 560
 Pel'she, A. I., 3237
 Pendle, G., 1405
 Peng, Tse-i, 1279
 Pennington, E. L., 474
 Peraza de Ayala, J., 2553
 Percy, W., 475
 Pérez, L., 2961
 Pérez Cabrera, J. M., 2881
 Pérez de la Riva y Pons, F., 2401
 Pérez Maldonado, C., 2882
 Pérez Tenreiro, T., 2646
 Pérez Vidal, J., 304
 Pérez Vila, M., 305, 1207, 2198, 2647, 2883
 Perini-Bembo, F. A., 1261
 Perkin, H. J., 1004
 Perkins, B., 268
 Perlmann, M., 3161
 Perotti, B., 673
 Perović, D., 1149
 Perré, J., 2297
 Perros, G. P., 1778
 Petech, L., 2146
 Peterson, J. M., 3294
 Petino, A., 275
 Petković, R., 1988
 Petrash, V. V., 2731, 2817
 Petrinic, M., 2015
 Petrov, I. E., 3323
 Petrov, I. P., 3095
 Petrov, V. A., 2333, 3098
 Petrović, V., 2016
 Pezuela, J. de la, 454
 Pfeiffer, R. H., 220
 Phelan, E. J., 669
 Philippa, W., 1432
 Piskowski, A. V., 3099, 3100
 Piccirilli, R., 2884, 2885
 Pichlik, K., 1657
 Pichois, C., 2732
 Piedrahita, D., 2648
 Pieścikowski, E., 1627
 Pijade, M., 1729
 Pineda, J. J., 3244
 Pinilla Cote, A. M., 2886
 Pinkett, H. T., 1779
 Pinkney, D. H., 384
 Pinocchet de la Barra, O., 2451
 Pinto, C., M., 2649
 Pirenne, J. H., 1262
 Pirri, P., 2733
 Pitchell, R. J., 3295
 Pivert, M., 1875
 Pivarski, K., 40
 Planas Parellada, J., 2360
 Plimkina, M. A., 3093
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Partridge, M., 523
 Partridge, P. H., 2668
 Passmore, J., 2804
 Paszkowski, L., 627
 Patiño Linares, J., 1915
 Paul, P., 2739
 Paul, R. W., 1985, 3257
 Pavičević, B., 492
 Pavlitskaia, N., 669
 Payne, H. C., 1785
 Payne, P. L., 1415
 Pazos, M. R., 130, 853, 2910
 Pease, J. H., 1986
 Peccorini Letona, F., S. I., 1798
 Pech, S. Z., 529
 Peckham, H. H., 1162
 Pedace, G., 2374
 Pedemonte, H. E., 3371
 Pedret Casado, P., 3368
 [Pegram, Robert B.], 1987
 Pełczyński, T., 3546
 Pelham, R. A., 886
 Pelling, H., 2941
 Peña Villamil, M., 361
 de Peñalver, L., 1589
 Penedo Rey, M., 570
 Perales, J., 1472
 Peraza, F., 2642
 Peregrino, P., 230, 2875, 3042
 Perea, L., 2805
 Pérez de Castro, J. L., 282, 1370
 Pérez de la Riva, F., 231
 Pérez Embid, F., 1871, 2200
 Pérez Guilhóu, D., 601
 Pérez Tabasco, E., 286
 Pérez Vila, M., 3001, 3150
 Pernot, J. G.-F., 1835
 Perpiñá Grau, R., 2396
 Perré, J., 466
 Perrino, F., 1020
 Peša, V., 467, 3302
 Pesquera Lizard, J., 571
 Pesti, M., 845, 3424, 3425
 Peterson, M. D., 2859
 Peterson, W., 2444
 Petino, A., 1336
 Petković, B., 298
 Petrin, H., 1567
 Petrov, M. A., 2178
 Petsch, W., 3434
 Pfeffer, N., 3258
 Pflanze, O. P., 1799
 Phelan, J. L., 1193
 Piłkowski, H., 2472
 Piccirilli, R., 1473
 Pietrzak, M., 3473
 Pietrzak-Pawlowska, I., 2512
 Pikart, E., 3456
 Pike, F. B., 2814
 Pilar, M. del, 2511
 Pino, J. J. del, 232, 413
 Plombino, G., 3467
 Piper, H., 1541
 Pirozhkova, V., 2605, 2606
 Pisarev, I. A., 737, 2092
 Pi Sunyer, C., 1636
 Plus XII, 1194
 Pizzarelli, P., 534
 Plaszchka, R., 1325
 Plaza, M. de la, 2805
 Plenka, D., 2328
 Plessi, G., 1163
 Plesur, M., 2255
 Pletcher, D. M., 3372
 Plasari, N., 2643
 Plukhina, M. A., 2179
 Plöchl, W. M., 2296
 Plomer, W., 1250
 Plumb, J. H., 2579

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Plyushch, 3451
Podhorski, Z., 2389
Poirier, R., 3062
Pokrovskii, S. A., 485
Polach, J. G., 2179
Polevoi, Iu. Z., 745
Poliaikov, L., 159, 942
Poll, B., 26
Pomeroy, E., 2856
Pönické, H., 533
Popiolek, K., 2285
Popov, V. I., 3344
Popp, F., 2385
Poppe, A., 1734
Poppe, N. N., 871, 1193
Poprawska, S., 1156
Porshnev, B. F., 131
Porzio, G., 566, 1392, 2096, 3080
Posch, A., 557
Posey, W. B., 1449
Posiak, S., 1184
Posner, E., 2565, 2566
Poterański, W., 87
Potter, J., 3063
Potts, R. D., Jr., 2321
Pouliot, L., 510, 3014
Power, E. J., 1450, 2126
Powers, R. H., 831
Poynter, J. W., 187
Pozdeeva, L. V., 3345
Pradel de Lamase, M. de, 1120
Pragier, A., 2139, 2286, 2423, 2424
Pratt, Sir J., 3203
Pratt, R., 1101
Praun, A., 1634
Preis, I., 132, 2612
Preisendanz, K., 1077
Preston, R. A., 319
Preu, J., 383
Price, C. A., 2696
Prichard, L. M. F., 2756
Primm, J. N., 631
Procacci, G., 1035, 1036
Procacci, U., 926
Prokop, M., 2425
Pronstein, A. F., 2953
Pross, H., 1827
Pross, H., 3472
Protopsáltis, E. G., 1332, 2067, 2882
Protsyuk, S. Yu., 2322
Proust, J., 2904
Průša, O., 3480
Prvulović, Ž. R., 486
Pryce, R., 2144
Przyłubski, F., 1901
Psycholoh, V., 2323
Puciata, M., 146
Puentes Candamo, J. A., 590
Pujals, E., 133
Puntilla, L. A., 2291
Purš, J., 558
Pustau, E. v., 1902
Pütz, T., 2613
Pyburn, N. K., 3160
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Plushch, V., 2994
Plutyński, A., 1864, 2822
Plushch, V., 1671
Poel, J. M. G. van der, 2371
Poirier, R., 489
Polikarpov, V. D., 372
Pollak, F., 95
Pollak, M., 793
Pollock, Sir J., 919
Politi, M., 1426
Pommer, H., 2116
Poppe, N., 2995
Porter, K. W., 2690
Poschnev, B. F., 53
Posedel, E., 989
Posey, W. B., 2891
Pospieszalski, K. M., 599, 615, 1696, 1724, 1725, 1726
Posselt, A., 990
Possony, S. T., 133
Postan, M., 698
Potapov, L. P., 570
Poulos, J., 355, 794
Power, D. J. W., 1054
Powers, R. H., 337
Powicke, Sir M., 699
Pradon, J., 443
Prager, F. D., 2421
Praticb, G., 1280
Praus, A. A., 400
Prélot, M., 2966
Prénant, A., 2008
Preradowich, N. von, 961
Procacci, G., 1955
Procházka, J., 1504
Proctor, J. H., Jr., 2185
Proctor, S., 1544
Proebst, H., 2084
Proschansky, H., 499
Pross, H., 840, 1037
Protopsáltis, E. G., 1197
Prusek, J., 795
Puchner, O., 796
Puech, J.-L., 2067
Pundeff, M., 1752
Purković, M., 324, 325, 1389
Purš, J., 962, 1253, 2117
Pusineri, G., 1281
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Pluvier, J. M., 48
Podairi, G., 1787
Podgórska, E., 593
Podol'skii, A. G., 51
Podraza, A., 2341
Pokhlebkin, V. V., 49
Pokrovskii, S. A., 231
Polak, N., 838
Polevoi, I. Z., 633
Polianskaia, E. M., 756
Polianskii, F. I., 342
Polishensky, J., 2123, 2153, 2266
Politt, G., 1930
Pollard, S., 2641
Pölskei, F., 2647
Polzin, M., 1936
Pomeroy, E., 1638
Poniolek, F., 1565
Popiolek, K., 419
Popkiewicz, J., 727
Popova, E. I., 5
Poprawska, S., 1794
Porras Espinoza, M., 1596
Porras Troconis, G., 1389, 1390
Portal, R., 2222
Portiánkin, I. A., 2892
Posada Mejía, G., 2547
Pospieszalski, K. M., 792
Postnikov, V. V., 3026
Potocki, J. de, 1172
Pozdeeva, L. V., 94
Poznański, K., 1863, 1864
Pragier, A., 728
Pratt, J. W., 663, 834
Prawdzik, W., 1793, 1794
Preobrazhenski, A. A., 1
Preston, R. A., 279
Pribičević, A., 839
Price, D., 1289
Price, C. A., 2304
Price, J. M., 1419
Price, K. B., 1021
Pritzkolet, K., 714
Procházka, V., 1552
Procházka, V., 2089
Prochnik, A., 2879
Prodanović, J. M., 1909
Protopsáltis, E., 1507
Protsyuk, S., 2355
Pruck, E., 1975
Pucar-Stari, D., 3009
Pugh, R. C., 1420
Pulleyblank, E. G., 1075
Pundeff, M., 824
Pushkash, A. I., 3175
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Plutyński, A., 1628
Pobladora, M. de, 105
Pod'apol'skaia, E. P., 3101
Podvoisky, N., 1728, 1732
Pogrebinskii, A. P., 2818
Pohljokkin, V., 806
Poirier, R., 385
Pokrovskii, M. V., 2819
Pole, J. R., 329
Poletaev, V. E., 1710, 3260
Polikarpov, V. D., 2820
Polishensky, J., 807
Pólit Moreno, E., 198
Pollard, S., 407
Pollins, H., 408
Pollo, S., 532, 634, 2997
Pomerantz, S. I., 1780
Pompa y Zompa, A., 2102, 2216, 2217
Pönické, H., 1746
Pons y Marqués, J., 2199
Popiolek, K., 746, 2200
Popkiewicz, J., 21, 648
Popović, M., 1309
Popović, S., 1842
Popovski, T., 1843
Porras Troconis, G., 456, 2887
Portal, R., 1041
Porter, K. W., 1491
Posada, A., 3150
Posch, A., 422
Postacioglu, I. E., 1923
Potehkin, I. I., 2267
Potemkin, F. V., 2770
Poterański, W., 1984
Potskhverlia, B. M., 3249, 3298
Powell, W. R., 2120
Pragier, A., 2049
Prellwitz, J. von, 1062, 1063
Prélot, M., 978
Prescott, F. W., 2430
Present, I. I., 3102
Presseisen, E. L., 522
Prévost, M., 2486
Prévot, V., 1157
Prikmajer-Tomanović, Z., 1602
Proctor, J. H., Jr., 199
Pronin, A., 1732
Protopsáltis, E., 136, 1150
Pruck, E., 1042
Psomiades, H. J., 617
Pujol Nieva, M. B., 2360
Punamov, I., 2032
Purš, J., 106
Purvis, R., 1432
Pushkarev, L. N., 2821
Pusta, K. R., 1802
Pyrah, G. B., 517
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Podvoiskii, N., 2047
Poel, J. M. G. van der, 2509
Pogudin, V. I., 186
Poida, D. P., 3344
Pole, J. R., 448
Poletaev, V. E., 779, 1040
Polianskaia, L. I., 2770
P[olišensky], J[osef], 1189
Pollard, S., 1218
Polvinen, T., 2180
Polzin, M., 3457
Pomian, A., 2454
Pont Mestres, M., 2494
Popov, V. I., 943, 2297, 2426
Popović, M., 682
Posey, W. B., 1691
Pospieszalski, K. M., 3554, 3555
Podios, I. C., 1727
Pounds, N. J. G., 1303
Pozharskaia, S. P., 901
Pradeu, A. F., 1385
Pragowski, A., 3569
Praticb, G., 78, 1836
Praz, M., 1337
Predtechenski, A. V., 750
Presseisen, E. L., 887
Prevelakis, E., 2093
Price, G. M., 2256
Prince, H. C., 1312
Prinz, F., 2944
Procházka, J., 2031
Prokopenko, N. P., 1164
Pross, H., 2690, 3259, 3458
Protopsáltis, E., 299, 1501
Prüser, F., 2691
Przyboś, A., 1098
Puentes, F. de la, 210
Pueyrredón, C. A., 1637
Puknat, S. B., 1988, 3231
Pulec, M. J., 3303
Pundeff, M., 966
Purš, J., 530, 1820
Pursell, C. W., Jr., 1692
Pushkareva, I. M., 3345
Puzzo, D. A., 1099

Quarles, B., 3308
Queen, G. S., 1532
Quercet, G., 926
Quintas, A., 3114
Quirin, H., 1711
Qureshi, I. H., 1132

Quane, M., 2352
Quaroni, P., 1872, 2898

Qualls, Y., 1643
Quenzel, C. H., 1644
Quera, M., 2100
Quiles, I., 1022
Quintana, J., 2916

Quetgifs Gaya Pbro., B., 2361
Quijano, A., 3146
Quintanilla, A. de, 2650
Quirin, H., 22

Quarles, B., 1693
Quartarolo, V. M., 602, 603, 604
Quason, S., 3382
Q[uintanilla] [Romero], M[ariano], 1872

VOL. 1 (1955)

R

Raalte, E. van, 1227
 Rabasseire, H., 1810
 Rach, A., 2481
 Radchenko, I. I., 3272
 Radoff, M. L., 160
 Radonić, J., 229, 515-517
 Radoš, Z., 3508
 Radosavović, I., 2710
 Radulesco, I.-H., 518
 Radwáski, Z., 438
 Rae, J. B., 2857
 Raggi, A. M., 384
 Rahill, P. J., 1078
 Raicević, D., 918
 Raicevic, J., 919
 Rainero, R., 2757
 Raleigh, J. S., 1625
 Rankin, D. H., 1325
 Rankin, R. H., 282
 Rash K., 1326
 Rasmussen, W. D., 1451
 Rassow, P., 2460
 Ravelo Abreu, T., 3115
 Rawski, T., 922
 Rayback, J. C., 3161
 Razgon, A. M., 2954
 Re, E., 1393
 Record, W., 2341
 Redding, A. D., 301
 Reece, Sir G., 1121
 Rees, A. M., 427
 Regale, O., 2567
 Rehkopf, C. F., 1452
 Reifenberg, B., 1874
 Rein, G. A., 709
 Reincke, H., 2568
 Reinders, R. C., 3162
 Reinhardt, O., 1644
 Reinhold, P. J., 534
 Reinicke, H. J., 2408
 Reiser, S. A., 3098
 Reiswitz, J. A. v., 653
 Reményi, J., 2632
 Rémy, 1668
 Renaudet, A., 567
 Renner, K., 1619
 Renting, R. A. D., 570
 Renvall, P., 1712
 Reske-Nielsen, E., 3428
 Restrepo Posada, J., 2818
 Restrepo Sáenz, J. M., 449, 1208
 Reti, L., 3410
 Revau, J., 986
 Reyam, 2253
 Reyman, J., 22
 Reyes Heróles, J., 335
 Reyniers, 1120
 Rhode, G., 2248
 Ribbing, O., 2657
 Ribeiro, L. da Silva, 1289, 1406
 Ricasoli, B., 3081
 Richmond, P. A., 772
 Richon, A., 2867
 Ricoeur, P., 134
 Riddleberger, P. W., 3163
 Ridinger, G. E., 1545
 Ridley, T. M., 2758
 Riemer, S., 1351
 Riker, W. H., 632
 Rimbart, P., 2163, 2164
 Rimscha, H. v., 3300
 Ringelblum, E., 3544
 Ringwald, D. C., 773

VOL. 2 (1956)

R

Raba, J., 1436
 Rabassiere, H., 2317
 Radandt, H., 2782
 Radonić, A., 460
 Radenković, D., 1584
 Radoff, M. L., 96
 Radonić, J., 1377
 Radoš, Z., 3056
 Radovanović, B., 2283
 2485
 Rae, J. B., 500, 1545
 Rahman, F., 841
 Raičević, Dj., 3092
 Raičević, J., 3093
 Raičević, P., 1769
 Rain, P., 2515
 Rainero, R., 2909
 Rakoshi, M., 545
 Rall, H., 2536
 Rama, C. M., 1892
 Ranis, G., 1181
 Rasiński, J., 1638
 Rassow, P., 2726
 Raszlade, M. E., 571
 Hatcliffe, S. K., 2766
 Rath, R. J., 1254
 Rathmann, L., 2795
 Rattray, R. F., 757, 1893
 Raulin, J. P., 2068
 Ravá, F., 1687
 Rayburn, J. C., 201
 Raymond, A., 1170
 Rayski, L., 603
 Rea, R. A., 283
 Reardon, W., 1038, 1353
 Rebecchini, S., 1470
 Reclus, M., 2353
 Red'kin, P. K., 474
 Redlich, F., 117, 1120, 1865
 Rees, A. M., 1104
 Régis, R., 2318, 2760
 Rein, G. A., 1437
 Reingold, N., 97
 Reinhard, M., 2319
 Reinsch, J. H., 1153
 Reiss, H. S., 842
 Reissig, L., 2186
 Reitzner, A., 515
 Remak, J., 537
 Remer, C., 1673
 Repaci, A., 2959, 3044
 Resink, G. J., 2028, 2465
 Rév, A., 98
 Rexach, R., 2899
 Rey, K., 1639
 Reyman, J., 725, 1055
 Reyes, A., 1008
 Reyes Heróles, J., 2187
 Reznack, S., 501
 Rezzaghi, A., 1282
 Rho, E., 1623
 Rhode, G., 1966
 Ricciardi, L., 3138
 Ricci, A., 1283
 Rich, N., 1438
 Ridge, M., 2879
 Rieff, P., 843
 Riemens, H., 2188
 Riess, C., 3132
 Rina, O., 2568
 Riker, W. H., 2229
 Rimbart, P., 2927
 Rimscha, H. von, 1645
 Rincón Gallardo, A., 2189
 2189
 Ringelblum, E., 1727

VOL. 3 (1957)

R

Rabinowicz, O. K., 1672
 Radenković, D., 1910
 Radkiewicz, W., 220
 Radonić, J., 399, 443
 Radoš, Z., 634
 Radosavović, I., 1508
 Radulović, J., 1750, 1751, 1752
 Radus-Zen'kovich, V. A., 95
 Raičević, J., 2091
 Raikov, A. V., 542
 Rajčević, V., 2992
 Rakhmanova, I. P., 2960
 Rakočević, S., 1753
 Rama, C. M., 2395
 Ramacciotti, G., 1347
 Ramez, C., 71
 Ramfrez Sicca, M., 2737
 Ramón de San Pedro, J. M., 2766
 Rantau, J. A. v., 2286
 Rao, P. K., 167
 Rappaport, H., 1794
 Rappard, W., 2961
 Rastenis, V., 3053, 3178
 Ratkó, P., 2223
 Rattray, R. F., 202
 Rayburn, J. C., 1194
 Reade, B., 189
 Recasens Siches, L., 2187
 Record, W., 500, 1240
 Reed, G., 3027
 Reeve, F. D., 1802
 Régis, R., 570
 Reincke, H., 2808
 Reinsma, R., 1454
 Remak, J., 2008, 2085
 Remos, J. J., 2154
 Renaudet, A., 912
 Restrepo Canal, C., 2404
 Restrepo Posada, J., 1597
 Rév, Agnes Cz., 2866
 Reventlow, R., 2297
 Revollo, P. M., 1391
 Reyman, J., 2499
 Reyes de la Maza, L., 1598
 Reynolds, E. E., 1023
 Reynolds, P. A., 114
 Ribón, S. G. de, 1195
 Ricciardi, G., 2671
 Richthofen, B. Frhr. v., 2267
 Rickels, M., 501
 Ridge, A. D., 852
 Ridge, M., 2936
 Ridout, L. U., 2767
 Rie, R., 1270
 Riegel, R. E., 257
 Rieger, H., 1997
 Riley, S. T., 2579
 Ringwald, D. C., 664

VOL. 4 (1958)

R

Rabkin, E. L., 3208
 Radenković, D., 1731
 Radosavljević, M., 1310, 1560
 Radovalskii, M. I., 2710
 Rain, P., 2201, 3313
 Rainero, R., 1803
 Rakestraw, L., 608
 Rakowski, J., 2521
 Rakowski, M., 1036
 Ramfrez, J. E., 2402
 Rátković, R., 1658
 Ramos Pérez, D., 2651
 Ránki, G., 1899
 Ranković, A., 2076
 Rapp, M. A., 1492
 Rappaport, J., 1781
 Raschtnov, I. M., 1676
 Rashin, A. G., 1396
 Raesow, P., 2253
 Ratković, R., 1658
 Rattray, R. F., 159
 Rátis, M., 1699
 Rauch, G. von, 1119
 Reade, L., 2793
 Rebotier, M., 914
 Reckitt, M. B., 3018
 Redslöb, E., 994
 Reed, H. A., 137
 Reed, J. Q., 1493
 Rees, J. C., 2734
 Regnault, J., 239
 Reguera Sierra, E., 2403
 Reich, N., 220
 Reichman, J., 808
 Reilly, J., 263
 Reinhard, M., 2487
 Reinhold, P., 1258
 Reinsner, I. M., 1569, 2982
 Remak, J., 1543
 Rembo, A., 207
 Renshaw, E., 1098
 Restrepo Posada, J., 2404
 Restrepo Sáenz, J. M., 200
 Reubens, B. G., 1227
 Reyman, J., 2218
 Reyes, A., 3136
 Reznick, S., 1228
 Rho, E., 1905
 Rhode, G., 751, 986
 Riasco Grueso, E., 307, 2147, 2888
 Ribeiro de Lessa, C., 2148
 Ricard, R., 624
 Ricci, A., 1371
 Richards, D., 1489
 Richter, W., 64
 Rigby, T. H., 3280
 Riismandel, V. J., 3300
 Riker, W. H., 1229
 Rimscha, H. von, 1628, 1804
 Ringelblum, E., 3309

VOL. 5 (1959)

R

Rabb, R. E., 449
 Rabl, K., 3304
 Rączka, Z., 3312
 Radeka, M., 3106
 Radonić, A., 3305
 Radtke, M., 2115
 Rădulescu, A., 1772
 Radus-Zen'kovich, V. A., 468
 Rae, J. B., 260
 Raef, M., 2771
 Rajčević, M., 1289
 Rakestraw, L., 2257
 Rakhmanova, I. P., 878
 Rama, C. M., 233
 Ramacciotti, G., 79
 Ramfrez, C. M., 3151
 Ramón de San Pedro, J. José [M]aría, 1638
 Ramos, A. R., 414
 Ramos, D., 415, 1639
 Ramos, R., 5
 Rancano, D. R., 572
 Ranis, G., 2727
 Ranki, Gy., 2369, 2486
 Rannik, E., 3346
 Ranta-Knuuttila, J., 1346
 Rapp, A., 1728
 Rasmussen, W. D., 2580
 Rattu, S., 1555
 Ralyfska, B., 2382
 Rátis, M., 3509
 Raumer, K. von, 1474, 1523
 Ravitz, A. C., 1694
 Rawson, D. W., 2840
/>
 Raymond, J., 2129
 Raymond, J., 2102
 Read, J., 116
 Reade, L., 450
 Real Galán, A., 805
 Recio, E. M., 902
 Record, W. C., 1219
 Redlich, F., 1920
 Redonet, L., 906
 Reed, A. H., 830
 Reed, P. M., 136
 Regnault, J., 2739
 Regull, P., 211
 Régulo Pérez, J., 2581
 Nehm, W., 2352
 Reicke, S., 2750
 Reid, W., 1475
 Reina Valenzuela, J., 2809
 Reinders, R. C., 652
 Reinecke, H., 3519
 Reingold, N., 269
 Reinhardt, H., 982
 Reinsch, J. H., 1685
 Remini, R. V., 1989, 1990
 Rémond, A., 316
 Rémond, R., 3444
 Rempujo, J., 2983
 Restrepo, J. M., 605
 Restrepo Canal, C., 2213, 3174, 3175
 Restrepo Sáenz, J. M., 1640, 1916
 Réti, L., 2142
 Reusner, I. M., 691, 655
 Rey, E., 2799
 Reyes, A., 1601
 Reysner, I. M., 692
 Reznack, S., 3232
 Rhodes, A., 746
 Riascos Grueso, E., 234
 Ribeiro, R., 1395
 Ribeiro de Araujo Filho, J., 1394
 Ricard, R., 1193, 1493
 Ricaurte, J. E., 807
 Rich, B. M., 244
 Rich, N., 1981
 Richard, G., 1513
 Richmond, A. H., 1221
 Richter, S., 1800
 Rico de Estaseen, J., 573, 3143
 Ridout, L. U., 3233
 Ridruejo Alonso, F., 3369
 Riesco, G., 1100
 Riezu, J. de, 3144
 Rightmyer, N. W., 1696
 Riismandel, V., 1010
 Rimaud, (Colonel), 2739
 Rimbart, P., 717
 Rincón, M., 1917

VOL. 1 (1955)

Riotte, J. C. E., 2702
 Ripka, H., 2632
 Rippy, J., F., 3485
 Riss, O. V., 3339
 Rist, C., 2073
 Ristelhueber, R., 3183, 3376
 Ristić, M., 1982, 2883
 Ritter, G., 135, 965, 966, 1678
 Rivlin, B., 1833
 Rizzi, B., 3259
 Roberts, E. V., 932
 Roberts, J., 700, 3237
 Robin, J., 1834
 Robinson, K., 1835
 Robinson, M.A., 1957
 Robson, W. A., 1167
 Rocamora, J., 2813
 Rodríguez-Alcala, H., 853
 Rodríguez Plata, H., 1422
 Rodziński, W., 2347
 Roe, F. G., 691
 Rogers, B. F., 2342, 3164
 Rogozhin, A. I., 2797
 Röhr, K., 1829
 Rohwer, J., 904, 2375
 Roller, M., 88
 Rommel, O., 2769
 Ronin, S. L., 3289
 Roos, G., 1635
 Roos, H., 3346
 Roppolo, J. P., 633
 Roquebrune, R. de, 3045, 3064
 Rose, A. G., 3249
 Rose, A. J., 3403
 Rose, W. J., 795, 2944, 3258
 Rosenbaum, E., 249
 Rosenbaum, S., 1228
 Rosenberg, S. E., 2482
 Rosenbluth, A., 3432
 Rosenthal, J., 1756
 Ross, S. R., 2220
 Rossiter, C., 375
 Rosso, A., 280
 Rostand, J., 2614
 Rostow, W. W., 545
 Rostworowski, E., 1288
 Rotenstreich, N., 1056
 Roth, C., 1079
 Roth, P., 250, 287, 1194, 1195
 Rothfels, H., 967, 968, 2351
 Rothwell, C., 1080
 Rotondi, C., 1394
 Roucek, J. S., 1187, 2324
 Roulhac, H. J. G. de, 2985
 Roullers, J. de, 1122
 Rousseau, R., 527
 Routh, G., 2759
 Roux, G., 1271, 3046
 Rowbotham, W. B., 2760
 Rozental, M., 136
 Rozmaryn, S., 2325
 Ruata, A., 977
 Rubel, M., 1757, 1811
 Rubertis, A. de, 2097
 Ruby, E., 2727, 3383
 Ruchames, L., 3165
 Ruddell, R., 2569
 Rudé, G., 407, 408, 2926
 Rudin, H. R., 1836
 Rudnicka, J., 2101
 Rufas, M., 409
 Rufer, A., 385
 Ruge, F., 933, 2145

VOL. 2 (1956)

Rippy, J. F., 219, 1589, 2190
 Ristović, L., 2918
 Ristić, M., 236
 Ritter, G., 930, 1967
 Ritter, R., 1385
 Rivadeneira Vargas, A. J., 2404
 Rivera de Alvarez, J., 2191
 Rivera Rivera, J., 2643
 Rivet, F., 2516
 Rivus, 1126
 Rix, M., 273
 Rizzi, B., 1284, 2592
 Rizzitano, U., 2011
 Roberts, J., 2785
 Roberts, M.R., 3109
 Roberts, R.R., 2880
 Robertson, J. A., 2422
 Robertson, T., 3112
 Robinson, A.H., 2553
 Robinson, E., 274, 275, 2354, 2379
 Robinson, K., 1814
 Robinson, T.M., 2423
 Robson, E., 1105, 797
 Rocamora, J., 1517
 Roche, E., 2320
 Roche, J., 338
 Rodinson, M., 1968
 Rodríguez-Arias Bustamante, L., 1969
 Rodríguez Piñeres, E., 382, 264
 Roe, M., 2279
 Rogalski, A., 931, 2335
 Rogier, L. J., 2124, 2900
 Rohwer, J., 1760
 Roller, M., 1923
 Roland, C. P., 1354
 Rollins, A. B., Jr., 1546
 Romaños, K., 1069
 Romanell, P., 1894
 Romanides, J. S., 2615
 Romein, J., 700, 701, 758
 Romeo, R., 363
 Romero, S. J., 1355
 Ronarc'h, 3083
 Ronconi, E., 759
 Rondot, P., 205
 Rooney, W. E., 2424
 Rosal, J. del, 2153
 Rosen, E. H., 2749
 Rosenberg, S. E., 1547
 Rosenfeld, G., 2901
 Rosenstock, M., 2462
 Roslova, A.S., 1505
 Rosovsky, H., 1120
 Ross, E. D., 220, 2230
 Ross, W. A., 953
 Rostworowski, E., 281, 1121
 Roszkowska, W., 2336
 Roth, A., 1199
 Roth, G. L., 303
 Rothfels, H., 1994
 Rothman, S., 1618
 Rotondó, H., 726
 Roux, G., 2727
 Rowbotham, W. B., 1396, 2271
 Roy, J.-A., 157
 Roy, R. H., 1404
 Rubin, L. D., Jr., 2231
 Rubinshtein, N.L., 2902
 Ruby, E., 2337, 2970
 Ruchames, L., 221, 1356
 Rudavsky, D., 2232
 Rudé, G. E., 252, 2290
 Rudin, H. R., 870
 Rudnev, V.S., 635
 Rueff, J., 125
 Rufas, M., 253
 Ruge, F., 3076

VOL. 3 (1957)

Rfo, A. del, 3182
 Rfoa Elizondo, R., 2549
 Rippy, J. F., 1024
 Ristić, M., 1290
 Ristović, L., 96, 2037
 Ritter, A., 2453
 Rivas Sacconi, J. M., 1392
 Rivoire, J., 304
 Roa, R., 2188
 Roach, J., 1783
 Roads, D. J., 1076
 Robertson, J. R., 1839
 Robert, R., 2492
 Robinson, D.H., 2809
 Robledo, E., 2539
 Roca, S., 557, 2867
 Rodelli, L., 1153
 Rodgers, B., 1784
 Rodolico, N., 1154
 Rodríguez Aranda, L., 1025
 Rodríguez Arzúa, J., 2370
 Rodríguez Moure, J., 2509
 Rodríguez Plata, H., 1393
 Rodríguez Salcedo, S., 2454
 Rodríguez Vicente, M. E., 2525
 Roger, J., 2169
 Rogers, B. F., 3097
 Rohlfes, J., 2124
 Rohlfieb, C., 2268
 Rohwer, J., 2018, 2101, 3123, 3124, 3125
 Rokić, B., 967
 Rola, H., 611
 Roller, M., 635
 Romein-Verschoor, A., 882
 Romero, L. E., 2540
 Romero, M. G., 467
 Romulo, C. P., 258
 Rondón Márquez, R. A., 2535
 Rönnefarth, H. K. G., 2009
 Roos, H., 1865
 Roscoe, T., 2444
 Rose, R. B., 305
 Rosenberg, S. E., 1840
 Rosenbluth, A., 1960
 Rosenstock, M., 1271
 Rosiak, S., 1794
 Rosin, R., 97
 Roskill, S. W., 2029
 Roslanowski, T., 98, 916
 Rosselli, C., 3038
 Rossi, A., 328
 Rossi, E., 1951, 3039, 3040
 Rossiter, C., 259, 1241, 1421
 Rostock, W., 2680
 Rostowski, E., 337, 338, 1349
 Roter, R., 840
 Roth, H., 1098
 Rothschild, J. A., 1114
 Rothstein, A., 2224
 Rouyer, P., 1455
 Rowbotham, W. B., 272
 Roy, J.-A., 1125
 Rożankowski, K., 636
 Rubia García, J., 2371
 Rubin de Cervin, G. B., 444
 Rubinshtein, N. L., 343
 Ruchames, L., 502
 Rudé, G. E., 1320, 1321, 2494
 Ruffray, P. de, 1054

VOL. 4 (1958)

Ristelhueber, R., 2745
 Ristić, M., 1311
 Rittenhouse, D., 2443
 Ritter, G., 987
 Ritzler, R., 2202
 Riurikov, E., 2822
 Riveros Tula, A., 2652
 Rivet, F., 2488
 Rivkin, B., 3103
 Rizzi, B., 1348
 Rizzo, F., 568
 Robbe, W., 56
 Robbins, M., 41
 Robert, C.-M., 225
 Robert, F., 638
 Robert, J. B., 3137
 Roberts, D., 1337
 Roberts, M. J., 212
 Robertson, M. L., 269
 Robinson, D. H., 478
 Robinson, E., 1174
 Robinson, F. P., 1120
 Robinson, G. T., 3281
 Roca Gregori, C., 2362
 Rocca, E. N., 42
 Rocas, W., 43
 Roda, R. de, 3179
 Rodrigues Mendoza, E., 3150
 Rodríguez Molas, R., 2405, 2889, 2890
 Rodríguez Piñeres, E., 2891
 Rodríguez Plata, H., 2406, 2653
 Rodríguez S., J. A., 2892
 Roe, M., 2507
 Rogala, W., 647, 1913
 Rogers, E. G., 1494
 Rogers, W. W., 1782
 Röhr, A., 409
 Roig Gironella, J., 2164
 Rojas, U., 2203, 2893
 Rojas Rueda, J. M., 2654
 Roldán Luna, G., 2655
 Rolland, R., 1729
 Roller, M., 2998
 Romac, P., 1844
 Romano, S. F., 2511
 Romay, F. L., 2656, 2657
 Römer, A., 1944
 Romero Gil, H., 2658
 Romero, J. C., 1064, 1065
 Rondot, P., 2416
 Roof, M. K., 1044
 Rosa, G. de, 3226
 Rose, R. B., 2310
 Rosen, E. R., 3227
 Rosenbluth, G., 962
 Rosenfield, L. C., 1097
 Rosewater, E. T., 477
 Roslanowski, T., 809
 Ross, S. R., 1919
 Rossi, M., 843
 Rossini, G., 3039
 Rostand, J., 346
 Rot, B. I., 3231
 Rothfels, H., 2439, 3217
 Rouaix, P., 1414
 Roudiez, L.-S., 1614
 Rouvre, C. de, 1263
 Roux, G., 1121
 Roux, R., 2149
 Royo, J., 3344
 Rozaliev, I. N., 3201, 3249
 Rozhkov, B. A., 2785
 Rozhkova, M. K., 1194
 Rubinstein, A. Z., 716
 Rubinstein, N. L., 1195
 Rubio, A., 2407, 2659
 Rubio Sánchez, M., 2894
 Ruby, E., 1029
 Rude, F., 2771
 Rudé, G., 1158
 Rudenko, B. T., 3147
 Rudwick, E. M., 1783
 Ruffmann, K.-H., 988

VOL. 5 (1959)

Rister, H., 2513
 Rius Vila, J., 2201
 Rivas Fabal, J.E., 1371
 Riveaux, S., 372
 Riveros Tula, A.M., 1165
 Rivers, W. L., 2258
 Rizzi, B., 1101
 Rizzi, F., 747
 Roach, N.J., 2725
 Robbins, W.J., 1729, 3043
 Robert, J.B., 1372, 2692
 Roberto, F. di, 3426
 Roberts, D., 3098
 Roberts, E.B., 1429
 Roberts, J., 3288
 Roberts, R.O., 524
 Robinson, E.A., 2860
 Robinson, E., 1476, 1542, 2940
 Rocha Almeida, A. da, 1396
 [Rodó, José Enrique], 3152
 Rodríguez, A.G., 1918, 1919
 Rodríguez, J.J., 1873
 Rodríguez Alcalá, H., 2202
 Rodríguez-Arango Díaz, C., 212
 Rodríguez Castellano, J.M., 1602
 Rodríguez de Almeida, F., 1583, 2971
 Rodríguez Molas, R., 1641
 Rodríguez-Moñino, A., 1874, 1875
 Rodríguez Raso, R., 213
 Roe, M., 1668
 Roemer, K., 2703
 Roepke, H.G., 3599
 Rogachevskaia, L.S., 929
 Rogge, H., 2617
 Rohlfes, J., 512
 Rohwer, J., 967, 974, 1250
 Roig Gironella, J., 2800
 Roldán y Guerrero, R., 3002
 Romano, S. F., 172
 Romanov, I., 781
 Romay, F.L., 1642, 1643
 Romein, J.M., 1137, 2529
 Romero, L.E., 2582
 Rónai, Z.A., 1166
 Rood, H.W., 2032
 Rosa, G. de, 3467
 Rosa Vanini, L. de la, 605
 Rosales, D., 416
 Rose, W.J., 1167
 Rosenbloom, J.R., 1992
 Rosenfeld, G., 2033
 Rosenthal, H.H., 2259
 Ross, A., 3137
 Rossi, E., 1222, 2034
 Rossi, M., 1730
 Rossi-Doria, M., 2147
 Rostock, Z., 3585
 Roth, G. L., 3044
 Rothfels, H., 158, 3427, 3586, 3590, 3591
 Rothstein, M., 2280
 Rotstein, A., 2367
 Roucek, J.S., 1021, 1430, 3520
 Rougemont, D. de, 1223
 Rougier, L., 992
 Roux (General), 2759
 Rowe, M.B., 80
 Rowatree, C., 2737
 Roy, J. A., 2737
 Rozdolski, R., 544
 Rubel, M., 1731
 Rubin, I.A., 1168
 Rubin, L., 3587
 Ruda, V., 3107
 Rudé, G., 1543
 Rudolph, F., 1993
 Rudziński, E., 2385
 Rueff, J., 2298

VOL. 5 (1959)

Ruiz Alvarez, A., 2896
Ruiz Castro, A., 808
Ruiz del Castillo, C.,
2805
Ruiz-Guiñazu, E., 1644
Rupen, R. A., 96, 846
Russell, W. H., 2261
Rustamov, U., 693
Rüstow, A., 3463
Rutkowski, Z., 2644
Ruuth, M., 1565
Ryan, D., 1313
Rybakov, M. V., 927
Rydén, S., 1557
Ryon, F. L., 2262
Ryszka, F., 879, 3456

5

Saat, J., 3347
Sabeti, A., 1732
Sabor Villa de Polatí
 Tornadu, S., 417
Sage, W.N., 484
Sagor, H., 317
Saint-Jacob, F., de, 311
Saiz Estefariz, C., 903,
 1003
Sakurai, T., 859
Sala Balust, L., 2972
Saladino, A., 1558
Salameh, J., 2035
Salari, M.S., 3145
Salas, V., 1399
Salinari, C., 2148
Salis, J.-R. de, 1102
Salomon, R.G., 653
Salov, V.I., 47
Salvemini, G., 895, 2375
Salvi, A., 263
Samayoa Guevara, H.H.,
 37, 3155
Šamberger, Z., 81, 82
San Christóval, E., 1103
San Giusto, G. di, 159
Sánchez Agesta, L., 2805
Sánchez, A.D., 418
Sánchez Cantón, F.J.,
 1104
Sánchez-Cantón, L., 2511
Sánchez de Agüero, 1477
S[ánchez] Granjel, L.,
 1104
Sánchez Reulet, A., 48
Sánchez Rodg, M., 235,
 438, 2829
Sánchez Solís, F., 2214

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Santini, L., 1312
 Santonastaso, G., 488
 Sarapata, A., 2780
 Sarkar, J. N., 161, 217
 Sarkisyanz, E., 746
 Sarraih, J., 1295
 Sasaki, M., 502
 Sassoon, J., 2157
 Satoi, Hikoshichirō, 213
 Saul, S. B., 654
 Saulnier, V. L., 188
 Saville, J., 1168
 Sawczynski, A., 912, 1735, 1736
 Sawyer, J. E., 1959
 Sayeed, Khalid Bin, 1102
 Sayles, G. O., 1279
 Schaden, E., 336
 Schadewaldt, H., 2146
 Scharffenberg, J., 2213
 Schumann, W., 1960
 Scheibe, W., 2483
 Schellong, C., 1650
 Scherer, A., 2270
 Scheuer, G., 1533, 2271, 2616
 Scheuner, U., 189
 Scheurig, B., 969
 Schieche, E., 987
 Schieder, T., 90
 Schiffman, J., 774
 Schittz, J., 2807
 Schlenger, H., 1698
 Schlenke, M., 1737
 Schmalenbach, P., 1651
 Schmerbach, G., 3395
 Schmid, W., 1686
 Schmidinger, H., 2484
 Schmidt, L. B., 3167
 Schmidt, V., 2932
 Schmidt, W. A., 1924
 Schmidt, W., 2522
 Schmitt, B. E., 2364
 Schmitt, K. M., 454
 Schmittthener, W., 970, 2438
 Schnabel, F., 1759, 2461
 Schneider, C. E., 1313
 Schneider, G., 2272
 Schneider, M., 3452
 Schreiner, A., 3246, 3396
 Schoeppe, W., 923
 Schomerus, H., 209
 Schönfelder, E., 2404
 Schraepfer, E., 2172
 Schramm, P. E., 535
 Schramm, W. v., 971
 Schubert, K., 1103
 Schultes, K., 1875
 Schultze, B., 581
 Schuman, F. L., 1196, 2728
 Schwartz, H., 635
 Schwarz, H., 137
 Scobie, J. R., 2112
 Sears, M. V., 3325
 Seastone, D. A., 1961
 Seckel, D., 91
 Seeley, F. F., 2104
 Segal, C. M., 1454, 1455
 Seiffert, H., 1057
 Seitz, H., 2570
 Selby, B., 1133
 Seleznev, K. L., 2617
 Sellers, C. G., 2127
 Sementovsky-Kurilo, N. v., 302
 Semmingsen, I., 1200
 Sen, Publinbihari, 2669
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Sanz, A., 2383
 Sarkar, N., 898
 Sarlós, B., 359
 Sarton, G., 669
 Satō, A., 352
 Satō Shinji, 2767
 Saunders, R. M., 760
 Savelle, M., 761
 Savić, D., 1753
 Savory, D., 954, 2796
 Sawicka, S., 2375
 Saxby, R. C., 276
 Saywell, J. T., 1403
 Scattini, A., 1767
 Schäfer, W., 845
 Schaff, A., 67
 Schaffstein, F., 2537
 Schapiro, L., 2841
 Schnapiro, M., 702
 Scharnagl, A., 2803
 Schechtman, J. B., 1676
 Scheibert, H., 3103
 Schellenberg, T. R., 99
 Schenk, H. G., 2517
 Schieder, T., 670
 Schlenger, H., 671
 Schlenke, M., 1866
 Schlessner, 1761
 Schlichting, L. S. A., 871
 Schmidt, B., 2845
 Schmidt, E., 183
 Schmidt, L. B., 1040
 Schmidt, R. J., 846
 Schmitt, W., 932
 Schneider, F., 933
 Schneider, R., 68
 Schnell, I., 2148
 Schnerb, R., 2273
 Schoeps, H. J., 1840, 2946
 Schöggel, H., 1770
 Schokking, J. J., 1970
 Schöler, W., 341
 Schönerstedt, K., 616
 Schoonhoven, J., 1171
 Schou, A., 2321
 Schraepfer, E., 118
 Schramm, P. E., 703
 Schreiner, A., 1610
 Schüddekopf, O.-E., 28
 Schulte, M. L., 502
 Schultes, H., 119
 Schultz, B., 762
 Schulz, K.-P., 164, 538, 1611
 Schumann, W., 2797, 2798
 Schüssler, W., 1462
 Schütt, E., 1390
 Schwarz, B., 29
 Schwarz, S. M., 3151
 Schwering, M.-L., 2085
 Sclerli, D., 763
 Scott, D., 1924
 Scott, G., 2554
 Scott, L. H., 401
 Scott-Montagu, P., 1506
 Šćukanec, D., 798
 Scurfield, R., 955
 Sczaniecki, M., 2086
 Seager, B. W., 206
 Sears, M. V., 498
 Sedova, E. N., 2516
 Seehof, A., 1224
 Semann, U., 2947
 Seki, J., 2768
 Sellars, C. C., 2426
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Sandvig, M. M., 968
 Sanger, F., 1943
 Sarajčić, I., 1911
 Sargent, J. W., 1026
 Saricks, A., 2479
 Sarmiento, E., 2189
 Sarton, G., 915
 Sassano, F., 1952
 Satō, S., 2462
 Satō, Shin-ichi, 1091
 Satō, S., 2826
 Satō, S., 2375
 Satoi, H., 2827
 Saunders, F. A., 504
 Savory, D. L., 1143, 2318, 2810, 2860
 Saywell, J. T., 547
 Sazonov, I. S., 1795
 Scott, D. F. S., 2484, 2636
 Scheel, H., 306
 Scheikvitch, A., 459
 Scheuer, G., 1978
 Schieche, E., 1027
 Schieder, T., 867
 Schiefer, H., 2010
 Schiffrin, H., 2828
 Schlenger, H., 2102
 Schermbach, G., 1944
 Schmidt, K., 1673
 Schmidt, F., 1674
 Schmidt, W. A., 6
 Schmitt, H., 1945
 Schmittthener, W., 794
 Schnabel, F., 7
 Schneider, P., 1043
 Schneider, P., 2075
 Scholz, H. I., 2319
 Schönebaum, H., 2155
 Schorske, C. E., 715
 Schreiber, R., 969
 Schreiner, K., 1530, 1930
 Schroeder, P. B., 2768
 Schubnell, H., 2356
 Schultz, L., 3179
 Schultz, W., 2190
 Schulze, B., 1333, 1531
 Schwartz, E., 704
 Seidack, J., 2103
 Sedivý, J., 3087
 Sedláč, F., 2226
 See, K. v., 3165
 Seed, G., 390
 Seehof, A., 1456
 Seferović, N., 2894, 2995
 Sellers, C. G., Jr., 1422, 1645
 Selunskaja, V. M., 759
 Semenov, S. I., 346
 Semprún Gurrea, J. M. de., 2373
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Santamaría, J. H., 2898
 Santiago Montserrat, 2899
 Sarac, N., 1847
 Sarasti, R., 2408
 Sargent, F. O., 879
 Sarkisyanz, E., 1072
 Sarmiento, D. F., 2150
 Sarrablo Aguires, E., 2206
 Sasso, G., 1019
 Saul, S. B., 561
 Savage, W. S., 1098
 Savelle, M., 905
 Saville, J., 410
 Saville, L., 166
 Savin, M. B., 1231
 Savković, J., 1659
 Sawczyński, A., 824
 Sazina, M. G., 3335
 Schack, H., 618
 Schaefer, H., 1945
 Schaff, A., 810
 Schaffer, B. B., 1338
 Schaffran, E., 107
 Scharff, A., 1544
 Scheel, H., 546
 Scheibert, P., 1711, 2335
 Scheips, P. J., 594
 Schench, M., 1495
 Scherer, E., 3308
 Scheuer, G., 2489
 Schilfert, G., 844
 Schilröb, V., 3040
 Schirmer, W., 1043
 Schliebecker, J. T., 213
 Schleifstein, J., 547, 1630
 Schlesinger, A. M., 2711
 Schlesinger, R., 811, 1805
 Schlochau, H.-J., 922
 Schmid, I., 2211
 Schmidt, H. G., 2712
 Schnee, H., 23
 Schnitzler, E., 150
 Schoeps, H.-J., 753, 1328
 Schofield, R. E., 1175
 Schönebaum, H., 2336
 Schramm, J. R., 2713
 Schramm, P. E., 2259
 Schreiner, A., 548, 1631, 1891
 Schubert, F., 1660
 Schultz, J. W., 609
 Schultz, L., 178
 Schultz, W., 2165
 Schulze, H.-J., 24
 Schulze-Hinrichs, A., 582
 Schwann, S., 347, 889
 Schwartz, B., 625
 Schwartz, E., 1213
 Schwärzke, W., 642
 Schwarzschild, S. S., 3013
 Šcibor, J., 674
 Scoppola, P., 3041
 Scott, K., 2714
 Scott, R. V., 1784
 Sears, P. B., 1264
 Sebastián, M., 2365
 Seco, C., 434, 2836
 Seeger, C., 1099
 Seferović, N., 1848, 1849
 Segretain, A., 510
 Seguel, F. L., 3150
 Seguin, S., 814
 Seicaru, P., 1970
 Seip, J. A., 2528
 Seipel, I., 629
 Selegen, G. V., 1044
 Seleznev, M. C., 2193
 Seliger, M., 2772
 Semenova, N. I., 2462
 Semmel, B., 2151
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Sandri, L., 1195
 Sanford, C. L., 1431, 3234
 Santa Cruz, O. de, 1920
 Sante, G. W., 1195
 Santiago Maiana, 2815
 Santonastaso, G., 1837, 1838
 Santos, A. P., 3382
 Santovenia, E. S., 2583
 Sarkisyanz, E., 2728
 Sarrablo Aguires, E., 362
 Sashegyi, O., 1551
 Satol, H., 2065
 Sattler, R.-J., 1052
 Sauer, C. A., 3437
 Saul, S. B., 2215
 Saunders, J. V. D., 2822
 Saura del Campo, M., 1373
 Savel'ev, N., 1224
 Savelle, M., 1193
 Saville, L., 2861
 Savory, D., 2299
 Sawyer, J. E., 1169
 Sayeed, K. B., 137
 Saywell, J. T., 3279
 Scala, E., 173
 Scalapino, R. A., 2066
 Scarvia, G., 23
 Schaffer, E. D., 2668
 Schalluck, P., 2645
 Schapiro, L., 2693
 Scheel, H., 320
 Scheibert, P., 1853, 1854, 2950, 3129
 Schepky, E.-C., 2329
 Schieder, T., 17, 1225
 Schiffrin, H., 2066
 Schildhauer, J., 1524, 1525
 Schliebecker, J. T., 2862, 3538
 Schlegel, W., 1041
 Schlenke, M., 1042
 Schmidt, H. F., 1117
 Schmidt, G., 1170
 Schnitzler, E., 1226
 Schmidt, H. H., 262
 Schmidt, J. B., 1857
 Schmitt, C., 993
 Schmittthener, W., 2514
 Schücking, A., 2347
 Schneider, B., S. J., 2300
 Schneider, M., 3063
 Schnerb, R., 152, 2924
 Schoebe, G., 1304
 Schofield, R. E., 1478
 Scholtes, W. V., 3260
 Schönebaum, H., 2584
 Schramm, J. R., 1432
 Schramm, P. E., 2263
 Schreckenber, W., 1227
 Schreiner, A., 904, 961
 Schulkin, A., 3176
 Schultze, B., S. J., 187
 Schumann, E., 725
 Schumann, W., 2353, 2354
 Schumm, S., 2703
 Schurer, H., 3295
 Schuschnigg, K. V., 1323
 Schütt, H., 2744
 Schütt, W., 847
 Schützer, L. de C., 2694
 Šcibor, J., 983
 Scott, M., 2722
 Scott, R. V., 2264
 Scroggs, J. B., 1994
 Seager, R., 1995
 Sears, W., 3045
 Seeber, G., 2116
 Seidel, F., 1479
 Seiler, H., 2585
 Seip, J. A., 1858
 Seikari, O., 2392
 Seive, F., 2739
 Seiz, W., 880
 Sela Quintana, L., 214
 Selezner, M. C., 3355
 Selitski, V. I., 2181
 Semeraro, V., 2466
 Semmingsen, I., 2787

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Sencourt, R., 832
 Senkowska, M., 288
 Seraphim, H.-G., 924
 Serczyk, J., 1740
 Seregin, V., 666
 Serejski, M. B., 303, 2511
 Serer, R. C., 1204
 Serra, E., 1517, 3184
 Serović, P., 3023
 Serrano Montalvo, A., 1296
 Servant, J., 2618
 Shafer, B. C., 2571
 Shakov, Z., 1510
 Shandor, V., 786
 Shannon, F. A., 1962, 3327
 Sharp, P. F., 3328
 Shatillo, V. V., 13
 Shaw, J., 934
 Sheinmann, M. M., 2619
 Shelley, F., 92
 Shenitz, H., 1229
 Shepperson, G., 672
 Sherbo, A., 1314
 Sherman, C. D., 1272
 Shevelov, G., 2328
 Shih, Wen-lu, 3358
 Shimada, Koichi, 2407
 Shimoyama, Saburō, 685
 Shinn, R. L., 1760
 Shirendyb, B., 1606
 Shishkova, A. A., 1534
 Shitarev, G., 2620
 Shlikhter, B. A., 167
 Shmorgun, P. M., 747
 Shoemaker, F. L., 3168
 Shōji, Kichinosuke, 219, 686
 Shpirt, A. Iu., 893
 Shtein, B. E., 872
 Shumilov, M. N., 3290
 Shumyenko, S., 1913
 Slassi, Akbar, 2824
 Sichynsky, V., 2955
 Šidak, J., 3073
 Sidorov, A. L., 748
 Sidorov, M. I., 3291
 Siegfried, A., 138
 Silberner, E., 23, 1082, 1699
 Šilde, A., 2442
 Šillers, R., 316
 Simkins, F. D., 1230
 Simon, A., 521, 1335
 Simonov, N. V., 2200
 Simons, R. B., 1240
 Simons, R. L., 1914
 Simpson, L. P., 469
 Singer, K., 1134
 Sinha, N. K., 389, 1971
 Sinitsyn, A. M., 1669
 Sircar, D. C., 1849
 Sires, R. V., 718
 Sirich, J. B., 410
 Sisk, G. N., 775, 1548, 3329
 Sissons, C. B., 3015
 Sjöberg, S., 1201
 Skalniak, K., 281
 Skarżyński, K., 2443
 Skeabeck, A., 636, 1456, 2235
 Skelton, R., 3251
 Skendi, S., 696
 Škerl, F., 2462
 Škerović, N., 3024
 Składkowski, S., 3269
 Slade, R., 1315, 3195
 Slater, D. W., 1145
 Slavyanov, M., 201
 Slepov, L., 2620
 Small, D. L., 2658
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Sencourt, R., 1955, 2454
 Šepić, D., 3014
 Seraphim, H.-G., 539
 Serejski, M. H., 54
 Serović, P., 1113
 Serra, E., 2728
 Serrano, J. N., 2851
 Sertoğlu, M., 1815
 Serwafski, E., 599, 1731
 Šetliková-Skrinar, J., 1255
 Seton-Watson, G. H. N., 169, 765, 1677
 Sexau, R., 451, 1225, 2799
 Shalaeva, E. I., 475
 Shannon, D. A., 1688
 Shapiro, A. M., 353
 Sharp, P. F., 120
 Shatzky, J., 2609
 Shaw, A. G. L., 1106
 Shearman, J., 2555
 Sheppard, E. W., 2274
 Shideler, J. H., 3009
 Shidenko, V. A., 1503
 Shiff, R. A., 799
 Shimada, T., 516
 Shinn, R., 1896
 Shnitman, A. M., 1413
 Shpirt, A. Iu., 3077
 Shryock, R. H., 2233
 Shutes, M. H., 2234
 Šidak, J., 1114
 Sidzikauskas, V., 2140
 Siebert, F., 2729
 Sieger, W., 1439
 Siegfried, R., 1154
 Šilinsk, J., 557
 Šimić, N., 2486
 Simmons, J., 1239
 Simmons, O. G., 2193
 Simon, W. M., 1172
 Simonetta, B., 2593
 Simonović, M., 2750
 Sinclair, F. H., 1548
 Šindelf, B., 2569
 Singer, K., 3078
 Sires, R. V., 2805
 Sisk, G. N., 1549
 Sivkov, K. V., 1127
 Skeabeck, A., 503
 Skendi, S., 437
 Škerović, N., 1200
 Skilling, H. G., 1593
 Składkowski, S., 554, 1487, 2967
 Skrobiszewska, H., 80
 Skrzek, M., 2376
 Skubiszewski, K., 2904
 Skwarczyński, Z., 704
 Skwarczyński, Z., 1304, 1305
 Slapnicka, H., 1867
 Šlivět, X., 2770
 Šližiński, J. E., 2829
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Sencourt, R., 1028
 Senkevich, I. G., 559
 Sensabaugh, G. F., 1423
 Serejski, M., 1159
 Serović, P. D., 1291, 1553, 1554, 1754
 Serrano Villafañe, E., 2083
 Serwafski, E., 795
 Seton-Watson, H., 1989
 Seymour, C., 685
 Shackelford, G. G., 1646
 Shain, C. E., 1242
 Shao, Ting-hsun, 150
 Sharapov, G. V., 3088
 Shave, H., 2622
 Sheppard, E. W., 273
 Shihata, M., 307
 Shifman, M. L., 1805
 Shih, Shu-ch'ing, 883
 Shikano, M., 1485
 Shikano, M., 1724
 Shimazaki, T., 2464
 Shook, M., 2861
 Shtein, B. E., 627
 Shternstein, I. M., 825
 Shutes, K., 196
 Shutoi, V. E., 52
 Šibi, I., 2962
 Sidor, K., 3089
 Sidorov, A. L., 916, 2227
 Sidorov, V. A., 3090
 Siebert, W., 1394
 Silberschmidt, M., 274, 2427
 Silva Castro, R., 469
 Silver, J. W., 2769
 Šimić, V., 2067, 3171
 Šimiot, B., 2270
 Simon, W. M., 318
 Šimon Díaz, J., 2169
 Šimović, V., 308
 Šindik, I., 970
 Singer, K., 718
 Singh, H. L., 53
 Široni, V., 215
 Šlak, G. N., 1841
 Šlika, J., 1912
 Škachkov, P. E., 971
 Škendi, S., 1115
 Škerl, F., 3142
 Škerović, N., 1116
 Skinner, W. G., 1071
 Składkowski, S., 612, 1957
 Skogvold, F. J., 772
 Skrzek, M., 2880
 Skrzypek, S., 760
 Šlichter, G. A., 3098
 Šliwowski, J., 2681
 Slosser, G. J., 1029
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Senger und Etterlin, F. von, 2007
 Seraphetindia, A., 368
 Serejski, M. H., 348, 2207
 Serras, D. A., 2556
 Seetan, E., 2152
 Seth, D. R., 2463, 2746, 2747
 Seton, F., 1946
 Seton-Watson, H., 179
 Sever de Montsonis, 2166
 Sevost'ianov, G. N., 1995
 Sevrikov, K., 1947
 Sewrey, C. L., 1100
 Sexau, R., 1329, 2794
 Seymour, C., 500
 Shandor, V., 923
 Shao, Ting-hsun, 1545
 Shaposhnikova, L. V., 3192
 Sharma, S. C., 3333
 Sharova, P. N., 1948
 Shaull, M. R., 207
 Shelike, B. F., 3218
 Sheppard, E. W., 1122
 Sherman, W. T., 1445
 Shih, C., 1045
 Shima, S., 2508
 Šilpin, P. A., 2003
 Shimizu, H., 1496
 Shipton, C. K., 2431
 Shipulina, A. V., 3104
 Škiodra, Z., 138
 Shlemin, I. T., 3325
 Špall, L., 3162
 Shryock, R. H., 108, 2219
 Shuster, A., 1332
 Shuster, V. A., 3048
 Shutes, M. H., 1497
 Šidak, J., 1183, 1349, 1604
 Sider, E. M., 963
 Sidorov, A., 1712
 Sidorov, A. L., 1713, 3105, 3106, 3107
 Sikorska, H., 824
 Silberhorn, L. W., 388
 Silberman de Villiers, L., 906
 Silberschlag, E., 220
 Silberschmidt, M., 2254
 Šilin, V., 1661
 Šilić, J. de, 2735
 Silva Castro, R., 2900
 Silva Herzog, J., 595
 Silver, J. W., 1785
 Šimiot, B., 349
 Simmons, C. W., 1741
 Simmons, J. S. G., 2442
 Simon, A., 1265
 Šimonescu, D., 369
 Šimonova, M. S., 1676, 3108, 3109
 Šimović, V., 1726
 Šimović, Z., 1605
 Singletary, O. A., 3163
 Sinha, S. K., 2122
 Sirota, F. I., 3326
 Składkowski, S., 1914
 Skonietzki, K., 382
 Skorupová-Magdlová, A., 5
 Skrypnik, M. N., 1732
 Slapnicka, H., 1806
 Slatkin, I. I., 2220
 Sloan, J., 3309
 Sloboskikh, L. N., 2527
 Slosser, G. J., 1498
 Šlowik, Z., 1669
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Senkevich, I. G., 3282
 Senn, P. R., 469
 Sepre, O., 3349
 Sep-Szarzyński, S., 3570
 Sepúlveda, C., 2817
 Serdak, P. V., 2182
 Serejski, M. H., 1105
 Serini, P., 2376
 Serović, P., 284
 Serra Rófolo, E., 1106
 Serrano, L. R., 3382
 Servin, M., 2897
 Sesto, O., 1839
 Sevilla Andrés, D., 3146
 Sevillano Colom, F., 2645
 Sevost'ianov, G. N., 962
 Seymour, C., 2265
 Shabad, B. A., 2695
 Shackelford, G. G., 2925
 Shalaginova, L. M., 3313
 Shaldy, D., 188
 Šamantudinov, A. M., 907
 Shannon, R. T., 2225
 Shao Ting-hsun, 2319
 Shapiro, A. L., 285
 Šapiro, S., 1996
 Shappee, N. D., 945
 Shatagin, N. I., 3521
 Shearman, M. M., 670
 Shemet, A. M., 2183
 Shepelev, L. E., 782, 2179
 Shepeleva, T. V., 3357
 Shepherd, R. H. W., 1738
 Sheridan, R. B., 1480
 Sherwin, O., 1481, 3235
 Sherwood, M. B., 3236
 Sheverdalkin, P. R., 984
 Shibus, R., 2081
 Shimada, K., 694
 Shimazaki, T., 293
 Shimura, K., 831
 Shizuta, H., 1228
 Šnikar, J. N., 2036
 Šhōji, Y., 695
 Šparog, I. A., 930
 Šnulin, J. I., 3046
 Sidorov, A. L., 3350
 Siegfried, A., 1229
 Siemaszko, Z., 3571
 Sienna y Carranza, J., 3153
 Sieradzki, J., 1190, 2153
 Šierpiński, W., 1562
 Sierra, P., 2203
 Sierra Basurto, E., 387
 Sievers, R., 1305
 [Sievert y Jackson, José], 2204
 Silberschmidt, M., 263, 2696
 Silva Castro, R., 607, 2586
 Silva Herzog, J., 286
 Silva Santisteban, F., 2647
 Šimler, N. J., 270
 Šims, J. G., 333
 Šimon, Z., 83
 Šimons, H. J., 2723
 Šimpson, G. C., 71
 Šindelf, B., 1324, 1482, 1526
 Singer, D. J., 3428
 Šiek, G. N., 832
 Sivkov, K. V., 347
 Skakowski, A. M., 2745
 Škalweit, S., 1527
 Škazkin, S. D., 2697
 Škerović, N., 493
 Šladkevich, N. G., 558
 Šlapnicka, H., 1325
 Šlavin, N. F., 3351
 Šlavutych, Y., 2184
 Šlichter, G. A., 3539
 Šlusser, R. M., 2427

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Smets, M. G., 1083,
3185
Smith, A. W., 2013
Smith, C. A., 2409,
2410
Smith, C. J., 2761
Smith, D. M., 1396
Smith, J. M., 470,
471, 2042
Smith, L. W., 162
Smith, R. S., 1549
Smith, W., 489
Smogorzewski, K. M.,
846
Smolin, G. Ia., 14
Snell, J. L., 15,
884
Sobociński, W., 1020
Sobolewski, M., 847
Soboul, A., 411, 412,
1997, 2905
Sofer, N., 2825
Sohler, A., 1423
Sokolnicki, M., 16,
787
Soler, L. M. D., 719
Solis-Cohen, J.,
Jr., 1457
Solovey, D., 2329
Somervell, D. C.,
833
Somolinos d'Ardois,
G., 1241
Sørbe, F., 1925
Sorenson, L. R., 2512
Sorn, J., 2770
Soullis, G. C., 519,
1333
South, H. P., 2927
Sovani, N. V., 1169
Spahn, R. N., 2697
Spearman, D., 2928
Spekke, A., 1038, 1738
Spektor, N. P., 873
Spencer, P., 2074
Spiegel, M. M., 3169
Spieler, A., 2531
Spinney, J. D., 2929
Spranger, E., 93,
3797
Sprigge, C., 926
Spring, D., 2088
Spring, E., 528
Sprowls, R. C., 190
Spuler, B., 338
Sreniowska, K., 1739
Stacey, C. P., 2998
Stackelberg, G. A. v.,
3453
Stadler, P., 2513
Stadtmueller, G., 251
Stakid, A., 900
Stadczyk, M., 3424
Stanek, I., 2256
Stankiewicz, W., 2287
Stankewich, S., 2330
Stanley, G. F. G.,
2705
Stanley-Morgan, R.,
1890
Stanley of Alderley,
Lord, 428
Stebelski, Ad., 1780
Steed, H. W., 796
Stefan, A., 304
Stefansson, V., 1316
Stein, A., 2621
Stein, G., 536
Stein, St. J., 17
Steiner, H. A., 1843
Stelzer, T., 2808
Stempels, A., 1564
Stengers, J., 673
Stepanova, E. A., 3050
Stepun, F., 1535
Stern, W. M., 429
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Šmíd, L., 1594
Smirnov, I. S., 572,
2986
Smith, C. J., 174,
2846
Smith, D. O., 134
Smith, D. G., 121
Smith, D. M., 1285
Smith, J. M., 304,
2693
Smith, G. W., 1358
Smith, R. S., 2405
Smith, T. C., 2466
Smith, W., 2694
Smolarek, P., 55
Snegov, A. V., 1668
Sobolewski, M., 186
Soboul, A., 254, 1955,
2322
Šoć, P., 1198, 1201,
1202, 1203
Sokolnicki, M., 1378
Sokolović, R., 3119
Sokol'skii, V. D., 476
Solari, F., 3045
Soltow, J. H., 30
Sommer, F., 3106
Sonne, N. H., 672
Sonelet, L., 2501
Sopicki, S., 517
Sorensen, L. R., 727
Sorg, R., 2323
Sorre, M., 2786
Sosnowski, K., 1732
Soulier, A., 528
Spadolini, G., 1471
Spalding, W., 2406
Spahn, R. N., 904
Spekić, Z., 1733
Spiegel, H. W., 69
Spieler, A., 31
Spiesz, A., 1056
Spinka, M., 1817
Spinney, J. D., 277
Spitz, H. P., 1359
Spitz, L. W., 70
Spence, T. H., 1816
Spertl, A. von, 2363
Spranger, E., 600
Spyridakis, K., 327
Sreniowski, S., 187, 2087
Stade, A., 1057
Staffen, R., 155
Stahl, F.-C., 673
Stajvel, N., 3094
Stamps, N. L., 305
Stanek, I., 1570
Stănescu, E., 38
Stanghellini, M., 1286
Stanislav, J., 800
Stankiewicz, Z., 2130
Stanojević, G., 1058
Startsev, V. I., 1507
Starzewski, J., 1571
Stasova, E., 1508
Štaubringer, Z., 1793
Štaubringer, Z., 3057,
3058, 3059
Staudenraus, P. J.,
2695, 2696
Stearns, R., 1868
Steer, B. D. G., 457
Steer, F. W., 1925
Stefanović, D., 522
Stein, J. W., 1059
Steinmüller, E., 728
Štemr, M., 1779
Stengers, J., 2013
Stenton, Sir, F., 705
Štěpánek, M., 1734
Štěpánková, J., 2487
Sterling, D. L., 2425
Stern, T., 2697
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Smeaton, W. A., 309
Smith, D. M., 2811
Smith, D. M., 1562
Smith, J. H., 2325
Smith, J. M., 1082
Smith, L. A. H., 2466
Smith, R., 586
Smith, R. S., 345
Smole, J., 1911
Smoltsch, I., 2604
Smoljan, A. K., 854
Snejdár, A., 1873
Snyder, C. M., 2770
Soboul, A., 310, 1126,
1322, 1323, 2156,
2312
Soca, J., 2698
Soekarno, 168
Sojak, V., 2157
Sokolnicki, M., 803,
1866
Sokulski, H., 3028
Solačić, D., 2996
Sodaczak, J., 1030
Solle, Z., 901
Sonne, N. H., 868
Sontag, R. J., 151,
2011
Šorn, J., 2500, 2501
Sosnkowski, K., 3051
Soukup, J., 2125
Soulas, J., 2480
Soustelle, J., 2298
Spell, L. M., 2550
Spence, C. C., 2802
Spencer, F., 420
Spetzler, E., 2019
Spince, R. H., 2428
Spinney, J. D., 2455
Spirin, L. M., 761,
762
Spiro, R. H., Jr.,
432
Spivak, S. I., 717
Spivakowski, E. I.,
2836
Spring, D., 433,
1539
Spring, E., 1539
Sprunck, A., 1272
Srinowski, S., 455,
2682
Srinivas, M. N.,
2302
Srokowski, W., 1958
Staar, R. F., 729
Stacey, C. P., 548
Stackelberg, G. A. v.,
817
Stäbl, Mme. de,
1324
Stanescu, 893
Stanislav, B., 1555
Stankewitsch, S.,
3091 K
Stankievič, J., 1164
Stankova, M., 1794
Stanley, G. F. G.,
1734, 1735
Stanley, O., 1457
Starr, L. M., 1647
Stasová, J., 1977
Štaubringer, Z., 3143
Stauffer, R. C., 1458
Steel, A., 326
Steen, S., 2690
Stehle, H., 2963
Stein, F., 421
Steiner, K., 209
Stejdič, B., 3092
Stengers, J., 1706
Stephens, R., 1211
Stern, L., 579, 2191,
3063
Stern, R., 1898
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Small, E. W., 1233
Smeaton, W. A., 1159,
1160, 1161
Smiley, D. L., 1499
Smilianskaia, I. M.,
2918
Smirnova, V. A., 2962
Smith, A. L., Jr., 1892,
3219
Smith, C. J., Jr., 3110
Smith, M. G., 202, 1742
Smith, R. S., 2452
Smith, W. L., 3164
Smith, W., 479
Smole, J., 1863, 2064
Smolin, I. S., 3111
Snell, J. L., 549
Snowbarger, W. E., 1546
So, Kwan-wai, 1280
Sobczak, T., 278
Sobolev, P. N., 1693,
3112
Sobotka, M., 65
Soboul, A., 2490
Socolofsky, H. E., 214
Söderlund, E., 735
Sojat, O., 1350
Sokolnicki, M., 2004,
2050
Solá-Morales, J. M. de,
2557
Solano Lozano, N.,
2665
Solar-Quintan, N. A.,
2558
Solís Moncada, J., 2666
Solle, V., 80
Solle, Z., 566, 3030
Soltow, J. H., 1101
Somerville, R., 86
Sontheimer, K., 3220
Sorel, J.-A., 45
Soriano Lleras, A.,
2867
Souchy, A., 1807
Soulé, L. G., 2933
Souyria, A., 1814
Sparrow, W. J., 1123,
1234
Spasse, S., 533
Spell, J. R., 1415
Spellanzon, C., 167
Spence, C. G., 610
Spence, M. E., 562
Speranski, M. N., 2123
Spinella, M., 1022
Spitz, D., 907
Spranger, E., 990
Srnić, I., 1726
Stacey, C. P., 1235
Stalšans, K., 2341
Stammmer, H., 845, 991
Stanghellini, M., 1372
Stankiewicz, Z., 1379
Stanley, G. F. G., 1294
Štaubringer, Z., 2019,
2020
Stebelski, A., 81
Stefanović, R., 717
Steinberg, A. H., 2432
Steinert, H., 550
Stengers, J., 1321
Stenkewitz, K., 551
Stenton, Sir, F., 86
Štěpánek, V., 423
Stephanou, E. A., 66
Stern, F., 1893
Stern, H., 220
Stern, L., 552, 812,
1632, 3014
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Smal-Stocki, R., 2037,
3267
Smelser, M., 1697,
1698, 1699
Smiljević, B., 708
Smirnov, V. P., 996
Smirnova, N. D., 2301
Smit, C., 2764
Smith, A. D., 3237
Smith, D. M., 3540
Smith, D. M., 377
Smith, G. W., 1997
Smith, H. G., 264
Smith, J. E., 1216
Smith, R. S., 2898
Smith, T. C., 1282
Smith, T. L., 2810
Smoleňská, B., 2765
Smorgun, P. M., 3352
Smurr, J. W., 2266
Snell, J. L., 2117
Snow, V. F., 2899
Snyder, M. P., 1700
Snyderman, G. S., 1679,
1701, 2863
Snytko, T. G., 1171
Sobociefeld, W., 338
Sobolev, P. N., 783
Soboul, A., 1517, 2926,
2927
Sokolowska, A., 1563
Sola, J. de C., 215
Solis, R., 1585
Solle, Z., 738
Solovei, E. M., 784
Solov'ev, O. F., 470,
3074
Solov'ev, P. V., 3522
Solov'eva, A. M., 785
Soloviev, A. V., 2772
Soltow, J. H., 2864
Soltow, L., 3541
Soma, Y., 671
Sontag, R. J., 3064
Sontheimer, K., 2746
Sopeña Ibáñez, A., 1356
Soriano Lleras, A.,
3177
Sorenson, M. P. K.,
3193
Sornov, T., 3523
Soto, M., 1921
Soulié, G. J.-L., 848
Spalcke, K., 3460
Spahn, R. N., 2668
Spanu, G., 125
Spear, P., 138
"Spectator", 3003
Spence, C. C., 3238,
3300, 3403
Spencer, F., 2900
Speranza, U., 84
Spiakovski, E. I., 703
Spiller, R. E., 1702
Spinney, J. D., 2901
Spira, L., 2323
Spirin, L. M., 931
Sprinchorn, E., 2788
Squires, J. D., 1703
Sreniowska, K., 6
Srokowski, W., 2154
Stachiewicz, W., 3572
Stammmer, H., 1347
Stankewicz, R. W., 3474
Stankewich, S., 932
Stankewicz, Z., 3116
Stark, W., 1230
Starkman, M. K., 3239
Stasewski, B., 3557
Stasova, E. D., 2302
Stavitskii, I. V., 985
Stavrianos, L. S., 1290
Stefano, P. de, 1840
Stefanović, R., 7
Steigerwalt, A. K., 2544
Stein, M., 3461
Steinen, W. von den,
1483
Stengers, J., 718
Stepanov, V. N., 2172
Stepun, F., 189
Stern, F. M., 3296
Stern, L., 1107, 1231

- VOL. 1 (1955)
- Stetskevich, S. M., 3270
- Stevens, D. H., 1963
- Stevens, H. R., 2128
- Stevens, N. D., 3210
- Stevenson, J. A., 776
- Stewart, A. R., 692
- Stich, Z., 3379
- Stocki, E., 3089
- Stocking, G. W., 1612
- Stojančević, V., 1984, 2884, 3025
- Stollsteimer, A., 2646
- Stolpe, H., 1231
- Stoltzfus, G. M., 376
- Stone, R. C., 1853
- Stouff, L., 413
- Stourzh, G. D., 1964, 3371
- Stover, J. F., 637
- Strakhovsky, L. I., 3292
- Strasser, P., 273
- Strassmayr, E., 2572
- Strauss, H., 537
- Streit, C. K., 2343
- Strong, E. W., 2058
- Stuart, C. H., 546
- Sturmhöfel, H., 1621
- Su, Pei-hai, 3008
- Suarez, R. A., 1458
- Sucevic, B. P., 274
- Suchocki, M., 94
- Suchodolski, B., 1812
- Suetens, M., 3347
- Sugatananda, A., 2622
- Sul'e, N. D., 163
- Sulzberger, C. L., 305
- Sun, Li-hsing, 2514
- Sundermann, H., 2762
- Suratteau, J., 1998, 2573
- Sutherland, N., 2763
- Švābe, A., 95, 2426
- Swain, J. E., 547
- Sweet, J. V., 2331
- Swenson, S. A., 252
- Swindler, W. F., 999
- Sykes, M., 855
- Szajkowski, Z., 1273
- Szaniawski, A., 3293
- Szczeciński, B., 1903
- Szczinowski, W., 1740
- Szövényfi, J., 1170
- Szulkin, M., 2189
- Szymański, A., 901
- VOL. 2 (1956)
- Stevens, H. R., 402, 1869
- Stevens, N. D., 430
- Stevenson, A. E., 2881
- Stewart, F. M., 403
- Stewart, D. H., 306
- Steyer, D., 555
- Štibraný, V., 2364
- Stocks, T., 3104
- Stoecker, H., 2730
- Stojančević, V., 1204
- Stolberg-Wermigerode, O., 2538
- Stolnitz, G. J., 1971
- Stoltenberg, G., 1580
- Stout, D. E., 32
- Stowe, G. C., 307
- Strachwitz, K., Count, 143
- Straub, 2751
- Strautmanis, A., 631
- Street, J. H., 2235
- Streisand, J., 1092, 1897
- Strhan, M., 1796
- Stripp, F., 1360
- Strobel, G. W., 190
- Strochov, Ia. M., 2842
- Stromberg, R. M., 872
- Strong, R. L., Jr., 2997
- Strout, C., 2236
- Strout, R., 1041
- Strugan, N., 1771
- Strugar, V., 1769
- Stucki, W., 1996
- Studnitz, H. G. von, 934, 935, 3115
- Stuebel, H., 2016
- Stulli, B., 974
- Sturmthal, A., 3147
- Stuyt, A. M., 2275
- Suárez-Miraval, M., 2974
- Suchodolski, B., 847, 1841
- Sugli, R., 428
- Suh, D. S., 144, 899
- Sunyer, C. P., 2645
- Surman, Z., 1440
- Suttles, W., 1042
- Švābe, A., 373, 1646
- Sweet, P. R., 2752
- Sweeting, O. J., 2237
- Syodoruk, J. P., 848
- Sykind, J., 1043
- Szacki, J., 1306
- Szajkowski, Z., 2069, 2324, 2325, 2326
- Szekeress, J., 1463
- Szurig, W., 1509
- VOL. 3 (1957)
- Stevens, N. D., 545, 1730
- Stevenson, L. G., 1409
- Stewart, D. H., 763
- Stewart, G. R., 1648
- Stickler, A. M., 1044
- Stirbu, S., 2997
- Stirling, E. W., 2772
- Stjernsward, B., 2360
- Stoecker, H., 1459, 1725
- Stojančević, V., 283, 284
- Stojanović, P., 841, 1914, 2998, 3010
- Stökl, G., 918
- Storme, M., 2817
- Storni, G. F., 2528
- Storry, R., 690
- Stourzh, G., 2429
- Stover, J. F., 666, 1842, 2937
- Street, J., 972
- Street, J. H., 1243
- Struve Haker, R., 1599
- Stutler, B. B., 1649
- Su, Lin-kuan, 1031
- Suchodolski, B., 973, 2271
- Suga, K., 1726
- Sukiennicki, W., 1804
- Sun, Shiao-tsun, 919
- Sun, Ying, 920
- Sun, J. del, 2272
- Suratteau, J., 311
- Suria, J., 2535
- Susani, L., 2456
- Svare, B., 2691
- Sverdlouva, K. T., 637
- Swenson, S. A., 243
- Syrett, H. C., 1424
- Sykind, J., 2192
- Szabolcs, O., 2331
- Szajkowski, Z., 1325, 1326, 1467, 1675, 2481, 2803
- Szajn, I., 607
- Szechter, S., 1959
- Szefel, M., 21, 54
- Székely, G., 2217
- Szerer, B., 1775
- Szustrowa, J., 613
- Szykarski, W., 2683
- VOL. 4 (1958)
- Stetskevich, S. M., 3049
- Stevens, N. D., 1587
- Stewart, D., 1419
- Stewart, J. H., 240
- Stewart, K., 2453
- Stimson, F. S., 226
- Stirling, A. P., 627
- Stirling, P., 1923
- Stishov, M. I., 1714
- Stjernsward, B., 227
- Stockwell, B. F., 207
- Stojanović, M., 1557
- Stokes, W. S., 1067
- Stökl, G., 46
- Stone, J. H., 480
- Storni, G. F., 2668
- Straikh, S. I., 1398
- Straka, G. M., 1500
- Strakhovsky, L. I., 1266, 1949, 3113
- Streb, X., 1617
- Street, J., 309
- Strickland, A., 1501
- Struchkov, A., 583
- Struchkov, A. A., 2208
- Sudrez, M. F., 3244
- Sudrez, V. M., 2669
- Subbotin, D. T., 2817
- Suekawa, H., 1330
- Sugar, P. F., 1184
- Sukiennicki, W., 501
- Sulimova, M., 584
- Sulzbach, W., 109
- Sun, Chien, 946
- Sun, Kuei-en, 1281
- Sung, Hsi, 82, 215
- Sung, Tao, 1049
- Sung, Yu-tang, 1282
- Suyer, P., 1351
- Suzuki, M., 1585
- Švabić, M., 2065
- Svoboda, J., 2512
- Sweat, E. F., 1502
- Swichkow, L. J., 1503
- Swisher, C. B., 481
- Syrcov, M., 1947
- Szabolcs, O., 1352
- Szajkowski, Z., 241
- Szaniawski, K., 2209
- Szaniawski, A., 1715
- Szczeciński, B., 359
- Székely, G., 813
- Szermentowski, E., 2037
- Szeworski, A., 1897
- Sz. Ormos, M., 1808
- Szyszman, S., 908
- VOL. 5 (1959)
- Sterne, M., 1801
- Stewart, A. T. Q., 1544
- Stewart, J., 1314
- Stewart, K., 1172
- Stewart, P. J., 2226
- Stirbu, S., 1773
- Stöber, H., 18
- Stojančević, V., 708, 3084
- Stojanowski, J., 2648
- Stökl, G., 190
- Stola, A., 373
- Stolte, S. C., 889
- Stover, J. F., 1898
- Stoykov, T., 144
- Strassmann, W. P., 1232
- Stratton, D. H., 946, 3404
- Strauss, W. P., 3240
- Street, T. W., 1999
- Streff, R., 2548
- Stresemann, E., 2902
- Strömberg, H., 2789
- Strout, C., 3429
- Struchkov, A. A., 2303, 2428
- Strumilin, S., 2304
- Strzelecki, A., 97
- Sudnicki, W., 3558
- Stürzbecher, M., 2118
- Sturzo, L., 3467
- Styles, P., 85
- Suárez [Verdaguer], F., 3147
- Suchier, W., 321
- Suchodolski, B., 177
- Suevos, J., 2805
- Sugar, P. F., 86
- Sugiya, A., 696
- Sukhomlinova, G. F., 739
- Sukhtanker, J. S., 139
- Sun Ting-kuan, 2514
- Sundberg, H. G., 2790
- Sundborn, I., 2707
- Sunila, A., 3483
- Supple, B. E., 2000
- Suter, J.-F., 2903
- Sutton, S. C., 1173
- Suzuki, C., 1276
- Suzuki, R., 697
- Svirski, S. Ia., 2170
- Swany, H., 2911
- Swearingen, R., 87
- Sweezy, P. M., 2267
- Swem, E. G., 1704
- Symmons-Symonowicz, K., 2698
- Szajkowski, Z., 1514
- Szamuely, T. G., 740
- Szermentowski, E., 986
- T
- Tagarov, Z., 164
- Taimanov, G. T., 874
- Talamo, G., 96
- Tang, P. S. H., 214
- Tannenbaum, E. R., 2165
- Tartary, M., 1999
- Tattenbach, F. v., 2439
- Tauber, H., 1580
- Taubinger, L. M. v., 1179
- Tavera Alfaro, X., 1700, 1713, 2030
- Tawara, Tsuguo, 1972
- Taylor, A. J. T., 1058, 3065
- Taylor, G., 1143
- Taylor, P. D., 2819
- Tazbirowa, J., 1741
- Tchenkeli, A., 1622
- Tchenkeli, A. D., 1652
- Teichová, A., 834, 2257
- Tejada, F. E., de, 1059
- T
- Taborski, R., 368
- Tacel, M., 2327
- Taffs, W., 1240
- Talamo, G., 2366
- Tanaka, M., 2467
- Tarnovskii, K. N., 477
- Tartkiewicz, W., 1307
- Tavera Alfaro, X., 33
- Taviani, P. E., 849
- Tawney, R. H., 851
- Taylor, A. J. P., 707
- Taylor, A. J., 1241
- Teissedre, J., 852
- T
- Tačević, K., 1755
- Tadić, D., 796
- Tags, Y., 1092
- Tagawa, Shin-ichi, 1093
- Tai, I., 884
- Tallada, J. M., 2374
- Tal'nikov, D. L., 232
- Tamura, K., 1045
- T'ian, T., 921
- Tanaka, M., 1476
- Tanaka, R., 3161
- T'ang, Chia-hung, 1477
- Tarasova, V. M., 460
- Targ, A., 718
- Taubin, R. A., 461
- Tauro, A., 1197
- Taylor, A. E., 2938
- Taylor, G. V., 72
- Taylor, R. R., 2430
- Taylor, R. T., 1843
- Teichert, P. C. M., 1198
- Teichmann, U., 799
- Teja Zabre, A., 2551
- T
- Tack, R., 1162
- Tafur Garcés, L., 2454
- Talmadge, J. E., 1504
- Talmon, J. L., 67
- Tamura, K., 360, 2260
- Tannenbaum, E. R., 6
- Tannenbaum, F., 1743
- Tapié, V.-L., 814
- Tapp, E. J., 2167
- Tapp, G. J., 2124
- Tarnovskii, K. N., 3061
- Tarr, V., 659
- Taube, A. Frhr. von, 1050
- Tavares, F., Jr., 2409
- Tavernier, C., 2455
- Taviani, P. E., 1190
- Taygro, I. L., 3239
- Taylor, A. H., 350
- Taylor, G. R., 1236
- Taylor, P. A. M., 1505
- Taylor, W. E., 1506, 1507, 1508
- Taylor, W. R., 482
- Teichová, A., 619
- Teja Zabre, A., 1416
- T
- Tablante Garrido, P. M., 2210
- Taft, W. H., 3261
- Tafur Garcés, L., 1922
- Tagliacozzo, E., 49, 1338, 1339, 2305, 2378
- Tal I., 2067
- Takasaka, M., 3065
- Talamo, G., 2039
- Talmon, J. L., 504
- Tamura, K., 1283, 3075
- Tanaka, M., 2119
- Tanaka, M., 3076
- Tanner, H. H., 2976
- Tarling, N., 2904
- Tarnovskii, K. N., 786
- Tarnowska, M., 2471
- Tarnowski, A., Count, 2649
- Tarragona, O. E., 3018
- Tarsis, M. G., 348
- Tascón, J. H., 3178
- Tashiro, M., 3438
- Tashiev, Sh. T., 3329
- Tastanov, S., 757
- Tatarkiewicz, L., 2530
- Tauro, A., 2515, 3179
- Taut, H., 3262
- Taviani, P. E., 1733, 1734
- Taylerson, A. W. F., 1810, 1811
- Taylor, A. D., 265
- Taylor, A. E., 2268
- Taylor, A. J. P., 888
- Taylor, C. T., 3542
- Taylor, G. P., 1484
- Taylor, R., 3099
- Taylor, T., 286, 2306

VOL. 1 (1955)	VOL. 2 (1956)	VOL. 3 (1957)	VOL. 4 (1958)	VOL. 5 (1959)
Temmermann, J., 231	Temkinowa, H., 2556	Temkin, H., 2684	Tel'ukhovskii, V. V., 3314	Tejima, S., 3077
Terahiro, T., 503	Tenenbaum, J., 1736	Teng, Sau-yu, 922	Tendero, J. L., 3344	Telegin, F.N., 2457
Terveen, F., 1714,1781	Terraine, J. A., 1391	Terdán Gómez, L., 2718	Teng, S. Y., 723	Teller, W.M., 3405
Teske, H., 908	Terveen, F., 2753	Terrains, J. A., 511, 2971	Terraine, J. A., 511, 2971	Temko, A., 654
Thadden, R. v., 1813	Terzi, C., 1287	Terveen, F., 2457	Terrá, M. T., 2670	Tenca, L., 2945, 3109, 3110
Thaden, E. C., 306	Teske, H., 260	Terzi, V., 530, 1693	Testore, C., 355	Tennivella, A., 2048
Thapar, R., 2670	Teslar, J.-A., 2610	Thayer, K., 2273	Thaden, E. C., 815	Terdán, M. de, 2702
Therive, A., 1814	Thaden, E. C., 1379	Thayer, T., 2580	Thelliez, E., 141	Terahiro, T., 2068
Thieme, H., 3570	Thier, E., 853	Thermaenius, E., 2504	Thieme, K., 47, 151	Terracini, L., 1735
Thistlethwaite, F., 268	Thimke, J., 175	Thimpe, A., 1867	Thody, P., 2491	Terracini, U., 3309
Thomas, H., 2809	Thiry, J., 1087	Thompson, D., 434	Thomashevich, I. U., 1710	Terraine, J., 683
Thomas, L. C., 2574	Thomas, H. H., 1842	Thompson, H., 2431	Thompson, F. M. L., 411	Terre, M. T., 1923
Thompson, C. L., 2740	Thompson, K., 1898	Thompson, J. W., 2939	Thomson, E., 1915	Terveen, F., 2355, 2356
Thompson, J. M., 1274, 2906	Thomson, G., 1107	Thompson, K. W., 73, 1046, 1047	Thornton, A. P., 351	Thadden, R. von, 1306
Thompson, L., 3474	Thornburg, O., 1155	Thompson, W. Y., 2940	Throckmorton, A. L., 483	Thaden, E. C., 704
Thorning, J. F., 2294	Thornike, L., 34	Thorne, E. E., 260	Throne, M., 216	Thémelis, C., 494
Thornton, A. P., 1358, 2059	Thornhill, W., 2108	Throckmorton, A. L., 2772	Tiagel, G. D., 2748	Thieme, K., 1117
Thoumin, 1150	Thorpe, Earl E., 504	Thullier, G., 2070	Tibenský, J., 1185	Thiessen, P. A., 3524
Thürheim, L., 728	Thullier, G., 2070	Tibawi, A. L., 2977	Tilkovszky, L., 1353	Thimpe, A., 2357
Tibawi, A. L., 1171	Tibawi, A. L., 2977	Tichy, F. R., 1556	Timur, H., 1923	Thomas, G., 154
Tikhonirov, V. P., 810	Till, R., 2570	Tillet, L. R., 675	Ting, Shou-ho, 947	Thomas, K., 1315
Tille, A. A., 2810	Tillet, L. R., 2998	Tillotson, K., 1540	Tint, H., 538	Thomas, N., 1433
Tillion, G., 949	Timm, A., 165	Ting, Te-feng, 974	Tintori, U., 3042	Thompson, D., 1812
Tilitack, K., 2623	Timoshenko, S. P., 991	Ting, Tse-liang, 2612	Tianes, R. M., 2671, 2901	Thompson, F. M. L., 525
Timasheff, N. S., 2332	Tingley, D. E., 2699	Tinker, E. L., 1032	Tito, J. B., 2076	Thompson, H. C., 2227
Timofeev, V. A., 3294	Tinsley, J. A., 1550	Tinker, H., 169, 2613	Titone, V., 1373	Thompson, M. E., 3047
Ting, K'ai-chang, 3204	Tixier, G., 2787	Tischendorf, A. P., 2917, 2918	Tkadlec'ková, J., 1354, 1662	Thornley, D., 1813
Ting, Min-nan, 1322, 2677	Tkachenko, P. S., 2843	Tixier, G., 142	Toba, Kin-ichirō, 1509	Thorne, E., 2001
Tippelskirch, K. v., 913, 2396	Todd, A. C., 1242	Todd, F. P., 2582	Todoif, J., 2366	Tijerino Rojas, A., 1882
Tischendorf, A. P., 777	Todd, E. W., 2700	Todorov, N., 2306	Tofiño, L. A., 2902	Tikhonova, Z. N., 2172
Togan, Z. V., 253, 283	Tončić-Sorinj, L., 2206	Todorović, Z., 1694	Tolnai, G., 2795	Till, R., 1821
Tolles, F. B., 472	Tonerian, E. S., 1510	Toesca, E. B., 1348	Tomashevich, G. V., 68	Tindall, G. B., 2445
Tolstov, S. P., 1021	Tonning, W. A., 222	Toike, M., 203	Tomashevich, I. U., 3260	Tinker, E. L., 451, 452
Tomasakis, N. B., 1147	Tontz, R. L., 579	Tolnai, G., 2648	Tomaszewski, J., 648	Tinker, H., 3078
Tomandi, M., 2575	Topalović, Z., 645, 3116	Tomaszewski, J., 3046	Tomic, R., 203	Tjarks, G. O. E., 1645, 3004
Tomaszewski, J., 27	Topcheev, I. S., 478	Tomczak, A., 614	Tomšić, V., 2076, 2077	Tobias Cruz, P., 586
Tončić, S. L., 1893	Topitsch, E., 1843	Topalović, Z., 2038, 3144	Tonning, W. A., 484	Tobar Donoso, J., 1883
Tonnesen, J., 1157	Torner, F. M., 71	Topolski, J., 45, 2182	Tontz, R. L., 1966	Tobio Hernández, J., 1876
Toplanacioglu, M., 339	Torrea, J. M., 2071, 2125, 2141, 2184, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2652, 2653, 2975	Toppe, H., 2228	Topitsch, E., 846	Tofino, L. A., 3180
Topping, P., 2576	Tóth, Z. I., 2571, 2572	Toral y Peñaranda, E. de, 2909	Topolski, J., 279	Tohara, S., 2120
Törnqvist, K., 752	Toynbee, A., 708, 1972	Torossian, S., 2357	Torre Villar, E. de la, 2221	Tokarev, I. S., 1716
Torre, A., 1518	Toyota, A., 255	Torre, G. de, 1817	Torrea, J. M., 1406, 1407, 1417, 1744	Tokunaga, S., 164
Toscano, M., 1630	Tozis, G. A., 328	Torres Balbás, L., 2375	Torres, A. H., 2903	Toledo Girau, J., 216
Toumanoff, C., 1197	Trabucchi, R., 3046	Tortoreto, E., 2079	Torres, B., 1208	Tomadakis, N. B., 1174, 1281
Tourtoglou, M., 3026	Tranchal, J., 1799	Toscano, F., 1962	Torriani, T., 242	Tomashevich, I. K., 2158
Toynbee, A. J., 139, 140, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1761-1763, 1815	Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Tóth, Z. I., 2869	Tosta, V., 1408, 2410	Tomashevich, Iu. U., 1040
Tracy, G.-M., 2764, 3571	Trefousse, H. L., 587, 2882	Toujias, R., 312	Tovar Concha, D., 2411	Tomaszewski, J., 2387, 2650, 3475
Trakhtenberg, I., 2624	Trescott, P. B., 2238	Toulmin, S. E., 1273	Toynbee, A. J., 69, 2125, 2289	Tömöry, M., 2143
Tranchal, Jo., 3047, 3196, 3398	Tresse, R., 1088	Trabucchi, R., 3046	Tózis, Y., 1510	Tompkins, S. R., 1485
Trappes-Lomax, B. C., 3186	Treue, W., 674	Tranchal, J., 1799	Tracy, G.-M., 386	Tončić-Sorinj, L., 1265
Trasselli, C., 2577	Treviranus, G. R., 540, 541	Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Trager, F. N., 718	Tondo, F. di, 1841
Trauth, Sister M. P., 711	Trimetud, L. J., 729	Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Trbojević, N., 1850	Tennesen, K., 318
Treadgold, D. W., 2201	Troilo, E., 3047	Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Tonsor, S. J., 2587, 2607
Tregonning, K. G., 490	Troncoso Sánchez, P., 2000	Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Toral, E., 2973
Trenard, L., 1275	Truchim, S., 1308, 2539	Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Toro Dávila, A., 608
Tretiakow, P. N., 97	Tschobotaroff, B. V., 479	Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Torra Ferrer, D., 1494
Treue, W., 1701, 2273, 2274		Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Torre, A. de la, 1477
Treviranus, G. R., 835, 2765		Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Torre Pintules, E., 1877
Trevor-Roper, H. R., 647, 1670, 2352		Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Torre Revello, J., 1596
Trionfi, C., 1317, 2060		Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Torre, A. de la, 1477
Tripathi, A., 1850		Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Torre Pintules, E., 1877
Troutman, R. L., 2043		Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Torre Revello, J., 1596
Troxel, K., 3170		Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Torre, A. de la, 1477
Truc, G., 1318		Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Torre Pintules, E., 1877
Truskii, Iu. G., 1498		Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Torre Revello, J., 1596
Ts'ai, Hsiao-chou, 3359		Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Torre, A. de la, 1477
Ts'ai, Shang-ssu, 2532		Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Torre Pintules, E., 1877
Tsembeli-Asdrachá, M. S., 2068		Treadgold, D. W., 1314	Treacy, K. W., 330	Torre Revello, J., 1596

- VOL. 1 (1955)**
- Tseretelli, I., 1536, 2202, 3295
 Teihsingra, T. A., 1861
 Tsukatani, H., 687
 Tucker, G. S. L., 2868
 Tugwell, R. G., 2820
 Tumanov, V. A., 1764
 Tuniati, C., 926
 T'ung, Shu-yeh, 2485
 Tuominen, A., 3426
 Tupikin, V. M., 51
 Turan, O., 340
 Turner, A., 1550, 3171
 Turner, A. C., 1891
 Turner, R. T., 548
 Tursunov, Kh. T., 875
 Tutov, I. I., 14
 Tüzdil, A. N., 341
 Twarog, L. I., 876
 Tyeh, F., 3262
 Tyler, J. E., 2014
 Tzöbl, J. A., 808
- VOL. 2 (1956)**
- Tseretelli, I., 480
 Tsetstavdze, M. V., 481
 Tsatsorin, A. A., 1511
 Tsuruta, M., 354
 Tsuzuku, C., 429
 Tucker, W. R., 529
 Tudisco, A., 1060
 Toker, F., 617, 1785
 Turner, I. S., 2030
 Turner, J. G., 2788
 Turner, L. D., 1397
 Turner, L. W., 1362
 Turner, R. T., 3084
 Tyeh, F., 463, 464, 2830
 Tylden, G., 1177
 Tymieniecki, K., 556, 1696
 Tzöbl, J. A., 2913
- VOL. 3 (1957)**
- Tsirl'n'ik, R. I., 2850
 Tsitovich, Ia. I., 1868
 Tsukatsani, H., 1486
 Tsuzuki, C., 1785
 Tu, Sung-sou, 1886
 Tucker, R. C., 74
 Tudeq, A. J., 1519
 Tung, Shih-fang, 1101
 Tung-t'ang, 823
 Turner, C. W., 1844
 Turner, J., 380
 Turner, R. W., 924
 Tutin Nollhenius, A., 1199
 Tyeh, F., 615
 Tyler, C., 2274
 Tyler, R. L., 1845
 Tyrowicz, M., 456
- VOL. 4 (1958)**
- Tsao, Chih-po, 1283
 Tsukernik, A. A., 3116
 Tsukernik, A. L., 1717
 Turgeon, L., 1850, 3254
 Turnau, I., 1192
 Turner, A. R., 1295
 Tveritina, A. S., 2998, 3250
 Tyeh, F., 1670
 Tylden, G., 1298, 1564, 1565
- VOL. 5 (1959)**
- Ts'ên Li-hu, 1747
 Ts'ên Tz'ü-ch'ien, 1747
 Ts'ritiyall, G., 2652
 Tsylbul'ski, V. A., 3330
 Tsylbul'nikov, N. G., 2474
 Tudeq, A. J., 505, 1786
 Tudisco, A., 363, 1486
 Tugwell, R. G., 3543
 Tung Ts'ai-shih, 1748
 Turner, C. W., 2865
 Turner, E. H., 2942
 Turner, N., 2703
 Turner, S. G., 1434
 Turok, V. M., 1109
 Tylden, G., 2912, 3268
 Tyrowicz, M., 471
- U**
- Uchida, N., 677
 Uhde-Bernays, H., 2515
 Ullmann, H., 254
 Umetani, N., 688
 Underhill, F. H., 2533
 Ungern-Sternberg, R. V., 2203
 Unpelev, G. A., 3454
 Upenik, V. A., 3220
 Uroeva, A. V., 2190
 Utterström, G., 1202
 Uzunqargili, I. H., 697
- U**
- Ueda, T., 150
 Ugarov, I. F., 482
 Ulam, A. B., 122
 Urangia Tazzoli, T., 1288
 Uratadze, G., 1678
 Urban, C. S., 2703
 Urban, Z., 1256, 1416, 1465
 Utechin, S. V., 1872
 Utrera, F. C. de, 2202
 Uziemblo, A., 1490
 Uzunqargili, I. H., 2734, 2775
- U**
- Ubieta Arteta, A., 925
 Uemura, J., 391
 Ueno, I., 1094
 Ugolini, L., 1563
 Ullman, R. H., 777
 Umble, J., 667
 Unterberger, B. M., 1677
 Urban, C. S., 1462
 Urban, F., 1979
 Urban, Z., 594
 Uribe Cualla, G., 2406, 2531
 Uribe de Fernández de Córdoba, S., 870
 Utechin, S. V., 60
- U**
- Ubidia Rubio, L. E., 310
 Uden, G., 228
 Udrea, T., 702
 U Dun-chzhi [Wu Tung-chih], 2055
 Ulken, H. Z., 1923
 Umbie, J., 1512
 Unanus, H., 2672
 Unc, G., 3202
 Ungern-Sternberg, R. von, 111, 585
 Upenik, V. A., 1606
 Uprimy, L., 2912
 Uratadze, G., 3289
 Uria Riu, J., 387
 Ursu, H., 513
 Usenko, G., 2967
 Utterström, G., 736
 Uziemblo, A., 1671
- U**
- Udina Martorell, F., 217
 Ugarte y Ugarte, E. L., 419
 Uhlig, F., Jr., 2039
 Uibe, P., 1793
 Ulbricht, W., 881, 882, 2358
 Underdown, P. T., 2943
 Underhill, F. H., 2083
 Undurraga, A. de, 2802
 Unger, G., 3585
 Unger, I., 2269
 Unno, F., 2082
 Uprimy, L., 613
 Urban, P., 2657
 Urbina, A. de, 2398
 Uriarte, F., 220
 Urodov, S. A., 793
 Uriaga Villanueva, H., 1934
 Utechin, S. V., 193
 Uye, S., 2724
- V**
- Vaccaro, G., 1183
 Vaitiekunas, V., 1671, 2444
 Vakhabov, M. G., 877
 Valente, G., 1397
 Valentinov, N., 1538
 Valenzuela, C., 450
 Valiani, L., 2140
 Vallat, X., 1570, 3547
 Vallotton, H., 2018
 Valters, N., 2801
 Vámos, I., 2632
 Vámos, K., 3548
 Van Alstyne, R. W., 1934
 Van Den Besselaar, 2519
 Van der Kroef, J. M., 1135
 Van der Laan, A. F., 1211
 Van Deurs, G., 2858, 3525
 Vandewoude, E., 1483
 Vandiver, F. E., 1462
 Van Grieken, E., 1484, 2150
 Van Nuffel, R. O. J., 1336
 Van Riel, H., 1280
 Vanwelkenhuyzen, J., 2392, 3502
 Varain, H. J., 1158
 Varenne, F., 2075, 2166
 Varloot, J., 2627
 Vashchenko, G., 2367
 Vasio, P., 1985
 Vasilev, K. S., 3221
 Vaucher, F., 1004, 1703
- V**
- Vainshtein, C. L., 737
 Vajsová, H., 1647
 Vakhidov, Kh. P., 56
 Valarché, J., 2067
 Valderrama, L., 2854
 Valeri, N., 2960
 Valero Silva, J., 2652
 Valiani, L., 738, 911, 1975, 3141
 Valjavec, F., 965
 Vallat, X., 2928
 Vallotton, H., 2380
 Valobra, F., 3050
 Valsecchi, F., 1173, 2455
 van Asbeck, F. M., 102
 van Blankenstein, M., 999
 Van Den Resselaa, J., 1873
 van Hall-Nijhoff, E., 35
 Vannier, G. P., 2756
 Van Tassel, D. D., 1874
 Vantuch, A., 854
 Vanwelkenhuyzen, J., 1765
 Varg, P., 639
 Vargas, M. T., 2456
 Varonić, A., 982
 Vasilev, V. F., 635
 Vasina, E. L., 483
 Vasylyiv, M., 2999
- V**
- Vacek, V., 701
 Vaglieri, L. V., 1212
 Vagts, A., 765
 Valcárcel, C. M., 2738
 Valcárcel, D., 1399, 2234, 2557
 Valiani, L., 1160
 Valjavec, F., 976
 Vallat, X., 721
 Valois Arce, D., 2725
 Valsecchi, F., 2606
 Valtat, 154
 Van Abbé, D., 1946
 Van Alstyne, R. W., 280
 Vančura, J., 2125
 van Edén, W., 645
 van Etten, H., 2482
 Van Feursem, J. H., 2726
 Van Sy-chzhi, D. I., 113
 Vanwelkenhuyzen, J., 2025
 Varg, P. A., 543
 Vargas, F. A., 1807
 Vargas, M. T., 2541
 Vargas Ugarte, R., 2495
 Vasileios, 1511
- V**
- Vagts, A., 993
 Vahrmeijer, I., 1732
 Vaitiekunas, V., 1872
 Vainkštein, O. L., 2155
 Valcárcel, D., 2413
 Valente, G., 1375
 Valiani, L., 1023, 3043
 Valk, S. N., 1196
 Valladares Rodríguez, J., 2691
 Vallery-Radot, M., 1922
 Vallery-Radot, P., 2737
 Valohek, I., 1186
 Valuski, A. M., 3000
 Vandelón, J. A., 2369
 Van der Kroef, J. M., 937
 Van Deussen, G. G., 1516
 Vanhelleputte, M., 3032
 Van Norden, G., 759
 Van Tassel, D. D., 819
 Vargas Silva, E., 823
 Vasileios, 2753
 Vasilevskala, V. S., 2986
- V**
- Vagts, A., 2709
 Val, F. del, 364
 Valarché, J., 365
 Valcárcel, D., 1658, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016
 Valeri, N., 2379
 Valiani, L., 2360, 3559
 Vallitutti, S., 117
 Vallini, E., 1340
 Van Alstyne, R. W., 268, 2271
 Van der Kroef, J. M., 1113, 2320
 Van der Poel, J. M. G., 2946
 Van Dusen, D., 675, 123
 Van Slyke, L. P., 3439
 Vander Zanden, J. W., 2866
 Vanecek, V., 2517
 Vargas, J., 1822
 Vargas, M. T., 432
 Vargas Ugarte, R., 617, 1103, 1659
 Vasoli, C., 50, 2149
 Vassar, A., 3131

- VOL. 1 (1955)**
 Vaux de Foletier, F. de, 1151
 Veale, F. J. P., 2377
 Vedovato, G., 2648
 Velásquez Chávez, M. del Carmen, 1938
 Velathcourt, X., 2105
 Venturi, F., 1104
 Verdross, A., 2353
 Vermeil, E., 2276
 Verosta, S., 203
 Verucio, G., 2076
 Vestuti, G., 2205
 Vetter, A., 1817
 Vevier, C., 3188
 Vial, J., 2258
 Victine, B., 2802
 Vidal, C., 569, 1398, 3260
 Vidalenc, J., 414, 788, 2077, 3048
 Vigenaras, L. A., 104
 Vilfan, S., 2933
 Villain, J., 1347
 Villaret, F., 2151
 Villers, R., 2907
 Villey, D., 192
 Villiers, L.-O. de, 387
 Villon, P., 955
 Vinatrel, G., 3481
 Vinaver, V., 1986, 2885
 Vince, D. M. A. R., 693
 Vincens Vives, J., 2959
 Viner, J., 1105
 Visconti, D., 732
 Visine, F., 2628
 Višnjić, P., 2397
 Visolanu, C., 988
 Vitoux, P., 2031, 2908
 Vivier, R., 951
 Vlasova, M. G., 1594
 Vogelsang, T., 828, 1704
 Vojnović, E., 1784
 Volin, B. M., 3297
 Volk, S. S., 493
 Von Senger und Etterlin, F., 907
 Voronov, N. V., 2019
 Vos, F., 1846, 2694
 Vossler, O., 388
 Vrbová, P., 1565
 Vrcinich, W. A., 1916, 2712
 Vučković, V. J., 3255
 Vujošević, D., 3222
 Vylsan, M. A., 3455
- VOL. 2 (1956)**
 Vázquez-Machicado, H., 2367
 Vedovato, G., 549
 Vellay, E., 256
 Venturi, F., 739, 1875, 2617
 Vercel, R., 2328
 Verrier, J., 2329
 Verseput, J., 2735
 Vial, R., 1784
 Vianello, C.A., 2368
 Vicens Vives, J., 195, 1316
 Vidal, C., 1289, 2457
 Vidal, S., 2409
 Vidalenc, J., 1794, 2072
 Vigness, D. M., 384
 Vilardi, J. A., 2653
 Villani, P., 182
 Villapadierna, I. de, 2384
 Vinaver, V., 237
 Vittorelli, P., 891
 Vlekke, B.H.M., 103, 1845
 Vogelsang, T., 1615
 Vogt, E. Z., 2203
 Volacič, M., 1575
 Volin, B. M., 1508
 Volin, M.S., 1679
 Volodarskaia, Ch. G., 284
 Volpini, V., 1740
 Voogd, J. J., 975
 Vorobeva, A. K., 2458
 Voronchuk, N., 3000
 Vöröš, K., 57
 Vovenne, B., 417
 Vratuša, A., 1741
 Vučković, V., 1417, 1997
 Vvedensky, G.A., 1680
- VOL. 3 (1957)**
 Vayakinos, D., 1117
 Vázquez, G. V., 2398
 Vázquez Doderio, J. L., 2165
 Vázquez-Machicado, H., 2532
 Veenendaal, A. J., 61
 Vega, L. A. de, 1175
 Velásquez, R. J., 1200
 Velásquez, R. E., 1201
 Ventura, A., 2673
 Ventura, F., 2001
 Venturi, F., 2166
 Verbeke, A., 1707
 Vercel, R., 533
 Verhage, W., 1033
 Verneau, F., 1213, 2276
 Vessilnov, J., 3005
 Vetukhiv, M., 1168
 Vetulani, A., 2344
 Viener, S., 1650
 Vignerias, M., 2813, 3126
 Vila, M.-A., 2571
 Vilar, P., 1034
 Villegas Lopez, M., 2432
 Vincer, V., 1275
 Vincze, E. S., 2870
 Vinson, J. C., 773
 Viola, J., 2277
 Vigueira, J. M., 2169
 Vitalis, J., 1328
 Vitello, V., 1035
 Vives, J., 877
 Vladimirović, M., 1512
 Vodička, F., 327
 Voigt, F. A., 842
 Volin, M. S., 838
 Volobuev, P. V., 1807
 Voltes Bou, P., 1276, 2278, 2458
 Von Laue, T. H., 640
 Voronetskaia, A. A., 1
 Votaw, H. C., 2750
 Voigt, A., 853
 Vratuša, A., 2071
 Vrbová, P., 2649
 Vučković, V., 1766
 Vučković, Z., 3148
 Vujačić, M., 787, 3149
 Vujašinović, T., 3006
 Vujić, J., 1118
 Vujić, S., 3007
 Vujsa, S., 1808
 Vukčević, R., 2041
 Vukmanović-Tempo, S., 3150
 Vukobratović, D., 677
 Vukobratović, D., 1808
 Vukobratović, V., 3007
 Vuković, P., 798
- VOL. 4 (1958)**
 Vediledeoglu, H. V., 1923
 Vega, L. E., 316
 Vegas Castillo, M., 2913
 Vehviläinen, O., 722
 Velarde Fuentes, J., 2370
 Vélez, S. J., 317, 2692
 Velzen, S. von, 1559
 Ventura, C., 877
 Venturi, F., 820
 Venturino, P., 3150
 Verbeke, A., 1566, 1567
 Verdevoye, P., 2773
 Vergnaud, M., 2774
 Verneau, F., 1073
 Verot, J. M. P. A., 2934
 Ver Steeg, C. L., 1237
 Viam, A., 232
 Vidalenc, J., 2251, 2492
 Vielrose, E., 2321
 Vierhaus, R., 50
 Vigo i Benia, E., 2561
 Vigón, J., 2371
 Vigo-Roussillon, 142
 Vilardi, J. A., 318, 3148
 Villalba-Villalba, L., 1210
 Villanueva Urteaga, H., 2693
 Villar, M. E., 2694
 Villari, L., 168
 Vincze, G., 3033
 Vinogradov, N. P., 3195
 Vinson, J. C., 1786
 Vischer, E., 821
 Višnjić, P., 1992
 Vitte, M., 2493
 Vivian, F., 333
 Vlahović, V., 1918
 Vloyantes, J. P., 3330
 Vodička, F., 423
 Vodička, J., 589, 678
 Vogelsang, T., 3222
 Vojvodić, D., 1721
 Völckerling, F., 1549
 Volli, G., 810
 Volobuev, P. V., 1722
 Voltes, P., 2156, 2456, 2562
 Vouchuk, I., 660
 Voznesenskii, V. D., 3001
 Vrčinac, J., 1863, 1858
 Vujačić, M., 1607, 1635
 1859, 1907, 1993, 2075
 Vujsa, S., 1860
 Vujošević, U., 1861
 Vujović, D., 1862
 Vujović, R., 1863
 Vukčević, R., 2023
 Vukmanović-Tempo, S., 1864
 Vukobratović, D., 2026
- VOL. 5 (1959)**
 Vavřinek, [Vladimír], 1114
 Vázquez de Prada, V., 51
 Vázquez-Doderio, J. L., 2399, 2804
 Vázquez Machicado, H., 433, 1660, 1935
 Vecchia Vaglieri, L., 240
 Vegas Castillo, M., 618, 1489
 Vejnar, L., 2336
 Velarde Fuentes, J., 3370
 Velasco Aragón, L., 3017
 Velikanova, A. I., 3317
 Veljanović, B., 2094
 Ventura Solé, J., 2205
 [Veraz, Justo], 1661
 Verdross, A., 123
 Vengely, 126
 Verhoven, B. G., 3355
 Verneau, F., 2402
 Vernon, M. C., 2003
 Veselá, J., 20
 Veshchikov, A. T., 3356
 Veur, P. W. van der, 140
 Vevier, C., 1435, 3067
 Vianello, M., 1436, 1437
 Vicuña Machena, B., 1662
 Vidalenc, J., 2928
 Vidella, E., 1936, 3186
 Vidasov, F. I., 2446
 Vierhaus, R., 1115
 Viernetsel, E., 2905
 Vigraba, G., 354
 Vilardi, J. A., 619, 1937
 Viella, A., 2977
 Villamizar, R., 1938
 Villanueva, H. A., 3382
 Villate, R., 153
 Villegas Basavilbaso, B., 1936, 3186
 Villey, D., 472
 Vinaver, V., 2095
 Vinciguerra, M., 748
 Vinogradov, L. K., 2187
 Vinson, J. C., 3430
 Viotti da Costa, E., 1053
 Virata, E. P., 3382
 Vita-Finzi, P., 1341
 Vitry, A. F. de, 1285
 Vittorelli, P., 118
 Vivarelli, R., 174
 Vlachos, G., 2906
 Vljaj, B., 705
 Vlekke, B.H.M., 2738, 3386
 Voblikov, D. R., 28
 Vodička, J., 3431
 Voight, G. P., 2004
 Volatsich, M., 1000
 Volchenkov, G. I., 934
 Volio, J., 1888
 Völckerling, F., 726
 Volkov, S. I., 1855
 Volobuev, P. V., 794, 2188
 Volodarskaia, A. M., 3357
 3357
 Voltes Bou, P., 1587
 Voronin, E. P., 2609
 Vöröš, A., 1823
 Voroshilov, S. I., 863
 Voss, J. F., 563
 Vries, W. de, S. J., 1235
 Vučković, V., 1774
 Vylsan, M. A., 935
- W**
 Wachholz, S., 3090
 Wadén, J., 317
 Wagoner, C., 3515
 Wagner, F., 1232
 Wagner, W., 989
 Wagret, P., 242
 Walkin, J., 749
 Wallace, E., 141, 269
 Wallace, H. A., 473
 Wallace, W. S., 1705
 Wallbank, W. T., 270
 Walraet, M., 1485, 1487
 Walsh, H. H., 105, 223
 Walters, E., 729
 Wandruszka, A., 1063
 Wandycz, P. S., 2649
 Wang, Hsün, 3364
 Wang, Jo-shui, 1560
 Wang, Kung-pi, 3205
 Wądkowiczowa, Z., 944
 Ward, B. E., 1323
 Warner, O., 430
- W**
 Wachendorf, F. L. von, 2330
 Wachholz, S., 2611
 Wachowski, M., 2540
 Wagoner, C., 632
 Wagner, R., 1616
 Wagner, W., 837
 Wallis, A., 1315
 Walter, F., 855
 Wandruszka, A., 2239
 Wandycz, P. S., 3015
 Ward, E. E., 139, 404
 Ward, K., 1551
 Ward, R., 2473
 Warecka, D., 2131
 Warlomont, R., 2459, 2519
- W**
 Wacholder, B. Z., 1651
 Waddington, Mme. W., 641
 Wagoner, C., 2050
 Walls, G., 1277
 Walraet, M., 1067
 Walsh, R. J., 2433
 Walsh, W. B., 1728
 Walter, F., 1557
 Walters, R., Jr., 2775
 Walton, J., 1425
 Wandruszka, A., 1149, 1889
 Wang, Jen-chen, 885
 Ward, K., 1847
 Ward, S. G. P., 1278
 Wardle, D. B., 206
 Warner, O., 381
- W**
 Waas, A., 737
 Wada, G., 2093
 Waddell, D., 117
 Wade, A. P., 760
 Wagoner, C., 2043
 Wagner, O., 1809
 Walder, E., 1124
 Walckirch, E. von, 705
 Walker, K. R., 1517
 Walker, R. B., 1293
 Wallace, L. P., 1550
 Wallace, W. S., 1526
 Walllich, H. C., 911
 Walraet, M., 518, 1610
 Walsh, W. H., 2126
 Wang, Shueh-wen, 1049
 Wang, Wen-tsai, 1283
 Ward, J. C., Jr., 1788
 Ward, J. M., 3339
 Ward, J. W., 1967
 Warner, G., 3209
 Warner, O., 964
- W**
 Wachman, M., 1054
 Wachtler, H., 288
 Waddell, D., 1814
 Wade, R. C., 1705
 Wagoner, C., 2472
 Wagner, P., 2458, 2531
 Wagner, G., 1055, 1056
 Wagner, W., 727
 Waldman, T., 2907
 Waldmann, H., 2658
 Wall, M., 334, 1545
 Wallace, H. A., 1438
 Walsh, H. H., 1254
 Walsh, M., 3185
 Walters, D. E., 2272
 Walther, H., 289
 Wandycz, P. S., 25, 898, 1044
 Wang Liang-ch'un, 1280
 Wang T'ien-chiang, 1749, 1751
 Wanner-Brandt, O., 1528
 Warburton, C., 3243
 Warlomont, W., 975
 Warner, O., 3264

VOL. 1 (1955)

Warren, S., 3330
 Wasicki, J., 438
 Wassermann, F. M., 378, 1040
 Wassilko, T., 559, 730
 Wastell, R. E. P., 1715
 Waters, B., 1716
 Watson, S., 1172
 Watt, D. C., 3399
 Wayman, D. G., 779
 Weatherwax, J. M., 474
 Webb, R. K., 3066
 Weber, A., 142
 Wehling, W., 2522
 Wehrberg, H., 204
 Weil, E., 2629
 Weinberg, G. L., 2368, 3400
 Weinsberg, A., 106
 Weinzierl-Fischer, E., 276
 Weiss, I., 1399
 Weiss, P., 1064
 Welch, P. J., 551
 Weller, D. M., 909, 3495
 Wells, M. W., 3331
 Welter, R., 1965
 Weltsch, E., 796
 Wengström, K. A., 3101
 Weniger, E., 1680, 1717
 Wentz, F. K., 885
 Wentzcke, P., 560, 3051
 Wertheim, W. F., 3476
 Werthern-Beichlingen, T., 974
 Western, J. R., 2015
 Weygand, J., 243
 Wheat, C. I., 2859
 Whitaker, A. P., 1935
 Whitehill, W. M., 1551
 White, R. J., 3067
 Whitney, S. N., 2359
 Whitridge, A., 639, 1463
 Whittemore, R., 3549
 Whitton, D., 1173
 Wickberg, E. B., 1085
 Wielopolski, A., 2009
 Wightman, W. P. D., 2630
 Wik, R. M., 1613
 Wilder, J. A., 3348
 Wildts, T., 1852
 Willey, B. I., 166
 Wilhelm, J., 2001
 Willard, C., 2729
 Willard, G., 3490
 Williams, D. C., 1718
 Williams, J. K., 3172
 Williams, T. H., 3173
 Williamson, C., 1233
 Williamson, H., 1234
 Willing, E. P., 19
 Williquet, J., 952
 Wilson, E., 3456
 Wilson, R. D., 1146
 Winckler, M. B., 2141
 Windmiller, M., 2683
 Winkler, E., 1818
 Winkler, G., 538
 Winkler, K., 1785
 Winter, C. G., 2236
 Winter, E. K., 3372
 Winter, K., 3052
 Wirilander, K., 2023
 Wirth, Z., 1786
 Wiskemann, E., 20, 255
 Wiśniewski, J., 1876
 Witos, W., 3425
 Witryol, S. W., 3332
 Wohl, R. R., 45
 Woinovich, M., 561
 Wojnarowski, E., 2774
 Wojtkowski, A., 2916

VOL. 2 (1956)

Warnier, R., 1070
 Wasicki, J., 1122
 Waterfield, G., 140
 Waters, D. W., 881
 Watt, D. C., 1573, 1574
 Webb, W. P., 36
 Wedgwood, C. V., 740
 Weinzierl-Fischer, E., 2573
 Weiss, E., 2331
 Wells, G. A., 741
 Wells, M. W., 505, 2884
 Welsh, W., 1363
 Wendt, W. R., 405
 Weniger, E., 709
 Wentworth, E. N., 123
 Werner, A., 1174
 Werner, E., 2088
 Wertheim, U., 1093
 Wessenberg, G., 2541
 Westebbe, R. M., 2595
 Western, J. R., 1108
 Weydert, J., 2089
 Wheare, W. C., 2557
 Wheeler, G. E., 573, 993
 Wheelwright, E. L., 856
 Whitaker, A. P., 2410
 White, R. J., 1243
 Whiting, A. S., 145
 Whitridge, A., 406, 1044
 Wiesacker, F., 2542, 2543
 Wiedner, J., 1781
 Wiener, P. P., 1381
 Wienert, W., 1762
 Wiewióra, B., 1789
 Wilde, R. H., 2806
 Wilder, J. A., 230
 Wiley, B. I., 2704
 Wilhelmus, W., 2800
 Wilkes, G. C., 2041
 Wilkins, B. T., 857
 Willard, G., 2949
 Willaume, J., 104
 Williams, J. E., 177
 Williams, L. E., 2277
 Williams, R. L., Jr., 1045
 Williams, T. D., 604
 Williams, W. A., 506, 1899
 Williamson, C., 224
 Willing, E. P., 677
 Willner, J., 2118
 Willson, L., 1364
 Willmanns, E., 710
 Wilson, F., 1976
 Wilson, F. M. G., 178
 Winkler, H. R., 2953
 Winter, O. F., 1929
 Wiślicki, A., 1965
 Witt, S., 1429
 Wittram, R., 2736
 Wohlfarth, P., 124
 Wojciechowski, Z., 58, 875, 1696

VOL. 3 (1957)

Wartzt, W., 1244
 Waters, C. D., 1144
 Watson, E., 2812
 Watson, S., 1145
 Watson, V., 1541
 Watt, D. C., 2013
 Watts, H. C., 2776
 Wayland, J. W., 1983
 Weber, A., 3114
 Weds, W. B., 474 (should read: Wells)
 Wegelin, P., 62
 Weiglin, P., 1334
 Weiler, A., 2122
 Weinberg, G. L., 1869, 2964
 Weinryb, B. D., 1963
 Weinzierl-Fischer, E., 1558, 1559
 Weisberger, B. A., 1848
 Wellmann, L., 2167
 Wells, H., 3176
 Wells, M. W., 668
 Wells, W. B., 474, 1608
 Wendon, J., 949
 Wereszycki, H., 1463
 Werfel, R., 3052
 West, F. J., 1102, 1679
 West, R. S., Jr., 2777
 Whealen, J. J., 1245
 Wheeler, G., 1214
 Wheeler, G. E., 2778
 Wheeler, S. A., 3162
 White, F. F., Jr., 1652
 White, H. L., 2235
 White, W., 2862
 Whiteside, A. G., 1135, 3029
 Whitman, J., 642
 Whitridge, A., 1426, 1653
 Wiatr, J. J., 2168, 3168
 Wiatr, J., 730, 731
 Wierer, R., 703
 Wiesenwasser, E. G., 1890
 Wiewióra, B., 678, 835
 Wight, W. E., 1654, 1655, 2779, 2780, 2781
 Wilber, E. L., 827
 Wilde, J. H., 435
 Wilder, J. A., 587, 978
 Wilkie, J. S., 522
 Willaume, J., 2106
 Willing, E. P., 9, 2107
 Williams, L. P., 1329
 Williams, T. D., 804
 Willing, D. L., 1849
 Willing, E. P., 9, 2107 (should read: Willing)
 Willms, A. M., 549
 Willner, J., 210
 Willoughby, L. A., 2842
 Wilson, C., 1341
 Wilson, W., 687
 Winston, V. H., 221
 Winther, O. O., 2804
 Wisby, B. W., 1246
 Witkowski, M., 2087
 Wittfogel, K. A., 1077
 Wittram, R., 979, 1572
 Wogan, D., 2733
 Wohl, R. R., 2434
 Wojtkowski, A., 2345

VOL. 4 (1958)

Warth, R. D., 3223
 Wasicki, J., 2522
 Wasserstrom, W., 1518
 Watanabe, B., 626
 Watkins, E., 2056
 Watson, F., 952
 Watson, R. L., Jr., 1102
 Watt, D. C., 567, 1810
 Watzka, I., 94
 Waugh, E. L., 412
 Weaver, G., 217, 334
 Webb-Caster, B. W., 1125
 Weber, B., 254
 Wegelin, C., 1128
 Weibull, J., 1201
 Weill-Raynal, E., 639
 Weinberg, G. L., 681
 Weinberger, O., 502
 Weinryb, B. D., 220, 2494
 Weinzierl-Fischer, E., 164
 Welch, C., 1287
 Welch, P. J., 413
 Welch, R. E., Jr., 2749
 Wells, D. N., 487
 Wells, G. A., 1126
 Wells, M. W., 487
 Wells, W., 461, 2914
 Welsh, H., 738
 Welsh, C. E., 874
 Wereszycki, H., 172
 Wesley, C. H., 218
 Westermann, D., 123
 Weymar, E., 761
 Wheeler, G. E., 1519
 Wheeler, H., 661
 Whitaker, A. P., 2157
 White, J. W., 1789, 2715
 Whiteman, M., 488
 Whitman, J. T., 1951
 Whitridge, A., 335, 2457
 Whittock, M., 1399
 Whyte, J. H., 414
 Wickens, P., 1288
 Wickins, C., 1288
 Wielopolski, A., 393, 875
 Wiener, M., 2777
 Wierer, R., 1356, 1871
 Wies, L. von, 739
 Wight, W. E., 1520, 2934
 Wilder, J. A., 1551
 Wilkes, J. W., 1176
 Willing, E. P., 8, 2106
 Williams, G. W., 336
 Williams, R. W., 489
 Williams, T. D., 682
 Williams, T. H., 1521
 Williams, W. A., 1920
 Wilson, C., 912
 Wilson, C., 964
 Wilson, E., 1952
 Wilson, E. A., 415
 Winckler, M. B., 1552
 Winkler, E., 1636
 Winkler, G., 1617
 Winkler-Seraphim, B., 1268
 Winks, R. W., 1522
 Winther, O. O., 1526
 Wirtschafter, J. D., 3165
 Wisbey, H. A., Jr., 337
 Witherspoon, H., 2443
 Witte, W. D. S., 1968
 Wittram, R., 1048
 Wojciechowska, M., 1030
 Wójcik, Z. A., 2521

VOL. 5 (1959)

Warner, R. M., 3407
 Watt, D. C., 884, 3432
 Watt, F. W., 2084
 Watier, W. F., 628
 Webber, C., 2273
 Weber, B. C., 1665
 Weber, E., 719
 Weber, R., 2361
 Wegelin, P., 2933
 Weiss, A. A., S. J., 1407
 Weiss, H., 3091
 Weiss, H., 2659
 Welsh, H. C., 473
 Welsh, H. C., 1716
 Wertenbaker, T. J., 1439
 Wessling, W., 2362
 Westin, A. F., 1444
 Westwood, J. N., 3525
 Wetterin, D., 1316
 Wettig, G. E., 2534
 Wiesler, G. E., 2773, 2834
 Whitaker, A. P., 2518
 Whitaker, T., 655
 White, J. B., 2005
 Whitford, F. J., 2130
 Whitridge, A., 2006
 Whittock, M., 1856
 Whitworth, R., 1546
 Whyte, J. H., 1815
 Wicks, A. T., 2532
 Wielhorski, W., 339
 Wielopolski, A., 2766
 Wierzbicka-Michalska, K., 2948
 Wieser, K., 2748
 Wiewióra, B., 3583
 Wight, W. E., 656, 657
 Wilches, F. A., 1939
 Wilcox, W. B., 1045
 Wilder, J. A., 676
 Wilkie, J. S., 1490
 Wilkins, B. T., 1138
 Wilkinson, N. B., 1965
 Willeke, V., 1398
 Willetquet, J., 709
 Williams, G. H., 1440
 Williams, W. A., 453
 Willis, A. J., 1547
 Willoughby, M. F., 2476
 Willoughby, W. R., 141, 1286
 Wilson, R. R., 105
 Wimer, K., 2447
 Winkler, M., 1736
 Winder, B., 2660
 Winks, R. W., 1057, 3244
 Winner, J. H., 2274
 Winter, E., 1491, 2049, 2589
 Wittke, C., 3245
 Wittram, R., 2533, 3297
 Wójcik, J., 238

VOL. 1 (1955)	VOL. 2 (1956)	VOL. 3 (1957)	VOL. 4 (1958)	VOL. 5 (1959)
Zivković, D., 1647	Ziółkowski, J., 2091	Zink, H., 10	Ziółkowski, J., 2322	Zins, H., 90, 91
Złotorzycka, M., 1403, 1404	Złoković, Ig., 1392	Zorn, W., 2485	Zółtowska, J., 569, 570, 1725	Ziółkowski, J., 2749
Zoberi, Z. H., 2684	Złotorzycka, M., 804, 2612	Zornow, W. F., 2785	Zorraquín Becú, R., 1525	Zitovich, I. I., 1237
Zółtowski, A., 2520	Zorn, R. J., 2558	Zorraquín Becú, R., 2534	Zorraquín Becú, R., 206	Zloković, Ig., 707, 741
Zornow, W. F., 475, 2151, 2152	Zornow, W. F., 1157, 1367, 1368	Zubek, T. J., 846	Zsigmend, L., 1813	Zoln, L. I., 2190
Zubok, L. I., 3334	Zsigmond, L., 105	Zurawicka, J., 222, 616	Zubrzycki, J., 959	Zöller, M., 3307
Zuno, J. G., 601	Zubok, L. I., 742	Żychowski, M., 617, 2685	Zucàro, D., 1867	Zornow, W. F., 3246
Żurawicka, J., 2783	Žutić, B., 1785	Żywirska, M., 2486	Żurawicka, J., 877	Zorraquín Becú, R., 1116
Zutis, Ia. Ia., 446	Żychowski, M., 1259		Zverev, B. I., 2738	Zsigmend, L., 2308
Zverev, B. I., 3097	Żywirska, M., 2132		Zvezdin, Z. K., 3290	Zubkov, V. A., 787
Zwitter, F., 2489, 2521				Zubok, L. I., 1059
Zychowski, M., 3091				Zubrzycki, J., 2701
Zywczyński, M., 1743				Zucàro, D., 1842, 2380
				Zuccarini, O., 1737
				Zumalde Ignacio, 1878
				Zumkir, A., 2734
				Zdñiga M., P., 583
				Zuno, J. G., 2984
				Zwehl, H. K. von, 1492
				Zwengl, O., 281
				Zyndram-Kościółkowski, W., 3476, 3561

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NEWS and NOTES AND NEWS

CONTENTS

VOLUMES I - V

1955 - 1959

This cumulative table of contents lists all but the shortest news items.

INTERNATIONAL		Vol.	Page	BELGIUM		Vol.	Page
Conference of U.S. and Mexican Historians 2nd International Congress, 1958	V	211		Microfilming of Belgian Historical Documents	I	329	
Economic and Social History of the Orient	III	171		BRAZIL			
Eighth International Congress on the History of Science, 1956	II	69		Brazilian Institute of Bibliography and Documentation	IV	182	
Eleventh International Congress of Historical Sciences, Stockholm, 1960	III	271		Comissão Nacional de Historia	II	174	
History of the Intellectual and Cultural Development of Humanity	I	228		Congresses of "Americanists," 1875-1952	I	329	
International Archival Conference 4th International Conference, 1959	V	87		CANADA			
International Archival Conference 5th International Conference, 1959	V	211		Bibliography of Canadian Regimental Histories	II	172	
International Congress of Libraries and Documentation Centers, 1955	I	229		Canadian Association of Slavists, 1955 Meeting	II	68	
International Historical Congress, Mainz, 1954	I	229		Canadian Historical Association 35th Annual Meeting, 1956	III	68	
International Institute of Differing Civilizations, 29th Session, 1955	II	289		36th Annual Meeting, 1957	IV	61	
International Meeting on Recent History, 1956	II	174		Canadian Political Science Association 27th Annual Meeting, 1955	I	335	
International Political Science Association, Third Congress, 1955	I	458		28th Annual Meeting, 1956	III	68	
International Society for the History of Ideas	V	209		News of Periodicals The Canadian Historical Review	III	267	
International Sociological Association, Third Congress, 1956	II	69			IV	183	
Tenth International Congress of Historical Sciences, 1955	I	330			V	314	
Third International Congress of Archivists, 1956	III	175		CHINA AND HONG KONG			
Thirty-Second International Congress of Americanists, 1956	IV	296		Japanese Studies of Modern China	I	458	
Uniropa Congress, Saarbrücken, 1955	I	459		News of Periodicals Contemporary China [Hong Kong]	IV	292	
Newly Published International Review of Social History	II	64		Journal of Oriental Studies [Hong Kong]	IV	292	
ARGENTINA				COSTA RICA			
Newly Published Historia	II	172		News of Periodicals Revista de los Archivos Nacionales de Costa Rica	IV	292	
AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND					V	210	
Accessions of Manuscripts in Australia and New Zealand	III	171		CZECHOSLOVAKIA			
Bibliography of Records of Queensland	II	172		Conference on the History of Czechoslovakia, 1957	III	270	
Conference on Australian History, 1957	IV	187		Conference on the History of the Communist Movement, 1957	V	88	
Post-Graduate Theses at Australian Universities, 1953-1956	III	65		Czechoslovak-German Historical Commission Fifth Regular Meeting, 1957	IV	63	
Newly Published Australian Journal of Politics and History	II	172		Czechoslovak Historical Bibliography	V	209	
News of Periodicals Historical Studies. Australia and New Zealand	IV	57		Slovak Historical Association Constituent Assembly, 1957	IV	63	
AUSTRIA				DENMARK			
Austrian Archival Meeting, 1959	V	318		Fifth Congress of the Historians of Northern Countries, 1957	IV	61	
Austrian Historical Meeting, 1959	V	317		FINLAND			
Third Austrian Archives Congress, 1956	II	69		Congress of Northern Historians, 1954	I	229	
Fourth Austrian Historical Meeting, 1956	II	289		Exchange of Microfilm Materials between Finland and the Soviet Union	IV	182	
				Finnish Microfilms in the Library of Congress	III	266	

FRANCE		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
East Asian Studies in France		V	85	Ranke-Gesellschaft, Vereinigung für Geschichte im öffentlichen Leben	III	269
East European Studies in France		V	209	Südost-Institut	II	286
European Association for American Studies Second Meeting, 1957		IV	62	Institute for the Study of Films Meetings	V	209
Franco-Polish Seminar on Economic and Social Progress, 1956		IV	62	Baltic Historians		
Inventory of French Material on Latin American History		V	85	Eleventh Baltisches Historikertreffen, 1958	V	89
Meeting on French Historical Studies Fifth Annual Meeting, 1959		V	216	Conference of German, Polish and Czechoslovak Historians, East Berlin, 1956	III	270
Society for French Historical Studies First Annual Conference, 1956		II	289	Convention of German and French History Teachers, Sankelmark, Germany 1954	I	133
Second Annual Conference, 1957		III	68	Deutsche Gessellschaft für Osteuropakunde Fourth Annual Meeting, 1955	I	133
News of Periodicals				Fifth Annual Meeting, 1955	I	460
Bulletin de la Société des Professeurs d'Histoire et de Géographie		IV	183	Sixth Annual Meeting, 1956	II	69
Revue Historique		V	210	East German and Soviet Historians Fourth Arbeitstagung, 1958	II	289
GERMANY				German-Austrian Relations (1700-1939), 1957	V	318
Archives and Archival Material				German-Russian 18th-Century Cultural Relations, 1957	V	211
Archives in East Germany		V	314	History Teachers in Berlin		
Establishment of German Military Archive at the Bundesarchiv		I	457	Twenty-seventh Meeting, 1959	V	318
German Foreign Ministry Archives		I	329	Institute for the Study of the USSR, Munich 1956 Conference	III	70
German Foreign Office Records		I	457	1957 Conference	III	270
Holdings of the Former Weltkriegsbücherei		I	457	Johann Gottfried Herder-Institut, Annual Meeting of Research Council, 1955	I	459
Return of Captured German Archives by the USSR		II	69	Ranke-Gesellschaft, Vereinigung für Geschichte im öffentlichen Leben, 1957 Conference	III	269
Conference of the Institute for the Study of the USSR, 1959		V	319	Second Congress of East German Archivists, 1957	IV	296
Establishment of the Deutsche Historiker-Gesellschaft, 1958		IV	187	Second German-American Historical Conference, 1955	I	460
German Biographical Dictionary (Neue Deutsche Biographie)		I	228	Seventh German-French Conference of History Teachers, 1956	III	69
German Society for the History of Ideas		V	209	Verband der Historiker Deutschlands Twenty-Third Meeting, 1956	III	268
Handbook for Theology and Church History		II	64	Twenty-Fourth Meeting, 1958	IV	295
Historical Research Institutes				Newly Published		
Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Historischen Kommissionen und Landeskundlichen Institute		II	284	Der Europäische Osten	II	65
Deutsches Archäologisches Institut		II	284	News of Periodicals		
Deutsches Historisches Institut in Rom		II	284	Caucasian Review	IV	57
Deutsches Institut für Zeitgeschichte, Berlin		III	65	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien	IV	183
Gesamtverein der Deutschen Geschichts- und Altertumsvereine		II	284	Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas	V	209
Görres Gesellschaft zur Pflege der Wissenschaft		II	284		V	314
Historische Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften		II	284	Research on Southeast Europe: Südostforschungen	II	64
Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the USSR		II	64	Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau	V	314
Institut für Allgemeine Geschichte der Humboldt Universität, Berlin: Abteilung Neuzeit		III	65	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Ernst Moritz Arndt-Universität Greifswald	V	210
Institut für Europäische Geschichte		II	284	Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft	V	86
Institut für Geschichte an der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin		II	284	GREAT BRITAIN		
Institut für Griechisch-Römische Altertumskunde bei der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin		II	284	Agrarian History of England	III	171
Institut für Zeitgeschichte, Munich		II	285	Anglo-American Conference of Historians, 1955	I	229
Johann Gottfried Herder-Institut		I	459	Anglo-Polish Seminar on the Social Effects of Industrialism, 1957	IV	186
Kommission für alte Geschichte und Epigraphik		II	285	British Union-Catalogue of Periodicals	I	457
Kommission für Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der Politischen Parteien		II	285	Conference on Historiography of the Near and Middle East, 1958	IV	295
Max-Planck-Institut für Geschichte		II	285	Meeting of the British Agricultural History Society. 1959 Annual Meeting	V	318
Mittelateinisches Wörterbuch		II	285	School of Oriental and African Studies	IV	182
Monumenta Germaniae Historica		II	285	Newly Published		
Numismatische Kommission der Länder in der Bundesrepublik		II	285	Journal of the Society of Archivists	II	286
Osteuropa-Institut an der Freien Universität Berlin		II	285	Medical History	III	171
Osteuropa-Institut München		II	286	Nottingham Mediaeval Studies	III	171
				Renaissance and Modern Studies	III	171
				News of Periodicals		
				Agricultural History Review	V	314
				Central Asian Review	IV	292

GREECE			MEXICO		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Newly Published			Principal Historical Works, Mexico, 1955	II	172
Dodekanisiakón Archefon [Dodecanesian Archive]	II	172	News of Periodicals		
Néon Athnaion [New Athenaeum]	II	172	Historia Mexicana	V	314
Peloponnesiaká [Peloponnesian Review]	II	172	Revista de Historia de América	V	210
HUNGARY			NETHERLANDS		
Hungarian Conferences on the October Revolution, 1957	V	89	Eighth Congress of Dutch Historians, 1953	I	331
News of Periodicals			Ninth Congress of Dutch Historians, 1955	III	174
Acta Historica	V	86	Restoration of Confiscated Manuscripts	V	314
INDIA			POLAND		
News of Periodicals			Archives of the Polish Historical Society	III	266
Journal of the University of Bombay	IV	292	Bibliography of 19th Century Polish History	IV	291
IRELAND			Bibliography of Polish History [Bibliografia Historii Polskiej za Lata 1952-53]	III	171
Biennial Conference of Irish Historians, 1957	IV	186	Conference on Oriental Sources Relating to European History, 1957	V	318
Dublin Historical Association	IV	291	Congress on the History of Pomerania, 1954	I	460
News of Periodicals			Dictionary of Polish Biography [Polski Słownik Biograficzny]	III	171
Irish Historical Studies	III	267	Histories of Social Thought: University of Łódź Publications	III	65
	V	209	National Polish Historical Bibliography [Bibliografia Historii Polskiej]	II	287
ISRAEL			Polish Bibliography of Bibliographies [Bibliografia Bibliografii]	III	171
Conference on Problems of Jewish and General History, 1957	III	270	Polish Bibliography on Nazi War Crimes	II	172
Convention of the Historical Society of Israel			Polish Historical Society [Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne], 1956 Meeting	III	69
1956 Meeting	III	175	Records of the Grand Duchy of Warsaw	IV	183
1958 Meeting	IV	187	Return of Polish Archival Records	V	86
1959 Meeting	V	319	Newly Published		
Second Congress of Jewish Studies, 1957	III	174	Kultura i Społeczeństwo [Culture and Society]	III	171
News of Periodicals			Kwartalnik Prasoznawcy [Quarterly of Press Studies]	III	171
Zion	V	314	Mówią Wiek	IV	183
ITALY			Wiadomości Historyczne	IV	183
American Section, Istituto per la Storia del Risorgimento Italiano	II	288	Z Pola Walki	IV	57
Conference on the History of the Risorgimento			News of Periodicals		
Thirty-Eighth National Convention, 1959	V	318	Historia i Nauka o Konstytucji	IV	183
Deutsches Historisches Institut in Rom	II	284	Kwartalnik Historyczny	IV	183
Meeting on Catholicism in the Risorgimento					
Eleventh Meeting, 1958	V	89			
Sinological Conference, 1958	V	317			
Thirty-Sixth Congresso per la Storia del Risorgimento Italiano, 1957	III	268			
JAPAN			RUMANIA		
Annals of the Social Sciences	IV	57	Meeting of Historians in Rumania, 1958	V	319
KOREA			SOVIET UNION		
Korean Historical Organizations	IV	291	Bibliography of Soviet Periodicals	II	172
First National Conference, 1958	IV	295	Estonian Historical Institute	III	266
Newly Published			Soviet Institute of Oriental Studies	III	266
Sahoe Kwahak	IV	183	Soviet World History [Vsemirnaia Istoriia]	I	329
LATIN AMERICA			Visit of Hungarian Historians to the Soviet Union	I	229
Guide to Sources of Latin American History	V	313	Newly Published		
Survey of Current Latin American Studies	III	266	Istoricheskii Archiv [Historical Archives]	I	133
Third Inter-American Indian Congress, 1954	I	229	Istoriia SSSR	IV	57
			Mezhdunarodnaia Zhizn [International Life]	I	133
			Novaia i Noveishaia Istoriia	IV	57
			Voprosy Istории KPSS	IV	57
			SPAIN		
			Bibliografía Histórica de España e Hispano-america	I	458

Spain [continued]	Vol.	Page	Meetings [continued]	Vol.	Page
News of Periodicals			Conference on British Studies		
Anuario de Estudios Americanos	V	314	1957 Meetings	IV	186
Estudios Americanos	V	209	Conference on Civil-Military Relations, 1959	V	317
Revista de Indias	V	210	Conference on the History of Religion, 1957	III	269
SWITZERLAND			Conference on the Nature and Writing of History, 1955	II	173
Swiss Institute of International Studies	V	85	Early History of Zionism in America	II	69
TURKEY			Economic History Association		
Turkish Historical Society	V	313	Eighteenth Annual Meeting, 1958	IV	293
USA			Eighth Southwest Conference at Occidental College, 1957	IV	185
Archives and Archival Material			Eleventh Annual International Relations Week, 1957	IV	186
American Committee for the Study of War Documents	II	286	Eleventh Annual Pacific Northwest History Conference, 1958	IV	296
American Jewish Periodical Center	III	266	Gettysburg College Conference on the Civil War, 1957	IV	63
Archival Instruction	II	69	Institute of Early American History and Culture, Sixth Conference, 1957	IV	186
Finnish Microfilms in Library of Congress	II	290	Lectures on Recent History, Roosevelt University	II	290
German Foreign Ministry Archives	III	266	Midwest Conference on British Historical Studies, Fifth Annual Meeting, 1957	IV	295
German Foreign Office Records, 1914-1919	I	329	Mississippi Valley Historical Association		
Microfilm Files of <u>Pravda</u> and <u>Izvestia</u> , 1917-1938	I	457	Forty-Eighth Annual Meeting, 1955	I	335
A National Program for the Publication of Historical Documents	I	458	Forty-Ninth Annual Meeting, 1956	II	288
Papers of Alexander Hamilton	I	228	Fiftieth Annual Meeting, 1957	III	173
Roosevelt Papers on the History of American Catholicism	II	286	Fifty-First Annual Meeting, 1958	IV	184
U.S. Army in World War II	I	457	Fifty-Second Annual Meeting, 1959	V	214
U.S. National Archives "Preliminary Inventories"	II	286	National Self-Determination		
Vatican Film Library	III	65	Second Annual Conference, 1959	V	217
Institutes, Organizations and Societies			Negro History Group		
American Committee for Study of the Habsburg Monarchy	IV	182	Forty-Third Annual Convention, 1958	V	217
Institute of Ethnic Studies	IV	291	Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association		
Istituto per la Storia del Risorgimento Italiano, American Section	II	289	Fiftieth Annual Meeting, 1957	IV	60
Jewish Historical Society	V	313	Fifty-First Annual Meeting, 1958	V	87
Leo Baeck Institute	IV	182	Pacific Coast Council on Latin American Studies, Third Annual Meeting, 1957	III	269
Oral History Research Office	IV	182	Society of American Archivists, Twenty-First Annual Meeting, 1957	III	270
Slavic and East European Committee Study of American Libraries	IV	57	Society for French Historical Studies		
Society for the History of Technology	V	85	First Annual Conference, 1956	II	289
Meetings			Second Annual Conference, 1957	III	68
American Association of the History of Medicine, 1956 Meeting	I	460	Fourth Annual Conference, 1958	IV	62
American Association for State and Local History, Seventeenth Annual Meeting, 1957	IV	296	Southeastern Conference on Latin American Studies, Fifth Annual Meeting, 1958	IV	185
American Catholic Historical Association, Thirty-Eighth Annual Meeting, 1957	IV	185	Southern Historical Association, Twenty-First Annual Meeting, 1955	II	173
American Council of Learned Societies, 1958 Meeting	V	90	Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting, 1958	V	215
American Economic Association, Seventy-First Annual Meeting, 1958	III	270	Soviet-Asian Relations Conference, 1959	V	316
American Historical Association			Symposium on American Diplomatic History, 1957	IV	62
Seventieth Annual Meeting, 1955	II	66	A Symposium on Toynbee's History Symposium on Twentieth Century	II	173
Seventy-First Annual Meeting, 1956	III	66	U.S. Diplomatic History, 1957	IV	297
Seventy-Second Annual Meeting, 1957	IV	58	University of Florida Caribbean Conference, 1955	I	459
Seventy-Third Annual Meeting, 1958	V	212	1956	III	68
American Indian Ethno-History			Statistics on American Historians	II	65
Sixth Annual Conference, 1958	V	216	Newly Published		
American Jewish Historical Society			The American Journal of Legal History	III	266
Fifty-Fifth Annual Meeting, 1957	III	270	Civil War History	I	458
Fifty-Sixth Annual Meeting, 1958	IV	63	Comparative Studies in Society and History	IV	292
American Studies Association of Metropolitan New York, Centennial Meeting on Charles Darwin, 1957	IV	186	Ethnohistory	II	64
Association for Asian Studies			Manuscripta	III	267
Tenth Annual Meeting, 1958	IV	293	The Polish Review	II	172
Eleventh Annual Meeting, 1959	V	315	Victorian Studies	III	267
Civil War Conference, 1958	V	216	World Affairs Quarterly	I	329
Conference on American Concern with East Central Europe, 1957	V	88	News of Periodicals and Other Publications		
Conference on the American Progressive Period, 1956	II	175	The American Archivist	IV	57
Conference on Brazil, 1958	V	90	American Economic Review	IV	292
			The American Neptune	V	314
			The American Neptune: "Recent Writings in Maritime History"	III	267
			American Philosophical Society, Yearbook	V	209
			American Quarterly	IV	292
			American Revolutionary War		
			Naval Documents Project	IV	291
			Bibliographical Series for History Teachers	IV	57
			Bibliography of Mid-European Studies Center	II	64